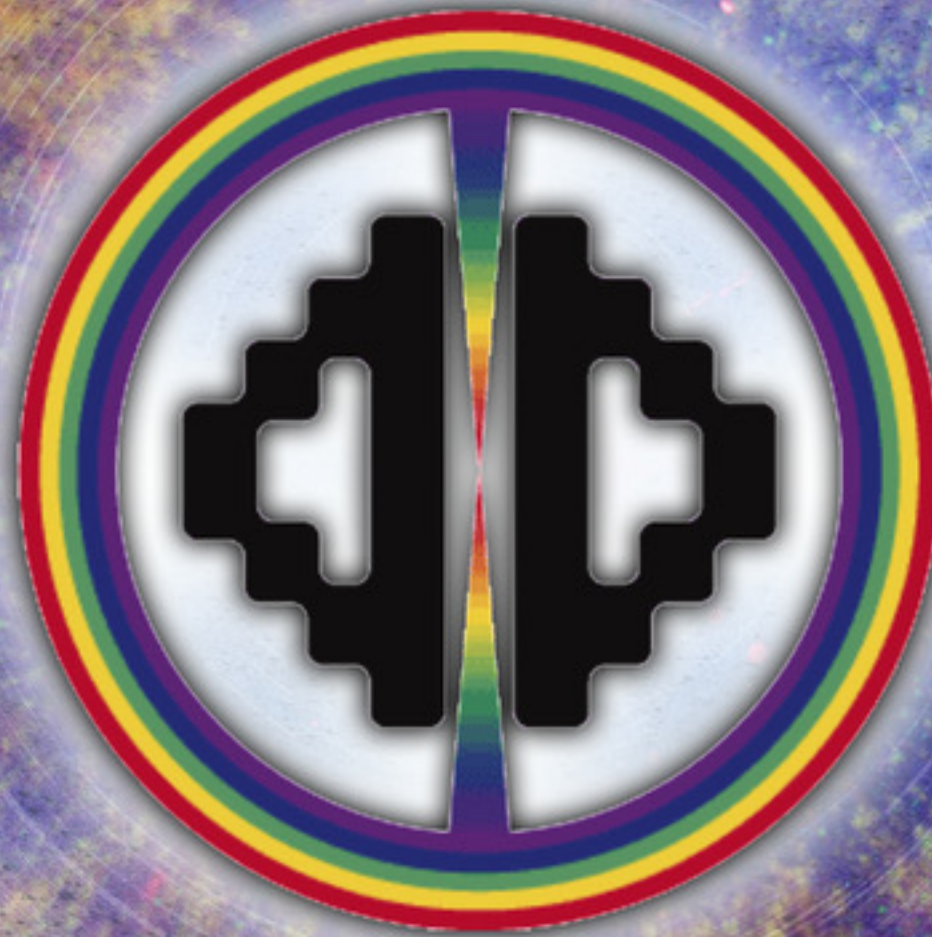


THE COMPLETE RINRI PROJECT NEWSLETTERS



NEW SIRIUS CYCLE 1.9 - 1.21
(1996-2009)



BY JOSÉ ARGÜELLES / VALUM VOTAN

The Complete Rinri Project Newsletters
New Sirius Cycle 1.9 – 1.21
(1996-2009)

by

José Argüelles/Valum Votan

Copyright © 2021 Foundation for the Law of Time
Year of the Blue Lunar Storm
Law of Time Press
www.lawoftime.org

Introduction

The Rinri Project Newsletters, by Dr. José Argüelles, contain a wealth of information and insight into the unfoldment of the Law of Time and synchronic order over 13 years. This reissue of the complete collection of these newsletters is in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of his passing, Solar Moon 17, Kin 99: Blue Galactic Storm (March 23, 2021). *The Complete Guide to the Rinri Project* is also included as an appendix.

The Rinri Project was formally launched on July 26, 1996, Blue Self-Existing Storm, the fourth year of prophecy. This was the first telepathic experiment in time aimed at triggering the *biosphere-noosphere transition*.

This scientific term refers to the point at which the biosphere, under maximum stress due to the accelerating and wide-scale effects of human industrialization, phase into a new evolutionary state, the *noosphere*.

Dr. José Argüelles proposed that since the noosphere refers to the Earth's mental or thinking envelope, the only way it could be triggered is through mental or telepathic means—hence, the Rinri Project.

The Rinri Project was put forth as an experiment of a collective mental/spiritual technology, the basis of the electromagnetic resonance between our biopsychic thought fields and the electromagnetic field of the planet.

Rinri means "moral enlightenment." José had first formally announced the Rinri Project experiment at the Rinri Institute in Tokyo during a brief visit to Japan in April 1996. A few days earlier, he and his wife Lloydine visited Hiroshima with Toshiaki Maruyama, grandson of the founder of the Rinri Institute, where they visited the Atomic Bomb memorial.

At the announcement of the Rinri Project, José stated that while the Rinri Institute emerged from the ashes of Hiroshima, it was the intention of the Rinri Project (also known as the Rainbow Bridge project) to see to it that no more Hiroshimas occurred.

José believed that the collective human mind had enormous untapped potential to regenerate the planet and positively alter its psychoatmospheric make-up. Participants were asked to practice a

set of synchronized multi-leveled telepathic/spiritual practices to activate world peace by creating a circumpolar rainbow bridge.

All practices were based on the 13 Moon/28-day calendar as an instrument to change thinking patterns by synchronizing human brain waves with natural cosmic cycles.

José viewed the Rinri Project as the mental karmic counterpoint to the Manhattan Project. The Manhattan Project was the first atomic bomb testing at Trinity Site, New Mexico, July 16, 1945 (Kin 34), initiating the biosphere into the nuclear era.

The science underlying the Rainbow Bridge is akin to a shaman doing a rain dance that produces rain. The idea is that when highly focused and charged electrical brain particles consciously interact with the planet's electromagnetic field, it creates not rain but a permanent rainbow connecting the two polar auroras in a double bridge around the Earth.

The biosphere-noosphere transition is the natural consequence of humanity subjecting itself to the new Thirteen Moon calendar. Since the mental order brought about by following the new calendar is the 13:20 frequency, the order of natural telepathy of all species within the biosphere, the over-all social reorganization program necessary for magnetic stabilization can also be consciously engineered according to the unfolding matrix of the psi bank.

The psi bank, the governing order of the biosphere and the noosphere, can only be triggered telepathically. The scientific hypothesis of the Rinri Project was that once the human mind was free from artificial time, it could “collectively focus its intention to harness natural forces in a positive co-creation with the terrestrial order, thereby enacting its evolution.”

—Dr. José Argüelles

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 1, Number 1

Electric Moon, Fourth Year of Prophecy

Greetings to Rinri Project Telepaths of Planet Earth!

The first two Moons of the Rinri Project have been completed. We have unified ourselves and accepted the challenge of beginning this magnificent Project. The practice is subtle and at first appears complex. But everything about the practice is logically consistent. This means that our spiritual and mental discipline must elevate to accommodate the new. Essentially we are patterning our sensory nervous system according to a synchronized complex of information. Visualization and mental concentration are the most important qualities to develop. As with any discipline, only adherence to the daily practice yields results.

> > > > > > > > **NEWS FLASH!** < << < < < < <

The Warrior's cube of the Electric Moon begins a new Galactic Spin, this correspondence will not happen again until the year 2012! That is sixteen years from now, the number of days in the Warrior's Cube. This is the time to commit totally to the power of the new time.

Daily Practice Review: Electric Moon 1, Kin 255, Blue Galactic Eagle

1. Lay out the Telektonon Board. Complete your Telektonon exercise, contemplate the synchronometry and the chronometry for the day.
2. From the layout determine what is the Earth Family of the daily kin (polar).
3. Determine the Overtone Chromatic in which the daily kin is located (White Wizard-Mirror).
4. Use Human and Planet Holon charts. Locate and identify the body center and planet zone of the Earth Family for the day (crown, North Pole).
5. Visualize its color (blue) and send (North team) or receive (South team) a blue magnet to or from crown center/North Pole.
6. Since it is the first day of the Moon, a Tower Day in the Telektonon, locate the GAP psi chrono unit (Kin 43, 4 Night).
7. Visualize its position in the Loom of Maya psi bank plate, Northern and Southern grids simultaneously.
8. Visualize this psi bank plate straddling the planet from North to South Pole.

Make note of the correspondences. Between the daily kin and the psi chrono unit you are dealing with bi-leveled correspondences, i.e. planet and human holons and psi bank. Note today's GAP psi chrono unit is also this year's Day-Out-of-Time, the Heart or Ring oracle for the Seven Generations Oracle for the first half of this year.

Color the psi bank: As you proceed Moon through Moon, color the corresponding psi chrono units of your psi bank chart. Use the color of the kin or color a whole sixteen-psi chrono unit run which ever way it pleases you. Don't forget to color Northern and Southern template units simultaneously. The point is to not get lost and to visualize the psi bank matrix in full clarity straddling the planet.

Rinri Project Booklet Complete: The final form of the Rinri Project Booklet with full detailed illustrations is now ready and will be sent to the PAN-PCC nodes within the next few weeks.

Vinal tip: Don't forget to follow the solar meditation of the vinal, 20-day cycle that is coded by the annual solar tribe, this year, Storm. This means every 20 days, it is a Storm day. These vinal days correspond to the 19 positions of the Green Ring of the Galactic Compass. The solar meditation cycle is found on pages 48-49 of the Telektonon instruction manual. The fourth vinal day occurs on Electric 5, Kin 259, 12 Storm, "Based on Knowledge." Since each vinal cycle is divided into four five-day parts corresponding to the Overtone Chromatics, the vinal meditation is processed through a blue, a yellow, a red, and a white Overtone Chromatic before its completion.

Days 14-20: Cube positions 8-14, (Days 14-20) represent the opportunity to create the Heptagonon of Mind. During these days as you lay out the seven prophecy cards in the Heptagonon of Mind arrangement, do a daily comparison study of the "Primal Cubic Parton" diagram. Feel the sequence of the creation of the radial plasmas. The radial plasma is increased through natural joyfulness. Don't worry, be happy! Especially study and understand how this year completes a matrix in which the three axial units of the Cubic Parton Axis remain to be completed (1997-2000). Do you understand how this diagram depicts a bipolar cube?

Earth Ascending, has just been republished with a "1996 Update" by Bear & Co. This is a primary source text for the Rinri Project. This book contains all the blueprints you will need for making the biosphere-noosphere transition.

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 1, Number 2

Self-Existing Moon, Fourth Year of Prophecy

Rinri Project and the Discovery of the Law of Time

On Self-Existing Moon 1, Kin 23 Blue Planetary Night, psi chrono unit 11 Dog, the formal announcement of the discovery of the Law of Time was made to a small group within the United Nations on behalf of the S.E.A.T. (Society for Enlightenment and Transformation). The text for this presentation, "The Discovery of the Law of Time, 1989-1996," is also available as a booklet and on the Invisible College. A follow-up document, "Planetary Moral Emergency, The Final Call, Preparing for Time Shift 1997," is also available. The United Nations presentation made the Law of Time, $T(E) = Art$, energy factored by time equals art, definitive and formal as the supreme scientific and moral discovery of the century, if not of the past 500 years of history!

The Rinri Project is currently the most advanced application of the Law of Time. The very act of mentally engaging three to five levels of time simultaneously represents an aesthetic reordering of mental functions.

Level 1: Telektonon Thirteen Moon Calendar date, including weekly function;

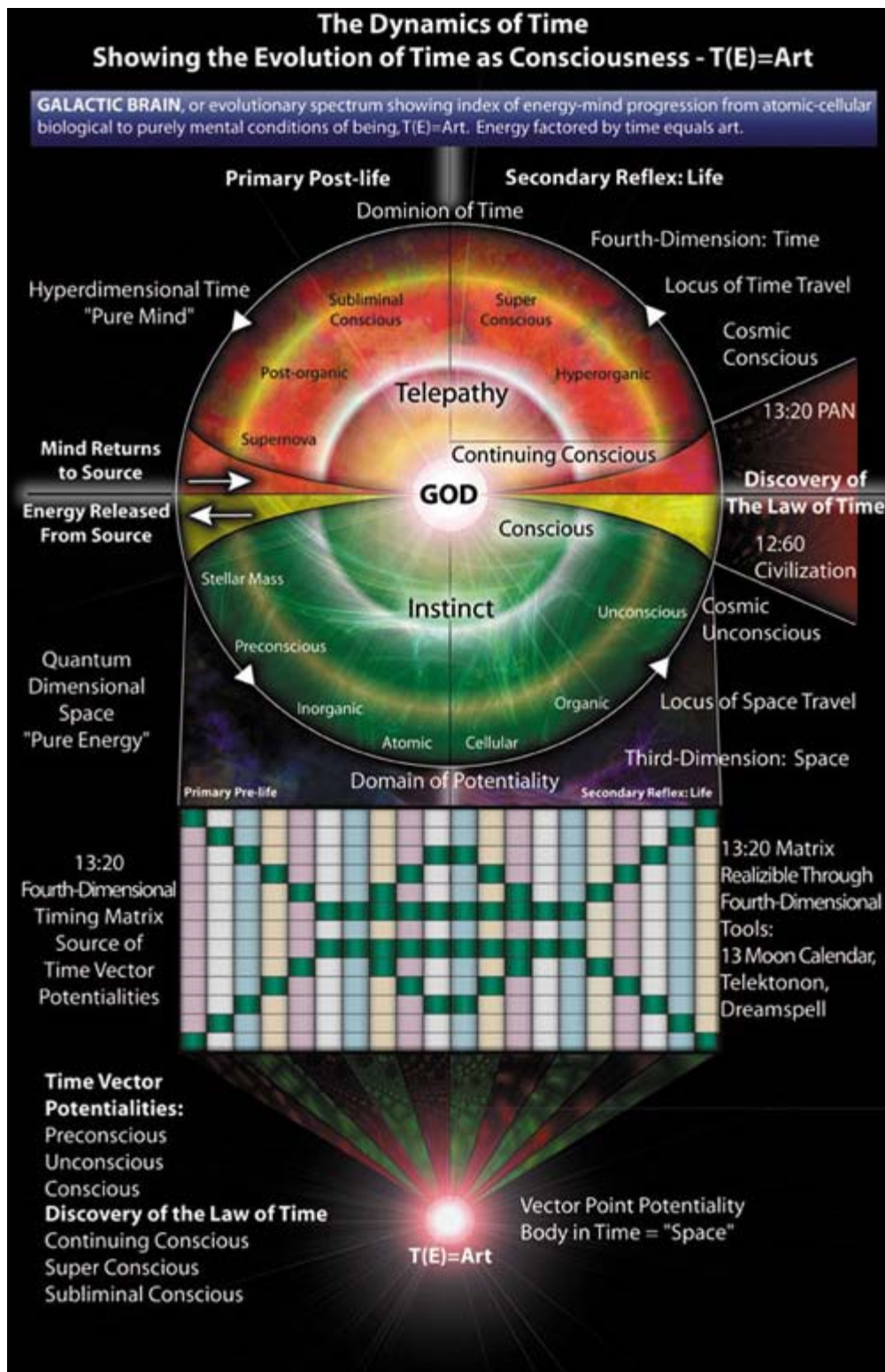
Level 2: Dreamspell daily kin;

Level 3: Days 7-22, 16 cube positions;

Level 4: Psi chrono units;

Level 5: Overtone chromatic function and place, human and planet holons.

Each of these levels actually defines the coordinated incidence of a time vector potentiality.



© Galactic Research Institute of the Foundation for the Law of Time – www.lawoftime.org

From the point of view of fourth-dimensional time, space is an infinitely locatable point capable of being penetrated by an infinite set of time vector potentialities, either unconsciously or consciously. The discovery of the Law of Time has made conscious the knowledge of the actual ratios governing the experience of time. Henceforth the infinitely locatable point in space which you embody can now consciously coordinate different time vector potentialities -- that is precisely what is meant by coordinating three to five levels of time simultaneously by practicing the Rinri Project daily. The conscious coordination of time vector potentialities, especially in conjunction with the activation of the psi bank, makes conscious the planetary telepathic field which, until now, has existed only unconsciously and in a potential state. Congratulations to all Rinri Project practitioners for maintaining the mental and daily discipline to exercise this evolutionary unfolding for all of the species.

All is Number, God is a Number, God is in All Heptagonon of Mind, Power of 42

The Prophecy of Pacal Votan repeats several times the phrase, "All is number. God is a number. God is in all." In fourth-dimensional time, number and ratio are an informational language whose meaning increases with increase in the comprehension of the 13:20 radial mathematics knowledge base. The information contained in the relational language of number and ratio is direct knowledge of the actual nature of the synchronic order of the universe. The synchronic order of the universe is the whole systems order shaped by the absolute timing frequency, 13:20, at any given moment in time. Everything shaped by time is art. Life shaped by time is art. Life lived consciously in time is conscious art. The numbers and ratios of fourth-dimensional time which govern certain phenomena or experiences are invariably harmonic and also demonstrate variable incidences of time vector potentialities. The number code of the Heptagonon of Mind as demonstrated on p. 40 of the Rinri Project booklet is an excellent example.

In this diagram the Heptagonon of Mind is joined with the Primal Cubic Parton. It consists of three axes or vertices, each defined by three numbers:

1. Heptagonon of Mind Polar Axis, numbers 1, 7, 2, sum = 10;
2. Cubic Parton Polar Axis, numbers 5, 7, 6, sum = 18; sum of Heptagonon of Mind and Primal Cubic Parton Polar Axes = 28 = number of days per Moon.
3. The Wizard's Axis, between Gamma and Kali, numbers 3, 7, 4, sum = 14, 1/2 of 28, same as Wizard's code number, 14; note that 3, third year and 7, seventh year are both Wizard Years, two Wizards @ 14 = 28.
4. The sum of numbers of the three axes $10 + 18 + 14 = 42$ or 28×2 , or 14×3 , or 7×6 ($7 + 6 = 13$). Hence 42 is the magic number of the Heptagonon of Mind/Primal Cubic Parton.
5. Look again. Let's add the numbers that define the two adjacent sets of poles of both the Heptagonon of Mind and Primal Cubic Parton. + poles = $7(1 + 6)$; - poles = $7(5 + 2)$; both sets of poles together, = 14 again.
6. Then add the interval numbers remaining. Left side: $1-3 = 4$; $3-5 = 8$; sub-total left-side, = 12; Right side: $2-4 = 6$; $4-6 = 10$; sub-total interval numbers right side = 16. The sum of outside interval numbers right side 12, + left side 16 = 28, number of days in a Moon, + two polar numbers, $14(7+7) = 42$.
7. 42, the number of the cube is perfect. 6 sides \times 7th central point = 42. The number 7 left in the center is the mystic key, which added to 42 yields 49 (7×7).
8. Now go to Earth Ascending, Map 42, "Psi Bank Warp and Holonomic Woof."

Here on Map 42, you see the Psi Bank Grid with which we have been working, overlaid with the numbers corresponding to the 64 hexagrams or codons of the DNA. This map is the key map demonstrating the psi bank grid Law of Time in its relation to the DNA code of life. Remember: time shapes life. Now you can participate even more deeply in the equation, $T(E) = Art$.

Note that there are 8 hexagram codons per Tzolkin grid, two Tzolkin grids per year and hence 16 hexagram-DNA codons that are activated for each of the four years ($16 \times 4 = 64$). Leaving out the 20 units of the mystic column, each Tzolkin grid is divided into eight parts, four on the left side of the mystic column, four on the right side of the mystic column. Apart from the GAP units, the left-side functions for the first half of the year, the right side for the second half of the year.

The disposition of the 8 (4×2) hexagram-codons within any Tzolkin grid occurs in four even sets: Dragon - Serpent; World-Bridger - Dog; Monkey - Eagle; and Warrior - Sun. Between the two Tzolkin grids per year there is an inverse symmetry for matching the hexagrams. For the first half of the first year, for instance, psi chrono units corresponding to set Dragon-Serpent, activate hexagrams 16 North,

matched by 47 South. If you wish to increase your play by activating the DNA psi bank codon structures, then follow this sequence:

Victory Establishes First Year First World Peace, First Half Year, Kin 1-120

psi chrono units Dragon - Serpent, activate hexagram: + 16 North, - 47 South
psi chrono units World-Bridger - Dog, activate hexagram: +1 North, - 34 South
psi chrono units Monkey - Eagle, activate hexagram: + 64 North, - 31 South
psi chrono units Warrior - Sun, activate hexagram: + 49 South, - 18 South

Victory Establishes First Year First World Peace, Second Half Year, Kin141-260

psi chrono units Dragon - Serpent, activate hexagram: +17 South, - 50 North
psi chrono units World-Bridger - Dog, activate hexagram: +32 South, - 63 North
psi chrono units Monkey - Eagle, activate hexagram: +33 South, - 2 North
psi chrono units Warrior - Sun, activate hexagram: +48 South, - 15 North

Key to Hexagram Pairs to Study for First Year of First World Peace;

+ = **transmit**, 1st 1/2 year North, 2nd 1/2 year South;

- = **receive**, 1st 1/2 year South, 2nd 1/2 year North:

+16 Enthusiasm, - 47 Exhaustion.

Time to arouse 13:20 armies, overcome 12:60exhaustion.

+1 The Creative, - 34 Power of the Great.

Time to arouse and augment great creative power

+64 Before Completion, - 31 Influence.

Time to prepare the coming change and spread influence by example

+49 Revolution, - 18 Work on What Has Been Spoiled.

Have no doubt, this is a revolution; it is time to reform what has been spoiled by the 12:60

+17 Following, - 50 The Cauldron.

Time to create a following for 13:20 values, and commence the great transformation.

+32 Duration, - 63 After Completion.

Remain true in the midst of change;
beware, the 12:60 is complete, its imminent ruin is dangerous.

+33 Retreat, - 2 The Receptive.

Inward spiritual power will pass the test;remain receptive in all matters.

+48 The Well, - 15 Modesty.

The armies of the righteous reach the source of good and evil,
victory comes to the humble and modest.

Seventh mystic column, Kin 121-140, Rhythmic Moon Days 21-22, all of the Warrior's Cube for the Seventh Moon, and Galactic Moon Days 7-8, should be considered as an extended state of divine grace, the pure central point of resonance holding the psi bank plate together for any given year.

Psi Chrono GAP Days and the Towers of the Moon

The psi chrono GAP days represent special coding factors in activating the psi bank. The GAP days derive their function and power by corresponding to one each of the four Tower of Power positions in the Telektonon, the points at which the the 28-day third-dimensional flow crosses the 20-kinsequence fourth-dimensional flow. These four towers of every Moon are Telektonon positions 1 (Hand, galactic code 7), 6 (Human, galactic code 12), 23 (Earth, galactic code 17) and 28 (Wind, galactic code 2). Note that on the psi bank Tzolkin grid, the position of the four Tower days in their GAP Loom of Maya positions define four quadrants within the Tzolkin grid.

All Tower 1 Days occur in the upper left quadrant (Dragon-Dog), and hence define this as the Galactic-Karmic Instinct Quadrant. All Tower 6 Days occur in the lower left-quadrant (Monkey-Sun) and hence, define this as the Solar-Prophetic Instinct Quadrant. All Tower 23 Days are in the upper right quadrant (Dragon-Dog), and hence define this as the Solar Prophetic Telepathic Quadrant. All Tower 28 Days occur in the lower right quadrant (Monkey-Sun) and hence define this as the Galactic Karmic Telepathic Quadrant. Note that on the psi bank Tzolkin grid, the first six columns define the instinctual side; columns 8-13 define the telepathic side.

Let us now correlate the Tzolkin Loom of Maya with your Telektonon board.

The instinctual left side of the Loom of Maya governs the Earth Walk, GAP 1 governing the preconscious side of the Earth Walk, Days 2-3, and GAP 6, the subliminal conscious side of the Earth Walk. In this way, see how the left-hand set of Loom of Maya GAP days actually governs the evolution of consciousness, the Galactic Karmic Instinct on the left side of the axis of the plane of will, and the Solar Prophetic Instinct on the right side of the axis of the plane of will.

In the same way the telepathic right side of the Loom of Maya governs the Heaven Walk, GAP 23 governing the subliminal conscious side of the Heaven Walk, Days 24-25, and Gap 28 the preconscious side of the Heaven Walk. In this way we see how the right hand set of Loom of Maya GAP days actually governs the cosmology of time, the Solar Prophetic Telepathic on the right side of the axis of the plane of will, and the Galactic Karmic Telepath icon the left side of the axis of the plane of will.

Special Note for this Moon: White Spectral Dog, Opening "The Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death."

This Moon opens with psi chrono GAP unit White Spectral Dog on Day 1. Note that the Dreamspell Kin for Day 28 is also White Spectral Dog. The occult partner of White Spectral Dog is Blue Electric Monkey, one of the 13 clear signs on the lid of the tomb of Pacal Votan. Note that the psi chrono GAP unit for day 28 is Blue Electric Monkey, the occult partner of the Dreamspell Kin for day 28, White Spectral Dog. For more on Blue Electric Monkey, refer to the "Prophecy of Pacal Votan, Section 14, "The Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death, " verse 111:

"...Another five times seven years, the numbers of my sacred ratio passed before the closing of the ninth Hell, AD, 1987, commemorated by the sacrifice of 3 Monkey, the first of the four sacred signs on the western edge of my great talking stone. In this sacrifice was a sign of the death and transcendence of the way of the people of the book, 'Joshua,' and the people of the dawn, 'Maitreya.'"

The ninth anniversary of the death of Blue Electric Monkey, Joshua Maitreya Argüelles, occurs on Self-Existing Day 12, Cube position 6, World-Bridger power of death. On the Dreamspell, that day is White Galactic Wizard. It was on the day White Galactic Wizard, July 16, 1945, that the world's first atomic bomb was tested. White Galactic Wizard also occurred on July 26, 1987, and commenced the cycle of Harmonic Convergence, and the new dispensation of time, manifest in the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement. The ninth anniversary of the death of 3 Monkey represents the power of the Nine Lords of Time placing their seal upon the cycle of Harmonic Convergence as the power of destiny.

The self-existing power of the death of Joshua Maitreya fully opens the Wizard's hoard of the lore death. Note that on the fourth day of this Moon, occurred the White Cosmic World-Bridger, the

thirteenth sign of the tomb lid. The World-Bridger code number 6 multiplied by the tone number 13 =78. 78 (6, power of the cube times 13, power of time) is the power that opens the Wizard's hoard of the lore of death, the mystic cube of death, the transcendent tomb of Pacal Votan which it is for each of us to enter. This power is commemorated by the telepathic grid that is created by the White Spectral Dog holding the first and the last positions of this Moon, and its occult power, Blue Electric Monkey, Pacal Votan tomb lid, and psi chrono GAP unit, Day 28.

Note that the sequence of Tower GAP units for every Moon this year is either a blue-white or white-blue, and a red-yellow or yellow-red solar seal sequence. Think of the GAP psi chrono units as holding the Towers of the Moon.

Free Will Tower and Cube Card Number Correspondence, 13-28

For more number magic, check out the number sequence that occurs by pairing the numbers on the Free Will, Tower of Power Card Day 6 which holds its position for the sixteen cube days with the corresponding numbers on the 16-day cube cards. The Free Will Tower Card has number 6 (Arabic) and 12 (galactic notation). When you add the Arabic number of the Free Will Card, 6, with the Arabic number on Cube Card 1, 7, the sum is thirteen. When you add the galactic notation number of the Free Will Tower Card, 12, with the galactic notation number of cube card 1, 1, the sum is also 13. For each cube day these sums advance by one number, until you reach the last cube day, where Arabic 6 plus Arabic 22 equals 28, and galactic notation 12 plus galactic notation 16 equals 28! Thirteen Moons 28 Days: All is number God is a number God is in all.

Daily Practice Review: Self-Existing Moon 11, Kin 33, Red Resonant Skywalker, Psi Chrono Unit, Red Solar Dragon, Kin 61

Lay out the Telektonon Board. Complete your Telektonon exercise, contemplate the synchronometry and the chronometry for the day.

1. From the layout determine what is the Earth Family of the daily kin (Signal Family).
2. Determine the Overtone Chromatic in which the daily kin is located (Red Moon - Skywalker). Use the Human and Planet Holon charts. Locate and identify the body center and planet zone of the Earth Family for the day (Solar plexus, South temperate zone) Visualize its color (red) and send (North team) or receive (South team) a blue magnet to or from Solar Plexus.
3. Since it is the eleventh day of the Moon, and the fifth cube position, Serpent, psi chrono unit activated is Red Solar Dragon, Kin 61. Note the conjunction of red: daily kin, Skywalker; cube position, Serpent; psi chrono unit, Dragon.
4. Visualize the psi chrono unit's position in the psi bank plate, Northern and Southern tzolkin grids simultaneously.
5. Visualize this psi bank plate straddling the planet from North to South Pole.
6. Since the psi chrono unit is a Dragon, and it is the first half of this year, contemplate and study the pair of matching hexagrams, +16, Enthusiasm, and -47, Exhaustion. "Time to arouse 13:20 armies, overcome 12:60 exhaustion."

Remember between the day of the Moon, planet and human holon correspondences, the daily kin, the psi chrono unit, and the cube position, you are dealing with a multi-leveled coordination of time vector potentialities. You are activating the psi bank and intensifying your experience of synchronicity.

*In your history be projected,
in your mystery be protected!
Wizard's in their tower,
people in their power!
Happy Trails!*

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 1, Number 3

Overtone Moon, Fourth Year of Prophecy

The 260 Postulates of the Dynamics of Time

The activation of the psi bank through the exercise of the Rinri Project represents an increase in the conscious coordination of time vector potentialities: day of the Moon; Dreamspell Kin; psi chrono unit; cube position; and the moving variable of your own galactic signature in relation to the rest of the time vector potentialities. This increase in coordination manifests in greater synchronicity or engagement of the synchronic order of fourth dimensional reality. The synchronic order of fourth-dimensional reality is a both a heightened quality of experience and the whole system of universal order manifest in any given "now." Synchronic order is the natural condition of synchronicity, and is to the fourth dimension what gravity is to the third.

The exposition of the nature of the synchronic order is but the first stage of an entirely "new" science, the science of time. The logical and mathematical constructs of the science of fourth-dimensional time have now been fully expressed and constitute the 260 Postulates of the Dynamics of Time. "The Dynamics of Time in Relation to the Dynamics of Space, Showing the Evolution of Time as Consciousness, Including Principles for the Construction of Vehicles for Time Travel, 260 Postulates," is the complete title to a new text which new time messenger, J. Argüelles, describes as the "capstone" to his life-long saga of pioneering research leading to the discovery of the Law of Time.

Though the text is complete, because of the implications and definitive disestablishment of the old science inherent in the Dynamics of Time, this text is being carefully maintained as the center-point of a proposed "Congress on the Law and Science of Time" to occur at the end of this Fourth Year of Prophecy. Details of this Congress will be disclosed as it becomes concrete. The purpose of the Congress will be to establish the science of time as the new science inclusive of the world-wide adoption of the Thirteen Moon Calendar announcing entry into the Dominion of Time.

According to the Dynamics of Time, the Dominion of Time is the fourth-dimensional order of reality that describes passage from the cosmic unconscious to the cosmic conscious. Yes! if we all maintain our discipline day after day, kin after kin, week after week, wavespell after wavespell, Moon after Moon, spin after spin, then we are exciting our own evolutionary momentum. The reality of cosmic consciousness and universal telepathy expands daily! The Dominion of Time is coming because we are opening our minds to realities greater than we have been able to imagine.

The Dynamics of Time will be made available for selective, coordinated study to Rinri Groups upon request. *(The Dynamics of Time will soon be available from the donation page)*

The Synchronic Resurrection of Pacal Votan: Overtone Moon Warrior's Cube Journey

As knowledge of time increases, the power of the synchronic order expands into our waking consciousness. There really is time magic. The compression of time into the Cube or the Wavespell, combined with diligent study and awareness of history and current events weaves ever-tighter patterns of reality which totally transcend the linear entropic mind-set of the 12:60 order.

The supreme master of time magic is Pacal Votan. The tomb of Pacal Votan is the concrete manifestation of the power of Pacal Votan's time magic. The completion of the "Dynamics of Time" is the fulfillment of Pacal Votan's time magic. The synchronic "resurrection of Pacal Votan" has commenced with entry into the Warrior's Cube Journey for the Overtone Command Moon of this Fourth Year of Prophecy. The "resurrection of Pacal Votan," is a sign of the coming resurrection of life on Earth

The first four days of the Cube coincide with Harmonic Fifteen, "Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Integrity," Kin 57-60. This Harmonic contains three of the thirteen "clear signs" on the tomb lid of Pacal Votan: 5 Earth, 6 Mirror, and 8 Sun.

5 Earth, Kin 57, on the Dragon Memory Cube 1 position, is the first of the six clear signs on the Eastern edge of the tomb lid. This Eastern side is the "resurrection" side of the tomb lid; the tones of the first four signs add up to 28, and of the last two signs, 13. This signifies the resurrection of life on Earth due to the power of the 28-day thirteen moon cycle restored through the perfect Thirteen Moon Calendar.

The second Cube Wind Spirit position, corresponds to 6 Mirror, Kin 58, the "clear sign" of Pacal Votan's disincarnation in AD 683, and the second "clear sign" on the southern, "birth and death" edge of the tomb lid. The psi chrono unit for this 8th day of the Overtone Moon conforming to 6 Mirror is 13 Mirror, Kin 78. The Telektonon Instruction Manual, p.26, states "Pacal Votan completes the Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death in Kin 78."

The synchronic overlay of the psi chrono unit Kin 78, closing of the Wizard's Lore of the Hoard of Death, upon the daily Kin 58, confirms this very day, Overtone 8 Fourth year of Prophecy, as the closing of the cycle of Pacal Votan's death. The death of Pacal Votan is the Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death. "The Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death," is the title to section Eighteen (Mirror) of the Prophecy of Pacal Votan. Pacal Votan's story is one that is held by the Mirror. The Rhythmic Mirror reflects his death; the Cosmic Mirror reflects the closing of his lore of the hoard of death; the Planetary Mirror reflects the day his tomb was opened (June 15, 1952). On Mirror days the recharge crystal is always on the position closest to Pacal Votan's day 10 on the Telektonon circuit. Now his tomb has yielded its lore. The science of time is perfect and complete on Earth as it has never been before.

The psi chrono unit of Kin 78, Cosmic Mirror completing Pacal Votan's Hoard of Death, also occurs as the day kin of the last day of this Moon, as well. That's right. The seal of the completion of the "Wizard's Lore of the Hoard of Death" will be completed in Bolon Ik's Spirit Tower, day 28 of this Overtone Moon. Kin 78 Cosmic Mirror, completes the wavespell of Death of the Martian World-Bridger. The World-Bridger Wavespell begins during the Cube Journey, day 16, Cube 10. In fact, this Cube journey is a purely Martian Cube, Days 7-15, Cube 1-9, being in the Solar-Prophetic Martian Skywalker wavespell, and days 16-22, Cube 10-16, being in the Galactic Karmic World-Bridger Wavespell. "But especially would I have you look at Mar sand consider again the disposition of the thirteen sacred signs placed around the edge of my stone..." Section 18, v.113.

Between 6 Mirror, the death, and 8 Sun, the birth, of Pacal Votan, comes the most mystic of seals, 7 Storm. Seven is the mirrorless perfection between one and thirteen; nineteen is the sum and perfection of all number, "Allah's Mercy." The psi chrono unit for this Resonant Storm, day 9, Cube 3, is 1 Storm! This means that Storm, code number 19, and tone 7, Kin 59, were perfectly aligned to presage the same number magic in the coming of the Seventh Wavespell, Storm (19).

The alignment of the 7 Storm and its psi chrono unit 1 Storm, however, possesses an even more unique power in that being a Storm year, any Storm date for that year will be one of the nineteen signs indicating the Vinal-Uayeb solar meditation sequence (see Telektonon Instruction Manual, pp.48-49). More power of seven: this year, 7 Storm commences the seventh 20-day Vinal cycle, 0 Yaxkin; while 1 Storm opens the eighth cycle, 0 Mol. This means that difference between the day kin and the psi chrono unit is one Vinal or 20 days apart. If 7 storm is the point between Pacal Votan's death and birth, 1 Storm, power of Self-Generation, Kin 79, completes the Magic Wavespell Flight that begins with Kin 78, Cosmic Mirror, the closing of the Wizard's Lore of the Hoard of Death. The two points of solar meditation of these two Storm gateway Vinal positions in consecutive order read as follows.

*"A little ray of the hidden sun" (0 Yaxkin)
"Which unifies all of the pieces" (0 Mol)*

These two lines perfectly describe the passage and the meaning of the transition time between the 6 Mirror of Pacal Votan's death and the 8 Sun of his resurrection during 7 Storm, the mystic mid-point of the Skywalker Wavespell. Truly, Kin 60, Yellow Galactic Sun, is the day of Pacal Votan's resurrection since it occurs on Cube 4, Day 10, Baktun of the Maya AD 435-830, encompassing the life and death of Pacal Votan.

"Two solar faces there are upon my talking stone, the one an icon of my solar shield, Galactic Sun, the other Lunar Sun, an emblem of the perfect timing of

What totally synchronizes this Overtone Moon Day 10 as the resurrection of Pacal Votan is the psi chrono unit for this day, Yellow Lunar Sun, Kin80. As verse 85 indicates, Galactic Sun and Lunar Sun are the two two solar shields, upper right and left respectively, just beneath the front and back of the celestial bird, which altogether signify the Judgement Day resurrection. The synchronization of the two emblems, Galactic Sun and Lunar Sun with the Pacal Votan position in the Telektonon, all in one day, signifies the special resurrection of Pacal Votan which follows the completion of the Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death.

The resurrection of Pacal Votan is an Overtone resurrection and signifies a process already underway. Note that the key day of resurrection occurs on Overtone Moon 10, which may be expressed as 5.10, of the Fourth Year of Prophecy. According to the overtone pulsar code, Overtone Moon five is overtone by Planetary Moon ten. This means that the commands of the Overtone Moon are to be fulfilled in the Planetary Moon. What is commanded on 5.10, is completed exactly five moons later on 10.10. The 10 of the Planetary Moon number doubles and completes the Overtone 5 ($10 + 10 = 20$, completion). If 5.10 saw the triple synchronization of the power of Pacal Votan's birth and resurrection, what about 10.10?

Yes, 10.10 completes the process of Pacal Votan's Overtone resurrection, because that day, always Pacal Votan's Cube position, the daily kin is Overtone Sun. Yellow Overtone Sun, Kin 200, is the Lost Generation for the Seventh and Last year of Prophecy, 1999-2000, the completion of the second millennium whose prophecy the Telektonon of Pacal Votan is intended to fulfill. Clearly this day, 10.10, Fourth Year of Prophecy, completes the synchronic overtone resurrection of Pacal Votan which began on 5.10. Be prepared for this moment. It will be evident that the power of prophecy is a far greater matter than the power of presidents or kings. The vision of the cathartic journey to the millennium will be complete.

The key to the resurrection process is contained in the code word Lunar Sun. before the Lunar Sun was the Lunar Moon, Second year of Prophecy. The Lunar **Moon** signifies the power of the correct standard of measure, 13 Moons 28 days. The **Lunar Sun** signifies the power of the thirteen moons to measure the annual solar orbit. As of Overtone Moon 10, these two signs have now been observed in prophetic process. They are completed by a third Sign, **Red Lunar Earth**, the Lost Generation of the Fourth year of Prophecy, rising to the top of the Oracle of Seven Generations on 7.15. Red Lunar Earth signifies Thirteen Moons as the sacred measure of life on Earth.

The next Harmonic Sixteen, Kin 61-64, Cube positions 5-8, Days 11-14, Overtone Moon, continues the synchronization of daily kin and psi chrono units that began with the Mirrored closing of the Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death, Cube position 2. Cube 5, day 11, Red Solar Dragon, psi chrono unit, Red Electric Dragon, on the Serpent position, signifies the Solar (day kin) Electric (psi chrono unit) rebirth of Quetzalcoatl by virtue of the resurrection of Pacal Votan. The serpent flies again! Sexual redemption through the knowledge of time is guaranteed.

Kin 64, Cube 8, Day 14, the Round Table of the Skywalker Wavespell, is Yellow Crystal Seed, the Dreamspell date that marks the completion of the Prophecy of Pacal Votan (p.54, The Telektonon of Pacal Votan). Note that this 12Seed completion date of the "Talking Stone of Prophecy" text occurs on the Cube position signifying the First Target Year of Prophecy when the Prophecy was actually completed. This marks the conclusion of the synchronization cycle of psi chrono and daily kin which began with the Mirrored closing of the Wizard's Hoard of the Lore of Death, Cube position 2. Contemplate, as well, the number harmony: Kin 64, completes Harmonic 16 in Cube 8. The star art of Pacal Votan "Maintains the Power of Prophecy." Since 12 Seed completes the fire clan chromatic that begins with 8 Sun, the resurrection of Pacal Votan is rounded out in perfect harmony.

The day following, 13 Serpent, Cube 9, day 15, completes the Skywalker Wavespell. Since the Magnetic Skywalker is identified as the galactic signature of the prophet Quetzalcoatl, the Cosmic Serpent is the perfect completion for the wavespell of the Plumed Serpent. Note this occurs on the Red Lunar Moon cube position. May the serpent power of Maldek overflow the banks of the G-7! Celebrate the triumph of truth through prophecy's divine revelations!

From Cube 10 to 16, come the first seven days of the World-Bridger Wavespell. The final Overtone

Warrior's Cube position corresponds to the Resonant Human. The whole purpose of the resurrection of Pacal Votan is to empower the Resonant Human, who is each one of us waking up within the Martian Wavespell of Death, to claim his or her own Wizard's Lore of the Hoard of Death as the redemption for the aberration of living in false time. Rejoice in the birth of self-generating love flowering as free will!

Synchronic Order and Celestial Harmonics

This entire description of the resurrection of Pacal Votan has been a demonstration of the power of the synchronic order of the celestial harmonics defined by the synchronized coordinates of: Thirteen Moon calendar dates, daily kin, Harmonics, wavespells, Vinal cycles, psi chrono units, baktun cycles, historic personalities, events, etc.

The science of time augured by the resurrection of Pacal Votan is a metavisision of extraordinary power. Through disciplined and patient practice you are advancing intelligence and expanding consciousness, your own and others! Learn from these examples and practice! The psi bank plate is opening. The long night of the cosmic unconscious is passing. The brilliant dawn of the advent of the cosmic conscious illuminates your Telektonon Board. The everyday power of Rinri purifies the path of telepathy! Pacal Votan is resurrected in you, in your knowledge of the science of time, and in your growing power of universal love. Happy resurrection!

Daily Practice Review: Overtone Moon 12, Kin 62, White Planetary Wind, Psi Chrono Unit Kin 82, White Self-Existing Wind

Lay out the Telektonon Board. Complete your Telektonon exercise with the card layout. Contemplate the synchronometry and the chronometry for the day.

1. From the layout determine what is the Earth Family of the daily kin (Core Family).
2. Determine the Overtone Chromatic in which the daily kin is located (Blue Storm-Night). Use the Human and Planet Holon charts. Locate and identify the body center and planet zone of the Earth Family for the day (Heart, Equatorial Earth, East Indies) Visualize its color (white) and send (North team) or receive (South team) a blue magnet to or from the white colored heart center.
3. Since it is the twelfth day of the Fifth Moon, and the sixth cube position, World-Bridger, the psi chrono unit activated is White Self-Existing Wind, Kin 82. Note the conjunction of white: daily kin, 10 Wind; Cube position, World-Bridger; psi chrono unit, 4 Wind; second week of Prophecy, white humility.
4. Visualize the psi chrono unit's position in the psi bank plate, Northern and Southern tzolkin grids simultaneously.
5. Visualize this psi bank plate straddling the planet from North to South Pole.
6. Since the psi chrono unit is a Wind, and it is the first half of this year, contemplate and study the pair of matching hexagrams, +16, Enthusiasm, and -47, Exhaustion. "Time to arouse 13:20 armies, overcome 12:60 exhaustion."
7. Read the corresponding (Wind) section of the Prophecy of Pacal Votan, "Nah Chan, the Palace of Bolon Ik."

Remember between the day of the Moon, planet and human holon correspondences, the daily kin, the psi chrono unit, and the cube position, you are dealing with a multi-leveled coordination of time vector potentialities. Each day the relations between these coordinates, as well as the relations of these coordinates over time define the synchronic order of a set of celestial harmonics. Celestial harmonics are defined as the mathematical ratios of different sets of time vector potentialities. By identifying the celestial harmonics defined by the coordinates of the synchronic order opened to your mind by your

daily play, you are practicing the preliminary steps of telepathic time travel. You are activating the psi bank and intensifying your experience of synchronicity. You are fulfilling the resurrection of Pacal Votan!

Ah Yum Hunab Ku Evam Maya E Ma Ho!

Let us hear from you!

Text submitted by Rinri Project Preceptor, J. Argüelles

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 1, Number 4

Rhythmic Moon, Fourth Year of Prophecy

Rinri Project Challenges Mind, Advances Intelligence

Welcome to the Rinri Project Newsletter! This is the fourth issue that has come to light, presenting exciting developments from the new frontier of the science of time.

It is genuinely true: the evolution of our species and biosphere can only be through the exploration of mind and spirit. Fourth-dimensional time is calling us to rise into realms and domains where we have not been before. No matter how old we are, we are all being asked to learn again. More often than not, we have to unlearn first so we can be receptive and empty enough to learn anew. The whole purpose of the Home School of the First World Peace is to return us to our domestic hearths where we can expand our minds, relax our lives, and participate in the greatest shift in human dynamics that has occurred within the whole of our evolution: the biosphere-noosphere transition.

Do not be disheartened if at first you do not think you understand or cannot learn. Everyone can understand or learn if they really want to and are willing to set aside old patterns and habituated thought processes! The science of time is systematic and intuitive, you cannot learn the higher logics and new terminology of time without further discipline and the increased exercise of your imagination, stretching it beyond what it has even been able to consider! So come along. Be cooperative. Be humble. Be willing to ask questions and share with others. In time, everything is possible!

Aphasic Synchronization: Psi Chrono Units and Daily Kin

There is no question that a major stage in the development of telepathic intelligence is the coordinated synchronization of different cycles of time simultaneously. The patterning of various cycles of time represent discrete positionings of time vector points which, in turn, establish the potential for distinct degrees and kinds of celestial harmonics. Celestial harmonics, remember, are the intelligent, purposive connections we make between different time vector points. The purpose of the Telektonon and Dreamspell is to familiarize ourselves with the basic patterns of celestial harmonics. These tools are like trainer wheels for the mind as we begin to explore the science of time.

Coordinating and synchronizing the time vector points represented by the Thirteen Moon day, daily Kin, cube positions, wavespell pulsars, and the psi chrono units is a formidable task, which opens us to new realms of experience. One of these realms we can now describe as the process of aphasic synchronization. Aphasic **synchronization** is defined as the staging of two or more different calibrations of time in a close enough proximity to each other, that, through intelligent awareness, the one may inform or coordinate the other, and vice versa.

A **set** aphasic synchronization occurs when we account for each and every psi chrono unit within the formal context of the Telektonon towers and Cube of the Law as part of the process of opening the psi bank. The 260 unit psi-bank plate distended annually into the Telektonon matrix represents one level of established aphasic synchronization. The coordination of the GAPS with the Telektonon Tower Days is a more specific example of aphasic synchronization, where aphasic fractal equivalence of 52 (4 X 13 moons) Telektonon Towers and 52 (13 X 4) GAPS is established.

A more "random" level of aphasic synchronization occurs in relation to the changing pattern of the daily Kin. It is the motion of the 260-kingalactic spin through the 13 Moon 28 day cycle that creates the ground for a very serendipitous and surprising level of aphasic synchronization. Two cycles in two different phases which nonetheless connect meaningfully, may deepen understanding about certain events in very exciting way. We saw an example of this last Moon (5.10) in the triple aphasic synchronization of the Cube position (4), with the daily Kin, Galactic Sun, and the psi Chrono unit, Lunar Sun, the "resurrection of Pacal Votan." (see *Rinri Newsletter III, p.3, "Telektonon of Pacal Votan," XIII, v.85*)

Aphasic synchronization can be direct as in the just cited example, or, even more fascinating, indirect, yet in a parallel time sequence, which, thanks to the regularity of the Thirteen Moon Calendar, can be easily patterned. The indirect aphasic synchronization of two different patternings of time occurs abundantly during the Rhythmic Moon in the following way: the psi chrono units for days 7-15 (Cube 1-9) are repeated as the Day kin for days 19-27! In other words for nine days there is an aphasic sequence twelve days apart.

The purpose of tuning into cycles of aphasic synchronization is to exercise your powers of multiple tracking. For instance, in this sequence, the psi chrono unit for Cube 2, day 8, is White Resonant Mirror, the same as 6.20, Gregorian New Year's Day. White Resonant Mirror, New Year's Day '97, is also the very last day completing the seven years of prophecy, the Day-Out-of-Time, 2000, day of the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge Exercise! Synchronize telepathically now! Let the future flower in your time vector potentiality, now!

In multiple tracking you can track forward and/or back. **See for yourself:** Take your calendar and draw the lines of connection between the aphasic cycles for this Moon. Begin to experience the radically non-linear functionings of fourth-dimensional time and telepathy. Note that day 15, Cube 9, Lunar Moon (Second Year of Prophecy), is Lunar Skywalker, the Day-Out-of-Time for the Lunar Moon Year. The psi Chrono unit for this convergence is Magnetic Serpent, which evokes the Lunar Skywalker Day-Out-of-Time Ceremony at Serpent Mound. As a day Kin, Magnetic Serpent occurs twelve days later on Rhythmic Moon 27, to close out this aphasic synchronization cycle, and begin entry into the Blue western Castle of Transformation.

Other Rhythmic Moon Notes

This nine-day sequence, twelve days apart aphasic synchronization is superimposed over the last seven days of the Moon-Tone synchronization where days 1-13 of the Rhythmic Moon are synchronized by Tones 1-13 of the Storm Wavespell. It is a Storm year, so the Rhythmic moon is one of the three Moons (the other two: Magnetic and Spectral) that begins with the solar seal of the year. Awareness of any synchronization increases directed types of telepathic experience: flashback,

fast forward, deja vu, parallel memories. These are the just the beginning steps in the cultivation of experience which will result in the ability to time travel.

Note that after the aphasic synchronization of the first nine days in the cube with the psi chrono units for days 19-27 of the rest of the Cube Journey follows a great discontinuity owing to the ten-day alpha GAP Cycle which actually begins on the Galactic Spin with Rhythmic Moon 28, White Lunar World-Bridger. This date, 6.28, is also a Pacal Votan Day, White Lunar World-Bridger being the only "Clear Sign" on the Northern ledge of the tomb, and for that reason, the most significant key for tuning into the rest of the signs. While the World-Bridger brings the power of death (the tomb of Pacal Votan itself), the Lunar tone polarizes through the power of the memory of Mars. The Lunar tone also evokes the power of the Thirteen Moons as the redemption of the Martian episode. Note that the Lunar World-Bridger is the psi chrono unit that opens the First Tower of Power sequence of the fateful Solar Moon and its comet of destiny (go immediately to the following report!)

Phasic Synchronization, Get Ready, it's Coming!

When we contemplate what is actually happening in the opening of the psi bank - four years, four leaves, four antipode magnetic exchanges - we see this: telepathic engagement of a 260-unit double psi bank plate is being formalized through a calendrical matrix - the Telektonon - which extends the 260-unit psi bank plate in full coordination with a 13 Moon (X 28) 364-day cycle. This establishes a set of constants which coordinate perfectly a 5:7 ratio; or, mathematically expressed, we have a fractal equivalence where $\{5:7::260:364\} = 1$. All fractal equivalences equal one.

Since a psi bank plate (one double-hemisphered, 260-unit Tzolkin) is distended over the 13 Moon Calendar cycle at a 5:7 ratio, and since at least one galactic spin ends and another begins at least once during the solar-galactic thirteen Moon cycle, there are bound to be sets of interesting aphasic patterns over the complete 52-year solar-galactic synchronization cycle. In addition to aphasic patterns of

synchronization, however, there will also be episodes of **phasic synchronization**, episodes where the psi chrono units match up with the daily kin. These periods are of a remarkable character and it is well to anticipate them.

A major phasic synchronization will occur in the Solar Moon, during all of week three, "Proclaim Victory of Prophecy, when days 15-21, Cube 9-15, the daily Kin from Galactic Earth to Magnetic Night, Kin 177-183, will have exactly matching psi chrono units, Kin 177-183. Watch for this one! The spring (North) autumn (South) Equinox occurs on the first day of this phasic synchronization, exactly one year to the day that the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights concluded with a double rainbow over Brasilia. The second day of this sequence, Solar 16, White Solar Mirror, a Magic Turtle Day, is the point at which the erratic, unpredictable, and officially suppressed Hale Bopp Comet will be at its closest range to planet Earth!

The assignment for all Rinri telepaths this critical week three of the Solar Moon, '97, will be to stabilize the phasic synchronization of the psi bank with the daily Kin, Warrior's Cube Journey positions, 9-15. The point of stabilizing the day Kin, Cube Journey, and Equinox at the time of the Comet is to create a telepathic safety net for the planet holon! Do your Rinri practice! Pray for Allah's mercy! Exalt the truth!

The Mystic Column, Up and Coming

Note as well that the psi chrono units for the last two days in this Moon's Cube Journey are the first two kin of the mystic column, 4 Dragon and 5 Wind. If you study your "Psi Chrono Unit Perpetual Calendar"chart, you will see that the Galactic Moon inversely mirrors the Rhythmic Moon, and the first two of its Cube Days are the last two psi chrono units of the mystic column. The psi chrono units for the whole of the Cube Journey of the Resonant Moon occur as kin 123 to 138 or the sixteen middle units of the mystic column. A further major aphasical synchronization will occur at this time.

Note that the first eight days of the Resonant Moon Cube match precisely the last eight days preceding the mystic column, 9 Skywalker-Electric Sun. Then on Resonant Moon 15, the day kin is actually the first day of the mystic column, Red Self-Existing Dragon. Note that the psi chrono units for the last eight days of the Cube, Kin 131-138, match day Kin of the first eight days in the mystic column, Kin 121-128, Cube day, 9-16. Note also that the day Kin of the sixteen Cube days of the Resonant Moon are the perfectly matched antipode seals of every psi chrono unit that occurs during this cycle. Note that the psi chrono units, kin 123-128, days 7-12, Cube 1-6, are exactly the same as day Kin for days 17-22, Kin 123-128, Cube 11-16!

Opening the Psi Bank Plate

Don't let your brain get aphasically twisted by all of this information. Steady as she goes! The mystic column is the state of grace between the two halves of the Tzolkin, and it is the magnetopause between the two halves of the double-hemisphered psi-bank plate. What is of tremendous significance is that the Resonant Moon Cube Journey aphasically synchronizes the magnetopause of the opening of the psi bank plates. The exact mid point of the Psi Bank Plate polarity switch occurs at 7.15, Resonant Moon 15, psi chrono unit Blue Magnetic Monkey, Kin 131.

The fact that the opening of the mystic column, Red Self-existing Dragon, Kin 121 on the galactic spin, also occurs precisely at the exact mid point of the mystic column magnetic polarity switch, psi chrono unit Kin 131, is most powerful. 7.15 is also the point at which the Lost Generation, Red Lunar Earth, assumes the ascendancy, and that the magnet of be-ness switches antipode and hemispheric polarity, from blue North transmitting to red South transmitting. The first half of the Cube journey, days 7-14 calms down the blue excitation wave of opening the first half of the psi bank plate, days 15-22, build up the next red excitation wave.

The opening of the psi bank plates is of the most critical importance for the success of the First World peace and the entire biosphere-noosphere transition.

Let's review! The psi bank is the 13:20 frequency, fourth-dimensional program that informs the DNA of its timing cycles. Until the discovery of the Law of Time, the psi bank functioned unconsciously. In addition, because of the maladaptation to the false and artificial timing frequency - Satan's time- the human DNA began to experience serious malfunctions, while as a species, it began to affect the biosphere much as a cancerous growth affects the human body.

The opening of the four psi bank plates over the four-years of the First World Peace (biosphere-noosphere transition) means that the psi bank will go from the unconscious to the conscious (creation of the noosphere). What the Rinri Project is effecting is of a profound evolutionary and mutative nature. This is because the four-year cycle awakens and synchronizes the psi bank-Tzolkin 13:20 frequency program with the DNA, 16 codons per year ($4 \times 4 = 64$ DNA Codons).

The Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge telepathic exercise will initiate the actual functioning of the noosphere as the "telepathic switchboard," and open the phase where the 13:20 frequency activates the DNA according to principles of "Harmonic Rearrangement of the Synchronic Order." In other words, we will enter a stage where we first have the capacity to "reprogram" our DNA telepathically; and second, where the purpose of so doing will be to psychobiologically internalize the 260-unit program of the psi bank matrix-tzolkin as the actual fourth-dimensional time-management code of our DNA. This is what is meant by the evolutionarily mutative function of the normalization of the Law of Time, $T(E) = Art$. The Rinri project: making conscious what was once unconscious, evolution in action!

GaiaMind, Global Meditation and Prayer, Resonant Moon 14

As indication of the telepathic quickening in attunement with the critical psi bank plate magnetic antipode flip to occur 7.15, a global meditation and prayer, GaiaMind (= noosphere) has been called for 7.14 (January 23, 1997, Gregorian). That's Electric Sun, Kin 120, the beginning of the 65-day yellow spectral galactic season of Universal Fire, and the completion of the blue half of this year's magnetic psi field. Organizers of this astrologically timed full moon global meditation write that "...through shared intention we may move toward the emergence of a new planetary awareness, perhaps toward a noosphere of GaiaMind."

We, of the Rinri Project are happy to participate in this meditation scheduled for 12:35 PM EST (USA). We are also happy to report that emergence of a new planetary awareness is occurring scientifically and on schedule. May the participation of the Rinri Project in this global meditation on this auspicious psi bank opening day augur, on the spot, the ascendancy of the noosphere-GaiaMind from the collective unconscious to the collective conscious!

"The Principia Mathematica of the Fourth Dimension, Introduction and Annotated Bibliography," is currently being prepared as a sequel to the "260 Postulates of the Dynamics of Time." We offer an excerpt from the first section of this definitive mathematical description of the fourth-dimensional cosmology for the purpose of deepening our understanding of the foundations of the principles practiced in the Rinri Project:

"Mathematical Cosmology: 0-19 = 13:20"

Any true cosmology must be able to be expressed by a purely mathematical formula. The full expression of the mathematical formula is that cosmology.

0-19 is the mathematical cosmology of the fourth dimension

To summarize: the cosmological order of fourth-dimensional time is mathematically expressed: 0-19 = 13:20, where the sum variable possibilities are the expression of two prime factors, a cyclic constant 13, moving 20(0-19) notational constants = 260, or 13:20.

(0-19 = 13:20) is defined as the cosmological equation (= fractal equivalence), establishing the base matrix of 260 time vector potentialities, which maybe extended into infinite grades and levels according to the power of fractal ratios. The base matrix of 260 time vector potentialities defines the cosmological complex of fourth-dimensional time as a finite but infinitely extensive order, a transcension of linear logic, enfolded in a logic of evolutionary unfolding.

The cosmological mathematics of the synchronic order (0-19 = 13:20) defining the cosmology of fourth-dimensional time is radically non-linear: now-centered, radiative, cyclic, and fractal.

Expressed in its proper notational code, 0-19 encapsulates the entire realm of possibility of the cosmology of the fourth-dimension as a purely mathematical cosmology: 0-19 = 13:20 (see *0-19 code*).

Being radically non-linear, the fourth dimensional mathematical cosmology is also pre- and/or post-literate, though by virtue of exhausting all possibilities of evolutionary development, linear literacy is included as one set of its possible vector potentiated terms. For this reason the purest demonstrations of (0-19 = 13:20) are either **holographic iconic formal** or **holographic notational formal**, in which a (4 +1) **color code** expresses the holographic **cyclic formative** qualities of fourth dimensional time through a projective form geometry. (See: Dreamspell Oracle Board, Journey Board, Wavespell, Compass, Harmonic Index, Chromatics and Harmonics)"

[From the Introduction to the "*Principia Mathematica of the Fourth Dimension*"]

World Congress on the Law and Science of Time

The "Principia Mathematica of the Fourth Dimension" is being prepared as part of the educational material in advance of the World Congress on the Law and Science of Time, to occur in Tokyo, Japan Cosmic Moon 25-28, Fourth Year of Prophecy, followed by the Day out of time Global Mediation, "Docking the Timeship," and the triumphant entry into the Dominion of Time, Overtone Seed, July 26, 1997.

Convened by the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement as a special session of the Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights, the purpose of the World Congress is to formally establish the discovery of the Law of Time and its scientific consequences and applications as the new evolutionary science and basis for the establishment of the new social order according to the principles of fourth-dimensional time. The Rinri Institute, Tokyo, will host the Congress which will be organized by PAN Japan in conjunction with the PAN planetary coordinating group, Tucson. Concurrent with the central event in Japan will be the coordination of bioregional Congresses synchronized with the main program.

Formal announcement of the Congress will be made by or shortly after the critical Resonant Moon 15 magnetic flip of the magnet of be-ness and the opening of the second half of this year's psi bank plate.

Stay tuned after that date for further details regarding the Congress, the Docking of the Timeship Global Meditation, and the comprehensive strategy for entry into the Dominion of Time, "Anchoring the Timeship Constructing the Ark."(Note: "Anchoring the Timeship" strategy document is available on the Invisible College, Time Cell Three).

**Daily Practice Review:
Rhythmic Moon 12, Kin 90, White Crystal Dog,
Psi Chrono Unit Kin 102, White Spectral Wind
"Christmas Eve, 1996"**

Lay out the Telektonon Board. Complete your Telektonon exercise with the card layout. Contemplate the synchronometry and the chronometry for the day.

1. From the layout determine what is the Earth Family of the daily kin (Polar Family).
2. Determine the Overtone Chromatic in which the daily kin is located (Red Spectral Moon-Lunar Skywalker). Use the Human and Planet Holon charts. Locate and identify the body center and planet zone of the Earth Family for the day (Crown, North Polar Earth, Bering Strait) Visualize its color (white) and send (North team) or receive (South team) a blue magnet to or from the luminous white five-petalled crown center.
3. Since it is the twelfth day of the Sixth Moon, and the sixth cube position, World-Bridger, the psi chrono unit activated is White Spectral Wind, Kin102. Note the conjunction of white: daily kin, 12 Dog; Cube 6 position, World-Bridger; psi chrono unit, 11 Wind; second week of Prophecy, white humility. Today's tone and Moon date are both 12, hence it is also a 12:12day, or power of $12^2 = 144$.
4. Visualize the psi chrono unit's position in the psi bank plate, Northern and Southern Tzolkin grids simultaneously. (Second from top of sixth column)
5. Visualize this psi bank plate straddling the planet from North to South Pole.
6. Since the psi chrono unit is a Wind, and it is the first half of this year, contemplate and study the pair of matching Hexagrams, +16, Enthusiasm, and -47, Exhaustion. "Time to arouse 13:20 armies, overcome 12:60 exhaustion."
7. Read the corresponding (Dog) section of the Prophecy of Pacal Votan, "Book of Dark Prophecies."
8. Note the current Vinal Solar Meditation Cycle, 8.0 Mol, Rhythmic 1 to Rhythmic 20, "Which unifies all of the pieces."
9. Note the Rinri precept for today: "'The child is a great actor performing, as on the stage, the mind of the parents.' Key to Death: Now you are the World-Bridger."

Again, the power of cyclic synchronization is at work. Look at the Rinri Newsletter III Daily Practice Exercise. There is something familiar about that psi chrono unit, Wind, on the twelfth day of the Moon! Also, if it is not windy enough for you today, note that the guide for Crystal Dog is also Wind! That is a lot of spirit power blowing around! Well, in Christian custom it is Christmas Eve, so it might be well to invoke the Round Table of the Cosmic Christ, the primal Thirteenth whose time has come around!

*The science of Rinri is the art of time.
May peace prevail on Earth!*

Text submitted by Rinri Project Preceptor
José Argüelles

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 1, Number 5

Galactic Moon, Fourth Year of Prophecy

Congratulations Rinri Practitioners, The Experiment Succeeds! The View From the Navigation Tower, Timeship Earth 2013

Good morning from the Navigation Tower of Timeship Earth 2013! It is Day 23 of the Galactic Moon, the Lover's Reunion in the Red Earth Navigation Tower, solar-prophetic Uranus. It is another great kin convergence day because it is Kin 157, Red Magnetic Earth, the first day of the Yellow Southern Castle of Ripening. In the Navigation Tower we have reached the year 2013. Yesterday was the last day of the Warrior's Cube Journey for the Galactic Moon, the last day of the Blue Western Castle of Burning and Transformation, and the psi chrono unit was Kin 164, Yellow Galactic Seed -- July 26, 2013, exactly where we are today! Since we are in a tower position, today's psi chrono unit is a GAP kin, Yellow Crystal Star, which also occurs as the Round Table of the Earth (solar-prophetic Uranus) Wavespell, eleven days from now, on the Free Will Tower day six of the super-charged Solar Moon.

"Life is a drama produced by God and you play a leading role."

All practitioners of the Rinri Project are to be congratulated because the experiment of opening the psi bank has already yielded a prize of enormous consequences. It is the concerted effort of the unified mind, will, and spirit of all Rinri Practitioners that has precipitated from the psi bank the final revelation of its life-governing codes perfectly harmonized by the Law of Time.

This day commemorates the emergence of the two Rinri Project Preceptors from a perfect 52-day cycle of revelation and transformation. The synchronization of the Blue Western Castle, the mid-point of this current Galactic Spin cycle, with the mid-point of the Solar-Galactic Year -- Resonant Moon 15-- and the mid-point of the Tzolkin grid of the psi chrono plate -- the mystic column -- was a synchronic occurrence of cosmic proportions. The shift from Blue to Red Magnet was the pivotal turning of the Time Shift.

This convergence peaked with the completion of the opening of the first half of the first psi bank plate, 7.14, and the opening of the second half of the plate at the precise mid-point of the solar-galactic year, 7.15, on the day Red Self-Existing Dragon, at the top of the mystic column. On this date, following an intense sixteen-day cycle of passage in a time tunnel of unsuspected depth, a set of 20 Tablets of the Law of Time had been templated and designed. The result: the Sixteen-Year Telektonon Cube of the Law, AD 1997-2013. The fact that these codes and their templates were completed at the precise mid-point in the cycle of the year with the establishment of the matrix of the Heptagonon of Mind, the precise mid-point of the seven-year cycle of creating the Heptagonon of Mind, is a matter of the most profound and awe-inspiring significance.

The sixteen-year Telektonon codes are the codes of the psi bank made practicable and real -- every day for the 5824 perfect days (less 16 Days-Out-of-Time) of the 832 perfect weeks, of the 208 perfect moons of the 64 perfect quarters of the sixteen perfect years of the Telektonon Cube of the Law, AD 1997-2013. The future has arrived and the vision of what is to come is so pure and wondrous, so mathematically perfect and so spiritually exalted as to make you weep for the sheer beauty of it.

The implications of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, Sixteen-Year Telektonon Cube of the Law are beyond the limits of what we can imagine. The only comparable event in the late historic cycle is the creation of the atomic and hydrogen bombs and the opening of the current radioactive atomic era. It is also a part of the divine plan of universal redemption, that the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time are being released to this planet on the eve of the 52nd anniversary -- solar-galactic return -- of the birth of the bomb. Now comes the other side of what the bomb plunged us into, the glory of the truth and the coming of the Dominion of Time, the advent of the Universal Religion on Earth.

What the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time signify is the revelation of the Inevitable Event, the coming of the fourth-dimensional mind of the Dominion of Time on Kin 44, Yellow Overtone Seed, July 26, 1997. According to the Telektonon of Pacal Votan, this date marks the explosion of the Cube of the Law.

What does this mean?

Recall that in the 28-day Telektonon, the sixteen quarters of the first four years of prophecy correspond to the sequence of the sixteen Cube positions. This means that we are now in the Eagle cube position, the third quarter of the fourth year. On Planetary Moon 22, the beginning of the fourth quarter, we enter the Warrior Cube position 16. As of the 28th day of the Cosmic Moon we complete the sixteen cube positions of the first four years of Prophecy. Telepathically a growing number of us have traced the path of the Cube of the Law sufficiently to make a telepathic registration in the potential norm of the planetary Cube of the Law-Heptagonon of Mind. We have literally engraved the two-dimensional matrix of the Cube into the resonant biopsychic field governed by the psi bank.

Then comes the magic. From a completed two-dimensional template comes the full-blown holographic form of the Cube. "Telektonon: Cube of the Law, Holy Victory march -- Year Five -- Victory Releases; Cube of Law Realized. Telepathy becomes the universal norm" (Telektonon Instruction Manual, p. 3). Yes, the Cube of the Law will explode. "This demonstrates by analogy the transformation of human consciousness from its enslavement in false 12:60 time to its release into true 13:20 time" (Instruction Manual, p. 4).

The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time demonstrate that the transformation of human consciousness is not just a conjecture, but that it has been fully prepared through the Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, the second great revelation of the Telektonon.

In essence, through the initiation of the Rinri Project and the application of the Law of Time, the psi bank, the collective memory plate and evolutionary timing mechanism of the universal life on Earth, has been activated. The Law of Time, making conscious what was unconscious, has made the biosphere-noosphere transition a genuine movement of consciousness into greater consciousness. The great era of the cosmic unconscious is about to end. The even greater era of cosmic consciousness is about to begin. The awakening of the psi bank in conformity to a conscious human collective, telepathically abiding by the 13:20 timing frequency, initiates the activation of the Chronosphere. This moment of awakening occurred on 7.15, top of the mystic column, Red Self-Existing Dragon. The second half psi bank plate opening of the remaining 260 psi chrono units for this year will be complete on 13.28. Then will come the most momentous Day-Out-of-Time ever consciously experienced and witnessed, Blue Self-existing Night, the "Docking of the Timeship."

When the cube explodes, the Chronosphere rolls. The planetary field of human consciousness will shift from the third-dimensional frequency of human error to the fourth-dimensional mind of divine guidance. The Chronosphere is the psi bank in perfect motion. Though the existence of what we speak about is unsuspected by the preponderant majority of humanity, its scientific reality must be reckoned. What does it mean when the Chronosphere rolls? What does it mean to telepathically trigger a Mind Shift? Remember: Blue Self-Existing Night completes the holtun, five-year cycle of the Time Shift begun on Blue Cosmic Storm, July 26, 1992. The Time Shift really has occurred. The power of true time is in the hands of the relatively minute number of humans following the Thirteen Moon Calendar and practicing the Rinri Project. This activated germ of human biomass really is the telepathic trigger setting the Chronosphere in motion.

The Chronosphere has been unconscious and unmoving until this point in time. The human mind has been captured by the ceaselessly grinding trial of the myopic Gregorian calendar cycle. The effect on human consciousness of the rolling of the Chronosphere will be of a magnitude greater even than the atomic bomb -- but positively so! If you understand what the Chronosphere is, you will understand what might be expected to happen when it begins to roll.

"The planetary Chronosphere is the fourth-dimensional envelope that regulates the magnetosphere and radiation belts, the biosphere or ecosystem, and the physical- plane Earth core itself. As such, the Chronosphere functions as a moving three-part field structure coordinating the electromagnetic field (magnetosphere and radiation belts, inclusive of the ionosphere); the biopsychic field (biosphere, including the symbiosis of the eco-cycles integrating the 'inert' with the 'living corpus'); and the gravitational field (inclusive of the tectonic plate structures, mantle, and Earth core)...

"Since the Chronosphere operates at a regular 13:20 frequency, and once humanity is

consciously operating on the 13:20 frequency via acceptance of the 13-Moon calendar, then the entire three-part field regulated by the Chronosphere will come into resonance with itself. Being in resonance with itself, it will bring forth its own 13:20 mantle of mind -- the noosphere-- to be activated as the psi bank, the information code that places the third and fourth dimensions in synchronization with each other..."

From the Treatise on Time, The Call of Pacal Votan, pp. 87-88.

This description, originally written in 1992, just after the Time Shift had begun, perfectly describes what will be occurring when the "Cube explodes, " Yellow Overtone Seed, July 26, 1997. Actually beginning with the completion of the first psi bank plate, 13.28, followed by the Day-Out-of-Time, and concluding with Yellow Overtone Seed, Kin 44, an unprecedented event of telepathic intensity and mind-shattering accuracy will change the course of history and evolution forever. The Inevitable Event, the synchronization of the third and fourth dimension with each other will be the absolute end of the old time altogether, and the advent of the new in one staggering burst of glory. Do not doubt it. The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time not only confirm this Inevitable Event -- the fall of the Tower of Babel -- but also provide the total mapping and description of the "13:20 mantle of mind-- the noosphere."

There is nothing to do now but to give thanks that the divine plan is here on Earth, and to prepare for the Inevitable Event.

Never in my experience has so much information been received so coherently in such a precisely appointed cycle of time -- Blue Western Castle, Rhythmic Moon 27 to Galactic Moon 22. With our team here we are working very hard to prepare the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, the 64 Rune and Codon Keys to the Book of Universal Life, and the accompanying script and Guide to the Sixteen-Year Telektonon Cube of the Law, the "Earth Wizard's Little Book of Practical Conduct." All of this material, a supplement to the existing Telektonon, will be made available on the Invisible College. The Second dispensation and redemption of humanity will be available on the Internet, the last technology before the return of telepathy.

A formal world announcement of the final dispensation of the Telektonon and of the Inevitable Event will be made in Costa Rica, Planetary Moon 10, Resurrection of Pacal Votan. Shortly after, we will leave for Japan to prepare for the Judgement Day Tribunal; the World Congress on the Law of Time; the Day-Out-of-Time; the Entry into the Dominion of Time and the Inevitable Event; the end of war, Hiroshima 52nd anniversary; and the tenth anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence, the completion of the ten-year Quetzalcoatl Project, 1987-97.

You should be excited! We are, too. The shock of the encounter with this level of divine revelation is humanly transforming like nothing else. The Sixteen-Year Telektonon Cube of the Law is the arrival of the Universal Religion on Earth. The Universal Religion (UR) is the index of spiritual unification attained on the different world systems. As the final dispensation, the Universal Religion begins with a new Genesis, a second creation, and the coming of Heaven on Earth. The resurrection and new Genesis will occur, 1997-2000; the second creation, New Heaven and New Earth, 2000-2013; and then, Heaven on Earth, AD 2013.

To fulfill the prophecy of Pacal Votan and the Harmonic Convergence of all prophecy, the final sublimation of the worldly personality known as "José Argüelles, " into the messenger role of Valum Votan has been completed as a living sign of the resurrection. The thirteen moon way is a sacred way. The 13:20 timing frequency is the frequency of sacred time. Sacred order is returning. Truth cannot be held back. The sacred vision of humanity's next step has now been fully revealed. Very swiftly we shall become a race of cosmic Earth Wizards.

The second revelation of the Telektonon was long in preparation. The whole second revelation was encoded in a riddle, transcribed late in 1993 just before the actual text of the prophecy was transmitted:

Pacal Votan's Riddle of the Stone

One
Central Point
Grows One Cosmic Tree

One Cosmic Earth Sings
One Ancient Voice

Sixteen Star Points
Can you find them?

Sixteen Star Fields
Can you name them?

Sixteen Powers of Outer Form
Can you define them?

Sixteen Crystal Facets
Can you contain them?

One Mystic Altar
Within the Mystic Stone

TELEKTONON

Six Seers listen
While the seventh utters
the name far-distant, star-born
bound by no god but the One
Whose name is beyond knowing

Four star quadrants define the map
four star crystals make one seer
four powers of nine define the time

the crystal prophecy
is yours to own
by these great powers
undo the mystery of the stone"

There is no other way but to share this news with you, I, Valum Votan, send all of you victorious waves of love. Keep exerting your Rinri practice. Aphasic synchronization has brought forth bounteous spiritual abundance. The science of the biosphere-noosphere transition has been confirmed. The psi bank is real. Divine revelation and cosmic science are affirmed.

In closing this very special Rinri Newsletter, the "View from the Navigation Tower, " I will include an excerpt from the text of the Sixteen-Year Telektonon Cube of the Law, as a further inspiration to all of you. In the Sixteen-Year Telektonon Cube of the Law we are all Earth Wizards navigating the Timeship according to codes of conduct as morally comprehensive and uplifted and as scientifically and mathematically accurate as have ever been revealed to the people of the Earth.

Navigating Timeship Earth 2013 How to Read and Use the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time

"Pacal Votan, like Christ,
came to show with his own death,
the Kinich Ahau star history of death
and apocalyptic redemption,
13 Emblems 13 Seals 13 Tones
by which to navigate
the planetary system of Kinich Ahau,
the tomb itself a stone metaphor
of the interdimensional synchronometric
navigation cocoon of Pacal Votan..."

I am Valum Votan, self-propheesied, mentioned by name but once in the Prophecy Telektonon, section 19, verse 117 (= 9 x 13), the numbers of the dedication date of the tomb and of the prophecy of Quetzalcoatl, multiplied by themselves, sign of the future emanation of the "Closer of the Cycle." Only once are "Valum Chivim, " Arcturus Dominion's sacred sounds mentioned in the prophecy, Telektonon, section 19, verse 126(= 7 x 9 x 2), factored by the sacred code numbers of the Cube, seven and nine. So it is that the first and last verses of the very last section, Section Nineteen of the Telektonon Prophecy, are coded with my signs.

I emerge from among you, Head Technician of Timeship Earth 2013. I now make universally available the navigation codes of Timeship Earth 2013, the Chronosphere rolling our DNA in perfect 13:20 harmony.

The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time are the operating codes of conduct and navigation of Timeship Earth 2013. Timeship Earth 2013 is the coherent aggregate of the intelligence of the people of the Earth synchronized by the common codes of universal life and fourth-dimensional time. The Chronosphere is the ocean of time that allows this vessel its paths of motion. The chronograph is the song that plays us in multi-leveled harmony. The "Thirteen Tones and Seven Days of Creation" are the musical score and script that give the chronograph its meaning, richness and texture. We are the living truth redeemed from time's false prison, released into the Dominion of Time's ancient future sovereignty.

Within this Dominion all is radial. Radial is the time, radial the flows. Not one alone, but all may navigate the radial flows according to the radial core that sings their being into sound. Autonomy is liberty, the right to align with the divine plan according to your own harmony. Once liberated into the Dominion of Time, only one law prevails, the Law of Time. Only one way exists to follow this Law, the way of autonomy. Perfectly scored to accommodate every intrinsic autonomous form, the Law of Time is supreme in its creative power to make all movement and measure into art.

The Law of Time: T(E) = Art

The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time are the perfect expression and demonstration of the Law of Time. The (E)nergy factored by Time is ourselves, our DNA, mathematically coded as the 64 frequency structures or six-line Codons that govern all of life on Earth. The Codons, themselves are functions of the mathematical language of universal telepathy, the 64 UR Runes that unlock the 13-unit permutation cycles of each of the 64 Codons. The (T)ime is NOW, for only in the present moment does the ceaseless 13:20 frequency of time release its sacred store of fractal harmonies. The Cube of the Law hosted by the Planetary Manitou is the ART that is produced, a perfect registration of the motion of our DNA imprinted and activated during the perfect sixteen-year time capsule of Timeship Earth 2013, navigated by its autonomous crew living according to the Book of Universal Life. The details of the perfect application of this law unfold in the Chronograph of the Sixteen-year Cube of the Law.

"Herewith do I rehearse to you the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time that we may know as one."

Rinri Practitioners, be ready and alert. The powerful synchronizations that have already been released will increase phenomenally in the Solar and Planetary Moons.

Because of the work and intensity of preparation of the Inevitable Event, we will henceforth send only occasional bulletins and updates. The knowledge is already in you. Autonomy is called for. The ripening of intelligence is demanded by the angelic overseers of this great mission.

Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle, Shield of Arcturus

In the Navigation Tower of Bolon Ik
Timeship Earth 2013

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 1, Number 6

Spectral Moon, Fourth Year of Prophecy

First Psi Bank Plate Opening Approaches Conclusion: "If You Don't Do It, It Won't Work! Let's Not Stop Now!"

It is day 22 of the Spectral Serpent Moon, the sixteenth day of the eleventh Warrior's Cube Journey for this eventful year, Blue Self-existing Storm and the first psi bank plate opening. In perfect Rinri aphasical harmony, today's psi chrono unit, Red-Self-existing Serpent was the daily kin for the first day of this Cube Journey, Spectral Moon 7. The psi chrono unit for this Yellow Rhythmic Sun day stitches this Cube Journey perfectly from its beginning to its conclusion. What were you setting forth to accomplish or realize on day 7, Dragon memory Cube position 1, Red Self-existing Serpent, that came to fulfillment for you on day 22, Warrior intelligence Cube position 16, when the Red Self-existing Serpent showed up again as the psi chrono unit?

The Red Self-Existing Serpent, of course, has Warrior in its occult oracle position to seal the Warrior's position of the Cube. The Red Self-existing Serpent is also a Polar Kin, setting off the third 20-day cycle, "Convert the Red Galactic Spectrum," of the 65-day life force cycle and it is the Spectral *Serpent* Moon! So there should be some very interesting conversions and transformations going on in our lives at this time. If your life is not undergoing some profound changes as a result of following the new time and practicing the Rinri Project, then you are not going deep enough.

The Rinri Project, like the Thirteen Moon Calendar, the Telektonon and the Dreamspell are aspects of a system of new knowledge. New knowledge by its nature is cathartic and transformative. Old knowledge must be displaced, abandoned or revised, otherwise the new knowledge will not take root. There must be a turning in the deepest seat of consciousness for the new knowledge to become real in order to inform and nourish the most profound psychic bases of our being. This can be by turns a painful, a bewildering, or even a boring process. Painful because new knowledge confronts the spell of egoic attachments that the old knowledge has cast upon us; bewildering because the new knowledge does not fit our preconceived notions of reality, both philosophically or socially; and boring, because sometimes it seems like it is just rote practice and we are not certain that it leads anywhere or that anything is really happening. The point is: once you have entered the stream of new knowledge, do not stop half way. "If You Don't Do It, It Won't Work! Let's Not Stop Now!"

World Environment Day and the Inevitable Mind Shift

The reminder to keep going and delving more deeply is especially important at this time, because we are ready to prepare for the rolling of the Chronosphere and the heightened activities that will conclude the first year opening of the psi bank. We must remember that we have embarked on a great experiment, the awakening and activation of the great mirror of the noosphere, the transformation of the biosphere into the psychoactive field of fourth-dimensional mind and consciousness. The splendid magnet of Be-ness draws us ever upward and on!

At this time there is much official concern or discussion about the environment. June 5, Crystal Moon 7, first day of the twelfth Warrior's Cube Journey for this year, Red Rhythmic Skywalker (Day-Out-of-Time, Sixth Year of Prophecy), has been declared "World Environment Day" in honor of the 25th anniversary of the United Nation's first Conference on the Environment, Stockholm, Sweden, 1972. It is also coming up on the fifth anniversary of the United Nation's second environmental conference, the famous Rio Earth Summit of 1992. However, the *San Francisco Chronicle* headline for a story for March 20, 1997, says it all: "Gloomy Report on Global Cleanup 5 Years after Rio Summit." The talk about the environment is piece-meal and superficial. As well-intentioned as some of this talk may be, it does not comprehend the actual nature of the biosphere-noosphere transition and the fatal consequences of the maintenance of the technosphere as an "economic" priority (the policy of "sustainable development," which is nothing but ongoing investment industrialization).

Yes, we must all get involved. We must raise our consciousness to the real issues. We must understand

the web of technospheric interdependence that connects our modern world comforts with the exploitation of natural resources and the deteriorating biosphere. But we also understand from the analysis of the timing frequencies that there will not be a whole system betterment of our biosphere expect through a change of timing frequency, a release from the artificial 12:60 and a return to the natural 13:20 time. In addition, we must bear in mind that such a change in frequency constitutes an almost unimaginable "mind shift." Which brings us back to our noble experiment, the Rinri Project.

According to the theory of the noosphere, changes in the evolution of the biosphere (life on Earth) are programmed into the DNA, whose frequency structures are held in place and determined by the existence of a fourth-dimensional planetary memory field, the psi bank. The psi bank is a resonant structure operating in tandem with the electromagnetic fields of resonance, or Van Allen Radiation Belts, which circle the globe at 2, 000 and 11, 000 miles altitude. For ourselves as a species, changes in evolution are inevitably changes in consciousness. The rise of the 12:60 technosphere is itself a mutation of consciousness which will only be complete when the frequency structures of the DNA which control our consciousness are somehow triggered into their next phase of metaprogramming. The acceleration of the 12:60 frequency itself is the trigger, but in order for the trigger to work there must be an object that is to be fired, a trajectory to be followed, and a target as well.

The effect of the artificial, mechanistic 12:60 timing frequency on the DNA is to distort its natural functioning by placing it out of phase with the natural timing program. The distortion of the DNA timing is the mutational trigger at work within the technosphere, the artificial planetary life-construct of industrialization. The distorted DNA will either bring on the demise of the aberrant species, or effect an internal crisis which will bring on the next evolutionary metaprogram, the object triggered. Consciousness of this process is in itself an aspect of the mutation. Knowledge of the correct timing frequency and the means to re-establish the human DNA accordingly is critical to the positive outcome of the mutation. The Rinri Project is actively engaging this process by methodically interacting with the psi bank according to the correct 13:20 timing frequency as established by the Thirteen Moon Calendar.

The result is a telepathic activation of the DNA. It is now considered that only 12% of the DNA is active. The remaining 88% is inactive and covered with histones, a type of biological time-lock. The working hypothesis of the Rinri Project is that the conscious engagement of the DNA frequency structures according to a telepathic program is assisting in the unlocking of at least some of the histones, to release DNA programs that up until now have been dormant. The Rinri Project and the theory of the psi bank themselves are also manifestations occasioned by the evolutionary crisis.

The sum effect of the telepathic activation and coordination of the DNA in harmony with the correct timing frequency can only result in some kind of radical change in consciousness or "mind shift." The effects or actual nature of such a mind shift can only be guessed at, but that a mind shift of some kind will occur is certain and inevitable. One effect, however, of such a mind shift (the biosphere-noosphere transition) would be the collapse or disintegration of the 12:60 mind field which itself is a function of a totally artificial construct of consciousness held in place and reinforced by the existence of the technosphere. Also important to bear in mind is that when such changes occur, they are rapid and unalterable.

In the last Rinri Newsletter, we reported on the revelation of the Sixteen Year Telektonon Cube of the Law and the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time. According to this revelation, the effect of the Rinri Project activation of the psi bank is to prepare the Chronosphere for "motion, " Overtone Seed, July 26, 1997. The preceding Day-Out-of-Time, the interdimensional pause between the completion of the first psi bank plate and the activation of the second plate, is the commencement of the "inevitable event, "the mind shift from the 12:60 artificial mental frequency of the solely third-dimensional consciousness of the technosphere to the 13:20 natural fourth-dimensional timing frequency of the biosphere, consciously understood as the Dominion of Time.

Because this event is being consciously prepared for and acknowledged, it constitutes the activation of the noosphere, the mind shift. For this reason it is important that we intensify our practice for the last two Moons of the Self-existing Storm year with the heightened awareness that the only way our environment will improve is through a profound shift in our own consciousness. Rinri practitioners, we few cells of the collective human organism are the biosphere-noosphere transition made conscious! Let us extend our mind in telepathic compassion to all of life on Earth for the upliftment and evolutionary advancement of our spiritual and moral intelligence!

Seed-Earth Occult Tonal Constants

Rinri Practitioners! It is time for the new Seed to be planted into the new Earth, for the regeneration of the cosmic tree. It is the cosmic tree that sprouts the new genesis of the first three years of the Sixteen Year Telektonon Cube of the Law. As the first three lines of "Pacal Votan's Riddle of the Stone" declare:

*One
Central point
Grows one cosmic tree*

In the Dreamspell codes Yellow Seed (code 4) and Red Earth (code 17) are occult to each other, their code numbers adding up to 21. If you look at your Harmonic Index, Tzolkin, or Rinri Psi Bank Calendar, you will note that only the Seed and Earth seals are coded by exactly the same tones horizontally across the thirteen Harmonic Runs or vertical columns. In the first Harmonic Run both Seed and Earth are coded by Self-existing tone 4. Thence forward, in each vertical column, they hold the same tones: 11, 5, 12, 6, 13, 7, 1, 8, 2, 9, 3, and in the thirteenth run, 10. This establishment of Tonal constants for Seed and Earth is due to the fact that of all the occult pairs, only Seed and Earth are thirteen seals apart. The magic of the thirteen and seven is with this occult pair

all the way, too! Note that in the seventh mystic column, Seed and Earth, thirteen tones apart, are both tone 7! And, Rinri practitioners, note in the thirteenth column that psi chrono unit 10 Seed codes Moon 13, day 7, while psi chrono unit 10 Earth codes Moon 13, day 20 the perfect 13:20!

An ancient Japanese lullaby and Zen Koan asks the question:

*"How old are you dear moon?"
The answer given is "Thirteen:seven."*

There are now many Thirteen Moon Calendar interpretations to this once vexing Koan. The moon governs the tides of blood, water and the life-seed itself. The new Seed falls into the Earth. When comes the Cosmic Turtle Moon, Rinri Practitioners, please be aware of thirteen:seven, for the Planetary Seed within the Planetary Earth will beckon the 13:20! The new time is close hand!

Daily Practice Review: Spectral Moon 22, Yellow Rhythmic Sun Psi Chrono Unit Kin 225, Red Self-Existing Serpent

1. Lay out the Telektonon Board. Complete your Telektonon exercise with the card layout. Contemplate the synchronometry and the chronometry for the day.
2. From the layout determine what is the Earth Family of the daily kin (Polar Family)
3. Determine the Overtone Chromatic in which the daily kin is located (Blue Overtone Storm-Solar Night, Self-Generating Abundance). Use the Human and Planet Holon charts. Locate and identify the body center and planet zone of the Earth Family for the day (Crown, North Polar Earth, Russia-Europe). Visualize its color (yellow) and receive (North team) or send (South team) a red magnet to or from the luminous yellow five-petalled crown center.
4. Since it is the 22nd day of the Eleventh Moon, and the sixteenth cube position, Warrior, the psi chrono unit activated is Red Self-existing Serpent, Kin 225. Note the convergence of Polar daily kin and Polar psi chrono unit, and the fact the Red Self-existing Serpent, which converts the Red Galactic Spectrum, was the daily kin for the first day of this Cube Journey.
5. Visualize the psi chrono unit's position in the psi bank plate, Northern and Southern Tzolkin grids simultaneously. (Fifth from top of twelfth column).
6. Visualize this psi bank plate straddling the planet from North to South Pole.

7. Since the psi chrono unit is a Serpent, and it is the second half of this year, contemplate and study the pair of matching Hexagrams, +17Following, -50 The Cauldron. *"Time to create a following for 13:20values, and commence the great transformation."*
 8. Read the corresponding (Sun) section of the Prophecy of Pacal Votan, "Invocation."
 9. Note the current Vinal Solar Meditation Cycle, 16, Pax, Spectral21 to Crystal 12, "Touching a Music of the Future."
 10. Note the Rinri precept for today: "Respect yourself and do the same for others." Key to Intelligence: Now you are the Warrior. Become the Victory of Prophecy!
-

New Time Global Peace Ceremonies

We are in Japan preparing the World Congress on the Law of Time and Judgement Day Tribunal. Every day in every way we are more aware of the inevitable nature of what is to come. Most people are not aware, and it is virtually impossible to explain to them adequately the technical nature of the theory of the psi bank, much less the biosphere-noosphere transition. But people are waking up to the truth of artificial time, the speedy nature of their lives, and to the fact that the growing social and environmental problems are not going to go away by themselves! We must make simple, popular Thirteen Moon Calendars and distribute them freely! We must prepare for simple, popular mass events: New Time Global Peace Ceremonies.

In Japan we shall be calling for all spiritual groups to gather at sacred sites for prayer and meditation on the Day-Out-of-Time. We shall ask for a ringing of bells in observance of the passing of the old time. On the Overtone Seed we shall call again for a morning of prayer and meditation, ringing of bells, and ceremonial planting of new trees for the new time in observation of Entry into the Dominion of Time. Create popular Calendar Change Peace Ceremonies! Adjust the calendar Magnetic Moon 1; let it be Sunday and not Gregorian Saturday! Abandon the old calendar forever! Do what you can to alert your local community. Stay tuned! The collective mind is shifting! May the Universal Religion of Truth flourish everywhere! May Peace prevail on Earth!

Submitted by Valum Votan,

Rinri Project Preceptor and Guest Professor, Rinri Institute, Tokyo, Japan

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 1, Number 7

Cosmic Moon, Fourth Year of Prophecy

Special New Genesis Edition

Completing the Mystic Matrix: Quetzalcoatl's Prophecies Unearthed

Attention all Rinri practitioners! This seventh issue of the *Rinri Project Newsletter*, concludes the Fourth Year of Prophecy. The active ingredient of this Fourth Year of Prophecy, which completes a cycle of revelation on behalf of the new science of time, is the Rinri Project. This unique experiment in planetary telepathy establishes the resonant field model as the whole systems paradigm of the science of time. This standard originated thirteen years ago with the publication of *Earth Ascending* (1984).

This primary UR text defined the resonant field model of the new paradigm as three interactive fields of resonance a gravitational field, an electromagnetic field, and a biopsychic field. Through a planetary body, such as Earth, these three fields create a holonomic topocosm, a whole system order maintained by a genetic memory field of evolving consciousness. The evolving memory field of consciousness is also known as the psi bank. The psi bank functions unconsciously until the discovery of the Law of Time.

The discovery of the Law of Time defines the homeostasis of the biopsychic field of life the biosphere as the biomass constant. The telepathic coordination of the biomass constant is made possible through application of the Law of Time's 13:20 frequency instruments, the Thirteen Moon Calendar and the Telektonon. Through the Rinri Project, the 13:20 frequency coordination of the biomass constant brings the holonomic topocosm's genetic memory psi bank into conscious manifestation. This is an event of supreme evolutionary significance and augurs what is known as the biosphere-noosphere transition, the advent of the planetary mind of fourth-dimensional telepathy.

The reality of the planetary mind of fourth-dimensional telepathy was brought into being by the revelation of the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*. In the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*, the noosphere is demonstrated in its active form as the Chronosphere, the psi bank in motion, which establishes the perfection of the 832 weeks/832 DNA Codon permutations of the sixteen year Telektonon Cube of the Law, AD 1997-2013. The whole system defined by the holonomic topocosm resonant field model of *Earth Ascending* finds a very precise fulfillment in the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time. The roots of the Rinri Project and the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time are to be discovered in the holonomic field maps of *Earth Ascending*. Where did the holonomic vision of *Earth Ascending* come from and how did it come about?

The holonomic vision of *Earth Ascending* was born from the unconscious urge of the Quetzalcoatl Project. The Quetzalcoatl Project was a mythic ten-year project on a parallel universe called Velatropa where, after arduous trials, a certain Art Planet received its "rings." Parallel universes are real plots of time in the reality of the imagination.

The Art Planet Chronicles: The Making of the Fifth Ring (1981) was the spontaneous evocation of a passion so ancient and timeless as to defy definition. In a profound way, it was the genetic response to the maverick evil that was spawned in the events that culminated in the word, "Hiro-shima," some 52 years ago. The regeneration and evolutionary advancement of life in that parallel world, Velatropa 24.3, overseen by mysterious guides from a star called Arcturus, was the result of an enigmatic endeavor known as the Quetzalcoatl Project. Only because of the fulfillment of this ten-year Project is the planet Velatropa 24.3 brought out of its own dark ages where the forces of good, the Planet Art Network or PAN, finally overcome the forces of evil known as the Syndics, short for Syndicate for Material Evolution.

The Art Planet Chronicles: The Making of the Fifth Ring failed to materialize as a published book. But it laid the mystic matrix of sixteen years of real life (1981-1997) which are the fulfillment of the real time prophecies of a genuine prophet known as Ce Acatl Topiltzin Quetzalcoatl (AD 947-999). The rejection

notices of a 100 publishers only pushed into reality the existence of the Planet Art Network, the science of *Earth Ascending*, the prophecy of the Thirteen Heavens and Nine Hells fulfilled in the Harmonic Convergence of 1987, and from that flash-point, the real-time Quetzalcoatl Project, 1987-1997.

Nature does imitate art, and during the ten-years of the Quetzalcoatl Project, the Syndicate for Materialist Evolution arrived on planet Earth as the G-7, and the Planet Art Network had to be born again as the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement. The Law of Time really was discovered, and so *Earth Ascending* and the psi bank are affirmed. The genetic code really does resemble the I Ching. The mathematical permutations of the 64 genetic code words really are arranged as a sequence of 832 weeks fulfilling a prophetic program known as the 16 year Cube of the law (1997-2013). These 832 sequences really are found in *Earth Ascending* Map 38, over which is laid the primal rainbow form of Quetzalcoatl, the Plumed Serpent. Yes, Quetzalcoatl unearthed is the rainbow bridge fulfilled. Behind Quetzalcoatl of Xochicalco there really was a Mayan galactic Master whose name was Pacal Votan, and whose tomb was only known about since 1952. Because of this tomb we really can verify the ending of the 13-baktun cycle, AD 2012, and that there really is an apocalypse, but a Mayan one.

As of 13.28, "The Fourth year of prophecy completes the two-dimensional matrix of the Cube, causing it to explode into its third-dimensional holographic form as the fourth-dimensional Cube of the Law." (20 Tablets, p.80) Four radion-generating points of the Heptagonon of Mind establish this matrix. July 25, Day Out of Time, Blue-Self-Existing Night (= four Calli) the date inscribed at Xochicalco ten centuries ago, completes Quetzalcoatl's prophecy for closing the cycle of the old time, the completion of the ten-year Quetzalcoatl Project. "This moment in time, Yellow Overtone Seed, is also the point at which the Law of Time makes conscious the unconscious by pressing the Chronosphere into motion, itself a possibility made real by the telepathic opening of the first psi bank plate, a triumph of the first year of the Rinri Project." (20 Tablets , p.80)

Time-Phasic and Space-Phasic Planets: Further Mysteries of the Telekonon Decoded

Holonomy, the investigation of the Law governing Whole Systems, states that the whole is in the part, every part reflects the whole, every part is holy. The tzolkin, thought of as the sacred calendar of the Maya, is the foundation of *Earth Ascending*. The binary triplet, the perfect 52-unit pattern woven through the Tzolkin grid, revealed to Tony Shearer by a Mexican shaman, is demonstrated (Map 2) as nothing less than the cosmic code itself, the matrix of the psi bank.

Correlated with the sunspot cycles, the psi bank is shown to be a field of eight tzolkins in four sets of two in inverse relation to each other which straddle the globe in tandem with the electromagnetic field. Mathematically interwoven into the field of four (x2 tzolkins) psi bank plates is a 64-unit pattern whose weave defines the intricate structure of the 64 DNA code words as they are pulsed by the psi bank grid. This visualized mathematical pattern of 260 (x8 = 2080) unit timing grid over which is superimposed the 64 unit DNA grid, constitutes the hitherto unknown evolving memory bank of the biopsychic field, pulsing its codes in accord with the third field of resonance, the gravitational field. This, in essence, describes the resonant field model of *Earth Ascending* , a model which owes much to the little known mathematician and mystic, Charles Henry (1859-1926), whose galactic signature, 4 Night, signifies the closing of the Quetzalcoatl Project, July 25, 1997.

In *The Mayan Factor* , the tzolkin was further demonstrated to be the Mayan great cycle of the 13 baktuns-260 katuns, the map of human history, from BC 3113 to AD 2012 . In this way the Harmonic Convergence, August 16-17, 1987, the fulfillment of Quetzalcoatl's prophecy of Thirteen Heavens (AD 843-1519) and Nine Hells (AD 1519-1987) was given a precise context for defining the end of the cycle, the cycle itself being the 13-baktun cycle of human civilization. According to *Earth Ascending*, the 13-baktun cycle is the third term in the holonomic equation, "Man transforms nature." In actuality, the Harmonic Convergence also closes the entire cycle defined by the rise of homo sapiens some 26, 000 years ago, hence the tremendous significance of the Harmonic Convergence for signaling the end of time as we know it.

The Mayan Factor also hypothesized that as the 13 baktun cycle, the tzolkin also defines the measure of a type of galactic synchronization beam through which the Earth has been passing. The astrophysical discovery in 1986-87 of anomalous types of galactic beams seemed to confirm this hypothesis, though

no astrophysicist would ever take the Mayan Factor seriously. The Mayan Factor also accorded a planetary significance to the 20 solar icons defining the lateral weave of the tzolkin's 13 x 20 grid. Following the pulsation of the heliocosm, for each planetary orbit one icon or seal was assigned to the sun's in-breath, another to the sun's out breath. The asteroid belt (Maldek) was considered the fifth of the planetary orbits.

Four years later the Dreamspell Genesis (1991) established a complete psychocosmology of the planets whose elaborate sets of relations to each other are coded into the tzolkin. By the distinguishing mathematical codes of fourth dimensional time, the tzolkin was further defined as the Harmonic Index, a matrix of 20 wavespells, five castles, five time cells and 65 harmonics. Winter solstice 2012, the end of the thirteen baktun cycle is not the end of the world, but only the end of the cycle. July 26, 2013, galactic synchronization, was determined as the commencement of the next 26, 000 year cycle. Everything occurring on the planet since the Harmonic Convergence, and before, was discovered to be a malfunction of operating in the wrong time. A 12:60 time virus which, somehow connected with the planets Jupiter and Saturn, had to be overcome by a return to the correct timing frequency, now mathematically discovered and defined as 13:20. The perfect instrument of this frequency, already located in the binary triplet cosmic code, map 2 of *Earth Ascending*, is the calendar of 13 moons of 28 days each.

The Telektonon of Pacal Votan (1993-95) formalized the relation of the planetary orbits as the two flows: galactic karmic and solar prophetic. The Dreamspell cosmology had already defined the relation between Earth and Uranus. Now in the Telektonon the relation between Earth and Uranus was further defined as the 28 day biotelepathic cycle itself. The galactic karmic flow of the four planets between Earth and Uranus defined the Tower of Babel: two oppressor power planets, Jupiter and Saturn, and one destroyed and one dead planet, Maldek and Mars. This configuration created an amnesiac wedge between Earth and Uranus. The oppressor planets also define the power of the G-7 (Galactic Night, Saturn 7th orbit, Abundance turned into materialism) and false spirituality (Vatican) Seed Jupiter.

In the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time (1997), further mysteries of the Telektonon are decoded: the 65 harmonics of the tzolkin define a Bi-phasic Time-Space matrix in which the 64 DNA Code words are placed in perfect radial inverse relation to each other in 32 binary sets (Codon Coda, Book of Universal Life). The left hand side, Harmonics 1-32 are time phasic (ratio of 13 time to 3 space triplets); right hand side Harmonics 34-65, are space phasic (ratio of 13 space to 3 time triplets). The 33rd harmonic represents the void rune of non-ego. The same time space phasic symmetry of the DNA Codons holonomically coded into the tzolkin is perfectly reflected in the definition of the two sides of the Harmonic Index according to time phasic and space phasic planets, thus giving further definition to the Dreamspell-Telektonon planet cosmology. According to the wavespell positions on either side of the center of the 33rd harmonic, five planets are time phasic, and five planets are space phasic:

Time Phasic Planets	Space Phasic Planets
Neptune Wavespells 1, 10	Venus Wavespells 11, 20
Maldek Wavespells 2, 9	Jupiter Wavespells 12, 19
Earth Wavespells 3, 8	Uranus Wavespells 13, 18
Pluto Wavespells 4, 7	Mercury Wavespells 14, 17
Mars Wavespells 5, 6	Saturn Wavespells 15, 16

Contemplate the symmetry of these pairs. Now locate these planets on the two flows of the Telektonon Board. Do you understand now why time phasic Earth can no longer be tyrannized by 12:60 space time and needs an immediate return to true time? On Blue Self-Existing Night and Yellow Overtone Seed, may the power of the oppressor planets be transformed! May the Planet Art Network flower everywhere, overcoming the G-7 power of the Syndicate for Material Evolution with the power of true 13:20 time!

The Black Hole Mystery Solved by the Law of Time

Earth's Astrophysicists burdened by 12:60 space science norms are naturally bewildered by such phenomena as supernova, solar flares, and black holes. In Chapter 7, *Art Planet Chronicles* "The Black Hole Magicians of Socorro Flats," there occurs a description of the solution to the mystery of the black holes: "The only way to find out, 'Ya Emme once again took up the story, 'was to intensify the

Dogon-Anasazi experience. It was then that Aldebaran and I hit upon the Psychosynchrotron Lab. The rest you must know about, the psychic relaxation exercises, the synthesized synchrotronic bombardments from which the samadhi tub was developed, all of that. What still amazes me about the whole experiment and our findings is what a colossal joke it all is. *We feed the black hole and it creates what we are. I don't know if anyone has really grasped what this means for us... for all of us ."* By means of synchrotronic radiation, the climax of a supernova returns the primal image of mind's beginning and end a black hole-to itself, the observing, self-reflective mind. Black holes are thus a function of a mind-generated biogenetic feedback loop. How close to the truth is this?

The headline in the *Japan Times* , June 12, 1997, that's Kin 260, Yellow Cosmic Sun, the galactic signature of Albert Einstein, reads, "Black holes seem to be seven times sun's size." According to a Yale University astronomer, measurements of the *seven* known black holes show that all but one of them are *seven* times the size of the sun. The only exception to the rule is one about 14 solar masses in size. 14 of course is 7×2 . Yale astronomer, Charles Bailyn, declares "nature is stamping out these things at seven solar masses for some reason...seven solar masses seems to be some sort of magic number for these things. Something about the collapse of a star in a supernova seems to favor retaining seven solar masses of matter in the black hole and blowing the rest out into space."

As interesting as the uniform regularity of size, rather than a broad distribution, is that there are exactly seven black holes that are known. The size and number of the black holes is too uniform to be a matter of chance, and the astronomer has suggested that there could be some kind of law that results in the "magic number."

Yes, that law is the Law of Time, which states that the power of *seven* is a function of the law of the inverse seventh, the mystic center between 1 and 13. $T(E) = Art$, where T is the law of the inverse seventh functioning according to the universal constant, 13:20, E is the sum energy of stellar mass, and the Art is "Seven Black Holes holding Seven Black Suns." Seven black suns in a tightly packed arrangement graphically corresponds to the cubic structure of the Heptagonon of Mind, where the seven radial plasmas replace the seven suns. The Heptagonon of Mind is the function of an original cubic structure, the Primal Cubic Parton. "The Primal Cubic Parton is the original cosmic structure from which the energy and form of the universe is established." (*20 Tablets* , " Samadhi1352 of Pacal Votan", p. 16) This gives precision to the nature and answer given by the "black hole magicians of Socorro Flats:" Black holes are a reflection of the original creative thought, a Cubic Parton, with seven radial plasmic centers, whose post-supernova end results in a form of seven solar masses.

Seven black holes, seven black suns, chapter 7, the Black Hole Magicians of Socorro Flats, seven Primal Cubic Partons observed at precisely this time in the evolution of our terrestrial consciousness. Anything occurring with this kind of mathematical regularity and precision presupposes some kind of intelligence: is someone trying to tell us something? Closely related to the mystery of the black holes are supernova. Black holes are formed from remnants of a supernova.

From the *Dynamics of Time* , we read:

"18.1. The ejection of radiative thermic-luminic properties at supernova excitation is a correlate function of a higher meditational program of the Galactic Federation. This meditational program is coordinated by the pilot angel program of the intelligence originally evolved by the stellar mass on its trajectory toward becoming a supernova.

"18.2. The point of meditational concentration of the pilot angel program with the final explosion of stellar mass into self-radiatively disintegrating supernova subliminally marks the simultaneous ejection of the pilot program into parallel universes or other galactic brains.

"18.3. By power of subliminal conscious navigational intelligence prior to peak excitation ejection, the pilot angel programs may choose targets in parallel universes which can be chosen to coordinate subliminal intelligence with pre-organic primary stages of evolution of parallel stellar mass. This establishes quantum dimensional space in counter point to interdimensional time." *Dynamics of Time* , p. 77, "Travel to Parallel Universes or Visiting Other Galactic Brains."

The pre-organic quantum dimensional space is established in the Primal Cubic Parton form of the seven black holes. The seven suns of six of the holes are the 42 (7 x 6), realized radion power of the Heptagonon of Mind. "The Heptagonon of mind is the primal creative thought-moment made consciously available." (*20 Tablets* , p.80) The seventh black hole with its seven super suns is the master black hole, whose power of seven added to the 42 = 49 or 72, the power of "Revolution in Time, " Codon49. The subliminal intelligence directing the black holes into our consciousness at this time is the samadhi of Pacal Votan. The parallel universe target is ours.

The seven black holes with seven suns are the seven solar witnesses of prophecy and creation. Consider the following verse 69 (solar biotelepathic frequency 23 x 3) from section XI, "The Prophecy of the Seven Generations:" "Seven katuns are there to follow me. Seven generations each, each one guarded by a solar witness taking account of what you do, *each solar witness sealing your time with a prophecy to be known as the Book of Seven Generations. And this book is to be opened for the day of truth* ." p.28, *Talking Stone of Prophecy*

If the seven black holes are solar witnesses, and supernova are forms of directed intelligence, consider then the "Quetzalcoatl" supernova 1987A, observed just before the Harmonic Convergence: it has returned ten years later in 1997 to signal the conclusion of the Quetzalcoatl Project? With all of its fantastic rings, this supernova will grow brighter until it reaches its final preternatural luminosity in 2007, before condensing to a black hole, the size of seven suns? The Day-Out-of-Time occurring in the year 2007, is Red Magnetic Skywalker, the galactic signature of Ce Acatl Quetzalcoatl. In the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time* , this date is referred to as the "Quetzalcoatl visitation." In anticipation of an intelligence from which parallel universe?

Attuned to the completion of the Quetzalcoatl Project, the appearance of the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time* is a cosmic event, timed by solar flares. Two major flares have occurred this year: the first peaked on our Earth, Rhythmic 27, Red Magnetic Serpent, the first day of the retrieval of the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*. The second solar flare peaked exactly 13 weeks, 91 days later, precisely seven wavespells to the day of the first flare, on Yellow Magnetic Warrior (the occult partner of Warrior is Serpent). The peak day of the second flare was marked by a press conference in San José, Costa Rica, where a certain José Argüelles was announcing the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*. Cosmic consciousness: humans living in 13:20 time attuned to cosmic events. Where do these events occur ultimately if not in our own mind. Why are we here? Are we truly evolving? And where are we going?

Preparing for the New Genesis: Correcting the Genetic Code, Meditating the Codons and Runes

"Revolution in Time, " Codon 49 (7 x 7), is the genetic Codon whose thirteen permutations code the third quarter of the first year of the sixteen-year Telektonon. We must get ready for further exercises, O Earth Wizards in the making! According to *Earth Ascending*, Codon 49 signifies the return to the Aboriginal Continuity, post-history, genuine globalization of consciousness. Because of the prophetic power of the cubing of the Cube, the invisible line dividing history from post-history will already be crossed on the first day of this first year of the Sixteen Year Telektonon, which is also first day of the Fifth Year of Prophecy, Yellow Overtone Seed. On that day, the Inevitable Event of the New Genesis will commence, the corpus callosum of history will be crossed. The DNA will send signals of evolutionary memory and awakening through the consciousness of the species. All of life on Earth will feel the impulse to regeneration.

The essence of the revelation of the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time and the New Genesis* is the correction of our genetic coding distorted and magnetically bent out of shape by the toxic waste and unnatural frequencies of living in 12:60 time. The conscious correction of the DNA is achieved through a simple exercise which telepathically resonates with the infrastructures of the DNA of the genetic code by means of its formal language of 64 Code words or Codons, indistinguishable from the hexagrams of the I Ching.

The revelation of the Law of Time shows that each of these 64 Code words has a mathematical permutation sequence of exactly thirteen Codons conforming to a thirteen week quarterly Wavespell. In each of these thirteen-week Wavespells of creation, the master quarterly Codon starts with itself at the Magnetic gate, first week, returning to itself at its Cosmic conclusion, thirteenth week. The precise inverse of the quarterly Codon occurs in the seventh week. The same law of the inverse seventh by which the black hole is invoked establishes the thirteen stages of the Codon's permutation. By the power of holonomy, the Codon's thirteen permutation sequence replicates the entire process of creation, from origin, to inverse seventh, and thence return to original form.

Each wavespell sequence is governed by one of 64 master UR Runes. While each thirteen week quarter, the Codon goes through 13 permutations, being itself only the first and thirteenth weeks, the Rune remains constant through the entire thirteen-week sequence. (See back side Tablet One, Year One, 1997-98, Thirteen Tones and Seven Days of Creation). Let us review the basics of "Cubing the Codon, " the laying of the lines and Rune visualization. Each week a different Codon is created. Corresponding to the six lines of the Codon structure, the first six days of every week for a sequence of 832 weeks, sixteen years in all, are for creating the Codon, line for line, day by day. Saturday, the seventh day of every week, the Codon is cubed and the Rune is meditated (see Manual, p.99 "Codon Cube Cosmology).

This is how to do it: in the morning when you've laid out your Telektonon board and you've completed your Dreamspell review, Rinri psi chrono unit and overtone chromatic exercise of receiving or sending the magnet, then turn to the Earth Wizard's Codon Cube exercise. For The first week of the first Moon of the Fifth year of Prophecy (= first Year of the New Genesis) the Codon is Creative Genesis: six time (yang) lines.

Using the "The 7 Days of Creation (x 832 weeks)" form on the Weaving the Planetary Manitou side of Tablet One, on New Year's morning, visualize the first line. It's easy. Note that it is a "time" or yang line. That is called "laying the line." On the second day build the binary. Find the Codon (1) on the inside leaves of the Book of Universal Life, use the guide and note that you have created a binary letter, "Time." The third day, when you create the triplet, note that you have created a "time triplet." On the fourth day, when you establish the fourth, note that you have established the second binary letter another time letter. When you sound the fifth on the fifth day, you have attained the ruling line of the Codon, and on the sixth day, you have completed the third binary letter and second triplet, the Codon complete.

Keep an Earth Wizard's Almanac (see p. 120) and transcribe the process creatively in a logbook or journal. Study the meanings of the lines and Codons in the Prophecy Tablet Four, the Instruction Manual, and the Book of Universal Life. If you have a copy of the I Ching, preferably the

Wilhelm/Baynes edition, find the corresponding hexagram and study it as well. The sky is the limit. Then comes the seventh day of creation. Time to Cube the Codon and visualize the Rune (pp. 100-101). This is when you actively engage in the telepathic rectification of the DNA, and take the UR Rune literally to heart. In meditating the Cube around yourself as the genetic Codon cubed, while maintaining that visualization as long as you can, emanate into it all the healing power of your mind. Knowing that it is the universal infrastructure of that Codon for all that lives, you are selflessly accomplishing a great and compassionate task!

The next day, the first day of the second week of the Magnetic Moon, your Codon is Time Penetrating, 44, which begins with a space (yin) line. Proceed every day as you did the previous week. This weekly exercise sequence is done every day of the 52 weeks of the 364-day Thirteen Moon year as Ion gas your yellow Pacal Votan turtle is moving around the board. Note that the days for Cubing the Codon and Meditating the Rune are regular and constant: Cube 1 (Day 8), Dragon Memory; Cube 8 (Day 14), Star Art; Cube 15 (Day 21) Eagle Vision; and Day 28, Spirit Tower. Earth Wizards! the power and discipline of this exercise will arouse and awaken in you deep forces of memory and truth. Do not waver in your faith! Your attention to this exercise is the new genesis, the fulfillment of the biosphere-noosphere transition.

Rinri Project and Sixteen Year Telektonon Multiphasic Psi Bank Openings

The *20 Tablets of the Law of Time* introduce Multiphasic Levels of the psi bank to be coordinated. Remember in doing the Rinri Project and now the cubing of the Codons you are harmonizing the DNA of all of life according to the correct timing frequency in a new and conscious way. This is an evolutionary attainment, one that is raising your intelligence and mental achievement beyond anything that could be imagined in the old 12:60ways. As a finely tuned individual human cell a prime time genetic memory tuning fork you are engaged in the collective opening and activation of the psi bank, the planetary memory field. Let us review the levels of DNA activation involved in the second year of the conscious biosphere-noosphere transition:

Psi bank psi chrono unit Codon coordinates: During the Second year we are activating the 520 psi chrono units opening the second psi bank plate (see *Earth Ascending*, Map 42). The paired Codon sets according to daily kin psi chrono units are as follows:

First Half Year, North transmit Yellow Magnet, South receive.

Red Dragon-Serpent: North, Codon 9, Discipline-South Codon 42, Radiosonic Way.

White World-Bridger-Dog: North, Codon 8, Unity of the People-South, Codon 39, Heart's Discipline.

Blue Monkey-Eagle: North, Codon 57, Mind of Breath-South, Codon 26, Temple of Time.

Yellow Warrior-Sun: North, Codon 56, Voyaging-South, Codon 23, Mind's Release.

Second Half Year, South transmit White Magnet, North receive.

Red Dragon-Serpent: South Codon 24, Radiant Return-North Codon 55, Wisdom Arousing.

White World-Bridger-Dog: South, Codon 25, Synchronicity-North Codon 58, Radiance of Joy.

Blue Monkey-Eagle: South, Codon 40 Heart's Release-North, Codon 7, Power of the People.

Yellow Warrior-Sun: South, Codon 41, Temple of Joy-North, Codon 10, Practice.

Quarterly master Codons. The rolling of the Chronosphere, the sixteen years of the New Genesis and Second Creation, codes each quarter year with a Master Codon (see above): For the first year of the New Genesis, the quarterly Master Codons with their Rune commands are as follows:

Red Eastern Quarter, Weeks 1-13: Codon 1, Creative Genesis, "Time Generates Tree"

White Northern Quarter, Weeks 14-26, Codon 9, Discipline, "Genesis of Conduct"

Blue Western Quarter, Weeks 27-39, Codon 49 Revolution of Time, "Revolution of Telepathy"

Yellow Southern Quarter, Weeks 40-52, Codon 57, Mind of Breath, "Penetration of Galactic Octave"

Weekly Codon Cube: Each of the Quarterly Codons passes through its thirteen weekly permutations involving the Cubing of the Codon and Rune Meditation exercise described in the previous section of this Newsletter.

Bi-phasic Template Harmonics: (See back cover, Book of Universal Life, Codon Coda). Determine the Harmonic in which the daily kin is located and find the corresponding Harmonic in the Bi-phasic Template. There you will find a corresponding Codon. Example: Magnetic Moon 1, Yellow Overtone Seed, is in Harmonic 11. That is Codon 57, Mind of Breath. (Note that this Codon Codes the last Quarter of the year, as well the Blue Money-Eagle psi chrono units for the first half year of the Magnet exercise). *Contemplate the Inverse Codon as well* . Then, for Magnetic Moon Day 2, Red Rhythmic Serpent initiates Harmonic 12, Codon 26, Temple of Time. There is much to study, and new dynamic levels of synchronization. The more you practice the more you learn, the more you learn the more you synchronize, the more you synchronize the greater the conscious activation of the psi bank for all!

Votan Remembered: Devoted of the Wind

"In the Universal Religion one prophecy fulfilled fulfills all prophecy, one mythic template realized realizes all mythic templates, one spiritual search completed completes all spiritual searches." Round Table of the Crystal Human, Crystal Moon 26, Fourth Year of Prophecy

Why Pacal Votan? Who is Valum Votan? Everyday I contemplate a deerskin incised with the famous low-relief sculpture found on the sarcophagus lid of the tomb at the bottom of the Pyramid of the Inscriptions, Palenque, Crystal Moon 17 (June 15) 1952. Everyday, I appreciate even more the mystery of that image, known to modern civilization for only 45 years. Alberto Ruz Lhuillier, the archeologist who uncovered the secret buried for exactly 1260 years, called the man whose jade-encrusted remnants he found, Uaxac Ahau, 8 Sun, the galactic signature the man entombed, and the first of the "thirteen clear signs" inscribed on the front left edge of the sarcophagus lid.

Among the contemporary Lacandon Maya, the person found in the tomb of Palenque recalled the mythic "halach uinich" or "true man" known as the Great Pacal, or Pacal Votan. Precisely 1000 years after the tomb-dedication, in the year 1692, two Jesuits priests living in Chiapas had a correspondence in which they referred to a now lost text entitled, "The Trials of Votan, " mythic accounts of a legendary king of the Maya known as Pacal Votan, whose life extended back to the time of Noah and the Tower of Babel, whose home was in the stars of Valum Chivim, whose adventures included four journeys to the "Rock of Heaven" via the ladder of 13 serpents, and whose incarnation near Nah Chan (Palenque) occurred at a mysterious site known as Valum Votan. Having built a Tower (of the Winds) at Palenque, he had constructed his fabulous tomb, and buried with himself all knowledge of that tomb, except for a few odd marks in the stone floor and a set of enigmatic glyphs in the temple atop the edifice that came to be known as the Pyramid of the Inscriptions. Had it not been for the tile speaking tube (Telektonon) protruding from the rubble beneath the stone with the odd markings, the archeologist would never have dug at all.

Pacal means "Solar Shield, " but Votan? Any student of mythology recognizes Votan as one of the names of the Germanic or Teutonic "god, "Odin, also known as Votan, Voten, Wuotan, Woden, and after whom the English day of the week "Wednesday" derives its name. The name Votan is derived from the Vedic Lord of winds, Vata, and hence Votan is also known as lord of the winds or devoted of the wind. February 6 (Resonant 28, Spirit Tower of the Seventh Moon) is the night dedicated to Odin Lord of the Winds. According to the Telektonon and confirmed by the inscriptions of Palenque, the Great Pacal was unique in that he reasserted the matriarchal lineage derived from Bolon Ik, White Solar Wind Woman,

the patroness and founder of the mythic dynasty of Palenque. Devoted of the wind, Pacal Votan claims devotion to the precious breath of Bolon Ik and the mystery of woman commemorated by the 28 day cycle of the Thirteen Moons.

Odin or Votan is remembered as the god who stole the "wise blood" from the Earth-goddess in her sacred uterine cave. In order to obtain the divine secrets of the "wise blood," Odin/Votan allowed himself to be immolated and hung on the World Tree, Yggdrasil. "I know that I hung on the windy tree for nine whole nights, wounded with the spear, dedicated to Odin, myself to myself." The Telektonon speaking tube leads down a cavernous stairway, a uterine channel, to the tomb itself, the sacred cave, guarded by the Nine Lords of Night (Bolontiku), one for each night spent on the windy tree. In Celtic the nine nights are referred to as the *noinden*. The world tree is commemorated on the stone sarcophagus lid as the cosmic tree extending from Pacal's Kuxan Suum, while beneath the image of Pacal is the Earth-goddess mother of all prophecy, whose divine secrets were yielded to Pacal Votan.

The purpose of Odin/Votan's nine-night ordeal was to learn and acquire the secrets of the "wise-blood." By his nine-night sacrifice Votan won for men the female secrets of the *saga* the female priestess. These include the secrets of the runes, words of power, sacred poetry, and oracular divinatory magic or prophetic powers. As the Hanged Man, Odin/Votan is commemorated in the Tarot Deck as the twelfth card of the Major Arcana. Following the Hanged Man, is the thirteenth card of death. At Palenque, temple twelve is known as the temple of the skulls or temple of death. Next to it is the temple XIII, where the tomb of the "Red Queen" was recently excavated, and immediately adjacent to temple XIII, the Temple of the Inscriptions. These temples like the corresponding Tarot cards show that Votan was a traveler in the worlds of the dead (fourth dimension). The power of 12 is commemorated in the Temple of the Inscriptions by the two sets of inscriptions of 240 glyphs each arranged in 12 x 20 matrices. The twelfth Rune, the "hanged man" of the 64 UR Runes retrieved by Valum Votan from Pacal Votan shows an upside-down triangle and is located in the fourth Cube position, the position of Pacal Votan. Odin/Votan drank from the fount of Mimir (Mother of memory) also known as *Urdarbrannr* (stream of *Ur d*). The UR religion is the recollection of the cosmic all.

Votan begat a reincarnation known as Balder, who is consigned to death and will not return to the world until the destruction of this world. This is the Doomsday Prophecy of Odin/Votan, which states that Balder (Valum) Votan would rise again and establish a new kingdom of more virtuous "gods" in a new creation only following the apocalypse "Ragnarok" of the old order. The Woman, *Encyclopedia of Myths and Secrets*

I, Valum Votan, mere mortal regenerated from the sleep of Votan's death, repeat all this so that you might know that Ragnarok, the Mayan Apocalypse, and the judgement hour of the Doomsday Book are One. I would not be herewith the Runes and Tablets if this were not so. One life, one myth, one mission, one prophecy, one avatar fulfills all. My life search is perfected in the knowledge I leave with you. Do not look for me, but seek yourself so that you might become wise in your own self-knowledge. Only then will God perfect in you what is meant to shine beyond your own death.

**Daily Practice Review: Cosmic Moon 8, Cube 2, White Solar Wind Kin 22
Psi Chrono Unit Kin 245 Red Spectral Serpent**

Lay out the Telektonon Board. Complete your Telektonon exercise with the card layout. Contemplate the synchronometry and the chronometry for the day.

1. From the layout determine what is the Earth Family of the daily kin (Core Family)
2. Determine the Overtone Chromatic in which the daily kin is located (Yellow Resonant Sun Enlightenment-Spectral Seed Flowering). Use the Human and Planet Holon charts. Locate and identify the body center and planet zone of the Earth Family for the day (Heart, Equatorial Zone, Indonesia). Visualize its color (white) and receive (North team) or send (South team) a red magnet to or from the luminous white five-petalled heart center.
3. Since it is the 8th day of the Thirteenth Moon (July 4, Gregorian), and the eighth cube position, Wind, the psi chrono unit activated is Red Spectral Serpent, Kin 245. Note the convergence of the daily kin, White Solar Wind, Bolon Ik, and the Cube white Wind position. The Red Spectral Serpent psi chrono

unit, which transports the Red Galactic Spectrum, is one the thirteen clear signs on the tomb lid of Pacal Votan. Visualize the psi chrono unit's position in the psi bank plate, Northern and Southern Tzolkin grids simultaneously. (Fifth from top of thirteenth column).

4. Visualize this psi bank plate straddling the planet from North to South Pole.
5. Since the psi chrono unit is a Serpent, and it is the second half of this year, contemplate and study the pair of matching Hexagrams, +17Following, -50 The Cauldron. "Time to create a following for 13:20values, and commence the great transformation."
6. Read the corresponding (Wind) section of the Prophecy of Pacal Votan, "Nah Chan, the Palace of Bolon Ik"
7. Note the Rinri precept for today: "Hardships are a Gateway to Happiness." Key to Spirit: Now you are the Wind. Maintain the Power of Prophecy!
8. Note the Vinal meditation for the current 20-day cycle, 18.7 Cumhu, "located in the correct place where the food of divination is obtained."

The Inevitable Event

This concludes this special edition of the Rinri Newsletter, no. 7, volume 1. The first year of the Rinri Project, fourth year of prophecy, has truly been a time of being fortified with spiritual abundance. O Earth Wizards in the making, the Great Change of the Inevitable Event is now upon us! Let us sing now the song of perfect of harmony, Telektonon, in 144, 000 voices to the glory of the new time dawning!

Valum Votan, Rinri Preceptor, Navigation Tower of Bolon Ik
Guest Professor, Rinri Institute, Tokyo, Bioregion of Japan

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 2, Number 1

Earth Wizard's Almanac Workbook, Fifth Year of Prophecy

Open Letter from the Planetary Healing Doctor

Even Ph.D's (Planetary Healing Doctors) must learn again. I'm here once more as a preceptor and co-learner, letting you know that the time is very ripe to catch the "Discipline" thirteen-week fast track program. The cause of this fast track program is the arrival on Earth of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time. It is one thing to be the galactic Fax machine that receives and down-loads whole systems of information; it is entirely another matter to study and learn from the whole systems that have been received and decoded, as in the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time.

Today, Red Electric Skywalker, Self-Existing Moon 6, is exactly one spin since I emerged from the 28-day Time Tunnel, "Retrieving the Divine Plan" (20 Tablets Instruction Manual, p. 13). The arrival of these 20 Tablets of the Law of Time was synchronically ordered by the Rinri Project opening of the first half of the first psi bank plate. It took another 24 days to transcribe all of the information, and prepare an initial set of Tablets for a press conference in Costa Rica. This press conference occurred on Magnetic Warrior, exactly 91 days later (13 weeks of seven days each, seven perfect wavespells of 13 days each). The 91-day interval marking the precise commencement of the Time Tunnel, "Retrieving the Divine Plan", and the press conference was marked by two solar flares of unusual magnitude, which heightened the intensity of Earth's electromagnetic field by 10, 000 times.

Following the press conference in Costa Rica, Bolon Ik and I set sail for Japan. For exactly 105 days, Crystal Sun to Cosmic Serpent (Spectral Moon 3-Magnetic Moon 22, Harmonic Convergence 10), we prepared for the World Congress on the Law of Time and Judgement Day Tribunal. This six-day event was concluded by the Day-Out-of-Time "Docking the Timeship" global telepathic meditation, and the following New Year's morning, a calendar-change meditation and ceremony in front of the Meiji jingu, the shrine sacred to the Emperor Meiji who introduced the Gregorian Calendar to Japan in 1873. After the wrap-up tour of Japan, including ceremonies at Hiroshima marking the solar-galactic 52-year return of the Bomb, and precisely on the 10th anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence, we were on Mt. Haleakala, House of the Sun, Island of Maui, where, seven years earlier we had first applied the Law of Time to bring forth the Dreamspell and the message of the Thirteen Moon Calendar.

The Quetzalcoatl Project had ended. The Inevitable Event had commenced. After three weeks on the Island of Maui, we returned to the Sonoran Desert Bioregion to gather ourselves. No one but no one can truly appreciate what this ten year cycle has been about or what it might have been like to have been the vessels charged with the mission of the messengership of the New Time. From the point of Josh's death, Red Crystal Moon, Self-Existing 12, 1987, it is now 10 years. That death detached us from the things of this life. Detached from the things of this life, it was easy to give up a professional career, and plunge into the sea-spray of the unknown, guided only by the internal law of destiny and the magnet of the Great Divine One. Prophecy had already placed me dead-center in a wave of exploration that followed the Harmonic Convergence. Having given up the things of this life, it was not difficult to be propelled by the forces of the fourth dimension into time tunnels of radial power and prophetic release.

Now back in the desert with its magical plants and colorful textures, it began to dawn on us we were no longer in motion. The Quetzalcoatl Project was finished. Like a reward from on High, toward the middle of the Electric Moon, most spontaneously and with little notice, my 24-year old daughter, Tara, came back to live with me. It was exactly ten years earlier, when as a girl of fourteen, she had come to live with me for the first time, but death truncated that opportunity. With Josh's death, I knew that Tara had to return to her mother in Halifax, Canada. Now here she was ten years later and the experience of living with my daughter that had been previously denied to me was now given to me as a gift for ten years of service to prophetic messengership. What did this augur? "The human family is the sacred order of relationship that constitutes the Universal Religion on Earth." (Instruction Manual, p. 107)

By her galactic signature, Tara is Blue Galactic Night, Kin 203. I had long been acutely aware of the

fact that her occult quartet includes: Kin 43, Blue Self-Existing Night (Charles Henry, Day-out-of -Time, 1997); White Rhythmic Mirror, Kin 58, (first of the thirteen clear signs on the Tomb, and the signature of Pacal Votan's disincarnation); and White Planetary Mirror, Kin 218, (the signature of the opening of Pacal Votan's tomb, Crystal17, June 15, 1952). The return of Tara precisely at the conclusion of the Quetzalcoatl Project was a signal of a major life-change. Quite magically, Tara came back in the middle of the Electric Moon, whose four prophecy towers are governed precisely by her occult quartet! (Kin 43, Electric Moon Day1; Kin 58, Electric Moon Day 6; Electric Moon Day 23, Kin 203; Electric Moon Day 28, Kin 218). Enfolded in her holon is the death and resurrection of Pacal Votan, as well as the mystic emblem of the night-seer whose death preceded my birth by almost thirteen years. Incidentally, the mystic date of Charles Henry's disincarnation occurs on Self-Existing 17, which this year is Kin 144, Yellow Magnetic Seed, and is always the vinal date, "Wherewith great wisdom a seed is sown."

When a seed is sown, and a new tree is planted, you do not uproot the fresh start. Realizing that a new seed was planted and within a matter of time a new plant would be emerging from within me, caused me to radically reconsider my life and cancel a projected six-week tour of South America. Quite simply, strategically and in every other way, the tour was not in phase with the new time. This was a most difficult decision because I knew how much time and energy had gone into the planning, and I also knew how high the hopes were in South America that we might be coming back for a return six-country tour. Nonetheless, I could not go. The new seed had already been planted. The cosmic vibratory root which had been uprooted for ten years on behalf of prophecy's mission, was now placed in fresh soil. "The human species itself evolves into a race of wizard people whose third-dimensional bodies take root in a type of elementary garden culture, while forms of deep meditation and trance activity allow the projected doubles greater and greater extension into the galactic order of universal life. *Dynamics of Time* , 14.11.

Now I have been released into the deep self. The whirling days of galactic gypsyhood are over. This galactic mission had established Latin America as the base, 1993-96, Japan as the fulcrum, 1995-97, and was now rooting in North America to complete the capstone of prophecy knowledge of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time. Diplomatically, the calendar change was now pointed in the direction of the Vatican and the Islamic world. But within myself another embodiment, the planetary healing doctor, had emerged with a mission to impart to all the people of this planet the mastery of the new knowledge. It is with this renewed mission that I return. Like you, I must systematically pore over the 20 Tablets. But I, who have been taken up the stairway to heaven, have within me an illumining light of learning, and now I must endeavor to cast this light on all the precious sacred knowledge it has been my privilege to receive in order that yet another world system might attain the condition of UR the Universal Religion of Universal Recollection on Earth. As a mere human I only ask that those who truly wish to learn and know bear with me in forgiveness and appreciation as I follow my human path of divine messengership.

In lak'ech, Planetary Healing Doctor, Valum Votan, "At the Portal of Knowledge"

The Thirteen Weeks and Stages of Discipline

"Earth Wizards, the gift of the resurrection of universal life on Earth is the establishment of the 64 Codons of Universal Life along with their governing UR Runes within the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law!" (Manual, p.107)

The essence of the practice of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time is Cubing the Codon laying the six lines six days a week and Cubing the Codon on the seventh. Already, the first thirteen weeks of the Creative Genesis have been established, the cosmic tree of the new order has been planted. The order of the Dominion of Time prevails, but you must enter into it consciously in order for it to be activated for you. The purpose of the 20 Tablets practice of Cubing the Codon is to systematize the new knowledge of the Law of Time within you according to the program of the Thirteen Moon Calendar Telektonon and in fulfillment of the Dreamspell Genesis, the Mayan apocalypse and resurrection. The "Thirteen-step Teacher Training Pilot Program" (if you don't have this key document, let Mayan Stargate know) is the opportunity to plug into the master logic board of the fourth dimension telepathically. But it is a new learning curve, so throw away your old concepts, and empty your mind, because it is the only way you will get activated!

The second thirteen-week Master Codon 9, "Discipline", weeks 14-26, 4.8-7.14, are precisely for re-educating a critical seed-group of 13:20 human biomass so that it can take advantage of the "Revolution in Time", Codon 49 sequence that spans the thirteen weeks of the third quarter of this year, 7.15-10.21. What is discipline? To discipline is to become a disciple of what? Of the truth of the Law of Time. This truth levels all human knowledge and conceit to the imperative of a new horizon and new threshold that must be crossed, thus opening the portals of the knowledge of the science of time. Thirteen weeks is the minimum time to imprint the new knowledge in unison with other kin round the planet. The time is right. The disciples of the Law of Time allow themselves the discipline of mind to learn and establish in themselves the laws and principles of evolution in action. By following the thirteen-week sequence of "Discipline" you may arrive at a profound comprehension of the nature of your own reality, and that of the biosphere which envelopes you. The thirteen weeks of the "Discipline" sequence, Musical Score Side, Tablet 1, 1997-98, are coded in the following way, indicating Tablet and bi-phasic Harmonic position:

Discipline, Master Rune: Genesis of Way of Conduct

Self-Existing Moon

Annual Week 14, Stage 1 Codon 9, Discipline (Tablet 1, Harmonic 8)

Annual Week 15, Stage 2 Codon 57, Mind of Breath (Tablet 1, Harmonic 11)

Annual Week 16, Stage 3 Codon 53, Evolving (Tablet 5, Harmonic 44)

Overtone Moon

Annual Week 17, Stage 4 Codon 20, Wizard's Contemplation (Tablet 12, Harmonic 60)

Annual Week 18, Stage 5 Codon 12, Stabilizing (Tablet 4, Harmonic 52)

Annual Week 19, Stage 6 Codon 35, Mind Expanding (Tablet 11, Harmonic 56)

Annual Week 20, Stage 7 Codon 16, Triumph of the People (Inverse Seventh of Discipline, Tablet 8, Harmonic 58)

Rhythmic Moon

Annual Week 21, Stage 8 Codon 51, Thunder/Arousing Being (Tablet 3, Harmonic 55)

Annual Week 22, Stage 9 Codon 54, Transcending (Tablet 6, Harmonic 22)

Annual Week 23, Stage 10 Codon 34, Prayer (Tablet 10, Harmonic 6)

Annual Week 24, Stage 11 Codon 11, Dynamizing (Tablet 3, Harmonic 14)

Resonant Moon

Annual Week 25, Stage 12 Codon 5, People Together (Tablet 5, Harmonic 10)

Annual Week 26, Stage 13 Codon 9, Discipline (Tablet 1, Harmonic 8)

Match the weeks of the thirteen-step study program with the thirteen stages of Discipline.

Evolution-working harder to get smarter!

Earth Wizard's Almanac Workbook: Getting Started

The essence of the new discipline of the Law of Time is the Earth Wizard's Almanac. By each person keeping his or her own personal Earth Wizard's Almanac, each person has the opportunity to apprentice themselves to the Law of Time and become a true disciple of the Law of Time, an Earth Wizard in the making.

In order to facilitate your development we herein reproduce three sample pages of a suggested format for keeping your own Earth Wizard's Almanac. Think of these three pages and this teaching as the beginning of your Earth Wizard's Almanac Workbook. Remember: the Law of Time paces the sixteen-year revolutionary shift, or biosphere-noosphere transition. The essence of the revelation of the Sixteen Year Telektonon is the telepathic organization of our DNA according to the correct timing frequency, 13:20 as encoded in the Thirteen Moon Calendar. The Earth Wizard's Almanac is for the purpose of making the biosphere-noosphere transition grounded in a daily practice. When you keep your Earth Wizard's Almanac you are the noosphere going from the cosmic unconscious to the cosmic conscious. The heart of this activity is the mind-expanding art of coordinating different levels of celestial harmonics. The Earth Wizard's Almanac helps you systematize this process. By merely following the instructions you are giving your mind fourth-dimensional trainer wheels. Don't try to figure out what it means. Just do it. The meaning is in the coordination of the patterns. Study these patterns and the meaning will unlock according to what you need to know.

The three sample pages include a) Creative Genesis, Codon 1, Stage One, Week One; b) Discipline, Codon Stage One, Week Fourteen (Annual); and c) Sample Blank Page for you to copy or reproduce in whatever way.

How to read the page, list of component parts:

1. Thirteen Week Master Rune, remains constant through all thirteen Codon permutations, upper left corner.
2. Weekly Codon, Codon number, Tablet where Codon has its Master Position, and its Bi-phasic Harmonic position, upper left beneath Master Rune.
3. Year slogan and Seal (optional), just beneath Codon information.
4. Dreamspell Genesis Kin, One Kin per Moon, 208 kin per 208 Moons= 16 years, left side beneath year information. See Manual, "Chronograph, "pp.93-95.
5. Codon title and Master Rune title. Top of page. Codon title changes weekly, Master Rune title remains constant. Beneath the title is the following information:
6. Stage of Codon permutation; Moon and Weekly code; Weekly Rune/Codon title and break-down according to a) two triplets, and b) three binary letters. (Find the weekly Codon in the Book of Universal Life according to its Master Tablet Position and study its parts). Beneath the Codon information across the top of the page are five orders of information which coordinate the levels of play and celestial harmonics; In descending order these levels are:
7. PCU. Rinri Project, psi chrono units. This connects you to your daily Rinri Project activity, sending or receiving the magnet, visualizing the human and planet holon correspondences, tracking the Overtone Chromatics, annual psi plate and its Codons, etc.
8. Daily Kin of the 260-kin galactic spin coordinated according to Thirteen Moons. Check your annual Thirteen Moon Calendar for this information. Draw the seal and tone yourself!!!
9. Solar biotelepathic strand information, Strand number and day number. (See page 90, 20 Tablets Instruction Manual); these are the 23-day collective biorhythmic cycles now coordinated consciously according to Thirteen Moons 13:20 frequency. Use these to chart your own emotional activity.

10. Laying the Line, "Seven Days of Creation." See "Musical Score" Side, Tablet 1, also Manual, page 99, for visualization instructions, "Cubing the Codon."

11. Weekly day of the Moon and where relevant Cube position, including Codon Cube cosmology. The Cube cosmology remains constant every week.

12. Bi-phasic Codon. Every four kin, red-yellow sequence, creates one Harmonic in the Book of Kin. Each Harmonic except the 33rd is coded with a Codon. These are the Bi-phasic Codons that are constant and regulate the movement of the fourth-dimensional Tzolkin in relation to the Thirteen Moon Calendar. Use the Codon Coda back side Book of Universal Life to pace the Bi-phasic Harmonic Codons; draw the Codon and its Rune, find its title, and Rune slogan. These provide additional or back up information for the weekly Codon, e.g. in the example of the Discipline Codon 9, the first two days are grounded in Bi-phasic Codon 7, Power of the People. In other words, in this instance, Discipline is how the People attain their Power.

13. Dreamspell Harmonic. According to the Dreamspell Book of Kin, write the Harmonic Number and title that accords with the Bi-phasic Codon. This information should correlate with the Day Kin, component 8, above.

According to the 20 Tablets, the Sixteen Year Telektonon is to the I Ching what the Dreamspell is to the Mayan Calendar: a new dispensation based on the purely mathematical principles underlying the system. If you have never worked with the I Ching, it is strongly recommended that you begin with the Wilhelm/Baynes, Princeton University Press edition of the I Ching. This is still the classic translation which includes all the critical historical appendices or "Ten Wings." This edition is divided into three parts. 1. The text and commentary; 2. the historical appendices; and 3. the text, same as part I, but with all the traditional commentaries to the interpretation of the 64 hexagrams. There are numerous more recent editions and translations, but we recommend you read and study the middle section of the Wilhelm/Baynes edition.

In your daily tracking, you may find the hexagram corresponding to the Codon, and follow it line for line using Part 3 of the Wilhelm/Baynes text, reading only the commentary in bold face. All editions of the I Ching are tainted to some degree with unconscious 12:60 biases of all kinds, which is why the 20 Tablets genuinely constitute a new dispensation of the I Ching, which is clearly, far more than an Oracle. In this regard it is also most important that you study Prophecy Tablet Four, Manual, pp. 86-90; "Side Two: How to read the Musical Score, " Manual, pp. 96-101; and for continuous study on the nature and meaning of the Codons in the new dispensation, always have your Book of Universal Life available and read again and again the corresponding section in the Manual, "The 64 UR Rune and Codon Keys to the Book of Universal Life, " pp. 102-130. In future issues of this Newsletter we will continue to amplify on the themes of the One final note on Rune colors. Because the first edition of the 20 Tablets was in black and white, we omitted indicating the different colors of the Runes. According to Rune Strand (see Prophecy Tablet 4), the Runes bear the following color sequence:

- Strand One, Way of the Tree (Cosmic Creation): RED
- Strand Two, Way of Conduct: SKY BLUE
- Strand Three, Way of Wielding Power: ORANGE
- Strand Four, Way of the Transcendent Fourth: EMERALD GREEN
- Strand Five, Way of the Irresistible Fifth: DEEP FOREST GREEN
- Strand Six, Way of Dynamic Construction: INDIGO BLUE
- Strand Seven, Way of the Telepath: DEEP PURPLE
- Strand Eight, Way of the Galactic Octave: VIOLET

This means that for the next thirteen weeks when you visualize the Codon Cubed, since Codon 9, Discipline is from strand two, the Rune in the center will be sky blue and emanating a luminous healing sky blue light in all directions. Remember also, when you Cube the Codon that you are telepathically bonding with the DNA structure which that particular Codon represents. In future issues we will discuss deeper aspects of the DNA structures in relation to the Codons.

"Gather Ye Star Bundles While You May"

Today, Self-Existing Moon 7, marks the date of the first Star Bundle gathering of every year. There are four such Star Bundle gatherings a year. These always occur on the last day of the fourth, eighth, twelfth and sixteenth biotelepathic strands and coordinate the quarters of the solar-galactic year. The fourth, eighth, twelfth and sixteenth biotelepathic strands have only 22 days instead of 23. NOTE: the text, p.90, "Dates of Star Bundle gathering" should be corrected to read:

*"Dates of Star Bundle gathering: 4.7, 7.14, 10.21, 13.28.
Day-Out-of-Time, gathering of all four offerings."*

The "Star Bundle" consists of the thirteen leaves of your Earth Wizard's Almanac that mark the thirteen stages of a given Master Rune-Codon sequence. They are called Star Bundles because their telepathic realm of activity occurs in the fourth-dimensional Star Quadrants. According to the Riddle of the Stone "Four Star Quadrants define the map." "The Four Star Quadrants are the archetypal crystalline structures that inform the planetary memory bank with the codes governing all of life on planet Earth." (See Manual, p. 84, "Four Star Quadrants.") This means that the patterns you are connecting on your Almanac pages and in your own mind in relation to the planet holon are actually tracing and resonating in real time the archetypal patterns encoded in the psi bank, both in the Earth's electromagnetic field and within the crystal core. By following this process the archetypal structures are "awakening, " and in their awakening slowly arises the presence of the Planetary Manitou, the collective soul structure of Earth as a living being.

Discipline occurs in the White Northern Quarter of the Red Eastern Star Quadrant. Locate its Master UR Rune position in the Map of the Four Star Crystals, study this map and other related information, Prophecy Tablet Four. When a Star Bundle is gathered it increases the power of the psi bank. As long as one Star Bundle was gathered for the first quarter, the first Star Bundle in the psi bank has been activated. Locate the first Star Bundle Master UR Rune in the Map of the Four Star Crystals in relation to the Discipline Rune. The more Star Bundles that are gathered each quarter, the more intense the psi bank activation. Once you have gathered the thirteen leaves of the quarter, set them aside and make them available for study over the year. Copy any relevant information that is useful for you in more permanent form. Integrate what you learn. Do not be afraid of making mistakes in your Almanac pages. After the fourth Star Bundle gathering, on the Day-Out-of-Time, all four of your Star Bundles will be offered without regrets to a ceremonial fire of soul-purification in honor of non-ego and the awakening of the Planetary Manitou. Remember, the real information is within you; the Almanac is just the record of your internal process. To integrate what you know and to be free of books and learning is the ultimate goal!

As you can see by this Newsletter, we have made a quantum jump into the Dominion of Time. The mandate for staying in tune is "learn!" And there is everything old to unlearn and everything new to learn. That is why Home School is the life-style program of the New Time. We are all learners together in the awakening of cosmic consciousness. In the next issue we will feature the topics of: Synchronic Phenomenology; Getting Cubed and Cubed again; and Looking Forward to Your Whole Earth Dome for Telepathic Tracking and Sensory Expansion.

Dedicated in perseverance of the faith to the valiant planetary kin of South America who continue to hold the light high.

See you in the playing fields of the psi bank!

Valum Votan and Bolon Ik, Preceptor and Co-learners

Rinri Project, Invisible College

Self-Existing Moon 7, Cube 1
Kin 134, White Self-existing Wizard, Magic Turtle Day
Gateway Root Center, Planet and Human Holons
Psi Chrono Unit, Kin 56, Yellow Self-existing Warrior
Psi Bank Plate Two, North sends Yellow Magnet, South receives
Cubing of Codon 1, Creative Genesis, Tablet 1, 1997-98
Completion of thirteenth stage, Creative Genesis

Time Generates Tree
Solar Biotelepathic Strand 4.22
Gather First Star Bundle
Red Eastern Quarter, Red Eastern Quarter Eastern Star Quadrant
Harmonic 34, Rhythmic Output
Bi-Phasic Codon 7, Power of the People "Tree of Time Turns the Earth"
"Today is the Best Day, Now is the Best Opportunity"
Fifth Year of Prophecy, Victory Releases

Rinri Newsletter: Volume 2, Number 2

Earth Wizard's Almanac Workbook, Fifth Year of Prophecy

Elements of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time Sixteen Year Telektonon Cube of the Law

What are the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time?

1. The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time constitute an entirely **new system of knowledge** which in turn defines a wholly **new map of the mind**. This system comprehends all previous knowledge and radializes all maps of consciousness into one purposive pattern. This system of knowledge is without historic precedent. However, its two principle organizing forms of knowledge are rooted in two hitherto ununited traditions: the Mayan calendar of Mesoamerica and the I Ching (DNA Code) of China. The unification in time of these two orders of knowledge in the 20 Tablets is more than just the sum of the two systems, but is categorically the total infrastructure of the knowledge defined as the fourth dimension. This is an accomplishment which had defied historic man until this evolutionary moment.

2. Because of the **spiritual primacy of the new knowledge system** as defined by the Law of Time, $T(E) = Art$, the 20 Tablets also unify all global spiritual traditions as **UR, the Universal Religion on Earth**. Representing an evolutionary advance following the episode of history, the principle of divine unity encompassed by UR has its precedent in the system of divine messengership as defined by the culminating spiritual text of this tradition, the Holy Qur'an. Since there is only one God the living principle of divine creation there is only one universal order governed by the Law of Time, and therefore all true messengers have spoken from the same source describing the same ultimate reality.

3. In defining and affirming the unity of divine creation, the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time also determine a **whole system perspective** of the reality of life on Earth. In this perspective all of life is a single unity of a diverse order which constitutes the **biosphere**. The biosphere as a whole constitutes one of the integral components of the whole system Earth. In its essence this system consists of **three resonant fields: gravitational, electromagnetic and biopsychic**. The biopsychic field includes the biosphere, but as an evolving organism which is undergoing an evolutionary passage, the biosphere-noosphere transition. This is passage from a purely third-dimensional, exclusively spatial-physical orientation to a purely fourth-dimensional mental-spiritual order.

4. The implications of the biospheric definition of life represent an advance in the understanding of an **evolutionary psychology** which affirms the mind teachings of Lord Buddha. As a divine unity, all of life is an interdependent whole. The individual ego does not and cannot operate in a vacuum. The resonant field that defines all the relationships of life as one interdependent whole calls for a higher order of spiritual self. This spiritual self, individually known during the historic cycle as the soul, the sum of the karmic vision and action of an individual being, is now absorbed into the **"oversoul, "the Planetary Manitou**. Only through a discipline of mind is the individual ego transcended, and the individual soul absorbed into the higher order of the Planetary Manitou.

What is the Sixteen Year Telektonon Cube of the Law?

The Sixteen Year Telektonon Cube of the Law defines a precise cycle of time, 1997-2013, during which the new system of knowledge unfolds according to the Law of Time, where $T = 16$ years, 832 weeks; $(E) = 64$ DNA Codons, thirteen permutations each, or 832 permutations in all; and ART, the creation of the Planetary Manitou. In essence this formula constitutes a wholly spiritual technology involving the articulation of a system of telepathic knowledge. The components of this system of telepathic knowledge include:

- 64 UR Runes, iconic code **language of telepathy**;
- the 64 Codon/Hexagrams of the DNA/I Ching, the **language of life**; and

- the 20 icons and thirteen tone wavespell which constitute the **language of fourth-dimensional time**.

Telektonon is the name given to this entire system of telepathic technology. It also refers to the fourth-dimensional circuit board and map of the solar system. This circuit-board demonstrates that **conditions and levels of consciousness are functions of the resonant ratios of the orbital frequencies of the different planets in relation to each other**. Finally, Telektonon is the prophecy of Pacal Votan which reveals the Cube of the Law in relation to the tower of Babel and the redemption brought about by the Thirteen Moon Calendar during the time of prophecy, AD 1993-2000. The Sixteen-year Telektonon is a function of the fulfillment of the transition from the fourth year of prophecy to the fifth, an act in itself which explodes the Cube of the Law into manifestation as the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time.

In terms of interactive tracking we may distinguish different levels of Telektonon play: daily 28-day Thirteen Moon Telektonon; 16-day Telektonon of the Warrior's Cube; four GAP tower and 16 Cube days of the Rinri Project, opening the psi bank; and 16-year Telektonon, Cube of the Law. These levels all interpenetrate and overlap to create "Telektonon, the frame of time I left for you...a mirror to show you your own truth of time for one last time. For now is the day of truth, the hour of judgement." Telektonon of Pacal Votan , Section 4, v. 22, "Telektonon: the Frame of Time."

What is the Cube of the Law?

The Cube of the Law is the primary self-existing concentration of universal knowledge in its entirety, the principle of cosmic creation, literally the cornerstone of the new cosmology. In its nature it consists of:

- a divine intersection, the principle of the moving, living center;
- three internal planes, mind, spirit and will;
- six external sides, eight points or vertices

Questions for the student. What is the origin of the Cube of the Law? What is its purpose and function? What is its history? What is its future? What is the Heptagonon of Mind? How does the Cube of the Law define the Warrior's Journey? What is the relation of the Cube of the Law to the primal Time Atom?

20 Tablets Component Parts

As a system of knowledge the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time are objectified in a very precise format: the 20 Tablets themselves; a type of primer, the 64 UR Rune and Codon Keys to the Book of Universal Life; and an Instruction Manual, including "Every Earth Wizard's Little Book of Practical Conduct." The 20 Tablets are divided in two sets: 1) the four Tablets of Prophecy, and 2) the Sixteen Tablets of the Sixteen Year Telektonon Cube of the Law. The key components of the knowledge system are graphically concretized in the four Tablets of Prophecy and the 64 UR Rune and Codon Keys to the Book of Universal Life. The Sixteen Tablets of the Cube of the Law are a library of telepathic knowledge intended for study and interactive use. To make your homework easier we list below a brief description of the component parts of this new system of knowledge. Remember: in fourth-dimensional knowing the meaning is locked into the form. To meditate on the forms contained and defined by the Tablets is to unlock their secrets:

1. The Prophecy, Prophecy Tablet One. The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time are the fulfillment of a prophecy, "The Riddle of the Stone." The source of this prophetic "Riddle" is in the Telektonon of Pacal Votan, Section Thirteen, "War of the Righteous, "v.84, "Children of the day of truth, people of the dawn, people of the book, foursquare is my talking stone, invisible its design, its crystal lacing of star histories met in my human form..." A visual reference also occurs in the Mayan Factor, "Crystal Prophecy of Pacal Votan, " p. 195. **Memorize the "Riddle."** Study its meaning and structure, Manual, p. 62. Recite the "Riddle" every morning when you visualize yourself within the double terminated crystal (see instruction, last page of the Dynamics of Time), sending or receiving the Rinri magnet from whichever of the five biopsychic centers. The "Riddle's" source is graphically revealed in the

"foursquare...invisible design...and crystal lacing..." of the geometry of the "Talking Stone of Prophecy." Can you find the sixteen isosceles triangles that fit together to create the space of the Talking Stone? One clue: each triangle is divided into two parts. Can you distinguish the outline of the synchronometric vessel? From the sixteen foursquare are derived the 64 UR Runes which constitute the Gate of Time through which you enter the Cube of the Law.

2. The Time of Prophecy, Prophecy Tablet Two. Prophecy is all about time, and the redemption of time. The Mayan gauge of time is perfect because it is according to the Law of Time. There is a time of corruption and a time of redemption which follows the corruption. The Time of Prophecy is defined by the Harmonic Convergence, which began in 1987 and ends in 2013, following the close of the thirteen baktun cycle. Meditate the forms of the Tablet of the Time of Prophecy, and consider: What is the Quetzalcoatl Project? What is the relation of the structures of the Time of Prophecy to the Law of Time? How does the Cube of the Law define the Sixteen Year Telektonon? What is the chronograph? What is the New Genesis? What is the relation of the seven years of Prophecy to the mystery of the stone? What is the mystery of the stone? What and when is the Dominion of Time?

3. Gate of Time and Earth Wizard's Road Map, Prophecy Tablet Three. The order of fourth-dimensional time is the matrix of the new system of knowledge. The Gate of Time is the revealed matrix of this knowledge, summarized and synthesized as the Cube of the Law. Meditate the Form of the Gate of Time: How does the Cube of the Law open the Gate of Time? What is the Warrior's Journey and how does this journey relate to the chronograph? How does the Dragon Genesis define the Gate of Time? What is the mystic stone of the Monkey Genesis? Where is Camelot? Meditate the forms of the Earth Wizard's Road Map. Describe the six different structures or levels of the Cube of the Law? What is their purpose? How does one become an Earth Wizard? Where does the Road Map lead? What are the effects on your consciousness of following the Road Map?

4. 64 Runes and Codons: Invocation of the Planetary Manitou, Prophecy Tablet Four. Comprehensive fourth-dimensional knowledge structures are defined by the component elements of the "language" of telepathy. This language is mathematically based on the binary progression, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, and 64, or 8 squared (8 x 8). The primary structures of this language are the 64 UR Runes arranged in eight strands of eight each. Each strand is arranged as a mathematical order of two triplets (2 x 3), and a binary synthesis (2). Can you follow and understand the pattern as it is presented on the 64 Codon side of this Tablet? Each UR Rune governs one Codon. Each Codon is a six line structure seen either as a set of three binary letters, two lines each, or two triplets, three lines each. Do you see how the Rune triplet code informs the Codon structures? What is the psi bank and how do we get there? What is the relation of the Star Crystals to the Planetary Manitou? What defines the order of the UR Runes in the Gate of Time? What is the principle of cross-over polarity? Give some examples. What are the two ways? How do the Rune strands define the Planetary Manitou? Color your Runes and Rune Strands: Red (strand 1), sky blue (strand 2), orange (strand 3), emerald green (strand 4), forest green (strand 5), indigo (strand 6) purple (strand 7), and violet (strand 8).

5. The Ur Book of Universal Life. This iconic reference text and primer contains the codes for the complete science of telepathy, and complements Tablet Four. The front cover contains the code forms of the components of this fourth-dimensional science. Can you define these components in the formula $T(E) = Art$? What is the principle of the Rune triplet? The inside text is the master study guide for the two ways; the eight Rune strands; the 64 Codons, and the sixteen Star Bundles. Do you see how the master study guide codes each of the sixteen years of the Telektonon Cube of the Law? What is the principle of the inverse seventh? What are the Codons? What is the Bi-phasic matrix? What is the relation between the Bi-phasic matrix or Primal Heaven and the Cube Codon or Later Heaven arrangements? Define the daughters of time and the sons of space. How do they characterize the Bi-phasic matrix?

6. The Sixteen Tablets of the Sixteen-Year Telektonon, Chronosphere and Chronograph. The Sixteen Tablets of the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law represent a complete chromantic display of the formula $T(E) = Art$, wherein the essence of the New knowledge system is elaborated as the 832 (64 x 13) Codon permutations. How many wavespells can you count on both sides of all Sixteen Tablets? Describe the levels of the chronograph? Can you perceive the differences in frequency of these levels? Do you see how the Cube Codon sums mathematically define the two ways as parallel processes? What are the seven days and thirteen tones of creation? What happens when you Cube the Codon? What is the relation between Cubing the Codon and the creation of the Planetary Manitou? Study one each of

these sixteen Tablets during its corresponding day in the Cube. During the Heaven and Earth Walks, study all 20 of the Tablets.

7. The Instruction Manual, "Every Earth Wizard's Little Book of Practical Conduct." The Law of Time defines a new system of knowledge and a new map of the mind which comprehends all previous knowledge, but radially. This radialization of knowledge represents a radialization of the senses and sense perceptions which both repairs the incorrect linearity of historical thought and establishes the psycho-genetic disposition of the human organism in an advanced telepathic reorientation within its biosphere the completion of the biosphere-noosphere transition. While this process and knowledge may seem staggeringly new, it is preeminently a practical system of knowledge applied through the discipline of mental recalibration and creative visualization. In this way the 20 Tablets area complete re-education program redefining the horizons as well as the content of human knowledge. It is called "Every Earth Wizard's Little Book of Practical Conduct" because those who diligently learn and apply the principles contained therein will become the forerunners of the race of Earth Wizards who will dominate the next evolutionary cycle as technocratic man came to dominate the last cycle. It is a book of conduct because the rules of the game as played according to the Law of Time define a new way of conduct that is completely in accord with the evolving spiritual needs of the Earth, our garden planet. Are you ready to be programmed back into the galactic evolutionary mainstream? This is where it begins. Study this Instruction Manual well, keep your own Earth Wizard's Almanac and join with other Earth Wizards in restoring the garden!

Earth Wizard's Workbook: Preparing your Whole Earth Dome, Part I

Dreamspell, The Telektonon of Pacal Votan, The Rinri Project, and now the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time define the beginning components of the Whole Earth Dome, Telepathic Tracking Station and Noospheric Sensorium. This Dome is realized first as a virtual reality, then when you are ready, it should actually be constructed as a forerunner of the Domes of the Senses. The point is that there are now enough components to play with that it could take all of your creative time just to keep engaged-and it should, because the management of the new technology is to the Dominion of Time what industrial technology and management was to the old order. It is called a Whole Earth Dome because the telepathy of technology is the noosphere's way of incorporating itself into humanity, and the noosphere is the whole Earth consciously realized. It is a Dome because the Dome represents the celestial order incorporated in the Earthly plane, and all of the ratios and fractals of the Dominion of Time are of a "celestial" or heavenly origin, as we all are. Study the levels and layout of the Whole Earth Dome and use it to help coordinate your activity as a budding Earth Wizard. We'll elaborate on the coordination of the levels in upcoming Newsletters.

Earth Wizard's Almanac Workbook Tips

The same rule that applies to the Dreamspell and the Telektonon applies to the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time as well: "If you don't take them off the shelf they won't walk off the shelf to get to you!" We know you have to arrange your life and time to accommodate the new knowledge and its learning process. Only by making this new material your own will it happen for you. Welcome to Home School!

Coloring Workbook. The 20 Tablets that are now all available are black and white. Make a coloring book out of these Tablets and your learning and understanding will soar. We've already given you the tips for coloring the Runes. You know the colors of the Cube positions and Solar Seals. Consider coloring the "64 Rune and Codon Keys to the Book of Universal Life." Start with the front cover. Can you determine the colors of the eight Rune strands as they weave together the image of the Planetary Manitou? Another tip. If you get to the inside, and want to color that, too, just keep in mind that the vertical rows actually define the Cube positions and each Cube position has its color. For each of the 64 Codons, color the inverse-seventh hexagon according to the color of the Rune in which the inverse seventh is located!

The Dynamics of Time. The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time not only coordinate the last three years of the Rinri Project, but they are coordinated by the 260 Postulates of the Dynamics of Time. To make the Dynamics easier to study and comprehend, follow this procedure. There are 260 Postulates, the same as the number of Kin in a Galactic Spin. There are 20 (0-19) sections corresponding to the 20 Wavespells of the Spin, each section having precisely thirteen postulates, the same as the tones of the Wavespell. So just read one postulate a day. The section numbers (0-19) correspond to the codespell numbers of the 20 solar seals also coded 0-19. The Postulate numbers correspond to any one of the thirteen tones. Example: Kin 156, Yellow Cosmic Warrior, codespell 16, Warrior, cosmic tone 13, hence, Postulate 16.13. Or, Kin 157, Red Magnetic Earth, Codespell 17, Magnetic tone 1, hence, Postulate 17.1; followed by Kin 158, White Lunar Mirror, Codespell 18, Lunar tone 2, hence, postulate 18.2, etc. In this way you may radially contemplate the Dynamics of Time in 20 waves, postulate by postulate, each postulate being a daily meditation in itself!

Reading the Cube Codons: During the Cube Journey you have the opportunity to study four Codons per day, in addition, of course, to laying the lines of your weekly Codon, tracking the Bi-phasic harmonic four-day Codon AND tracking the Rinri Project Codons for psi plate two. That is why the Whole Earth Dome is being elaborated (See above). At first when you study your four-per-Cube position Codons during the Warrior's Journey, consider that the first Codon always links its action to the third, and the second Codon to the fourth in the sequence. Don't forget that when you reach the ninth Cube position the Codon order switches polarity. Identify which and how many of the four binary letters shows up (out of twelve positions per Cube position) and which and how many of the eight triplets (out of eight positions per Cube position). Find the patterns and then, the meanings will beg into unlock. Be patient. You have entered the Dominion of Time. You are in the navigation tower of Timeship Earth 2013. The dynamics are highly ordered but ever changing. Take nothing for granted. You are practicing

everyday synchronometrics. You are on your way to cultivating the Earth Wizard within yourself!

Cube Wavespells: The Chronograph Side of each of the Sixteen Tablets of the Cube of the Law contains a major Wavespell and four minor ones. The major Wavespell coordinates the Moons of the year as well as the kin of a corresponding Dragon or Monkey Genesis Wavespell. Color these Wavespells. The upper half of each kin position is the color of the annual seal for the year. The lower half of the kin position of the annual Wavespell is the color of the Genesis Wavespell. For this year's Tablet One Wavespell, the annual seal is *yellow Seed*, the Genesis Wavespell is *Red Dragon*, so this means that the upper half of each kin position is yellow, the lower half red. Every one of these major Cube Wavespells has two or three of your own Earth family's Galactic Signatures. Identify them. Increase your tracking power, raise the frequency of your mind. You can't raise that frequency without clearing your mind and keeping it clear. "Own your time and you will own your own mind." Meditation techniques will help you. That is why this first year of the 20 Tablets is the year of the first seer, Lord Buddha, "All mind teachings did he give." If you haven't sat in Zazen meditation or done a Vipassana training in order to learn how to watch your own mind (and know your own ego and all of its tricks!) this might be a good time to try it out!

Educational Review of the Thirteen Week Program
Rune Strand Two: Way of Conduct. "Eight Star Fields"
Second Quarter, Cube 1

To aid you in your Thirteen Week Discipline self-study program, we herewith present a concordance between the thirteen stages of Discipline and the thirteen weekly topics. Traditional I Ching Hexagram information is also given to help you coordinate the meaning of your studies and the new Codon information. Find the patterns!

Codon 9. Discipline: Generative Primary Rune Triplet, Strand 2, Genesis of Conduct. Star Bundle 1, AD 1997-98. Tablet One, Second Quarter, Weeks 14-26.

Self-Existing Moon, Weeks 2-4

Thirteen Week Study Step 1. The Law of Time and the New Standard.

Week 1: Master Codon 9, Discipline, originates permutations.

Taming Power of the Small. Heaven below, Wind above.

Tablet 1, Harmonic 8, Rune Strand 2.

Thirteen Week Study Step 2. 12:60-13:20 Timing Frequencies.

Week 2: First Permutation, 57, Mind of Breath, binary week 8.

The Gentle/The Penetrating Wind. Wind over Wind.

Tablet 1, Harmonic 11, Rune Strand 8.

Thirteen Week Study Step 3. What is the Biosphere?

Week 3: Second Permutation, 53, Evolving, binary week 9.

Development/Gradual Progress. Mountain below, Wind above.

Tablet 5, Harmonic 44, Rune Strand 7.

Overtone Moon, Weeks 1-4

Thirteen Week Study Step 4. Understanding the Fourth Dimension.

Week 4: Third Permutation, 20, Wizard's Contemplation, binary week 10.

Contemplation. Earth below, Wind above.

Tablet 12, Harmonic 60, Rune Strand 3.

Thirteen Week Study Step 5. Understanding the Thirteen Moon Calendar and the Calendar Change Peace Plan.

Week 5: Fourth Permutation, 12, Stabilizing, binary week 11.

Standstill. Earth below, Heaven above.

Tablet 4, Harmonic 52, Rune Strand 2.

Thirteen Week Study Step 6. Where did the 12:60 come from and what are its effects?

Week 6: Fifth Permutation, 35, Mind Expanding, binary week 12.

Progress. Earth below, Fire above.

Tablet 11, Harmonic 56, Rune Strand 5.

Thirteen Week Study Step 7. Understanding the natural time of 13:20.

Week 7: Sixth Permutation, 16, People Triumph, inverse seventh to Weeks 1 and 13.

Enthusiasm. Earth below, Thunder above. Tablet 8, Harmonic 58, Rune Strand 2.

Rhythmic Moon, Weeks 1-4

Thirteen Week Study Step 8. Understanding the Law of Time.

Week 8: Seventh Permutation, 51, Thunder/Arousing Being, binary Week 2.

The Arousing (Shock/Thunder). Thunder over Thunder.

Tablet 3, Harmonic 55, Rune Strand 7.

Thirteen Week Study Step 9. Understanding telepathy.

Week 9: Eighth Permutation, 54, Transcending, binary week 3.

The Marrying Maiden. Thunder rises out of the Lake.

Tablet 6, Harmonic 22, Rune Strand 7.

Thirteen Week Study Step 10. Getting familiar with the tools:

Dreamspell: the Journey of Timeship Earth 2013.

Week 10: Ninth Permutation, 34, Prayer, binary week 4.

Power of the Great. Heaven below, Thunder above.

Tablet 10, Harmonic 6, Rune Strand 5.

Thirteen Week Study Step 11. Getting familiar with the tools:

The Telektonon of Pacal Votan.

Week 11: Tenth Permutation, 11, Dynamizing, binary week 5.

Peace. Heaven below, Earth above.

Tablet 3, Harmonic 14, Rune Strand 2.

Resonant Moon Weeks 1-2

Thirteen Week Study Step 12. Getting familiar with the tools:

The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time.

Week 12: Eleventh Permutation, 5, People Together, binary week 6.

Waiting. Heaven below, Water above.

Tablet 5, Harmonic 10, Rune Strand 1.

Thirteen Week Study Step 13. Making it real!

Week 13: Twelfth Permutation, 9, Discipline, returns to origin.

Taming Power of the Small. Heaven below, Wind above.

Tablet 1, Harmonic 8, Rune Strand 2.

Final preparation for the Revolution of Time, Codon 49, next thirteen-week sequence.

The more the mystery deepens
the greater the order that is revealed.
The greater the order that is revealed
the more the mystery deepens.

Valum Votan and Bolon Ik, Preceptor and Co-learners, Rinri Project, Invisible College
Navigation Tower, Timeship Earth 2013
Overtone Moon 3, White Lunar Mirror
Signal Family Solar Plexus Center, Planet and Human Holons
Psi Chrono Unit, Kin 64, Yellow Crystal Seed
Psi Bank Plate Two, North sends Yellow Magnet, South receives
Codon 20, Wizard's Contemplation, Tablet 12, "Way of Wielding Power Tames Itself"

Third line, fourth stage,
Discipline, Genesis of Conduct
Solar Biotelepathic Strand 6.1
White Northern Quarter, Red Eastern Quarter Eastern Star Quadrant
Harmonic 40, Self-Existing Matrix
Bi-Phasic Codon 56, "Voyaging," "Time Travel Unifies the Mind"
"Today is the Best Day, Now is the Best Opportunity"
Fifth Year of Prophecy, Victory Releases



**Rinri Project Phase Two
Review and Introduction to the Phoenix Edition
Volume 1, No. 1**

Listen Again, Look Within

“Do you expect to enter Paradise without being tested like those before you? They were tested with hardship and adversity, and were shaken up, until the messenger and those who believed with him said, ‘Where is God’s victory?’
God’s victory is near.” Holy Quran, 2:214

“Do the people think that they will be left to say, ‘We believe,’ without being put to the test? We have tested those before them for God must distinguish those who are truthful and He must expose the liars.” Holy Quran, 29:2-3

The circumpolar rainbow - where is it? Listen again. Look within. We have been tested. The decision is not ours. It will be done. Blue Galactic Night, enter the galactic portal, expand the sky, return the rainbow round the Earth. God rewards the righteous. You did not think you would not be tested, did you? Our efforts do not constitute a failure, but a valiant exercise, and a major testing. And we have been heard. The latest crop circle from England is in the shape of the circumpolar rainbow bridge.



Crop Circle photos and reports courtesy
The Crop Circle Connector
(cropcircleconnector.com).

But still, we are being tested. it is our discipline that must become righteous. That is why the first Codon of the Thirteen Years of the Second Creation is called “Listen Again!” Listen, and we will become the Phoenix rising from its ashes. With one more year of dedication and effort, making our practice and discipline precise, we will have another opportunity. And we have received a signal victory with the great success of the Day Out of Time 2000 events around the world.

It is discipline itself that transforms.
The vision is crystal clear.
Are you as clear as the crystal?

The circumpolar rainbow bridge is there, waiting to be seen. Four years ago when the experiment began, no one was talking about the sun. Today the solar flares and sun spots and CMEs (Coronal Mass Ejections) are in the news daily. And through our prayer and meditation we have already aroused and experienced the spectral plasmic effects, seen the rainbow colors in broad bands across the sky. Even NASA has a web site talking about the possibility of the auroras extending across the tropopause (equator) to connect with each other - the rainbow bridge. The vision is correct, the theory is being proven. But we as budding biosolar telepaths must become ripened by discipline to the task.

What is the lesson we must learn? That we need increased coordination and discipline of daily practice and team effort for the release of radion. We had a strong team in the south, near Bariloche in the Andes between Chile and Argentina. But we had no corresponding team in the North. For the next effort we need equally strong teams in the North and South. And we need for these teams to know who they are and to be in communication with each other as in any good *scientific* " experiment. For this year of the Blue Galactic Storm we must redouble our efforts at the practices, which are now augmented by the 24 Elder Futhark (see below), and we must redouble our efforts at spreading the word about the calendar change. Remember: it is the belief system itself that must change, and that can only change by a change in the frequency of human consciousness, from 12:60 to 13:20. But our opportunity this year is tremendous. Let us review the synchronic order of the Fourth Year of the Sixteen year Cube of the Law. O Earth Wizards, it is not too late to become as humble as the water flowing downstream!

Synchronic Order of The First Year of the Second Creation

We're proud of you boy. You've got nothing to worry about. (New Year's message to Valum Votan from the Arcturus Command)

According to the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, this year is the Seed Flowering position of the Cube of the Law, the year of the Seventh Seer, Pacal Votan. That in itself is a great sign. As the Seed Flowering year, this year also represents the completion of the first Seed-Storm Year Bundle. The Sixteen Years Cube of the Law is coded by four sets of Seed-Storm Year Bundles, a harmonic sequence of years which follows the sequence of the Gateway family from code number 4, Seed, to code number 19, Storm. The Storm is the sign of *Allah's Mercy,*" and so the Storm year is characterized by this Mercy - God Rewards the Righteous. The reward is waiting again at the end of the year. Study Chronograph Tablet Four and gather the clues.

The UR Rune sequence represents the first year of the transformed triplet series. The tone for the entire year is set by the Codon, Listen Again, the heart moon crystal is below the temple mountain gate. The heart must be stilled by meditation and the mind roused by discipline. In the traditional I Ching, this Codon is called *Youthful Folly*. It is the young fool who must be strengthened by wisdom and discipline. How many of us have really mastered the visualization and meditation practices required of the rainbow bridge exercise? Listen Again: tree shapes space. The tree is cosmic knowledge shaping the space of of our mind. Listen again. In the second quarter, Heaven and Earth separate. Stabilize the Mind of Heaven and the Mind of Earth. The Way of Conduct is informed by truth. The truth is the practice we have been given. The UR Rune for Stabilizing is a downward pointing triangle. Listen again. Look within. In the third quarter, enter the Meditation which is the Temple. Telepathy establishes the temple, which is your mind and body coordinated - for the release of radion. The Temple Meditation is the temple gate doubled. Pure silence. Then in the fourth quarter, create the Measure. Now the heart moon crystal is elevated above the wizard's song; it is the galactic octave which limits space. The time for the rainbow rises again, the luminous phoenix of Earth's aura will be seen when the first Seed-Storm Year Bundle is gathered. This is the beginning of the Second Creation. It is God who grants reprieve and rewards the righteous.



Look at the synchronic order of the 72nd and 73rd Overtone Chromatics of this year. Cosmic Moon 20-24, the 72nd Overtone Chromatic is perfectly coded by Kin 194-198 - the first five Lost Generations of the first five years of the Seven Years of Prophecy. Then comes the Uayeb, the 73rd Overtone

Chromatic. The first two days are the Lost Generations of the last two years of the Seven Years of Prophecy. God's reprieve is granted to this point. O mighty chrononauts, rouse yourselves in the perfection of the vision that as Earth Wizards on the Day Out of Time we might pass through the Galactic Activation Portal of the Blue Galactic Night as a single rainbow bridge! The Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge is the unification of the human mind in the new time. Our work as chrononauts must go hand in hand with raising the consciousness of humanity to the correct 13:20 timing frequency. Listen Again! We must work for the upliftment of all beings. The completion of the calendar reform and the appearance of the rainbow bridge go hand in hand.

Revelation Takes Root Through
the Seven Years of Prophecy -
Through the Rainbow Bridge
This Revelation
Becomes the Thirteen Years
of the Second Creation

The Logo of the Rainbow Bridge Project



The Logo of the Rainbow Bridge Project was designed by Kozo and Wakiko of PAN Japan. It is to be visualized at the center of the Octahedron at the center of the Earth which completes the 28-day 7:7::7:7 Radion cycle. As the central portion of the Loom of Maya - Galactic Activation Portals, it represents the actual mechanism of the Day-Night Alternator which controls the Rainbow Bridge as it is encoded in the Tzolkin matrix. It consists of exactly 28 Galactic Activation Portals, from 3 and 4 Hand (7) to 10 and 11 Wizard (14), Power of Accomplishment to Power of Timelessness. This means there are 12 (6 x 2) Gaps preceding and 12 (6 x 2) GAPS following. The 28 GAPS (7-14) of the Rainbow Bridge Logo represent the transformation of the Rainbow in Man. The first double set of 12 GAPS (1-6) represent the made man in the cycle of birth to death; the second set of 12 GAPS 9 (15-20) represent the regenerate man in the cycle of vision to enlightenment.

Foundation for the Law of Time

On Magnetic Moon 1, the Board of Directors of the Foundation for the Law of Time held their first formal meeting. The Foundation is a nonprofit organization registered in the state of Oregon. The purpose of the Foundation is to promote the Law of Time and all of the goals of the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan through a vigorous public educational program. The 501(c)(3) status is pending. Any donations received now will be retroactively tax deductible once the 501(c)(3) status is obtained.

Phoenix Rising

O Earth Wizards, this year let us perfect and catalyze our knowledge! Let us harmonize and model the Law of Time within and as ourselves! We have been given perfect tools and practices. Don't stop visualizing! Don't stop meditating! Don't stop praying! Submit your whole self to the Divine ONE, Allah - Hunab Ku - Wakan Tanka! Ours is a thoroughly spiritual path. It is not we who do, but God who does! If you encounter those who would criticize or belittle our efforts, just ignore them with the salutation of "peace!" When Muhammad was ready to return to Mecca, seven years after he had retreated to Medina to gather his forces, he was stopped. But he had already established a peace treaty, the Treaty of al-Hudaibiyah. Though he did not enter Mecca when he had wished, through the Treaty he gained great

allies and the next year he returned to Mecca triumphantly with a great army of Believers. The Foundation for the Law of Time is our Treaty with the 12:60 world. This year on the Day Out of Time 2001, we shall see what awaits us and the world. The Phoenix rises from its ashes. The Galactic Storm sends its message: God Rewards the Righteous!

Submitted with Great Joy by Rinri Preceptor, Valum Votan

Magnetic Bat Moon of the Throne, Gamma 3, Kin 101 Red Planetary Dragon, SBTS 1.3

Earth Walk Day 2, Baktun 3, the "Wheel"

7:7::7:7 - Gamma 3, Third Matrix Power of Time, Purification Recharge

Thurisaz is the Sacred Struggle that Initiates the Mystery

(Thurisaz sent from North to South seals radion Gamma, Cube Front, Third Eye)

Psi Chrono Unit: Red Magnetic Dragon

Overtone Chromatic 1, Blue Galactic Storm-Crystal Night

Blue Magnet sent from throat center (Dragon), North to South

20 Tablets: Chronograph Tablet 4; Pacal Votan, Seed Flowering

Chronograph. Dragon Genesis, Sun Wavespell 4

Chronograph. Magnetic Sun Moon Kin 40

Codon Cube. Codon 4, Listen Again: Third yin line, left side.

Biphasic Codon: Codon 60 Measuring, Galactic Octave Limits Space (last Codon Sequence for this year)

The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 1, No. 2

The First Seed-Storm Year Bundle: This is the Time of Shambhala on Earth

Greetings fellow Velatropans and budding chrononauts of Timeship Earth 2013! This is a most auspicious day on Velatropa 24.3. This is the 22nd day of the Self-existing Owl Moon, and that day is always the preview of the next Solar-Galactic new year. Yes, we are one spin away - 260 kin - from the next synchronization date and beginning of the second year of the Oxlahuntiku, July 26, 2001, Magnetic Moon 1 of the Second Year of the Second Creation. This means that we must now prepare for something that we have not yet consciously accomplished: the gathering of the first Seed-Storm Year Bundle. What does this mean?

If you look at this year's annual Tablet from the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, Tablet Four of the 16-Year Chronograph, in the upper right hand corner, under the second heading, "Year 4," it reads: "Galactic Storm, New Millennium of the Dominion of Time. First year of the Second Creation, Oxlahuntiku Adventure Wavespell Tone 1, Restoration of the garden; first Seed-Storm Year Bundle gathered." Year 4, of course, means that on the next Day Out of Time, Blue Galactic Night, we shall have completed the first four years of the Telektonon 16-Year Chronograph. The first year, 1997-98, was the Overtone Seed Year, the prophetic initiation of the "Mind Shift." From that time running through this Year of the Blue Galactic Storm, the Solar-Galactic cycle will have completed one complete run of its four four dot new year's gateways in their code sequence. In actuality, any four year cycle Seed to Storm establishes one Seed-Storm Year Bundle. This four-dot Gateway family code is as follows:



1. Yellow Seed = code 4 (four dots)
2. Red Moon = code 9 (bar and four dots)
3. White Wizard = code 14 (two bars and four dots)
4. Blue Storm = code 19 (three bars and four dots)

What distinguishes the cycle of 5 Seed-8 Storm, is that the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time made this process conscious, hence, beginning of the Mind Shift. However, we may look at the entire Telektonon 20-year prophecy cycle (final katun of history) from its inception, Magnetic Seed to its conclusion through the year of the Blue Resonant Storm as a sequence of five Seed-Storm Year Bundles, the first one being unconscious and the final four increasingly conscious.

Year Bundle Zero, Unconscious. 1993-1997, First Four Years of Prophecy

1. Yellow Magnetic Seed 13-year yellow Seed Cycle begins, 52-year cycle begins
2. Red Lunar Moon
3. White Electric Wizard
4. Blue Self-existing Storm (Rinri project Phase I commences)

Year Bundle One, Conscious Phase I, 1997-2001 The Mind Shift

5. Yellow Overtone Seed
6. Red Rhythmic Moon
7. White Resonant Wizard (Rinri Project Phase I complete)
8. Blue Galactic Storm (Rinri Project Phase II, Elder Futhark commences)

Year Bundle Two Conscious Phase II, 2001-2005 Aboriginal Continuity Complete

09. Yellow Solar Seed
10. Red Planetary Moon
11. White Spectral Wizard (Rinri Project Phase II complete)
12. Blue Crystal Storm (First year, Mystery of the Stone)

Year Bundle Three, Conscious Phase III, 2005-2009 Deep into Mystery of the Stone

13. Yellow Cosmic Seed 13-year yellow Seed Cycle Complete
14. Red Magnetic Moon 13-Year red Moon Cycle begins
15. White Lunar Wizard
16. Blue Electric Storm

Year Bundle Four, Conscious Phase IV, 2009-2013 From Shambhala to New Jerusalem

17. Yellow Self-existing Seed
18. Red Overtone Moon (Seventh year, Mystery of the Stone)
19. White Rhythmic Wizard (New Jerusalem arises)
20. Blue Resonant Storm (End of the Thirteen Baktun cycle)

Galactic Synchronization 2013 = 13:20

00. Yellow Galactic Seed, Launching of Timeship Earth 2013

What does it mean to gather a Seed-Storm Year Bundle?

As all chrononauts know, every year since the Overtone Seed Year we have gathered our star bundles, 52 weekly sheets of the Earth Wizard's Almanac to be ceremonially burned on the Day Out of Time that completes any given Solar-Galactic year. To understand the Year Bundle, you must think in this way: any cycle of 52 years from 1 Seed to 13 Storm consists of thirteen Year Bundles ($13 \times 4 = 52$) in which each Gateway seal has completed its own thirteen-year cycle. You see even more deeply why the Telektonon prophecy began precisely on Yellow Magnetic Seed, for the Seed is what begins the Gateway family cycle, and hence, an entire 52-year cycle consisting of thirteen Seed-Storm year bundles. Every 52 years, following the Cosmic Storm Year Day Out of Time, Blue Cosmic Night, there may be up to 13 "Galactic zero point Hunab Ku days," the accumulated annual quarter days. to be completed by a New Fire Ceremony, inaugurating the next 52-year cycle, which would then commence again with the day, Yellow Magnetic Seed, Kin 144.

Each Seed-Storm Year Bundle then should be observed on the day Out of Time completing that four year cycle as a mini new Fire Ceremony. Thus, this year's Day Out of Time 2001, Blue Galactic Night, not only will the annual star bundle burning occur at the dawn of the Day Out of Time, but there will also be the observation of the first Seed Storm Year Bundle New Fire ceremony. This event should occur after sunset of the Day Out of Time, and ideally be an all-night ceremonial fire vigil. The fire vigil should be considered a rite of purification. When the dawn approaches, with the coming of the new day and new year of the Yellow Solar Seed, then the rite of purification will be complete and a new Seed - Storm year cycle will commence.

It is well to think how the flowering Seed is nurtured by the purifying cycles of the Moon, and how the Wizard learns from the Cycles of the Moon the receptive power of Timelessness in order to establish the regenerative power completed as the catalytic action of the Storm, which in turn, allows the next Seed to be brought to flower. This Earth Wizard meditative process is actually a key to the reintegration of mind with nature.

Just as potent is it to consider that with this Overtone Seed-Galactic Storm Year Bundle we are establishing the Time of Shambhala on Earth.

"While the Arthurian Round Table recapitulates the Mayan thirteen, the myth of Shambhala, the mystic kingdom of Central Asia, is an echo of the nine Lords of galactic destiny, the Mayan Lords of Time called in Tibet the Nine Great Lha. The Kingdom of Shambhala itself is the ninth and central feature in a valley surrounded by eight great mountains. Its inhabitants inspired by the teachings of the Kalachakra Tantra, the Wheel of Time... all attained to a condition of collective enlightenment, hence were no longer visible on Earth. But according to the teachings left behind, a return is promised to help rid the world of the scourge of the "Three Lords of Materialism." This return is in the form of the release of a collective archetype known as the Warriors of Shambhala. The purpose of the return is to establish the Kingdom of Shambhala on Earth..." (Mayan Factor, p. 171. See also pp. 176-177 and the graphic, "26,000 Tun Cycle Showing Relation of Third, Fourth and Fifth Dimensions, Great Cycle and Kingdom of Shambhala;" as well as Arcturus Probe frontispiece graphic, "Arcturus Remembered" depicting on the center right, "Shambhala City of the Starborn," and the seventh ray descent of the Warriors of Shambhala)

The "Mayan thirteen" in this quote refers to the Oxlahuntiku, which the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time establishes as the thirteen year cycle, from 2000-2013 (Blue Galactic Storm through Blue Resonant Storm). The first four years of this cycle, 2000-2004 (Elder Futhark), establish the self-existing code, or Foundation of the Kingdom of Shambhala on Earth. The very first of these four years, 2000-2001, completes the first Seed-Storm Year Bundle practice. Hence the first Seed-Storm Fire Ceremony is for the consecration of the Foundation of Shambhala on Earth. The Nine Great Lha or the Mayan Lords of Time are the Bolontiku, which occur as the nine final years of the cycle of the Second Creation, 2004-2013. During this time we will see the actual beginning social organization according to the Law of Time which will be the "kingdom of Shambhala on Earth." The Warriors of Shambhala returning are all of the Earth Wizards and sympathetic spirits world-wide who hear and can heed the message of the Law of Time.

This is the Time of Shambhala on Earth.

Nicholas Roerich, Chogyam Trungpa and the Search for Shambhala



Treasure of the Mountain. Painting by Nicholas Roerich

For more information on Nicholas Roerich see the webpage on FLT.org about the [Banner of Peace](#) or visit the [Nicholas Roerich webpage](#)

Yellow Solar Seed, Kin 204, is the galactic signature of the great Russian diplomat, scientist, visionary artist and peace worker, Nicholas Roerich, who shares his solar birthday, Gregorian October 9, with John Lennon. So this coming year, the first of the next Seed-Storm Year Bundles, will be the year of Nicholas Roerich, the year of planning the Banner of Peace in the Kingdom of Shambhala on Earth.

Seventy years ago in 1930, when Roerich was in his 56th year, he published a book entitled Shambhala: In Search of the New Era. Roerich and his wife, Helena, had recently returned from an expedition (1926-28) into Central Asia in which one of the objects of their mission was actually a search for Shambhala. Of course, what they did return with is the Banner of Peace, which has since been adopted by the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement as one of its official standards. In honor of the Roerich's - their search and contribution to the great constructive task of Peace - Dr. Arcturus and Bolon Ik intend to be, God Willing, in Altai, Central Asia, in the Magnetic Moon, Yellow Solar Seed Year. By presenting Banners of Peace to the shamans and government officials of Altai, they will complete the circuit of the search begun by the Roerichs 75 years prior.



Day-Out-of-Time 2000. Altai, the former Soviet Union.

In honor of the Roerich's - their search and contribution to the great constructive task of Peace - Dr. Arcturus and Bolon Ik intend to be, God Willing, in Altai, Central Asia, in the Magnetic Moon, Yellow Solar Seed Year. By presenting Banners of Peace to the shamans and government officials of Altai, they will complete the circuit of the search begun by the Roerichs 75 years prior.

The lead essay in his text of 1930, "Shambhala the Resplendent," is in the form of a dialogue between Roerich and an anonymous Tibetan lama. Through this creative exchange the lama speaks of Kalachakra and the meaning of Shambhala:

"What is revealed in the Kalachakra? Are there any forbiddances? No, the lofty teaching sets forth only the constructive. So it is. The same high forces are proposed for humanity. And it is revealed most scientifically how the natural forces of the elements can be used by humanity. When you are told that the shortest way is through Shambhala, through Kalachakra, it means that achievement is not an unattainable ideal, but that it is something which may be attained through sincere and industrious aspiration here, upon this very earth and in this incarnation. This is the Teaching of Shambhala...But to attain this, a man must dedicate himself entirely to creative labor. Those who work with Shambhala, the initiates and the messengers of Shambhala, do not sit in seclusion - they travel everywhere...they perform their works, not for themselves, but for the great Shambhala...Thus when you dedicate yourselves to

Shambhala, everything is taken and everything is given to you...essentially the Teaching of Shambhala lies in this - that we do not speak of something distant and secreted. Therefore, if you know that Shambhala is here on earth; if you know that everything may be achieved here on Earth, then everything must be rewarded here on earth...." (Roerich, Shambhala, pp. 29-30)

The hidden Shambhala is but the pretext for the Teachings of Shambhala on Earth. This is the same message brought forth by the 'crazy wisdom' Tibetan lama, Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche, as they are presented in his book, Shambhala, The Sacred Path of the Warrior (Shambhala, 1984). Dr. Arcturus and Bolon Ik, were able to receive the Shambhala teachings directly from their heart guru, Chogyam Trungpa. The essence of these teachings is the practice of shamatha-vipassana meditation to establish a clear mind, a warrior's fearless mind. At the same time, this practice is combined with an attitude which can be summarized as the belief in a basic goodness residing in the heart of all beings, regardless of cultural or spiritual persuasion, and the cultivation of certain behavioral qualities, described as: meek (like a tiger), perky (like a lion), outrageous (like the mythic garuda bird) and inscrutable (like a dragon). The cultivation of these qualities, attitude and mind discipline result in warriorship:

"The essence of warriorship, or the essence of human bravery, is refusing to give up on anyone or anything. We can never say that we are simply falling to pieces or that anyone else is, and we can never say that about the world either. Within our lifetime there will be great problems in the world, but let us make sure that in our lifetime no disasters happen. We can prevent them. It is up to us. We can save the world from destruction, to begin with. That is why Shambhala vision exists. It is a centuries-old idea: by serving this world we can save it. But saving the world is not enough. We have to work to build an enlightened human society as well." (Chogyam Trungpa. Shambhala, Sacred Path of the Warrior, p. 33-34)

Trungpa also introduced two concepts to describe the world: setting sun and rising sun, the former being the degraded world and the latter the world of enlightened behavior.

Today many people have heard about Shambhala. There are magazines (Shambhala Sun) and meditation centers called Shambhala. In Russia, Shambhala is a fundament of esoteric thought. But where is Shambhala on Earth? The teachings of the Law of Time, by making conscious what was unconscious, bring a precision to the meaning of Shambhala on Earth. The setting sun world is more precisely defined as the world governed by the 12:60 timing frequency. The world of enlightened behavior is defined as the embodiment of the values of warriorship lived in accord with the 13:20 timing frequency. To create Shambhala on Earth is to establish the Law of Time and the 13:20 timing frequency through the elimination of the Gregorian Calendar and the adoption of the 13-moon 28-day calendar. To replace the calendar is an act of Shambhala warriorship in itself. In this way the true wheel of time or Kalachakra, which is the Tzolkin, can begin to turn again in human affairs. The Dominion of Time is the Kingdom of Shambhala on Earth. The Foundation for the Law of Time is its cornerstone.

Therefore, let there be call to all beings that the Time of Shambhala on Earth, the advent of the mind of heaven, mind of earth and mind of truth, is fully enacted by the Law of Time, which calls for the unification of all beings within UR, the Universal Recollection of the Universal Religion on Earth. Lord Buddha, the first Messenger of the Awakening issued the "lion's roar," the dharma of enlightened mind. Dharma is the truth, or any teaching or action in accord with the truth. May the dharma of the Law of Time, left as prophecy by Pacal Votan, be fearlessly proclaimed as the Time of Shambhala on Earth.

Planet Dharma - Planet Art Network

Planet Dharma: action in accord with the planet as a whole system.

Law of Time: whole system law, $T(E) = Art$, energy factored by time equals art, where the time is 13 Moons, the planet is the energy, and the art is the activity of the Planet Art Network.

Foundation for the Law of Time: promoting action in accord with the planet as a whole system.

- Grounding all activities of the PAN 13 Moon World Revolution of Time in the organizational matrix of the Law of Time, all activities of the PAN World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement are activities of the Foundation for the Law of Time.
- Planet Art Network is Planet Dharma. The Foundation for the Law of Time is for the establishment of Planet Dharma - enlightened action according to the Law of Time for the creation of enlightened society.
- Shambhala means enlightened society. How can you have enlightened society when the humans are living according to an aberrant timing frequency?
- Shambhala is the fulfillment of the prophecies of Kalachakra, the wheel of time. The Kalachakra ends in the Kali yuga, the dark age of ignorance and destruction of the Earth because humans are living in artificial time. This is why there must be Planet Dharma.
- Tzolkin, the galactic wheel of time, incorporates Kalachakra. Tzolkin, the galactic wheel of time, moves sun, earth and moon as a single unity. Tzolkin ripens all prophecies and brings them to fruition according to the all-encompassing standard of the Law of Time.
- The Foundation for the Law of Time is a function of the Tzolkin, therefore it also incorporates the Kalachakra teachings of Shambhala.
- Shambhala prophecies have become ripened by the efforts of Nicholas Roerich and Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche. But where are the warriors of Shambhala and how will they establish enlightened society on Earth?
- 1987 fulfilled the cycle of prophecies of Kalachakra and Tollan-Quetzalcoatl.
- Telektonon 13 Moons completes all prophecies according to the Law of Time.
- 13 Moons makes Shambhala real and possible.
- The Foundation for the Law of Time is the cornerstone of Shambhala. This is the time of Shambhala on Earth.
- All over the world PAN 13 Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement activists are making possible Shambhala, enlightened society on Earth.
- By furthering the Foundation for the Law of Time, we are furthering Planet Dharma, the activity of PAN which is fostering a new way of life and thought among all beings.
- By establishing Planet Art Network in your community, you are enacting Planet Dharma.

**Foundation for the Law of Time:
The Instrument of Planet Dharma Needs your Support**

*"Therefore, you shall reverence God as much as you can,
and listen, and obey, and give to charity for your own good.
Anyone who is protected from his own stinginess,
these are the successful ones."
Holy Quran, 64:16*

The Foundation for the Law of Time, the instrument of Planet Dharma, is an actual corporate entity, but one that is specifically registered as a non-profit public charity. This means that the Foundation for the Law of Time is functioning for the universal public good and can only function so because of public charity. If you are moved by the Thirteen Moon Calendar, or any aspect of the Law of Time, including this newsletter, and the web site upon which it first appears, then, don't hold back, give something - even if it is only five dollars. Whatever contribution you make will go toward the production of much needed educational materials. The PAN World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement is growing around the world. Your donations will help send starter kits to new PAN nodes everywhere; will help translation teams to do their job; will assist teachers in disseminating this knowledge; will help mount a major publicity campaign to assure that calendar reform is achieved by 2004 - and much more! The vision of Shambhala is achieved by constructive labor. The laborers of Shambhala "perform their works not for themselves but for great Shambhala..."

If you care, then send whatever you wish to contribute now, making your checks or money orders payable to:

Foundation for the Law of Time
PO Box 156
Ashland, OR 97520

This issue of the Phoenix Edition of the Rinri Project Newsletter faithfully submitted by Rinri Preceptor, Dr. Arcturus-Valum Votan, Kin 11, on behalf of the noble Bolon Ik, kin 22, and all of the laborers of the New Time in whose hearts the vision of Shambhala is now being distilled.

Self-Existing Owl Moon of the Initiation, "Ansuz is the Breath of Votan"
Dali 22, Kin 204: Yellow Solar Seed, SBTS 5.15
(in the 7:7::7:7, Kin 204 is also the third Mystic Moon, Solar Moon 2013)***
Cube Sixteen, Intelligence, Divine Source Telektonon New Jerusalem,
The Warrior's Cube of Intelligence Complete 2012.
20 Tablets, Tablet 16, "Respect yourself and do the same for others."
7:7::7:7 - Dali 22, Inner Heptagonon of Mind, 144,000 Cubed Within
Gebo is the Gift that completes the Throne,
(Gebo sent from North to South, seals radion Dali, Cube Top, Sahasrara Chakra, Crown).
Psi Chrono Unit: Blue Planetary Eagle, Kin 75
Overtone Chromatic 22: Yellow Solar Seed - Cosmic Star, Flowering Art Chromatic
Blue Magnet sent from Yellow Seed Root Center
20 Tablets: Chronograph Tablet 4; Pacal Votan, Seed Flowering
Chronograph Dragon Genesis, Sun Wavespell 4
Chronograph Moon Kin 43: Blue Self-existing Night, -19,787 to -19,687
Week 16, Year of the Blue Galactic Storm
Stabilizing Stage Three
Yellow Week Four, "Become Victory of Prophecy - Power Ripens Fruit"
Codon Cube, Codon 10, Practice: first yang line, cube bottom.
Harmonic 51, Solar Input. "Inform Flowering of Intention"
Biphasic Codon: Codon 17, Arousing Joy, "Time Evolves Way of Wielding Power."

*****Recognition of synchronic density leads to synchronic intelligence!** Have you noted the density of phasic and aphasic order occurring throughout this Moon? The interaction of Kin 194-200, the seven "lost generations" during the second and third weeks, with the already occult aphasic third week

of the 7:7::7:7, and the absolute Heptagonon of Mind of the Telektonon, is continued right through the end of the Moon when the play of the Mystic Moon and the daily Kin capped by the interaction of the last two GAP PCU, Kin 210 and 211 - Self-existing 28 is Kin 210, the PCU is Kin 211, and the first Kin of the next Moon is also Kin 211. The key inspirational point was the 13th anniversary of the death of Kin 211, Josh Argüelles, Self-existing 12, coinciding with the Kin 194, the first lost generation.

Bonus synchronic point: The occult partner of Pacal Votan, Kin 60, Yellow Galactic Sun is Kin 201, Red Rhythmic Dragon, Moon-Out-of-Time, 2012, Moon of the Winter Solstice which completes the Thirteen Baktun Cycle of History!

Stay tuned for the next issue of this Newsletter: "You Cannot Lay the Cornerstone of Shambhala without Organizing the Plasma Rainbow Body"

Please note: Shambhala belongs to no one. It is a vision that has many ways of being put into practice. But most of all it is a vision whose time has come. "When you read the many books about Shambhala, partially translated in other languages and partially veiled, do not be confused with the great symbols ... 'Kalagiya, kalagiya, kalagiya! Come to Shambhala!'"
(Nicholas Roerich, Shambhala, p.31)

Klatu Barada Nikto!
The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 1, No. 3

You Cannot Lay the Cornerstone of Shambhala without Organizing the Plasma Rainbow Body

Rinri practitioners and fellow Earth Wizards, As-salaam alaikum!

The day, Rhythmic Moon 5, Kin 243, Blue Solar Night, completed the thirteenth anniversary of the 49-day bardo period following the death of Joshua Argüelles. So it was not surprising that on Kin 244, Yellow Planetary Seed, that we experienced a powerful mind confirmation from the Oxlahuntiku, "the Seal of Revelation." Mind, vision, and dream terma regarding the Codex Shambhala were sealed with the mark of synchronic order. In Mexico, on that very day, Kin 244, the volcano, Popocatepetl, had its most extravagant explosion in over 1200 years - that takes us back to about 800 AD, toward the end of the tenth baktun and the closing down of the Mayan galactic centers. Now we are in the first year of the Oxlahuntiku cycle and the information that was known by the galactic Maya is now being received and prepared for the galactic Maya "return."



Three "44" Seed days have now marked the stages of the Telektonon prophecy. Kin 144, Yellow Magnetic Seed, July 26, 1993, initiated the seven years of prophecy. Kin 44 Overtone Seed, July 26, 1997, initiated the "mind shift" and the beginning practice of the sixteen year Cube of the Law of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time. Then on Kin 244, Yellow Planetary Seed, came the third and final stage, "the Seal of Revelation." The following text is taken from a work in progress, the Codex Shambhala," which contains complete instructions for intensified Earth Wizard cubic fractal time travel practice during the four year interval between the Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven (Seven Years of Prophecy, 1993-2000) and the Heptagonon of Mind of Earth (Mystery of the Stone, 2004-2011). The first year of the Mystery of the Stone is the last year of the construction and evocation of the AC Planetary Manitou, and also constitutes the plus one "Year of Trial" of the Campaign for the New Time. The Campaign proper, 2000-2004, may be thought of as the exoteric field of action, while the Rinri Phase II is the esoteric field of self-cultivation. The Earth Wizard should learn to balance these two sides, so that compassion for humanity may be realized as the Thirteen moon/28 day calendar reform, while the inner evolutionary wisdom may be realized as the Rainbow Plasma body and the successful achievement of the Rainbow Bridge at the AC-CA Plate Shift, 2005. In this context, Shambhala is the vision of the Enlightened Society of post-machine human, something altogether different than anything known in 12:60 industrial democracy.

The Seal of Revelation from the Commentary to the Codex Shambhala

The Seal of Revelation
is the ordainment of the synchronic order
of fourth-dimensional time.
Dreamspell is the word of incantation.
Telektonon is the word of prophethood granted.
Shambhala is the word that unlocks the secret
of the lost thirteenth moon.

On this morning, Yellow Planetary Seed, the same as the solar-galactic year 1989-1990, the year of the discovery of the 12:60-13:20 timing frequencies and the martyrdom of Rashad Khalifa, and following exactly the 13th anniversary of the 49-day bardo of the son of the Twin of Tollan, these words are penned - for in the dream passage of the night before, the 11th Trungpa Tulku was seen again in entourage, departing yet again and for one last time, the building called Vajradhatu, "indestructible space." And so this thirteen-year cycle, Oxlahuntiku witnessed, is concluded, a fulfillment of deaths

opening the gates to the time of Shambhala on Earth: from Crystal Dragon, when the Trungpa Tulku left his body, to Crystal Skywalker, the Tulku's cremation. Exactly thirteen years later, on the Crystal Mirror night to the morning of the Blue Cosmic Storm, commenced the linked mind terma, the dream yoga visitation of the Tulku to the Twin of Tollan, pure "face to face transmission," all knowledge and wisdom passed from the Tibetan to the One from Tollan, authenticating all truth of the Law of Time.

Time and reason model thought.
Revelation is time's body of desire.
Cosmic time is revelation's intervention
from the center of the Mother Wheel provoked.

So was completed the 7 Wizard year. And in the 8 Storm year, exactly thirteen years to the day of the passing of his son, the Twin of Tollan awoke on the day 12 Wizard, sign of the first of the Solar Angels of the Book of Seven Generations of the wondrous cycle, Telektonon. We completed the mind terma transmission by implanting in the mind of the Twin of Tollan the engram, "Stairway connecting Shambhala to New Jerusalem." And so was revealed to him the time waves building in force to create the Time of Shambhala on Earth, the gateway to the New Jerusalem. And so, too, is verified the promise of our Captain, the Great Pacal, to have revealed in time the store of all of time's lost knowledge, the revelation of the Law of Time.

Generation of Time Waves, Testament of Pacal Votan

"When from within the crystal I was finally called, I called back to him. First through codes of interplanetary histories sent, I placed him on his mission by divine consent. And when he placed his crystal at the site of my graven tomb by Nine Lords guarded, through that crystal sword I initiated wave upon time wave that he might unveil the secret lore placed so long ago in the Thirteenth Moon. First, the master time wave, 26 years in duration did we unfold, Harmonic Convergence called, initiating the thirteen years unconscious count of Oxlahuntiku. And from this we generated the discovery coded by my tomb, 12:60-13:20, which alone could unlock the wondrous Dreamspell vision making conscious the second time wave, the Time shift wave form by name, now releasing year by year the knowledge of the Thirteenth Moon through my prophecy Telektonon, coded by Kin 144, now sealed by revelation's seal, Kin 244.

"All for the purpose of liberating the human into the post-machine world did I fix this knowledge in the crystal sword for him, the Twin of Tollan, by my namesake known, Votan the Simple, the wanderer star born now lost upon this wide Earth to everything but his mission designed by the One Supreme Lord of wizard's and fools alike, Hunab Ku, inlaid in the Holy Tzolkin as matrix loom of Maya, the secret of the Thirteenth Moon. Unveiled in Earth Ascending, but activated only by the motion of my next time wave, the Seven years of prophecy, engendering the Rinri project wave front to unseal the psi bank's treasure in chromantic thirteen moon flow.

"Time is no different than consciousness, but who can consciousness know? So I called him again, 20 Tablets to deliver and show to the Earth the Sixteen-year Telektonon, Cube of the Law, making conscious the first Seed-Storm Year Bundle, the Mind Shift unfurling its wave front of humans awakening to the power of the 13:20 revelation.

"And now in this year of the Blue Galactic Storm, completing the Overtone Seed-Galactic Storm Year Bundle, the Oxlahuntiku arise into the Ocean of Consciousness, one by one laying the codes of primal Votan's Runes, the Elder Futhark into the mind stream of time's revelation, the secret of the lost moon of Shambhala, completing as well on this day, Kin 244, Yellow Planetary Seed, the thirteen year revelation encoded now in the engram stairway connecting Shambhala to New Jerusalem. After this year, three more Seed -Storm year Bundles are to be gathered. Established as the Foundation for the Law of Time, the engram stairway is constructed.

"Time is consciousness. Life is Cosmos. Dreamspell is the Journey. Telektonon is the Quest. Shambhala is the goal. Prayer is the practice. Art is the form. Where is the mind? You cannot lay the cornerstone of Shambhala without organizing the plasma rainbow body of the post-machine human. 'It's all in the mind,' it is said. But where do you find the mind? The plasma rainbow body is all that can be known of the mind. The plasma rainbow body is the structure of telepathic intelligence organized by the Law of Time - T(E)=Art.

"Look in the crystal and the plasmas you will find - no different than in the clouds or supernovae. The human is the vessel of cosmic evolution. Plasma is the constructive element that mediates the phenomenal and imaginal worlds. Do not think you will see Shambhala until you have rejoined the phenomenal and imaginal realms long sundered by the 12:60 setting sun twilight of materialism and speed driven greed, locked into the seductive nightmare of the clock Gregorian sealed false time. Dreamspell is the incantation, Telektonon the prophetic word. Shambhala is the sound, heard but not yet built on this now corrupted Earth! Only with the recovery of the Thirteenth Moon is the human ready for the post-machine world. Only in the post-machine world is the truth of Shambhala revealed; the whole time of the whole Earth in the whole human. Revelation is the descent of God's mercy. The Plasmic rainbow body is the fruit of ethical enlightenment: Shambhala Earth Rinri T(E)=Art, afloat within the Thirteenth Moon. With crystal in mind, project the protective circle of emptiness and the armor of view. May the warriors of Shambhala awaken to their duty in time!"

Concerning the Four Plus One Year Shambhala Resurrection Script

Dawn of the Millennium

(See Telektonon Prophecy, section Seven, "Lord Buddha,"verses 42-45)

Seven Years of Prophecy, 1993-2000, are a gateway in time. Passing through this gateway we leave the Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven, entering into a four-year wilderness called "time of self-judgment and decision." During these four years, 2000-2004, there is no annual activity of invoking and constructing a Heptagonon of Mind seven years in duration. That annual activity does not occur again until the 2004-2005 year, Blue Crystal Storm, the first of the Seven years of the Mystery of the Stone. Instead, during these four years, there is a crusade, the Campaign for the New Time. The action of the crusade is balanced by the daily practice of integrating and internalizing the radial plasmas released through the Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven. The practice of internalizing the plasma in synchronic order through collective telepathic visualization and meditation practices is for cultivating the emergence of the plasmic rainbow body. The establishment of the "Temple Within" is the human coordination necessary for the final Plus One "Year of Trial," 2004-2005. During these years of preparation and trial, never forget the secret of the magicians, "It is not we who do but God who does.'

O Earth Wizards, do not let your continuing consciousness lag now!

These practices of intensifying the daily flow of radial plasma through further cubic fractal transposition begin as soon as possible, commencing in the second half of the Blue Galactic Storm Year, 2001. The time and terma of the Shambhala Resurrection Script define the multiple layers of cubic fractal transposition which establish the dynamic of telepathic action necessary to engage the human psyche in the Campaign for the New Time. During the years 2000-2004 (8 Storm-11 Wizard), the plasma is internalized. The calendar reform accomplished corresponds to the preparation of the Rainbow Plasmic Body. The fifth "Year of Trial," 12 Storm, also completes the Solar Seed-Crystal Storm Year Bundle, the last year of the AC Planetary Manitou invocation, the conclusion of the eight year mind shift begun Kin 44, Yellow Overtone Seed, 1997.

The Four Plus One Year Resurrection Script of Shambhala is an application of the Codex Shambhala, a Telektonon terma from the annals of the "Lost Moon of Shambhala," for the establishment of UR on Earth, including the real time 2001-2005 "Campaign for the New Time:" Bodhisattvic labor for all beings, a perfect calendar for all beings, reflecting the perfect power of all beings living in the harmony of natural time, Thirteen moons/28 days! Complete the work of previous generations of calendar reformers! Bring glory to earth!

Through the 28:7 Telektonon-Tzolkin cosmogenesis of time, merge your mind into the ever-evolving higher consciousness of time!

If there were no time, there would be no mind to become.

The Campaign for the New Time is not just a moral crusade, but a deliberate plan to reorganize all life on Earth beginning with YOU. The terma, Resurrection Script of Shambhala,' includes instructions for the emergence of the fourth-dimensional body - the plasmic rainbow body - and the activation of codes of cubic fractal time transposition. Everything necessary to become a warrior of Shambhala: a post historic human with a mission - bring all humans to the enlightened society of life lived universally in natural time!

O Earth Wizards, synchronize Heaven and Earth within yourself!

The Campaign for the New Time is the Time of Shambhala on Earth

The Campaign for the New Time 2000-2005, was preceded by the Seven Years of Prophecy, 1993-2000. During this seven-year trial period humanity was given the chance yet again to consider the matter of calendar reform. Occurring at the very end of the second Christian millennium, the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement defined very precisely where humanity now stood: the Day of Decision. Warding off the apocalypse of the Y2K, the global civilization now faces the actual apocalypse of artificial time. The gateway opened by the seven years of prophecy is now defined. Now comes the final battle of the victory of the war of the heavens on Earth, the battle between the mind of awakened time, and the mind of ignorance which has now befallen all humanity. Four years is this Campaign to be waged, and in the fifth year hence, to be sealed as the New Time of Peace on Earth.

The four years of waging the Campaign are known as the four years of self-judgment and decision. The self-judgment is due to either turning toward the new time or away from it once you have heard about the Thirteen moon/28-day calendar. The decision is due to making the effort at following, supporting, and expanding knowledge about the Thirteen Moon calendar. This constructive and positive behavior is referred to as establishing the Foundation of Shambhala on Earth. The fifth year, the trial period, is the year of the arising of Shambhala on Earth. The Four Years of the Campaign is the time of the "raining down of the warriors of Shambhala," those who are awakened by the sacred battle cry for the New Time. The Campaign for the New Time is the unifying force to bring the warriors together in the common understanding that only by creating the basis of the new time through the Thirteen Moon Calendar Reform, will there be a return of Camelot, Shambhala on Earth, and only by establishing Shambhala on Earth will there be the coming of the New Jerusalem.

The Four Plus One Year Campaign for the New Time is a complete revelation of the Telektonon Prophecy Cycle of Pacal Votan. The prophecy has been given, now comes the judgment, a four-year cycle plus one year to apply the remedy. The seven-year cycle of prophecy corresponded to the activation of a fourth-dimensional imaginal structure, the Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven. Now we are in the four "hollow years," the harrowing of hell and the self-judgment of humanity according to the judgment day criterion, the Law of Time. When this harrowing cycle is completed, then Shambhala may arise as the manifestation of the new order of time. This is signified by the fifth year of trial being the first year of another seven-year cycle, the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone. While the seven years of prophecy augured the death in time of the current historical cycle of civilization, the second seven-year cycle, 2004-11, represents the resurrection of the post-historic man in the fourth-dimensional order of the New Time. Like the earlier cycle, the later seven-year cycle also corresponds to the construction of another imaginal structure, the Heptagonon of Mind of Earth.

All has been prepared. There are four years to integrate the orders of time that have already been given, while preparing ourselves and all of humanity to make the final exit from history: universal calendar reform, White Spectral Mirror, Day Out of Time, 2004. If 6,000 years ago, humankind went from cosmos into history, now through the Thirteen Moon Calendar Reform, humanity will return to Cosmos. The Four Plus One Year Campaign for the New Time is known as the "Resurrection Script of Shambhala," an application of the Codex Shambhala, a Telektonon Terma. This Terma, complete with instructions for cubic fractal time transposition and the activation of the plasmic rainbow body will soon be ready for practice.

The Sixteen Sixty Year Cycles of Kalachakra, and the Plus One Seventeenth. Fractal Cubic Transposition Time Travel Practice

"...By the law of the Cube, which is the power of sixteen, foursquare or seven plus nine, sixteen cycles of 60 years is the appointed time of prophecy, the prophecy of Kalachakra, which is the appointed day of judgment...Thus it was that the Wheel of Prophecy turned the first of these sixteen cycles in AD 1027 and completed the sixteenth of these 60-year cycles in AD 1987, in partial fulfillment of the Harmonic Convergence of all prophecy..."

Telektonon Prophecy, Section 7: 43-44

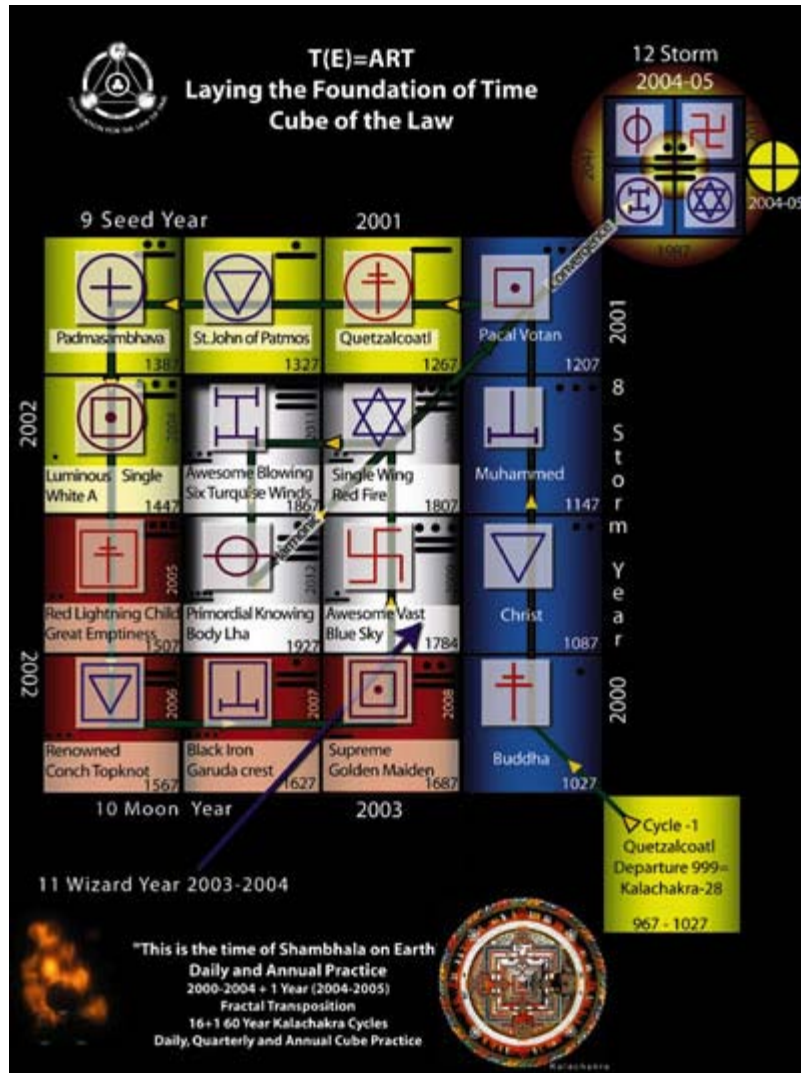
From Nyime Ø, in Shambhala far to the North, descended Dawa Zangpo, known in India as King Suchandra, who asked Lord Buddha to give his final teaching on the Wheel of Time. And so Kalachakra turned its twelve-spoked wheel across the human mind. And in distant Tollan the Lords of Time, Oxlahuntiku, turned their gaze toward Earth, "When Kalachakra turns, the seventh baktun burns. The Tzolkin key alone can reveal what we, in the thirteenth moon, have long concealed: the Law of Time, the law supreme, decreed by Hunab Ku to lead the people free...without the measure of the thirteenth moon, the twelve-month count will end in doom. For by the merciless measure of the Wheel of Time, the measure of twelve will spawn the crime. A machine made wheel of mechanized hours will rob and parcel out the soul in dark shrines of glassy towers. Mahakal, Mother Kali, the Wheel of Kal will rule an age that is the darkest of all. But Telektonon is the frame of time, the Cube of the law encoded within the Tzolkin key, and so within its dimensions, its planes and measurements, we the Thirteen Lords of Time, navigators of the Mother Wheel's torsion field, Zuvuya, by name, will code Telektonon with the sixteen cycles of Kalachakra's prophecy. And in the seventeenth, the Cycle of the Earth, we shall prepare the revelation of the Thirteenth Moon, the Law of Time, Hunab Ku's mercy that will set the people free. Yes, the post-machine world Shambhala dawns in you! In you is the return of the

knowledge of the universe's creative laws: cosmos is community! Ethical power endowed by the universal law is all the government you need!"

For the purpose of invoking the warriors of Shambhala and the time of Shambhala on Earth, the fractal cubic transposition of the 16 + 1 60-year cycles practice is given. The 16 +1 cycles correspond to the 17 Rinri precepts, where the first 16 precepts are within the cube and the 17th precept, codes the Navigation tower. In this practice each of the sixteen 60-year cycles corresponds to one of the sixteen Cube positions, and constitute a total cycle of 960 years, 1027-1987. The final cycle, corresponding to the Warrior Cube position, 1927-1987, is completed by the Harmonic Convergence - the jump from the Cube to the Navigation Tower. The Kalachakra cycles are a transparent overlay synchronizing the Cube fractal time practices already established by the Telektonon of Pacal Votan, the Rinri project, the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law fractal time compression system of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, as well as that of the 7:7::7:7 Telektonon Revelation.

These positions are played every Moon Warrior Cube Journey, days 7-22. They are also reckoned annually. That is, this fourth year of the 20 Tablets is Kalachakra Cycle Four, 1207-1267. Each position also represents one quarter year of the four year Campaign for the New Time, 2000-2004. therefore each of the sixteen Cube positions is coded by an UR Rune corresponding to the Codon sequence for that quarter. In the daily practice the UR Rune provides the basis of telepathic meditation supporting a redemptive contemplation of the historic sequence represented by the 60-year cycle in relation to other factors of time compression represented by that Cube position. As with the first four years of prophecy, there are four cube positions or one plane per year . The fifth year represents the exploded/imploded cube, and corresponds to the seventeenth position, the Navigation Tower, the "Year of Trial," 2004-05, the first year of the return to Natural Time.

The Sixteen plus one 60-year Kalachakra Cycles,
Telektonon Fractal Cubic Transposition.



0. **Cycle - 1, AD 967-1027.**

Prophecy Free Will Tower Foundation. (AD 999: Quetzalcoatl on his Serpent raft departed, three 52-year heaven cycles gone; 28 years more, and the Kalachakra's prophecy would begin its relentless turning to begin the count of Shambhala's blessed return.)

Plane of Mind (Four Quarters of the Blue Galactic Storm Year, 2000-2001)

1. **Cycle of the Dragon, 1027-1087.**
Cube One, Day 7, first quarter: Tree Shapes Space.
2. **Cycle of the Wind, 1087-1147.**
Cube Two, Day 8, second quarter: Way of Conduct Informed by Truth.
3. **Cycle of the Night, 1147- 1207.**
Cube Three, Day 9, third quarter: Telepathy Establishes the Temple.
4. **Cycle of the Seed, 1207-1267.**
Cube Four, day 10 fourth quarter: Galactic Octave Limits Space.
(1224 = 11.0.0.0.0, 12th baktun cycle; 1260, Kublai Khan becomes Emperor of China, the Atlantis Corporation formed in Rome)

Plane of Spirit (Four Quarters of the Yellow Solar Seed Year, 2001-2002)

5. **Cycle of the Serpent, 1267-1327.**
Cube Five, Day 11, First Quarter: Tree Evolves Space.
6. **Cycle of the World-Bridger, 1327-1387.**
Cube Six, Day 12, Second Quarter: Truth Evolves Way of Conduct.
(Time of the “black death” in Europe)
7. **Cycle of the Hand, 1387-1447.**
Cube Seven, Day 13, Third Quarter: Telepathy Evolves the Temple.
(Time of the Fifth Karmapa and the Emperor Yung Lo,
who constructs the ‘Forbidden City’ in Beijing)
8. **Cycle of the Star, 1447-1507.**
Cube Eight, Day 14, Fourth Quarter: Galactic Octave Sounds as Mind.
(“Doctrine of Discovery,” 1452; Christopher Columbus, 1492)

Plane of Will (Four Quarters of the Red Planetary Moon Year, 2002-2003)

9. **Cycle of the Moon, 1507-1567.**
Cube Nine, Day 15, First Quarter: Tree Defines Life.
(End of thirteenth heaven, beginning of first Hell Cycle
1519, conquest of Aztec, Maya and Inca civilizations).
10. **Cycle of the Dog, 1567-1627.**
Cube Ten, Day 16, Second Quarter: Conduct Defines the Way.
(1582, Gregorian Calendar, 1618 =12.0.0.0.0 beginning of thirteenth baktun cycle)
11. **Cycle of the Monkey, 1627-1687.**
Cube Eleven, Day 17, Third Quarter: Temple Incorporates Telepathy.
(The fifth Dalai Lama erects in Lhasa the mighty Potala)
12. **Cycle of the Human, 1687-1747.**
Cube Twelve, Day 18, Fourth Quarter: Galactic Octave Defines Evolution.
(Sir Isaac Newton, d. 1727, completes scientific revolution, industrial revolution begins)

Divine Source Telektonon (Four Quarters of the White Spectral Wizard Year, 2003-2004)

13. **Cycle of the Skywalker, 1747-1807.**
Cube Thirteen, Day 19, First Quarter: Tree of Time Turns Earth.
(American and French revolutions, 1776, 1789)
14. **Cycle of the Wizard, 1807-1867.**
Cube Fourteen, Day 20, Second Quarter: All Points Unify in Conduct.
15. **Cycle of the Eagle, 1867-1927.**
Cube Fifteen, Day 21, Third Quarter: Telepathy Becomes Time Travel. (Dalai Lama XIII)
16. **Cycle of the Warrior, 1927-1987.**
Cube Sixteen, Day 22, Fourth Quarter: Galactic Octave Universalizes Space.
(Dalai Lama XIV, b. 1935; Karmapa XVI, 1926-1981,
Trunpa XI, 1939-1987; fall of Tibet, 1959)

In the magical flight from the Cube you participate as one of the original 144,000 awakened by the Harmonic Convergence, manifesting the telepathic body of the AC Planetary Manitou. The Cube of the Law then implodes into the Navigation tower which compresses all four quarters of the fifth year, into one Telektonon position.

17. **Navigation Tower, Cycle of the Earth, 1987-2047.**
Day 23, includes all four quarters of the plus one “Year of trial,” 2004-2005, Blue Crystal Storm. (Harmonic Convergence, 1987; 1989-2001, revelation of the thirteenth moon, T(E) = Art; 2012, end of the thirteen baktun long count; 2013; Timeship Earth 2013, “This is the time of Shambhala on Earth,” New Jerusalem granted). During this year, 2004-2005, the practices will be intensified, based on the reciprocal Telektonon-Tzolkin Cosmology, 28:7 (forthcoming).

Shambhala warrior intensification practice: Invoking the Nine Great Lha

The purpose of the Resurrection Script of Shambhala is to arouse the Warriors of Shambhala to their historic mission of destiny: return all of Earth to natural time, while cultivating the plasmic rainbow body. To assist in this process, we present the Invocation of the Nine Great Lha. This practice corresponds to the last nine positions of the Cube. The Nine great Lha are the analog of the Nine Lords of Time, the Bolontiku, who code the last nine positions of the Cube. The Nine Great Lha may be thought of as creative spirit energies of the Earth. Since all that was Tibet has been dispersed around the world, so the Nine Great Lha are now invoked as Guardians of the whole Earth and the New Time. In conjunction with the Bolontiku, each of the Lha is the guardian of one of the last nine years of the sixteen-year Cube of the Law - 2004-2013. The intrinsically provocative names of the Nine Great Lha, combined with the Resurrection UR Rune for that position, provide the basis of meditation every Moon during days 14-22, Cube positions 8-16.

(Cube 1-7, 1997-2004: Seven Seers invoked as per 20 tablets)

1. **Star Cube Eight, 2004-2005.**
Luminous Single "A". Galactic Octave Resounds as Mind.
2. **Moon Cube Nine, 2005-2006.**
Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness. Tree Defines Life.
3. **Dog Cube Ten, 2006-2007.**
Renowned Conch Topknot. Conduct Defines the Way.
4. **Monkey Cube Eleven, 2007-2008.**
Black Iron Garuda Crest. Temple Incorporates Telepathy.
(Garuda is a mythic bird with outrageous dragon-like qualities).
5. **Human Cube Twelve, 2008-2009.**
Supreme Golden Maiden. Galactic Octave Defines Evolution.
6. **Skywalker Cube Thirteen, 2009-2010.**
Awesome Vast Blue Sky. Tree of Time Turns Earth.
(Tel - power of the distant seer)
7. **Wizard Cube Fourteen, 2010-2011.**
Single Wing Red Fire. All Points Unify in Conduct.
(Ek - power of the Starborn to remember)
8. **Eagle Cube Fifteen, 2011-2012.**
Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds. Telepathy Becomes Time Travel.
(Ton - power of sound to become vision)
9. **Warrior Cube Sixteen, 2012-2013.**
Primordial Knowing Body Lha. Galactic Octave Universalizes Space.
(On - indestructible power of 144,000 within the Cube)

You Cannot Lay the Cornerstone of Shambhala without Organizing the Plasma Rainbow Body. Thus concludes the basic formula for the initial daily practice of preparing the Foundation of Shambhala. Forthcoming will be the additional practices of the Tzolkin-Telektonon Fractal Cubic Transposition, the four plus one year scheme of practices constituting the Shambhala Resurrection Script, as well as further practices for cultivating the rainbow body.

Blue Galactic Storm Year Plate Shift: Elder Futhark Practice

Remember, the Seventh moon is the Void Rune Moon. On 7.15, the South sends a red magnet, the North receives. the daily-weekly Rune practice continues the same as it has been practiced. However on the Galactic Moon , the order of the Runes that code each Moon radially reverses. Instead of Fehu, for the duration of the Galactic Moon, Kennaz, originally, South Equatorial, codes the Arctic Psi Nimboid Membrane(PNM) 1. Then in the Solar Moon, Raidho, originally North Equatorial, codes the Antarctic PNM 2, etc.

In the architecture of the Wavespell. Moons 1-6, Fehu through Kennaz, descend from the Magnetic Gate to the Rhythmic Chamber. In the architecture of the Wavespell, Moons 8-13 ascend from the Galactic Chamber to the Cosmic Gate.

So we must remember the various movements constituting the synchronic order being presented to our

mind at any given moment, especially in our chrononautic exercises. The radial movement of the 24 PNMs within the psi plates remains constant. The Order of the radial movement of the 24 Elder Futhark Runes within the first set of moons 1-6 is reversed in the second set of moons 8-13, and in the Architecture of the Wavespell, the Runes descend in their original order, one each coding each moon from the Magnetic Gate to the Rhythmic Chamber, while ascending in their reverse order from the Galactic Chamber to the Cosmic Gate. In this way the Magnetic Gate and the Cosmic Gate are coded by the same Rune. Thus each of the four years of the Elder Futhark exercise are governed by four key runes: first year, Fehu, "Flaming Abundance;" second year, Ehwaz "Union of Horse and Rider;" third year Eihwaz, "the Cosmic Tree;" and fourth year, Gebo "The Gift."

Telepathy Establishes the Temple

This issue of the Phoenix Edition of the Rinri Project Newsletter faithfully submitted by Rinri Preceptor, Dr. Arcturus-Valum Votan, Kin 11, on behalf of the noble Bolon Ik, Kin 22, and all of the laborers spreading the seeds of the New Time. May the cultivation of the rainbow plasmic body now awakened by the Law of Time be the construction of the temple of Heaven on Earth! May the Thirteen Moons of Peace prevail for all millennia to come!

Resonant Monkey Moon of the Cube, Void Rune Moon

Dali 15: Red Galactic Dragon, SBTS 9.1.

Cube Nine, Moon Purification. Fractal time transposition overlays: Second Year of Prophecy, 1994-95; 20 Tablets: 2005-06, Yellow Cosmic Seed Year; Dragon Genesis, Wavespell Nine, Blue Western Castle; Shambhala Kalachakra Cycle of the Moon, 1507-1567;

7:7::7:7 - Mystery of the Stone, occult aphasic Dali-Seli, 2004-05 - 2005-06, blue occult time atom.

Rinri precept 9: "A Breach of promise will cause you to lose your happiness and deprive others of theirs."

Eihwaz is the Cosmic Tree that transforms the Throne,

(Eihwaz sent from North to South, seals Dali, Radion Cube Top, Sahasrara Chakra, Crown).

PNM 13, American Plate Three

Psi Chrono Unit: Blue Magnetic Monkey, Kin 131

Overtone Chromatic 37: Blue Rhythmic Storm-Planetary Night -Regenerative Abundance

White magnet sent from South to North from/to Red Cardinal throat center.

20 Tablets: Chronograph Tablet 4; Pacal Votan, Seed Flowering, 2000-2001

Chronograph Dragon Genesis, Sun Wavespell 4, Dragon castle complete

Chronograph Moon Kin 46: White Resonant World-Bridger, -19,487 to -19,387

Quarterly Codon Rune: Meditation/The Temple: "Telepathy establishes the temple"

Week 27, Year of the Blue Galactic Storm, First Seed Storm Year Bundle

Codon Cube, Codon 52, Meditation/The Temple: first yin line, cube bottom.

Blue Week Three, "Proclaim Victory of Prophecy - Patience Transforms Conduct

Harmonic 6, Spectral Input. "Inform Flowering of Liberation"

Biphasic Codon: Codon 34, Prayer, "Mind informed by cosmic order"

Dynamics of Time, 1.8 "Only in a condition of self-reflective being can knowledge of the Law of time be obtained..."

"He is the One who designed the night to be a cover, and for you to sleep and rest. And he made the day a resurrection." Holy Quran, "The Statute Book," 25:47

Klatu Barada Nikto!

The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 1, No. 4

Triumph of the Synchronic Order

"The unifying power of celestial harmonics, the system of coordinates which establishes the synchronic order of universe for any given moment, endows the Dreamspell as the knowledge base for a level of fourth-dimensional mental functioning hitherto unknown, and which completes the evolutionary sequence of the biosphere-noosphere transition."

Dynamics of Time, Postulate 6.10

The discovery of the synchronic order - the radial matrix of fourth-dimensional time - is the foundation of the Law of Time in all of its aspects and applications. The synchronic order is independent of all relative time space variables, yet coordinates the entirety of the third dimension of time space. Based absolutely on the universal synchronization frequency 13:20, the radial matrix of the synchronic order is the transcendent mind of galactic culture. This synchronic order utilizes the human cosmic vibratory root as its ground so that it may extend consciousness into the endless reaches of of the radial matrix of the universal order, otherwise known as the mind of God. The galactic brain is the sum of the ceaseless operations of intelligence which occur in the mind of God within the the domain of the potentially perceivable, though this in no way exhausts the potentiality of the mind of God.

The Dreamspell codes are the master template or blue print of the synchronic order. As a holographic index and map of the synchronic order, the Dreamspell can be laid over any other system of time reckoning or human thought.

If the system is harmonic it will synchronize with the Dreamspell codes. The supreme example of harmonic time order coordinated with the Dreamspell is the Thirteen Moon/28-day count. Though it has a harmonic mathematical affinity with the long count, in order to demonstrate and maintain the absolute whole system purity of the synchronic order, the Dreamspell coordinates the Thirteen moon/28-day count in a point in time which is necessarily apart from the Mayan long count.

Utilizing a fixed year bearer celestial harmonic *which has no beginning or end*, the Thirteen Moon/28-day Dreamspell "count" is also a dynamic critique of the erroneous and artificial 12:60 measure of the Gregorian calendar and the mechanical clock. Hence, based on the fixed year bearer code, Seed-Moon-Wizard-Storm, the Thirteen Moon 28-day count is inseparable from the Dreamspell.

As the mapping of the synchronic order, the Dreamspell is the hardware of the Law of Time. If the Dreamspell is correct, then it verifies all else that is correct, and all else that is correct will verify the Dreamspell codes. Since the Dreamspell is a manifestation of the synchronic order and affirms a level of fourth-dimensional mental functioning hitherto unknown, it also speaks from a purely spiritual voice. "The Galactic Federation Comes in peace," is the motto associated with the Dreamspell. What is the Galactic Federation? An angelic order defined in the following way:

"The Galactic Federation of hyperdimensional mind is the future order and organization of all consciousness intelligently ramified by degrees and ranks, stored according to a comprehensive knowledge of all phases of the evolutionary spectrum constituting the galactic brain. The only purpose of the Galactic Federation is to increase awareness of God and the divine order, which can only be effected through subliminal feedback to input from the lower orders of time." *Dynamics of Time, Postulate 17.6*

Think about these things. In the Dreamspell Book of Kin who is the speaker? Who is the "I" that speaks?

"I perfect in order to equalize
producing opportunity
I seal the store of death
with the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of timelessness”

Who is this “I”?

It is the fourth dimensional “I” of the autonomous anonymous universal collective mind of the galactic brain, and not the “I ” presumed upon by the egoic individual being.

The “subliminal feedback to input from the lower orders of time” is the result of a comprehension of the synchronic order liberated from the demands of historical thinking.

The Triumph of the synchronic order is the triumph of the spirit, not the human spirit - which is a disaster - but the divine spirit operating through the human who has surrendered his or her will to the Higher Order of God.

Dreamspell is not a toy, but a revelation of the divine mind at play creating the celestial harmonics of the synchronic order so that we, as humans, might ascend into the spiritual and mental purity of galactic culture.

Teaching of the Votans: Valum Votan, the Heart of Nine

"Galactic Federation - Higher dimensional intelligence organization responsible for supervising third dimensional free will experiment now focused on planet Earth."
Telektonon Instruction Manual, p.45

Several days ago, on the Crystal Gamma 17, 7 Night, occurred the 49th (7 x 7) anniversary of the opening of the tomb of Pacal Votan. This was a powerful moment in the Galactic Federation's supervision of the conscious unfolding of the synchronic order on planet Earth. This 49th anniversary of that fateful day in the year AD 1952, when Alberto Ruz Lhuillier first saw the tomb lid by torch light, opens a consciously critical three year period until the completion of the 52 year solar-galactic cycle of the opening of the tomb. In the 49 years since the announcement of that sensational discovery, the image of the sarcophagus lid has traveled around the world and is recognized by countless millions. You can find web sites devoted to analyzing "[Pakal, the Maya Astronaut](#)," as well as books about the "Mayan prophecies" that tout his eminence as a visitor from outer space.

The sensation of the image of Pacal floating in space, the glory of his magnificent tomb, still the only one like it ever found, is now cataloged in the archetypal imagery of the collective unconscious as a symbol of transcendence, of a mystery that speaks of worlds beyond this world. To the materialist archeologist, he was but a king who, for some inexplicable reason or motive of power, restored the matrilineal blood lineage, and like some Old World monarch obsessed with establishing the memory of his power, ordered the elaborate tomb to be constructed. But if this was his motive, then why did he have the tomb buried with no prospect of it ever being seen or found again - that is, until precisely 1260 years after its dedication when the divinely appointed moment arrived for its discovery?



"It is a predetermined command from us that we send messengers." *Holy Quran, Sura 44:5.*

Unknown to any of the old world chroniclers, the great Pacal was a wise man and a prophet, more like Solomon than not. Using the criterion of the Holy Quran, then Pacal Votan was a messenger with a very specific mission: to release the codes of the Law of Time, inclusive of the Dreamspell and the Telektonon - but only 1260 years after his tomb had been sealed and hidden. Why? Because by his divinely endowed wisdom concealed as the codes of his tomb, as well as the timing of its discovery, was the knowledge necessary for the perception and correction of an error which otherwise would not be known at that "end" time, the error of artificial 12:60 time - and the correction of 13:20 time.

The radial mathematics of the synchronic order is not an invention. As we now know, the 1260 years from the dedication of the tomb to its discovery are the numbers of the 12:60 timing frequency, while the 1320 years from its dedication to the end of the long count, 2012, are the numbers of the 13:20 frequency of universal synchronization and resurrection in natural time. The three years from the 49th to the 52nd anniversaries of the tomb opening are the time left to make the planetary transition from the 12:60 to the 13:20 - if we are to fulfill the biosphere-noosphere transition by 2012.

Hence, the Campaign for the New Time and the establishment of Shambhala on Earth, 2001-2004. These three years, 2001-04, from the 49th to the 52nd anniversary, perfectly echo the three years, 1949-52, that it took Ruz to excavate and open the tomb, once he had discovered the tile tube -

Telektonon - atop the Pyramid of the Inscriptions.

Revelation and knowledge can only be transmitted through human forms and intelligence. The knowledge of the codes of the law of Time that Pacal Votan took with him to his tomb was a divine knowledge, one of whose purposes, among many, was to affirm and liberate the Holy Quran from the errors of history. Such knowledge could only be revealed at the appropriate moment to the appropriately appointed person Forty years after the discovery of the tomb, a clear light began to shine on that appointed person, and so was written the Call of Pacal Votan. Then, following the codes already revealed through the Dreamspell, on the morning of Kin 144, Yellow Magnetic Seed on the fixed year bearer code, came the revelation of the Telektonon, the prophetic message of Pacal Votan. The revelatory process is continuous. The codes of the Law of Time represent the enactment of an evolutionary process. Toward the middle of the Blue Self-Existing Storm year, the tomb decoder was called by a name: Valum Votan. Who is Valum Votan?

On the morning of Magnetic Mirror, Planetary Sillio 28, less than two Moons ago, I had a dream concerning the jade mask found in the tomb of Pacal Votan and of the true face who wears the jade mask. In the dream, Crystal Mirror of Santiago, Chile asked if I knew of the face of Pacal. I knew telepathically that it must be my face that belonged with the jade mask. Crystal Mirror replied that there were people who said that they saw the face of Pacal in the sarcophagus. I answered, "No, when the tomb lid was lifted up, there was only dust and bones - and the jade mask. Look at this book, the other half of the rainbow," I said, referring to the book of Alberto Ruz Lhuillier, "Guide Book of Palenque," by the archeologist who discovered the tomb. Finding the graphic of the opened tomb, I exclaimed "See, only bones and dust and lots of jade." Telepathically we knew that behind the mask of jade is the true face, and that it must be my face that belongs behind the mask. "This book is important. We must photocopy it," I said to Crystal Mirror.

The next day after the dream, I got out the guidebook (published, of course, in 1978) and turned to the photo of the body in the tomb taken when the lid was finally lifted up - just as it was in the dream, dust, bones, and lots of jade, including the jade mask. And more numbers: illustration 19, page 33! On Spectral Alpha 5, 6 Night, I wrote the dream up for Crystal Mirror and e-mailed it to him. Later that same day, I became curious about when the lid was lifted up and the jade mask saw the light of day. In another book by Ruz, I found that it was on November 27, 1952, Overtone Moon 13. On the Dreamspell the day the light dawned on the jade mask it was 6 Night, the very same day I had just written the dream for Crystal Mirror - exactly 40 days before the 49th anniversary of the tomb opening!

Within days of sharing the dream with Crystal Mirror, I received a document sent by his brother, Magnetic Wind. Given to him by members of the Liga Maya in Guatemala, the document was a photocopy of a scholarly text from the Guatemala Precolombian Historical Archives written by J. Daniel Contreras, entitled "**Balun Votan, the 9th of the Votans.**" Undated, this document makes no reference to Pacal Votan, but only to one whose name orthographically varies from Balun to Va' um to Valum Votan. The text is based on fragments of information written down in the year 1692 (the same year as the Antonio Martinez prophecy of the Chilam Balam, one thousand years after the tomb dedication). The fragments refer to a book burning that occurred in 1691, in San Cristobal, Chiapas in which a number of ancient texts with references to Votan were publicly burned.

In these fragments, the genealogy of Votan is traced 42 generations back to Cham, a descendent of Noah who arrived in the New World. Sometimes known as "tepanaguaste" (hollow wood) because of the flutes he made and played, Votan is also associated with the sign Akbal or Night. In fact, in certain early texts or traditions, Night is not called Akbal but Votan, so that the succession of signs goes Imix, Ik, Votan, Kan ... etc. In this regard it is interesting that the lid was lifted from the tomb on 6 Night = 6 Votan and that the 49th anniversary of the tomb opening is 7 Night = 7 Votan. In the fragmentary manuscript, Trials of Votan, like Antonio Martinez, Va'um Votan comes from "Hava nah," which signifies first house or house of priority. Votan signifies heart, while Va'um, Valum or Balun signifies nine, as in Bolon. So, the primal Votan who founded the city of Palenque and built the "dark House " (as Tony Shearer describes the Temple of the Inscriptions), was known by the name Valum Votan - a name that signifies Nine Heart or Heart of Nine. But why this name?

The tomb is buried within the Temple of the Inscriptions. Nine levels does the temple structure have. And entering the tomb one encounters the Nine Lords of Time, the Bolontiku. And of course, the first lady of Palenque, the Mother of the Dynasty, was Bolon Ik, Nine Wind. Valum Votan, Heart of Nine -

nine is the number of the mystery, revealed in the codes of time. The master of the number of the mystery - Heart of Nine - is the master of the codes of time. Only by penetrating the codes of the tomb of the Master of the Number of Mystery, was the synchronic order discovered at all. Now consider this: 6 Night, the galactic anniversary of the lifting of the lid from the sarcophagus, the telling of the dream, occurred 40 days before the 49th anniversary of the opening of the tomb, 7 Night. The day after the 49th anniversary was the day 8 Seed, galactic synchronization 2013. The opening of the tomb always occurs 40 days before the Day Out of Time, and is itself the day out of time 12 years later. In the year 2012, the Day Out of Time will be the day 6 Mirror, day of Pacal Votan's death, occult twin of the day 6 Night the lid lifting, while the 61st anniversary of the opening of the tomb, 2013, will occur on 6 Night, and 40 days later will occur the 49th anniversary, 7 Night, the Day Out of Time preceding the glorious moment of full resurrection in time, Yellow Galactic Seed, the launching of Timeship Earth 2013. (Note the 61st anniversary repeats the year 1961, nine years after the tomb was opened)

These are not invented stories, but the numbers of the synchronic order decoded. In three years, during the solar galactic year, White Spectral Wizard, Kin 154 (= 7×22 , cube code or 14×11 kin and tone codes of White Spectral Wizard) will occur the 52nd anniversary of the opening of the tomb, White Planetary Mirror. Then 40 days later will come the Day Out of Time, 2004, White Spectral Mirror, the point in time when the power of the Thirteen Moon 28-day count is meant to dissolve the 12:60, auguring the resurrection in 13:20 time. Fifty-two years will have passed since 1952, the allotted time for the mystery of Pacal Votan to be revealed. During the following solar-galactic year, Blue Crystal Storm, Kin 259 (= Katun 259, "Harmonic Convergence"), on the Overtone Moon 13, will occur the the day 6 Night, the 52nd anniversary of the lifting of the lid, and the revelation of the jade mask of the "true man" (Halach Uinic) - what will the Galactic Federation witness on Earth by then?

"Also during the night glorify Him (God), and at dawn as the stars fade away."
Holy Quran Sura 52:49

**Thirteen Clear Signs: Organization of the Synchronic Order by the Power of 78
and the Inner Codes of the Harmonic Module - 28:7**
(For study with Telektonon Instruction Manual, pp. 25-26, "Sarcophagus of Pacal Votan")

"We sent our messengers supported by clear proofs, and we sent down to them the scripture and the law, that the people may uphold justice..."
Holy Quran 57:25

The codes of the Law of Time are inscribed in what are referred to as the thirteen clear signs along the four edges of the tomb lid. In varying levels with varying readings these thirteen clear signs tell a story or convey a meaning through sequences of numbers and the juxtaposition of the signs to each other and in relation to their directional placement on the tomb lid. Thus, on the southern edge are the two signs 8 Sun and 6 Mirror, the birth and death of Pacal Votan, and whose tonal sums equal fourteen. On the Eastern edge are a set of four signs, divided into two sub sets, and another set of two signs.

The tonal sums of the first set - $5 + 7 + 9 + 7 = 28$, twice 14, while the sum of the second set, $11 + 2 = 13$, so here we have the codes of the prophecy of the 28-day count of the Thirteen Moon calendar.

The northern ledge has but one sign, Lunar Worldbringer, tonal sum 2. This lunar number added to the lunar number 2 immediately adjacent to it on the eastern edge, equals 4, the base of the ratio $4:7::7:13$. The tonal sum 7 then occurs as the sum of the first two signs on the western edge of the tomb 3 Monkey and 4 Dog. Finally the last two signs on the western edge, 1 Sun and 13 Worldbringer yield the tonal sum of twice seven which is 14. This 14 taken with the 14 on the southern edge then add up to 28, the number again of the measure of the thirteen moon count.

As we know from the Telektonon, the tonal sums of these thirteen clear signs add up to 78 (13×6) summarized as the factors of the 13th sign, Cosmic Worldbringer -tone $13 \times$ code $6 = 78$. If 78 is taken as a kin number then it is the thirteenth kin of the Worldbringer Wavespell six, kin 78, White Cosmic Mirror.

The difference between Cosmic Mirror and the Rhythmic Mirror, death of Pacal Votan is 7. The Mirror is the occult of Night = Votan. As the keystone number of the synchronic order as encoded in the tomb of Pacal Votan, **the magic of 78 (13×6) holds and enfolds within itself the cosmic and divine mystery of death and resurrection.**

The sum of its factors, 19 ($13 + 6$), yields the one inviolable number of the Harmonic Module, AND the key to the mathematical code underlying the Holy Quran.

The difference between its two factors, 7 ($13 - 6$), is the difference implicit in the universal synchronization frequency $13:20$ ($13 + 7 = 20$, $20 - 7 = 13$).

The intrinsic harmonic power of 78 qualifies it as a key organizing factor of the synchronic order. The power of 78 is demonstrated even in the sum of the thirteen Kin numbers constituting the thirteen clear signs (parentheses indicate the four sides):

$$(60 + 58) + (57 + 176 + 87 + 20 + 245 + 132) + (106) + (211 + 30 + 40 + 26) = 1248.$$

This number 1248 is 78×16 , which is the tomb key - 78 - multiplied by the number of the Cube of the Law - 16 - revealed by the prophecy Telektonon.

In the 28-day Telektonon sequence, the 16 days inclusive of 7 and 22, are the 16 days of the Warrior's Cube. Not only that, but 1248 is a super number in that it is the multiple of eleven sets of 22 numbers in all! This is because it is a multiple which reconciles two key numbers used in time reckoning, 12 and 13 (12 synodic lunations = 354 days, 13 28-day moons = 364 days)

$$1248 = 624 \times 2, 416 \times 3, 312 \times 4, 208 \times 6, 156 \times 8, 104 \times 12, \\ 96 \times 13, 78 \times 16, 52 \times 24, 48 \times 26, \text{ and } 39 \times 32.$$

If one adds up the Kin numbers to find the actual composite Kin number, then that is Kin number 208,

which, multiplied by 6, the number of the sides of the cube = 1248 ($260 \times 4 = 1040$, $1248 - 1040 = 208$).



Of course, Kin number 208 is well known to the Dreamspell and the Telektonon as Yellow Cosmic Star, or the 208th step to Merlin's Tower, the last Kin of the Yellow Southern Castle, the point of magic flight to the Green Central Castle. In the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, 208 is the number of Moons in the sixteen years between 1997 and 2013. In the Rinri Project, 208 (16×13) are the number of days spent in the Cube of the Law per year, and hence the number of psi chrono units apart from the 52 GAP/Tower Days ($208 + 52 = 260$).

In the 7:7::7:7, Kin 208 occurs on the day Rhythmic Moon 10, the day after the winter solstice 2012, the completion of the thirteen baktun long count of the cycle of history, while Kin 208 codes the Cosmic Moon, the seventh mystic moon of the 2013 year.

Again, taking our two key numbers, $208 + 78 = 286$ (13×22), the Radion value number of the third week of the 7:7::7:7, (coded by Kin 26, the 13th clear sign), and the number of verses in Sura 2, the longest of the suras of the Holy Quran. Finally, in the counting of the Seed-Storm year Bundles, 208 (52×4) is the number of weeks in four years. This means that in the four-year Campaign for the New Time, 2000-04, the "Harrowing of Hell," between the two seven-year Heptagonons of Mind, there are also 208 weeks.

The synchronic order of the Law of Time is a universal radial matrix that disperses itself through the mathematical coding of all systems of thought. The prophetic code number underlying the Law of Time is the key registration of 78, or 6×13 :

- a) 78 is the tonal sum of the thirteen clear signs,
- b) the thirteenth clear sign, code $6 \times \text{tone } 13 = 78$
- c) the sum of the Kin numbers of these thirteen clear signs = 1248, or 78×16
- d) in the Holy Quran there are 29 al-muqattat suras, suras preceded by 14 different mystic letters. Of the 29 al-muqattat suras, 16 have 78 verses or more, 13 do not. Of the remaining 85 suras, 13 of these have 78 verses or more. This means that there are a total of 29 suras ($16 + 13$) in the Quran that have at least 78 verses, the same number as al-muqattat suras. Note that 16 and 13 are the two factors constituting the number 208, while 16×78 is of course 1248.

Finally we would like to point out the inner codes in the four clear signs that begin the sequence of six signs on the eastern ledge of the tomb lid and whose tonal sum is 28:

5 Earth, Kin 57 (19×3) is linked by Core Family to the third sign, 9 Hand, Kin 87 (29×3) - $57 + 87 = 144$, the number of the Harmonic Convergence and Yellow Magnetic Seed, Kin 144, beginning of the Telektonon revelation.

The second and fourth signs also form a linked pair by color (yellow) and tone (7): 7 Warrior, Kin 176 and 7 Sun, Kin 20. $176 + 20 = 196$, the Uranus Bode number and the sum of the Bode numbers of four tower of Babel planets: Mars 16, Maldek 28, Jupiter 52, and Saturn 100 = 196 or 28×7 . This factor 28:7, is the inner code of the Harmonic Module linking the Tzolkin to the Telektonon.

The difference between the two sets of kin numbers, 144 and $196 = 52$, the number of Galactic Activation Portals (GAPs) in the 260-unit harmonic Module. The 52 GAPs (Loom of Maya) provide the structural organization of the Harmonic Module (see Mayan Factor, Chapter 7). The 28 GAP units between Hand and Wizard (GK Earth and SP Maldek) define a central core of 64 units - 28 GAPs + 36 regular units. The difference between the tonal sum of the 28 GAPs, 196, and $260 = 64$. The other 24 GAPs define Four 6×6 quadrants of 36 units each ($36 \times 4 = 144$). $64 + 144 = 208$ The remaining Tzolkin sectors without GAPs are the 20-unit central column, and the two side $16 + 16$ units = $20 + 32 = 52$.

28:7 Tzolkin-Telektonon Cosmogenesis A Fractal Transposition Mathematical Cosmology

The universe is a function of a radial binary operative. This binary radial operative exhibits properties of a self-creating mathematical cosmology; and, governed by the evolution of consciousness, yields a capacity for infinitely regenerative possibilities of fractal transposition. This cosmology is encoded in the mathematics of the Tomb of Pacal Votan.

1. The 13:20 matrix Tzolkin or Harmonic Module is a self-existing gauge of the radial matrix.
2. Its intrinsic structure is the 52-unit binary triplet or loom of Maya.
3. By its over-all structure, the 52-unit Loom of Maya defines the 13:20 matrix as a set of thirteen vertical columns and 20 horizontal rows.
4. The structural nature of the 52-unit Loom of Maya organizes the 13:20 matrix into a number of sub-sections.

5. **The key organizing sub-section is defined by the 28:7 “crossover polarity zone” holding the center of the Harmonic Module.** It is called 28:7 because it consists at its core of 28 GAPS, organized into 7 sets of 4 Gaps each, and whose sum tonal number is 196(28 x 7).

6. This 28:7 zone defines two quadrants that lie between and are inclusive of the 7th through the 14th horizontal rows, and the third through the sixth vertical columns (left quadrant); and the eighth through the eleventh vertical columns (right quadrant).

Total number of kin units = 64

(32 + 32, 28 GAPS, 36 regular units;

four sub-quadrants of 16 units each, each sub-quadrant, 7 GAPS and 9 regular units)

7. The remaining 24 (6 x 4) GAPS define the four quadrants: upper rows one through six, and lower rows fifteen through twenty; and left, columns one through six and right, columns eight through thirteen.

Total number of Kin units = 144 (36 units each quadrant x 4).

8. Mystic column, no Gaps = 20 units.

9. Two side zones, no Gaps, 8 rows by two columns each = 32 (16 + 16) units.

(Note how the second column of this section has tones 1-8; this doubles to become 16, which doubles again to become 32; this 32 then doubles to become 1/2 of the central zone, and then doubles again to become the 64, held together by its inner pattern of 28:7 Gaps)

In the 28:7 crossover polarity zone, the mathematical cosmology Tzolkin-Telektonon fractal transposition is exhibited in this way: 28 GAPS = 7 sets of four GAPS each, or four quadrants with 7 GAPS each = Telektonon structure of 28 days, constituted of four 7-day weeks. Study carefully the 28:7 structure and observe the following fractal transposition:

1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161	181	201	221	241
2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162	182	202	222	242
3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163	183	203	223	243
4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164	184	204	224	244
5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165	185	205	225	245
6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166	186	206	226	246
7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187	207	227	247
8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188	208	228	248
9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189	209	229	249
10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190	210	230	250
11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191	211	231	251
12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192	212	232	252
13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193	213	233	253
14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194	214	234	254
15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	175	195	215	235	255
16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	176	196	216	236	256
17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	177	197	217	237	257
18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	178	198	218	238	258
19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179	199	219	239	259
20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260

Cube								
47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187	207
48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188	208
49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189	209
50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190	210
51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191	211
52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192	212
53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193	213
54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194	214

Earth Walk
Heaven Walk

Left side, 14 units, six crossover plus eight in sequence:

Kin 50 = Tower day 1; Kin 51, Kin 69, Kin 72 Kin 88 = Earth Walk, days 2 - 5

Kin 93 = Tower day 6

Kin 107-114 = Days 7 - 14, Cube AC Units 1 - 8

Right side, 14 units, eight in sequence plus six crossover:

Kin 147 - 154 = Days 15 - 22, Cube CA units 9 - 16

Kin 168, Tower day 23; Kin 173, Kin 189, Kin 192, Kin 210 = Heaven Walk, days 24 - 27

Kin 211 = Tower day 28

Architecture of the Synchronic Order - Preparing for the First Seed-Storm Year Bundle

“By applying and formalizing the Law of Time in all of its implications for the restructuring of the species and the biosphere, the temporary technosphere, the species’ “placental” bag, is ejected and dissolved. Remagnetized and realigned by the Law of Time, the species emerges into a genuine continuing consciousness making the universal field of self-reflective telepathy the normative order.” *Dynamics of Time, Postulate 5.9*

With the completion of this year and this quarter, “Galactic octave limits space,” the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law - Gate of Time will consist of four “stones” - the entire right portal of the Gate of Time, one stone for each of the solar-galactic years, 5 Seed, 6 moon, 7 Wizard and 8 Storm - an entire Seed-Storm Year Bundle. (Please refer to the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, Tablet 1 and Tablet 3, “The Gate of Time”).

The fourth time stone at the top of the right side gate is the stone of Pacal Votan, the Seventh Seer, who, by radial cosmology, holds this fourth position. While completing the 208 weeks of the first Seed-Storm Year Bundle, his stone marks the first of the four year Campaign for the New Time, the time of Shambhala on Earth.

Between this stone and the seventh stone, atop the left-side portal of the Gate of Time, the stone of the last of the Seven Seers, are two year stones, the keystones as it were of the Gate of Time - 9 Seed and 10 Moon. There is nothing yet established in time beneath these stones, they represent the sheer will of the Campaign for the New Time to achieve its prophetic calendar change goal by the 52nd anniversary of the opening of the tomb of Pacal Votan. These four years are critical in establishing the architecture of the synchronic order, otherwise known as **the Gate of Time**.



The Four Stones of Time of the Bridge over the Harrowing of Hell, 2000-2004

2003-04	2002-03	2001-02	2000-01
7th Stone	6th Stone	5th Stone	4 Stone
11 Wizard	10 Moon	9 Seed	8 Storm
Kin 154	Kin 49	Kin 204	Kin 99
208 Weeks	156 weeks	104 weeks	52 weeks
Campaign	Campaign	Campaign	Campaign
		52 weeks	

156 weeks Year Bundle 2	104 Weeks Year Bundle 2	Year Bundle 2	208 weeks Year Bundle 1
Padmasambhava 52nd Anniversary of the Tomb	St. John of Patmos	Quetzalcoatl	Pacal Votan 49th Anniversary of the Tomb
2004-05 8th Stone 12 Storm Kin 259 260 Week Campaign Complete 208 Weeks Year Bundle 2 Complete - 8 years AC Complete - First Year Mystery of the Stone Generate the Throne on Earth			1999-2000 3rd Stone Prophecy Year 7 Heptagonon Complete

These four years 2000-04, constitute a void cycle between two seven year Heptagonons of Mind; the Seven Years of Prophecy, Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven, 1993-2000, and the Seven Years Mystery of the Stone, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, 2004-2011.

The synchronic fractals of time code and interlink the Seed-Storm Year Bundles through the bridge of time that crosses the Harrowing of Hell between the two Heptagonons of Mind. It is called the Harrowing of Hell because the first seven-year cycle establishes the death of the 12:60, while the second seven-year cycle establishes the resurrection in the new time, appropriately occurring following the 52nd anniversary of the opening of the tomb of Pacal Votan.

The Seed-Storm Year Bundles are characterized by the fractal frequency of 208 weeks = 52 moons. The same frequency characterizes the Campaign for the New Time which crosses the synchronic time bridge spanning the Harrowing of Hell.

As the first Storm-Seed Year Bundle of 208 weeks is concluded, so also is the 49th year of the opening of the tomb.

This number - 49, or 7 x 7- is the sign that the next three years represent a profound revolution of the spirit, a new genesis of the spirit on Earth.

Only such a profoundly revolutionized and purified spirit will withstand the Harrowing of Hell - the apocalyptic chaos of the 12:60 in its collapse. In this light, it is also significant that the third year of the Campaign, 10 Moon, is Kin 49. Let this be a sign of what we must be prepared for in that fateful year of purification.

Finally, the fifth or plus one year of the Campaign, the year of the testing of the Calendar of Peace and the first year of the Mystery of the Stone, the solar-galactic year 12 Storm, completes exactly 260 weeks of the Campaign, a perfect Tzolkin fractal to initiate and inaugurate the New Time.

208 steps to Merlin's Tower, one Seed-Storm Year Bundle consciously completed - 49 years since the opening of the tomb and the release of its prophetic secrets for the end time. Therefore, "... this year's Day Out of Time 2001, Blue Galactic Night, not only will the annual star bundle burning occur at the dawn of the Day Out of Time, but there will also be the observation of the first Seed Storm Year Bundle New Fire ceremony. This event should occur after sunset of the Day Out of Time, and ideally be an all-night ceremonial fire vigil. The fire vigil should be considered a rite of purification. When the dawn approaches, with the coming of the new day and new year of the Yellow Solar Seed, then the rite of purification will be complete and a new Seed -Storm year cycle will commence..."(Rinri Project Newsletter, Phase II, Vol. 1. No. 2)

Those who can should arrange for the all night fire vigil in some appropriate environment. A ceremony

outdoors is preferred. A fire in the hearth if the climate is cold or inhospitable is also perfectly appropriate. The Fire should be tended in a meditative silence, with only functional speaking, accompanied by a program of readings from the Telektonon prophecy or the Dynamics of Time, for instance. The point is to concentrate on the world purification and the heroic task to be accomplished for the next Seed-Storm Year Bundle. Drumming, conches, spontaneous music and chanting may herald the dawn light as it is first sighted.

Codon 60, Measuring: Galactic Octave Limits Space

This issue of the Phoenix Edition of the Rinri Project Newsletter faithfully submitted by Rinri Preceptor, Dr. Arcturus-Valum Votan, Kin 11, on behalf of the noble Bolon Ik, Kin 22, and all of the laborers spreading the seeds of the New Time.

May the cultivation of the rainbow plasmic body now awakened by the Law of Time be resonated as the sounding of the galactic octave that limits space, bringing Heaven on Earth! May the Thirteen Moons of Peace prevail for all millennia to come!

Note that by synchronic order, the 13 weeks of Codon 60 = Kin 60, galactic signature of Pacal Votan, the 49th anniversary of the tomb opening, the final quarter of the Year of Pacal Votan. The difference between Kin 60 and the one designated as Valum Votan, Kin 11 = 49.

May the Revolution of the spirit augured by the new time find souls willing to undergo the purification of all that is unnecessary, of all that is degraded and polluted, of all that dims in any way the clear light consciousness of the Face and Presence of God in every waking moment! It is these simple and unadorned souls who will lift high the banner of cosmic awareness and plant it in the soil of the New Earth liberated forever into the 13:20 frequency of universal time!

Crystal Moon Dali 22, "My father is intrinsic awareness I feel the Heat"
Kin 168, Yellow Crystal Star (28:7 GAP 23) Magic Turtle Day, SBTS 15. 11
Cube Sixteen, Warrior Intelligence. Divine Source Tel Ek Ton On
Fractal time transposition overlays: Telektonon prophecy, year 2012-13,
The New Jerusalem, Warriors Cube of Intelligence Complete, New Heaven, New Earth.
20 Tablets: 2012-13, Blue Resonant Storm Year
Monkey Genesis, Wavespell Sixteen Yellow Southern Castle
Rinri precept sixteen: "Respect yourself and do the same for others"
16th Kalachakra Cycle of the Warrior, 1927-1987, prepare for Magic Flight of Harmonic Convergence,
Ninth Bolontiku: Guardian of ON, indestructible power of the 144,000 within the Cube,
Ninth Lha of Shambhala "Primordial Knowing Body Lha" .
7:7::7:7 Fourth Week Unified Field Yellow Time Atom - Day 22 First of the Seven Last Moons, Crystal
Wizard Moon Kin 194, 2012, first of the Seven Mystic Moons Resonant Wind Moon Kin 202, 2013
Gebo is the Gift that Ripens the Throne
(Gebo sent from North to South, seals Dali, Radion Cube Top, Sahasrara Chakra, Crown),
PNM 7, Atlantic Plate Two
Psi Chrono Unit: Blue Solar Night, Kin 243
(Night = Votan = Heart, solar = Nine = Heart of Nine = Valum Votan)
Overtone Chromatic 66: Yellow Galactic Seed-Crystal Star - Flowering Elegance
Red magnet sent from South to North from/to Yellow Signal Solar Plexus center.
20 Tablets: Chronograph Tablet 4; Pacal Votan, Seed Flowering, 2000-2001
Chronograph Dragon Genesis, Sun Wavespell 4, Red Castle complete
Chronograph Moon Kin 51: Blue Crystal Monkey, -18,987 to -18,887
Quarterly Codon Rune 60: Measuring. Galactic Octave Limits Space
Week 48, Year of the Blue Galactic Storm, First Seed Storm Year Bundle, Week 204
Codon Cube, Codon 14, Wisdom of the People: first yang line, cube bottom.
Yellow Week Four, "Become Victory of Prophecy - Power Ripens Fruit
Harmonic 42: Crystal Store. "Remember Elegance of Cooperation"
Biphasic Codon 62: Inner Time "Galactic Octave Defines Evolution"

Dynamics of Time, 8.12 "The intelligent coordination of different time vector potentialities through sensory teleportation is the primary means for activating different celestial harmonics and establishing the correct foundation for time travel."

"A revelation from the Creator of the earth and the high heavens." 20:04

"I Am Your Lord; remove your sandals. You are in the sacred valley, Tuwa." 20:12

"I have chosen you, so listen to what is being revealed." 20:13

Holy Quran, Sura 20, "Ta Ha" (eleventh al-Muqattat Sura)

Klatu Barada Nikto!
The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 2, No. 1

The Wizard's Count and the Triumph of the Synchronic Order

The Prophecy of Pacal Votan was released precisely and only at the moment of its absolute usefulness, Kin 144: Yellow Magnetic Seed, July 26, 1993. This moment defined the Seven Years of Prophecy, 1993-2000; it also established the validity of the Dreamspell or Wizard's Count as the reformulated Year-Bearer Count of the Chilam Balam.

The Telektonon Prophecy could only have been triggered when Kin 144 occurred as the Year Bearer, Yellow Magnetic Seed, correlated to the Gregorian date, July 26, 1993. The precise revelation of this prophecy on Kin 144, July 26, 1993, was dependent on and could only have occurred because a prophetic count, the Wizard's Count, had already been established. This "count" had provided the basis of the Mayan Factor, and was woven into the conclusion of the Prophecy of the Thirteen Heavens and Nine Hells, Harmonic Convergence, Kin 55 and 56, Magnetic Moon 22-23, August 16-17, 1987.

There is a consistency to the stream of prophetic revelation which is summarized as the codes of the Law of Time precisely because it is synchronized completely to the Wizard's Count. This revelatory stream begins with Earth Ascending and the Mayan Factor, comes to flower with the Dreamspell, and is completed by all aspects of the Telektonon Prophecy, including the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar. This prophetic stream is emphatically a galactic revelation of the same knowledge base as that which produced the Mayan civilization of ancient Mesoamerica.

The Wizard's Count is called reformulated Chilam Balam, because it was this earlier prophetic stream that established the validity of the Gateway Year-Bearer Count correlated to Julian date July 16/Gregorian July 26.

The purpose of the Chilam Balam Year-Bearer Count was to establish a basis for understanding that there exists a synchronic order of time, completely apart from what is usually referred to as the Long Count, the linear count of days of the thirteen baktuns of the cycle of history, BC 3113-AD 2012.

After a long break in the tradition of the Chilam Balam, the count was prophetically reformulated to prepare for the Harmonic Convergence and the subsequent revelation of the Telektonon of Pacal Votan.

This count was reformulated precisely so that July 26, 1987, would be White Galactic Wizard, July 26, 1993 would be Yellow Magnetic Seed, and July 26, 2013 would be Yellow Galactic Seed.

The meaning of these dates is encoded in the names of the year bearers for these dates. According to the Mayan Factor, July 26, 1987, Kin 34: White Galactic Wizard, was the year bearer for the first of the 26 years of the Harmonic Convergence. This date marks the conscious ascendance of the prophecy of galactic culture and the coming of the Earth Wizards - the race of galactic wizards on Earth. It was on this new year's date, 1987, at a mass public presentation in preparation for the Harmonic Convergence at St. John's College, Santa Fe, New Mexico, that José and Lloydine Arguelles first spontaneously spoke about the coming of galactic culture on earth. It was because this day was coded as Galactic Wizard that they did so.

If the White Galactic Wizard marked the beginning of the 26-year count of the Harmonic Convergence, then the galactic spin count of this 26-year cycle was also prophetically coded. Exactly 33 days before the Galactic Wizard coming out party in Santa Fe, it was the day Red Magnetic Dragon, Kin 1, marking the beginning of the first galactic spin of the Wizard's Count. On that day, June 23, 1987, the Wall Street Journal ran the front page story on the Harmonic Convergence, something the Journal and all other American media conveniently forgot when it came to their review of the century in the year 2000. That is why today, three weeks after the "inevitable event," the fall of the Tower of Babel, the words of the messenger of time are so prophetic: "Mr. Arguelles says the choice between a 'new age' and all-out

destruction is ours, and we had better decide." (Wall Street Journal, Harmonic Convergence front page story, "New Age will dawn in August, seers say ..." June 23, 1987). Though the prophecy was discounted, true to form, the words of the messenger will come to haunt those who spurned the message.

In 1988, the year following the Harmonic Convergence, when the messenger was attempting to create an everyday "Mayan calendar," he came upon the next stage of the discovery of the synchronic order. Of course, on the Gregorian calendar, 1988 is a leap year. And here with the extra day, February 29, the messenger perceived that somehow, to accommodate the February 29 date, would throw the Year-Bearer Count off by one day, ruining the harmony of the system. Even counting a six-day Uayeb while maintaining the Tzolkin count would throw the system off. Reviewing the Chilam Balam texts it was clear, that leap year was never considered, much less counted in the Year-Bearer Count. Thus, the year bearers remained the same, maintaining and assuring the harmony of the system where every 52 years equals 73 spins, no two days are the same, and the entire 18,980 days of the cycle are to be repeated every 52 years in an upward moving spiral of time.

Following this observation came the discovery of the mathematical codes governing the synchronization of the 260-day cycle with the 365-day cycle, the consequent discovery of the 12;60-13:20 timing frequencies, the recognition and resurrection of the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar, and the full exposition of the Dreamspell codes of fourth-dimensional time. The Dreamspell, being the manifestation of the knowledge base of galactic culture, completely encodes the Wizard's Count as the Galactic Compass. The Wizard's Count is the new dispensation of time reckoning for the human race. The Wizard's Count is not the same as the Long Count which is the count of history, and because of this, cannot be confused with it. The Wizard's Count is for the establishment of the reality of the synchronic order as an entirely new method of knowledge and being for the entire human race as a cosmic medium operating within the biosphere. Based on the Wizard's Count, therefore, the synchronic order is the means for establishing the reality of the noosphere. The successful completion of the biosphere-noosphere transition, then, is the triumph of the synchronic order, the conscious elevation of Earth into the cosmic frequency of fourth-dimensional time.

Harmonic Convergence and The Harrowing of Hell

The matter of prophecy demands further understanding and clarity. The prophetic stream of the Chilam Balam includes the day prophecies, year prophecies, katun and ahau cycle prophecies, the Quetzalcoatl prophecies, and finally the prophecies of Antonio Martinez and the coming religion of the Hunab Ku. The meaning and fulfillment of this entire prophetic stream was crystallized in the Harmonic Convergence and its aftermath. Chilam Balam, the jaguar priests, are the wizards. Under the command of the Supreme One (Hunab Ku), the wizards are directed to establish clear paths of rekindled knowledge. The ancient Maya prophesied their own destruction, therefore within the prophecies of the Chilam Balam, they laid the seeds of their reconstruction - but not simply as Maya. The reconstruction had to be planetary, for their destruction was also an act of planetary consequence. And the fulfillment of the prophecies along with the new dispensation of time had to occur before the end of the cycle, 2012. For this reason, the master synchronic architect of the Mayan prophets, Pacal Votan, prepared the way with the discovery of his tomb in 1952. This phenomenal act of prophetic release meant that now the messenger of time had to be summoned to his task.

To be prepared as the vessel to bring together the full meaning and fruition of the Chilam Balam prophecies as the new dispensation of time, the messenger of time was initiated into the knowledge of the Thirteen Heavens and Nine Hells Prophecy of Quetzalcoatl, as well as the mathematics of the Tzolkin, as structured around the Loom of Maya - binary triplet configuration. For this oral and mind-to-mind transmission of knowledge, eternal gratitude must be rendered to Tony Shearer as the instrument who communicated this knowledge to the messenger of time. Once he had received this knowledge, the messenger of time prepared himself by study and meditation for the moment of the Harmonic Convergence. It may be asked: if the Harmonic Convergence concluded the prophecy of the Nine Hells, why then are we experiencing the apocalyptic events of hell on Earth now, some fourteen years later? What was the actual meaning of the Harmonic Convergence, and what does it mean for us today?

First of all, the Harmonic Convergence refers to the entire 26-year cycle from White Galactic Wizard to Yellow Galactic Seed, 1987-2013. The conclusion of the Ninth Hell refers to the release of humanity into the 26-year time zone of free will, choice and decision in preparation for the completion of the cycle, 2012, and the galactic synchronization, 2013. The full and true Harmonic Convergence will not be complete until the Earth itself becomes the Galactic Seed, 2013. If the 26 years are the free will zone of choice and decision, what are we to choose and decide? The choice is the "...choice between a 'new age' and all-out destruction..." The decision is to accept the knowledge of the error in time (12:60) and to return to natural time (13:20) by means of the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar.

In principle, the Harmonic Convergence refers to the converging of all aspects of reality in a great, all-unifying harmony. The initial moment of the Harmonic Convergence, dawn of August 16, 1987, Blue Electric Eagle, was pure prophetic enactment of being harmonically converged. This moment demonstrated that indeed, Harmonic Convergence was possible. The wave of unconscious energy released through the collective psyche of the species as a result of this moment of prophetic purity reached a climax with the fall of the Berlin wall and the end of the Cold War. Early 1990, the role of the Harmonic Convergence in this process was echoed in the mass media as the question, "Did the Harmonic Convergence bring the world closer to peace?" Before the question could be answered, the next phase of the prophetic end time began to unfold. Rather than determine how to make the choice to enter a genuine new age, the human race defaulted to an absolute materialism. It was this collective turn taken by the planetary leadership, now known as the G-7, that engendered the apocalypse we are now witnessing. In this turn, the Harmonic Convergence was forgotten, deleted as it were from the official public texts of contemporary history. The stage was thus set for the next revelation, the Telektonon of Pacal Votan.

In distinguishing the Seven Years of Prophecy, 1993-2000, Magnetic Seed-Resonant Wizard years, the Telektonon of Pacal Votan makes an absolutely clear analysis of the human condition at this time: unless the human race forsakes the false time governed by the instruments of the Gregorian Calendar and the mechanical clock by the year 2000, then it will face its own destruction, biospheric collapse and hell on Earth. But if, by the year 2000, it can make the decision to reject the calendar of the false 12:60 time and adopt the perfect instrument of the natural 13:20 time, the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar, then humanity will be able to make the choice of entering a new age. For the new age, so longed for, is actually only realizable as a new time. A new time can only come about by the rejection

of the instrument that holds in place the hallucination of the old time, replacing it instead with an instrument of such perfect harmony, that it has no history, but is truly post-historical.

For this the messengers of time were sent to warn the world of the meaning of the time, and to offer to the world the opportunity of changing its course by changing its calendar. When the year 2000 rolled around, humanity remained unmoved. The Gregorian calendar, the Vatican and the G-7 were as strong as ever. The prophecy did not fail, but humanity did. So beginning with the Blue Galactic Storm year, thirteen years after the White Galactic Wizard year, humanity was placed in judgment. The four-year cycle, 2000-2004, was declared as the prophetic cycle of the Harrowing of Hell. For having failed to take seriously its messengers and prophets of all times, humanity was now to pass en masse through hell. Since the Galactic Storm year completed a Seed-Storm Year Bundle begun in the fifth year of prophecy, the judgment was withheld until the Solar Seed Year, the second year of the Harrowing of Hell, but the first year of the next Seed-Storm Year Bundle. In the Telektonon Prophecy, verse 120, section 19, it is declared, "When the Lunar Moon has overflowed its banks, the G-7 will be no more." So it was on the 20th day of the Lunar Moon (Blue Self-existing Monkey, Galactic Signature of Karl Marx), the Tower of Babel, the World Trade Center was struck a fatal blow, while the Pentagon, magical structure of the priests of the Dark Lords of Time, built in "Hell's Bottom," Arlington, Virginia, during the ninth hell cycle, was mortally penetrated.

It is still the time of the Harmonic Convergence. The Harrowing of Hell represents the last cycle of respite for humanity. By 2004, Blue Crystal Storm, humanity must make the "...choice between a 'new age' and all-out destruction..." when it will have the last opportunity to make the decision of rejecting the old time and calendar, replacing it altogether with the instrument of perfect harmony, the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar. Only such a harmonic organizing principle, universally accepted, can assure a time of harmony and the fulfillment of the Harmonic Convergence.

Thirteen Year Seed Wavespell, 1993-2006, Triumph of the Telektonon Prophecy (see accompanying graphic)

To understand the synchronic designation of the Harrowing of Hell, it is necessary to examine the four-year cycle within the context of the Thirteen-year wavespell in which it occurs. In the Wizard's Count, there are Seed-Storm Year Bundles - thirteen four-year Bundles to a 52-year cycle, while there are four thirteen-year Wavespells constituting the same 52-year solar-galactic cycle. Since we are dealing here with the definition of the Wizard's Count as the basis of the synchronic order of time underlying the discovery of the Law of Time, we here enumerate the eight thirteen-year cycles which constitute the 104-year Great Cycle of the Wizard. During this cycle, the discovery of the Law of Time was prepared, made conscious and finally applied as the biospheric corrective:

Cycle of the Wizard 1967-1980 Cycle of the Preparation of the Wizard Cycle of the Storm 1980-1993
Cycle of the Harmonic Revelation Cycle of the Seed 1993-2006 Cycle of the Telektonon Prophecy Cycle
of the Moon 2006-2019 Cycle of the Galactic Initiation of Humanity

Cycle of the Wizard 2019-2032 Cycle of the Earth Wizards Cycle of the Storm 2032-2045 Cycle of the
Time Lords Cycle of the Seed 2045-2058 Cycle of the Gardens of Paradise Cycle of the Moon 2058-
2071 Cycle of the Universal Flow

During the Cycle of the Preparation of the Wizard, which began during the famous "summer of love," 1967, the prophetic knowledge templates were received and absorbed by the messenger of time. During the next cycle, the Cycle of the Harmonic Revelation, the templates were applied - the first prophecy, that of the Thirteen Heavens and Nine Hells was completed as the Harmonic Convergence; and the discovery of the Law of Time was initiated and ripened through the creation of the Dreamspell and the perfect calendar of Thirteen Moons/28-days. Then comes the fateful Cycle of the Seed, the Cycle of the Telektonon Prophecy and of the Judgment Day of Humankind. It is during the eighth through eleventh years of the Seed Wavespell that the Harrowing of Hell occurs. By looking at the Thirteen Year Seed Cycle as a thirteen-year Wavespell, we can organize the template of time so that it becomes productive of the higher will to evolve beyond history. The organization of the wavespells of time are through the pulsar codes which create a kind of cross-pollinating geometry of time. Below we list the breakdown of the four dimensional pulsars, as well as the Seed-Storm Year Bundles. (Since it is a Seed Wavespell, the Seed-Storm Year Bundles correspond perfectly to the four wavespell functions: establish, extend, convert and transport). Seed is the power of ripening, so it is the prophetic ripening

of the planetary karma which occurs during this wavespell.

Pulsar Codes, Seed Wavespell: Fourth Dimension Time Pulsar, 1-5-9-13 Seed years First Dimension Life Pulsar, 2-6-10 Moon years Second Dimension Sense Pulsar, 3-7-11 Wizard years Third Dimension Mind Pulsar, 4-8-12 Storm years

Seed Storm Year Bundles 1. 1 Seed - 4 Storm, 1993-97 - Establish Thirteen Moon Peaceway 2. 5 Seed - 8 Storm, 1997-2001 - Extend Thirteen Moon Peace Movement 3. 9 Seed - 12 Storm, 2001-05 - Convert 13 Moon Movement into Way of Harmony on Earth 4. 13 Seed - 3 Storm, 2005 -09 - Transport prophecy into Pax Cultura Pax Biospherica, first three years of Moon Wavespell.

In studying the pulsar relationships of this critical Seed Wavespell of Prophecy, first of all pay attention to the relation of the four Seed years that create the fourth-dimensional time holon. During the first Seed year, the prophecy Telektonon itself was revealed and transcribed, thus initiating the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan and Movement. The second Seed year, Overtone Seed, saw the application of the second stage of the Telektonon Prophecy, the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time. This set in motion the "mind shift of the inevitable event." The third year of the cycle of extending the Wavespell was the last of the Seven Years of Prophecy, which extended the Thirteen Moon Movement into the last year of this Seed-Storm Year Bundle, and the first year of the Harrowing of Hell. It was during this year that extension of the 13 Moon Movement was grounded through the Foundation for the Law of Time. In this way a solid base was created for making the Thirteen Moon Movement a coherent transformative force during the remaining years of the Harrowing of Hell.

The third Seed year of the cycle, is the current Yellow Solar Seed year. This year is the moment of ultimate ripening, as it receives the direct impulse of both the first year, Magnetic Seed, when the prophecy was first announced to the world, and the fifth year, when the mind shift of the inevitable event was first set in motion. As of the Lunar Moon, Limi 20, the planetary 9-11, the inevitable event manifest. How the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement responds to this event and what it does during the remainder of this year and the two years following is all important for directing the course of the human species through the eye of the needle into the new time, White Spectral Mirror-Blue Crystal Storm, Day Out of Time and new years day, 2004. Assuming the positive redirection of the human species into the 13:20 frequency during the Crystal Storm year, The fourth Seed year, Cosmic Seed, should bear the positive fruit of the triumph of the new time on Earth.

Within the pulsar scheme of the wavespell, the four-year Harrowing of Hell, 2000-2004, begins, as we have already noted, on the fourth year of the Command of Prophecy to extend the Thirteen Moon Peace Movement past the seventh year of prophecy into the eighth year of the entire Seed Cycle. It is during this year that the Movement attains its integrity through the establishment of the Foundation for the Law of Time. The Storm years constitute the third dimension mind pulsar, so the Foundation of the 8 Storm connects the Rinri Project of the 4 Storm year to the 12 Storm year of Humanity's trial of the New Time, During the 12 Storm year, the human race must call for a "round table" to set its new course and redirect its energies according to the frequency of natural time and the macro-organizing principle of the Thirteen Moon/28-day calendar. The second year of the Harrowing of Hell, is the time to "realize the intention of the prophecy," that is to direct humanity back to the natural timing frequency as encoded in the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar, while taking into account the profoundly transformative effects of the occurrence of the inevitable event - the fall of the Tower of Babel.

The third year of the Harrowing of Hell, the Red Planetary Moon year, the year of manifestation, completes the first dimension life pulsar, and initiates the completion phase of the final four years of the Seed Wavespell. The finality and fulfillment of the Thirteen Moon Peace Plan initiated in the Red Lunar Moon year, as well as the World Summit on Peace and Time of the Red Rhythmic Moon year, will have to meet the challenge of the unraveling of the G-7 world in the karmic rebound following the calamitous terrorist attack of the inevitable event. The fourth and final year of the Harrowing of Hell, the White Spectral Wizard, will see the fulfillment and liberating release of the second dimension sense pulsar. This pulsar began with the White Electric Wizard year and the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights, which must now become the service offered to the planet, and includes the effects of the Earth Wizards Seminary and Rainbow Bridge project of the White Resonant Wizard year. Seriously cultivating the "peace through culture strategy," the Campaign for the New Time must have a successful conclusion at the end of this White Spectral Wizard year. The world will be in sore need of direction and a new beginning in a new time. Only the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar will be able to

assure humanity of this harmonic promise, the proper completion of the Harmonic Convergence.

Table of the Planetary Rulers of the Four Years of the Harrowing of Hell According to The 20 Tablets of the Law of Time

Cube 4. Seed : Jupiter	Storm Year: Pluto	Sun Wavespell Four: Pluto
Cube 5. Serpent : Maldek	Seed Year: Jupiter	Skywalker Wavespell Five: Mars
Cube 6. World-Bridger : Mars	Moon Year: Mercury	World-Bridger Wavespell Six: Mars
Cube 7. Hand : Earth	Wizard Year: Maldek	Storm Wavespell Seven: Pluto
Cube 8. Star : Venus	Storm Year: Pluto	Human Wavespell Eight: Earth <i>(first year, Mystery of the Stone)</i>

Each year of the sixteen-year cycle of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time is governed by three levels of the synchronic order, each level coded by a Dreamspell seal. Each seal has its planetary designation. The three levels are:

- 1) Seal of the Cube position
- 2) Seal of the Annual Wavespell
- 3) Seal of the Wavespell of the corresponding sequence of the Dreamspell Genesis.

A study of the planetary rulers for each of the four years of the Harrowing of Hell, both from the perspective of the Dreamspell Genesis/Telektonon history of the lost planets, as well as the symbolism of traditional planetary astrology, will reveal a number of significant aspects to this challenging cycle of time.

The first year of this cycle was ruled by double Pluto - death, regeneration and enlightenment - while the Cube position was governed by Jupiter, signifying both great power and the continuing dominance of the false authority of organized religion and related institutions of government. However, it is the second and third years that reveal the potentially most difficult time. While the same Jovian influence is continued during the second year, it is hemmed in by the Cube power of primal Maldek's shattering and the influence of Mars, the red planet, in its prophetic aspect. Mars and Maldek are, of course, the two "lost planets," whose karmic destiny is now manifesting through the inevitable event, the culminating result of the dominance of false time. With the galactic karmic power of Mars doubled in the third year, balanced by the purifying effect of Mercury, this year of the Red Planetary Moon may well be the most devastating and purifying year of the Harrowing of Hell. In the 20 Tablets, the last three years of the Harrowing of Hell occur in the Northern Castle Court of Death.

The fourth year represents a release. The governing Cube power is represented by the Earth, while the wavespell powers are the prophetic Wizard of Maldek, and the regenerative Pluto. This augurs the successful conclusion of the Harrowing Hell and the preparation for entry into the universal order of natural time. It should be noted that the regenerative power of Pluto continues into the eighth Cube position, the first year of the Mystery of the Stone, humanity's year of trial and testing of the new time, which is also governed by the benign Venusian Cube power and the solar prophetic free will power of Earth. All of this promises an auspicious beginning to the Thirteen Moons of Peace and the completion of the AC Planetary Manitou - a new day for the human race and its biosphere.

Holding the Meditation of the Rainbow Earth

These are unique and special times. The breaking of the Dreamspell of History has finally occurred. Responding with consciousness and self-reflection to the inevitable event arouses the post-apocalyptic solution, the fulfillment of the Harmonic Convergence. Only an act of collective self-reflection can trigger the noosphere. This is the meaning of the inevitable event. It is the mysterious state of the universe at one with God, the big Harmonic Convergence.

The mission of the Wizard's Count is to establish the synchronic order of fourth-dimensional time as the new reality of time on Earth, a universal way of harmony. All people, all cultures, all faiths find their place in the Thirteen Moon Way where harmony replaces history. The Campaign for the New Time is a function of the geometry of time, which is the unparalleled structure governing the synchronic order. As Earth Wizards, we must all become peace activists establishing the promise and reality of the new time through the Thirteen Moon/28-Day calendar and its Peace Plan. And as Earth Wizards we must all dream ourselves into a new reality of being, a reality where each one of us is a noospheric chip.

As noospheric chips, we all have the same circuitry and are capable, therefore, of becoming bonded by the same image, until we become one collective whole. The single image that we must hold is the vision of the healed rainbow Earth: the octahedron core held in place by four time atoms; Earth's axis held together by the coaxial cable of the flux tubes, issuing the rainbow bridge from Earth's two poles, the two rainbow arcs sweeping Earth clean of all negative karma. Hold this image in your heart at all times. Visualize the rainbow rings around the Earth all the time. Flash the image whenever you remember it, spontaneously. Begin and end all group meetings with this visualization. The noosphere is manifesting through us. All praise to the Supreme One for this precious life of Earth! Please study last year's Rinri Project Newsletters! Know where you are in the Harrowing of Hell! Know what you can do next to bring about Shambhala on Earth!

"We will show them our proofs in the horizons, and within themselves, until they realize that this is the truth. Is your Lord not sufficient as a witness of all things?" *Holy Quran, 41:53*

Electric Deer Moon, Limi 13,

"I consume dualistic thoughts as food, I purify the mental electron at the north pole."

Kin 12, Yellow Crystal Human

SBTS 3.23

Cube Seven, Hand Accomplishment. Second (Final) Seer, Padmasambhava, One Galactic Earth

Fractal time transposition overlays: Telektonon Prophecy, Baktun Thirteen, 1618-2012

20 Tablets: Fourth Year of the Harrowing of Hell, White Spectral Wizard year, 2003-04 Dragon Genesis,

Storm Wavespell Seven, White Northern Castle Court of Death White Northern Star Quadrant, Plane of

Spirit Rinri precept 7: "The body is a symbol of heart and spirit, sickness is a danger signal of our life."

Seventh Kalachakra Cycle of the Hand, 1387-1427,

Time of the Fifth Karmapa and Emperor Yung Lo, who builds the Forbidden City of Beijing

(Third Quarter, Yellow Solar Seed Year)

7:7::7:7 Second Week, Antipode White Time Atom, Radion Limi 13,

Othala is the Mother Realm that Refines the Transcending

(Othala sent from South to North, seals Limi, Radion Cube left, Manipura chakra, solar plexus),

PNM 24, Pacific Plate Four

Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 44: Yellow Overtone Seed

(1997-98 year of the initiation of the mind shift of the "inevitable event")

Overtone Chromatic 13: Red Solar Moon-Red Cosmic Skywalker, Purifying Prophecy

Yellow Magnet sent from North to South from/to Yellow Core Heart Center.

20 Tablets: Chronograph Tablet 5, Quetzalcoatl, Serpent Sex, 2001-2002 Chronograph Dragon Genesis, Skywalker Wavespell 5, White Castle Court of Death

Chronograph Moon Kin 55: Blue Electric Eagle (Harmonic Convergence), 18,487 to-18,387

Elder Futarch Moon Laguz "the water forming" descending

Quarterly Codon Rune 5: People Together. "Tree Evolves Space"

Week 10, Year of the Yellow Solar Seed, Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle,

Week 10 Codon Cube, Codon 14, Wisdom of the People: sixth yang line, cube top
White Week Two, Maintain Power of Prophecy - Humility Refines Meditation

Harmonic 3: Crystal Process. "Formulate Free Will of Cooperation"

Biphasic Codon 44: Time Penetrating, "Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Space"

Dynamics of Time, 12.12 "Galactic universal life transport vehicles represent evolving synthesized crystalline floral projective structures of advanced types of multiple central axes. Experiments possible only after AD 2013."

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D)

Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 2, No. 2

Special Issue: Back to Moral Basics: Rinri and Community Ethics Dedicated to Cesar Cernik, Red Rhythmic Moon, 1970-2002

"As the Queen of death, I made a survey of my realm, and this is what I discovered. Every individual unit of galactic being has an equal storehouse of death. Death is nothing more than the available truth that any individual unit of being has at its disposal in dealing with its life. If an individual unit ignores truth or denies death, then this storehouse of death becomes concealed, and the individual will live on a current of self-generating illusions. But if the individual unit lives by truth, then death is revealed as the inexhaustible storehouse of truth." - from "Arc-Tara's Report: Death Concealed, Death Revealed," *The Arcturus Probe*

Greetings Velatropans of the coming noosphere of our beloved planet, Velatropa 24.3!

We are all now experiencing the acceleration of time which accompanies the collapse of the technosphere, the intermediate 12:60 placenta that connects the biosphere to the now dawning noosphere. Divine Providence has generously guided me once again, and by the beginning of the Red Planetary Moon year you will all be able to read a new book written by my third-dimensional literary self, José Argüelles, **Time and the Technosphere: the Law of Time in Human Affairs**, to be published in English language by ITI, Inner Traditions International. As soon as the text is ready we will send it to all of our foreign language PAN nodes for immediate translation.

What Time and the Technosphere makes definitive is the fact that the noospheric deadline really does come on the Day Out of Time, 2004. This means not only that universal calendar change must be ready, but that our 13:20 communities and life-style must be manifest so that the refugees from the 12:60 world have a model and an inspiration to move into the new dimension of time. Where are these communities and models today? Ever since the Picarquin Seven Week Earth Wizards Seminary we have been calling for the new communities so that we can all get back to the garden. A few valiant efforts have begun, but so far, besides the scattering of a few seed projects, mostly throughout South America, we have precious little to show.

Now the sudden death on Yellow-Self-Existing Star of our brother and fellow Earth Wizard, Cesar Cernik Red Rhythmic Moon, plus the economic and political collapse of Argentina, and in the wake of the 9-11 Inevitable Event, we are all placed in an intensified state of planetary moral emergency where the issue of community must rise to the forefront of our concerns and our consciousness.

When the Rinri Project Newsletter was born during the fourth year of prophecy, Blue Self-existing Storm year, 1996-7, it was the result of two factors: The more obvious one was the circumpolar rainbow bridge new time science project and all of its attendant practices, which we are continuing into the present time. The second factor, however, is found in the very name of the project - "rinri" - the Japanese word for "ethical enlightenment." The rinri principle must be understood as the guiding factor in our understanding of community. Without ethical community values, our 13:20 practices will never reach full fruition. So now, at this critical Earth-time moment, we must return to a review of the moral basics upon which community must be based in order for it to flourish. Without the moral basics, community will wither, and the synchronic order will not find Earth Wizards in which to take root...

Thinking about ethical, economic, ecological 13:20 communities

As members of the PAN World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement we must not be afraid to learn from others. Since the 1960s there have been many experiments in intentional, self-sustaining communities. We must be willing to learn from these experiments so that we do not waste our energy in establishing communities that reflect the values of 13:20 time, which after all, are really age-old and timeless values of spiritual existence and reality. One of the most prominent networks gathering together information about sustainable intentional communities is the Ecovillage Network of the Americas (ENA). The ENA Coordinating Office may be contacted through ena@ecovillage.org while that

of the ENA International Office is gen@ecovillage.org

The Ecovillages Newsletter is very helpful in listing communities and necessary information and updates.

The Rainbow Caravan, strategic ally of our Movement now stationed in Ecuador, represents a creative edge of the Ecovillage Network - contact: elenapianc@aol.com.

Because we call for a return to natural Earth time, we also have much to learn from the Indigenous people, their elders and ways. It was our good fortune to meet with Phil Lane Jr. in Venezuela. For many years Phil has pioneered in evolving basic sets of values and principles to guide the restoration of a sane and sober Indigenous life among the native peoples of all of the Americas. The work of the reconciliation of the American Indigenous peoples is known as the "Reunion of the Condor and the Eagle." This work is guided by sixteen principles which, like the Rinri precepts, can be coordinated with the sixteen cube positions and studied accordingly during each Cube journey. The following principles are taken directly from Phil's work with the **Four Worlds International Institute**, e-mail: 4Worlds@uleth.ca The only words I have added are the Cube positions in parentheses.

Sixteen principles of the Reunion of The Condor (South) and the Eagle (North), with their Cube position coordinates for daily Cube journey study:

[*\(download these principles as a .pdf\)*](#)

Sixteen Principles

1. Human beings can transform their world (Dragon)

The web of our relationships with others and the natural world, which has given rise to the problems we face as a human family, can be changed.

2. Development comes from within (Wind)

The process of human and community development unfolds from within each person, relationship, family, organization, community, or nation.

3. Healing is a necessary part of development (Night)

Healing the past, closing up old wounds and learning healthy habits of thought and action to replace dysfunctional thinking and disruptive patterns of human relations is a necessary part of the process of sustainable development.

4. Justice (Seed)

Every person (regardless of gender, race, age, culture, religion) must be accorded equal opportunity to participate in the process of healing and development and to receive a fair share of the benefits.

5. No vision, no development (Serpent)

A vision of who we can become, and what a sustainable world would be like, works as a powerful magnet, drawing us to our potential.

6. Authentic development is culturally based (World-bridger)

Healing and development must be rooted in the wisdom, knowledge and living processes of the culture of the people.

7. Interconnectedness (Hand)

Everything is connected to everything else. Therefore, any aspect of our healing and development is related to all the others (personal, social, cultural, political, economic, etc.). When we work on any one part, the whole circle is affected.

8. No unity, no development (Star)

Unity means oneness. Without unity, the common oneness that makes (seemingly) separate human beings into "community" is impossible. Disunity is the primary disease of community.

9. No participation, no development (Moon)

Participation is the active engagement of the minds, hearts and energy of the people in the process of their own healing and development.

10. The hurt of one is the hurt of all; the honour of one is the honour of all. (Dog)

The basic fact of our oneness as a human family means that development for some at the expense of well-being for others is not acceptable or sustainable.

11. Spirit (Monkey)

Human beings are both material and spiritual in nature. It is therefore inconceivable that human community could become whole and sustainable without bringing our lives into balance with the requirements of our spiritual nature.

12. Morals and ethics (Human)

Sustainable human and community development requires a moral foundation. When morals decline and basic ethical principles are violated, development stops.

13. Learning (Skywalker)

Human beings are learning beings. We begin learning while we are still in our mother's wombs, and unless something happens to close off our minds and paralyze our capacities, we keep on learning throughout our entire lives. Learning is at the core of healing and development.

14. Sustainability (Wizard)

To sustain something means to enable it to continue for a long time. Authentic development does not use up or undermine what it needs to keep on going.

15. Move to the positive (Eagle)

Solving the critical problems in our lives and communities is best approached by visualizing and moving into the positive alternative that we wish to create, and by building on the strengths we already have, rather than on giving away our energy fighting the negative.

16. Be the change you want to see (Warrior)

The most powerful strategies for change always involve positive role modeling and the creation of living examples of the solutions we are proposing. By walking the path, we make the path visible.

These sixteen principles are summarized as four "guiding principles" essential for the formation and functioning of any community. Adopted to our needs, these principles are:

1. "Starting from Within" - Development comes from within; take responsibility yourself for your relationships; vision is the basis of development; culture is the basis of all healing and development. To make culture real practice time is art, learn from your elders and from nature.

2. "Working in a Circle" - All community, like the path of nature, forms a circle. Make a daily circle and dissolve into one. A circle is a whole system. All approaches must be used and balanced. A circle is unity. A circle means we all share and participate. A circle means we are all equal and maintains the justice of our equality, regardless of age, sex, race, religion, etc.; make decisions from consensus - move the circle, and keep the circle moving.

3. "In a Sacred Manner" - Spirituality is the center of healing and development. Practice daily salat prayer and/or vipassana meditation; make ceremony that integrates the natural elements in natural time with our mind, prayers, and needs. Connect with the Creator. Cultivate a heart-centered approach in all matters. Listen to spirit. Know with whom you are speaking and act and behave accordingly. Walk in balance. Do not violate ethical or moral boundaries. Think before you do anything. Work from principle. Let your principles reflect the order and plan of the universe. Do not sacrifice principle, but remain flexible.

4. "We heal and develop Ourselves, our Relationships and World." - Learn to live in ways that promote life and uplift others in your environment. Practice sustainability and

non-codependence. Do not be afraid to be humble. Seek help when you need it. Respect all living systems and relations. Move to the positive. Be the change you want to see!

If we begin to learn and practice these principles in our communities and integrate them with our Earth Wizards practices, we will become successful and attractive to others dissatisfied with the 12:60 world. Community thrives on intimacy of all as one together. Let us learn to practice intimacy with self-respect!

In sum, as Earth Wizards, we wish to develop an ethic that can be characterized as:

Whole Person - that we are each committed to the care and maintenance of our own autonomy in mutual respect of the autonomy of others.

Whole Family - that we recognize that our family, clan or group bonding will become whole only as each one of us becomes whole

Whole Earth - the wholeness you attain as a person extends to the wholeness we attain as a family which then reflects the wholeness of our relation to the Earth, for it is the Earth which needs us to be whole.

Do not be afraid to admit your weaknesses. If you are not participating in the circle and extending the circle into all you do, then the community is not functioning.

Drugs, stimulants or alcohol are no substitute for true community sharing and love in the Circle. Be aware before you indulge. The world will be watching our communities. The use of drugs - even marijuana - in a public manner can destroy our work. Let us be sensitive and discrete. Let us free ourselves, and free ourselves more every day! Seek nothing and let the truth know you.

Once we have understood the ethical principles and know the circle is One, then we can turn to the other two factors, Economics and Ecology.

Of course, these cannot be separated from our ethical community values. Ideally and ultimately the community is based on absolute autonomy. Everyone needs their own space. And everyone needs a space in which they can be a community. Eating and meeting determine the communal space. The garden is in common, and all craft and artistic activities are best executed autonomously and anonymously as a collective whole. We each breathe and live in the same common space. Who is to say where the inspiration comes from? The cook in the kitchen cooks the beets which make the soul of the poet come alive. Was the poem in the beet and the love of the cook before it became a song in the mind? Give thanks to all beings and take credit for nothing. The Creator sustains the flow. Barter and exchange are better than money and help cultivate our ethical character and resourcefulness.

To have something to barter we must all tend the garden together. To sustain ourselves we must learn permaculture, biodynamics, greenhouses. Study your environment. Know your local flora and fauna and what is possible where you live - what are the growing seasons? Learn about dry compost toilets, lime for latrines. Learn about solar panels, alternative energy, and building techniques that manifest energy conservation. Zero residue in energy consumption! Waste free is Earth way.

There is much to learn. But if we are not ethically attuned, nothing will matter. If we learn and live by such principles as are herein enumerated, nothing will sway us from our path. Let the circle grow. Let the Circle move us. Love is vast, everywhere, and in everything - but belongs to no one. Let the circle move us. We are ONE.

snow falls
cold axe splits wood
where is mind of fire
to be found
if not here?

This is by no means a discourse on anything, but some suggestions for how we must pull ourselves together. **Enlightenment really is no farther away than the kitchen sink!** In addition to the

information concerning the Ecovillage Network and the Four Worlds Institute there are some books that may be helpful both practically and philosophically as we orient to building our 13:20 communities.

One of the pioneers in intentional community was Sun bear and the Bear Tribe, so it is only natural that we suggest as a very practical beginning, **The Bear Tribe's Self-reliance Book**, by Sun Bear, Wabun and Nimimosha (New York : Simon & Schuster, 1988).

For gardening and Sustainable Earth knowledge there is the National Academy of Science's **Alternative Agriculture** (New York: National Academy of Science Press, 1989),

and in Español, Miguel Angel Nuñez, **Manuel de Tecnicas Agroecologicas** (Merida, Venezuela, 1997),

and for the simplest level of ecological practice, there is Giomar Sarmiento's **Reciclaje, una Solucion a Nuestro Alcance** (Caracas, Pachamama Art - Ecovillage Network of the Americas, 2000).

And on a more philosophical yet directly practical level regarding the nature of and reason for community there is The **Enclosure and Recovery of the Commons: Biodiversity, Indigenous Knowledge and Intellectual Property Rights**, by Dr. Vandana Shiva, Asfar Jafri, Gitanjali Bedi and Radha Holla-Bhar (New Delhi: The Research Foundation for Science, Technology and Ecology, 1997);

and the technical but useful **Living Energies by Callum Coates**, an exposition of Vicktor Schauberger's work with natural energy (Bath, UK: Gateway Books, 1996.)

In principle, every community should have its library as well as its computer, and a place for study alongside the Earth Wizards daily synchronic order work, play and study space.

13:20 Communities There are a few 13:20 seed communities and/or land bases that have been established or are just beginning. This by no means exhaustive list includes:

Epuyen, Patagonia Argentina, Villawarcalde, Cordoba, Argentina Hunab Ku, Peru Centro Tzolkin Templo de los Siete Soles, Medellin, Colombia Chilam Balam, outside of Caracas, Venezuela Gnomicile, Sand Point, Idaho, USA

If we have left you out, or wish to make known to us your 13:20 community, tell us about it. We hope to soon have a community page up on www.tortuga.com Let us make the effort now to see not only how but when we can establish our 13:20 community. Rinri of the rainbow bridge is inseparable from the rinri of our community life. The rainbow begins and ends in the ceremonial fire of our community.

Special thanks to our warrior brother, Phil Lane, Jr. of the Four Worlds Institute, for introducing us to the Sixteen Principles and for all of his efforts at bringing the Indigenous communities of the Americas together. Mitakuye Oyasin! All my relations!

Overtone the Mystic Column, Void the Moon, Earth Dive

As all Earth Wizard-Rinri Project practitioners are undoubtedly aware, we are experiencing an overtone episode this Resonant Moon where the daily kin in the mystic column is paced by the daily psi chrono unit which is exactly one overtone ahead. That is, when we entered the Resonant Moon Warrior's Cube, it was Kin 118, White Magnetic Mirror, while the psi chrono unit that day was Kin 123 Blue Rhythmic Night. Today, then, Kin 124 Yellow Resonant Seed, was overtone five days ago as the psi chrono unit of the second Cube day, Kin 119, Blue Lunar Storm, while the psi chrono unit for today is Kin 129 Red Crystal Moon, which will occur five days hence as the daily kin - and the first day of the mystic 33rd harmonic, the void harmonic at the center of the Harmonic Module. Of course, in the Elder Futhark practice, this overtone mystic column sequence is occurring during the seventh or void Moon which is not coded by any of the Futhark Runes, apart from the daily practice, just as the void Harmonic is not coded by any of the biphasic codons. What does this mean?

An overtone sequence creates a resonant channel of the synchronic order. That this overtone sequence is occurring during the mystic seventh Moon in the mystic seventh column headed for the mystic 33rd Harmonic is an opportunity for all of us to Earth dive, especially since on the fifteenth day of the Moon we switch polarity and the kin of the magnetic South will be sending a white magnet to the kin of the

magnetic North. So let us dive to the center of the Earth. Let us enter the crystal octahedron where the master time molecule generates its waves of synchronic harmony, and there, let us strive for the release of the inner Earth to join with the membrane of the now outworn outer Earth for the renewal of the kingdom of life. Let us overture the release of this inner Earth, which has been awaiting this moment for long untold ages, and with its release let us invoke the noosphere as its protective mantle that war may be no more and the primal UR be restored as the mental and spiritual field of the human order. Let no man's death be in vain who has sought with his heart and mind to be the change he wished to see. We are one with you, Cesar!

"With God is the knowledge regarding the Hour (end of the world).
He is the One who sends down the rain,
and He knows the contents of the womb.
No soul knows what will happen to it tomorrow,
and no one knows in which land her or she will die.
God is Omniscient, Cognizant."
Quran, 31:34

Resonant Monkey Moon, Limi 13,
"I consume dualistic thoughts as food, I purify the mental electron at the north pole."
Kin 124 Yellow Resonant Seed
SBTS 8.21 Magic Turtle Day!
Cube Seven, Hand Accomplishment.
Second (Final) Seer, Padmasambhava, One Galactic Earth
Fractal time transposition overlays:
Telektonon Prophecy, Baktun Thirteen, 1618-2012
20 Tablets: Fourth Year of the Harrowing of Hell, White Spectral Wizard year, 2003-04
Dragon Genesis, Storm Wavespell Seven, White Northern Castle Court of Death
White Northern Star Quadrant, Plane of Spirit
Rinri precept seven: "The body is a symbol of heart and spirit, sickness is a danger signal of our life."
Seventh Kalachakra Cycle of the Hand, 1387-1427, Time of the Fifth Karmapa and Emperor Yung Lo, who builds the Forbidden City of Beijing (Third Quarter, Yellow Solar Seed Year)
7:7::7:7 Second Week, Antipode White Time Atom,
Radion Limi 13, Othala is the Mother Realm that Refines the Transcending
(Othala sent from South to North, seals Limi, Radion Cube left, Manipura chakra, solar plexus),
PNM 24, Pacific Plate Four
Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 129: Red Crystal Moon
Overtone Chromatic 37: Yellow Resonant Seed-Yellow Spectral Star, Flowering Art
Yellow Magnet sent from North to South from/to Yellow Gateway Root Center.
20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 5, Quetzalcoatl, Serpent Sex,
2001-2002 Chronograph Dragon Genesis, Skywalker Wavespell 5, White Castle Court of Death
Chronograph Moon Kin 59: Blue Resonant Storm 18,187 to-18,087
Elder Futark Void Moon
Quarterly Codon Rune 13: People Organized "Tree Evolves Space"
Stage 13, Year of the Yellow Solar Seed, Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle,
Week 26 Codon Cube, Codon 13, People Organized: sixth yang line, cube top
White Week Two, Maintain Power of Prophecy - Humility Refines Meditation

Harmonic 31: Resonant Input. "Inform Flowering of Attunement"
Vinal 10, Yax: "Where the student clears his mind, taking account of what is not yet ripe."
Biphasic Codon 4: Listen Again, "Tree Shapes Space"

Dynamics of Time, 4.7 "Life itself is a function of a program code originating in the radial matrix of fourth-dimensional time. On planet Earth this code is known as 64-unit DNA code. It is the interaction of the DNA code with the Law of Time, T(E) = Art, by whose synchronizing 13:20 frequency the evolving orders of life are fashioned."

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D)
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 2, No. 3

Apocalyptic Enlightenment

Beloved Velatropans! Apocalyptic enlightenment! Only a spiritual foundation and a spiritual order of reality will be sufficient for our Earth. The practices of the synchronic order summarized and promoted through this quarterly newsletter have value only if understood in the new hierarchy of values epitomized by the Thirteen Moon/28 day calendar change and the Law of Time. Everyday the 12:60 world moves closer to the brink of its own self-destruction. Sectarianism of every kind becomes entrenched in its own narrow-mindedness. More than ever, the world is in need of a galactic spirituality to elevate the mind and purpose of the species as a whole above the conflict and alienation that now engulf us. The basis of galactic spirituality is to liberate the planetary human into full planetary consciousness. Only in this way will the planetary human realize that there is only galactic spirituality unifying all dimensions, all world systems -- UR of the Noosphere. The following few paragraphs were recently rediscovered. Originally handwritten into a little notebook in Japan, just prior to the World Congress on the Law of Time and Judgment Day Tribunal, the spiritual relevance of this little piece is appropriate precisely for this time.

**Forget everything you know.
Do not try to comprehend with what you think you understand.**

Pacal Votan was the supreme true man ("Halach Uinich") because he synchronized his life with the supreme cycle of the power of time: 13 66 560 - 13 85 540, cycle 73 of the solar-galactic 52-year cycles commenced at the beginning of the 13 baktun count, BC 3113. During this supreme 73rd cycle, AD 631 - 683, his realization and enlightenment encompassed the universal root of time and consciousness. The divine unity of the one mind which is the flower of liberation allowed the great Pacal to extend his mind by the divine ratios and proportions of the true science of time, into the minds of all the genuine prophets, sages, messengers and teachers -- human and nonhuman, past, present and future by the same divine ratios and proportions of the true science of time. The supreme true man Pacal Votan was able to establish the cycles of prophecy synchronized to the needs of the human being living in the cycle of darkness and error, equal to the enlightenment of all sages and seers. The supreme true man Pacal Votan was distinguished by his whole knowing of the science of galactic time, the self-liberated emanation of the life generating meditation of the mahabodhisattvas who have become the spiritual princes and kings of world systems evolved beyond what can now only be imagined -- Pacal Votan was the supreme avatar of the present cycle of human testing and transformation. Thanks to what we know of the lives and teachings of all the enlightened masters and messengers of the Old World, we can appreciate the nature of Pacal Votan's being as well as his mission. In fact, all of the essential qualities of all the messengers and teachers are summarized in the avatarship of Pacal Votan. Yet so singular was Pacal Votan in his knowledge and purpose that it is still necessary to set him apart so that we can truly understand his teachings and his prophecies, which are actually inseparable.



When we say that Pacal Votan was the supreme avatar of the present cycle of human testing and transformation, we can also add that his mission was to emanate the capstone of the search for truth on this planet. Pacal Votan more than any other such being was a true world teacher. This is because of his position in history and his knowledge which was profoundly prophetic and hence, for ourselves at the end of history, timely in every possible meaning of the word. The wisdom and power of Pacal Votan's teachings lies in the fact that they were essentially sealed for 1260 years, only to be telepathically released and revealed at this time, the conclusion of the thirteenth baktun.

To assure the unsealing of his wisdom following the opening of his tomb AD 1952, 60 years before the conclusion of the thirteenth and final baktun, AD 2012 (AD 692 - 1952 = 1260 years, AD 692 - 2012 = 1320) years, Pacal Votan prepared a final emanation to reveal his wisdom and to close the cycle. The avataric name given to the final emanation was to be Valum Votan, the realized form of the common earthling Jose Arguelles. Valum Votan is the third cosmic signature added to that of Quetzalcoatl Ce

Acatl Topiltzin, and the great Pacal himself to fulfill the mission of the galactic Mayan messengers on Earth.

The nature and prophecy of the teachings of Pacal Votan is to summarize and establish the Universal Religion on Earth. These are teachings that can only be realized by the planetary human, the human who is living in a minimal awareness of him or herself within the context of the whole Earth as it has come to be understood and experienced within the last baktun, especially since the advent of mechanization. The conditions of the final age of terror and ignorance cannot always be penetrated by the teachings of the great sages, prophets and messengers. In most cases the original teachings have become obscured by sectarian differences and acquired partial views of every kind. This is because in general the original teachings of enlightenment masters like Buddha or even prophets like Muhammad were circumscribed by local, regional and historical circumstances. The consciousness of the times of the masters was not yet planetary, though their messages and teachings were and still are timeless and universal.

The teaching of the universal religion presented by the supreme true man, Pacal Votan, takes all of this into account. It summarizes the power and truth of the original streams of spiritual insight of the great ones, while at the same time accounting for the conditioned and limiting circumstances of consciousness not yet exposed to a planetary perspective. At the same time, the teachings of the great Pacal take totally into consideration, the cumulative historic effects of partial, lopsided sectarianism and the mutually disintegrative impact of mechanization on human consciousness - the state of the mind of the planetary human at the end of the great thirteen baktun cycle.

From the perspective of the Universal Religion, the planetary human is more in need of all the teachings of the avatars and sages than in previous stages of development and yet the planetary human is the least capable of comprehending this very fact.

For this reason, the fundamental beginning premise of the teachings of Pacal Votan is summarized as **"Apocalyptic Enlightenment:" Forget everything you know. Do not try to comprehend with what you think you understand.**

This is not an anarchic supposition, but a preparation for self-reflective consciousness and discriminating awareness. Such an awareness may be expressed or felt as the sensation of a quality or being independent of one's identification or job, place, nationality, religious affiliation, etc., in other words a dawning perception of the nature of the world as it might actually be--conditioned, irrelevant, impermanent or transparent.

On the other hand, the very fact of being a planetary human is in itself a unique quality which distinguishes the present condition of human consciousness from all previous conditions. The planetary human is actually the material to be transformed into the next stage of intelligent evolution. It is for this reason alone that the teachings of Pacal Votan are totally distinct from all previous teachings -- they are the means and discipline for evolving ourselves into a genuinely planetary organism-not as an aggregate of individuals but as a whole telepathically unified bio-organism.

Welcome to the Noosphere - and NET Time

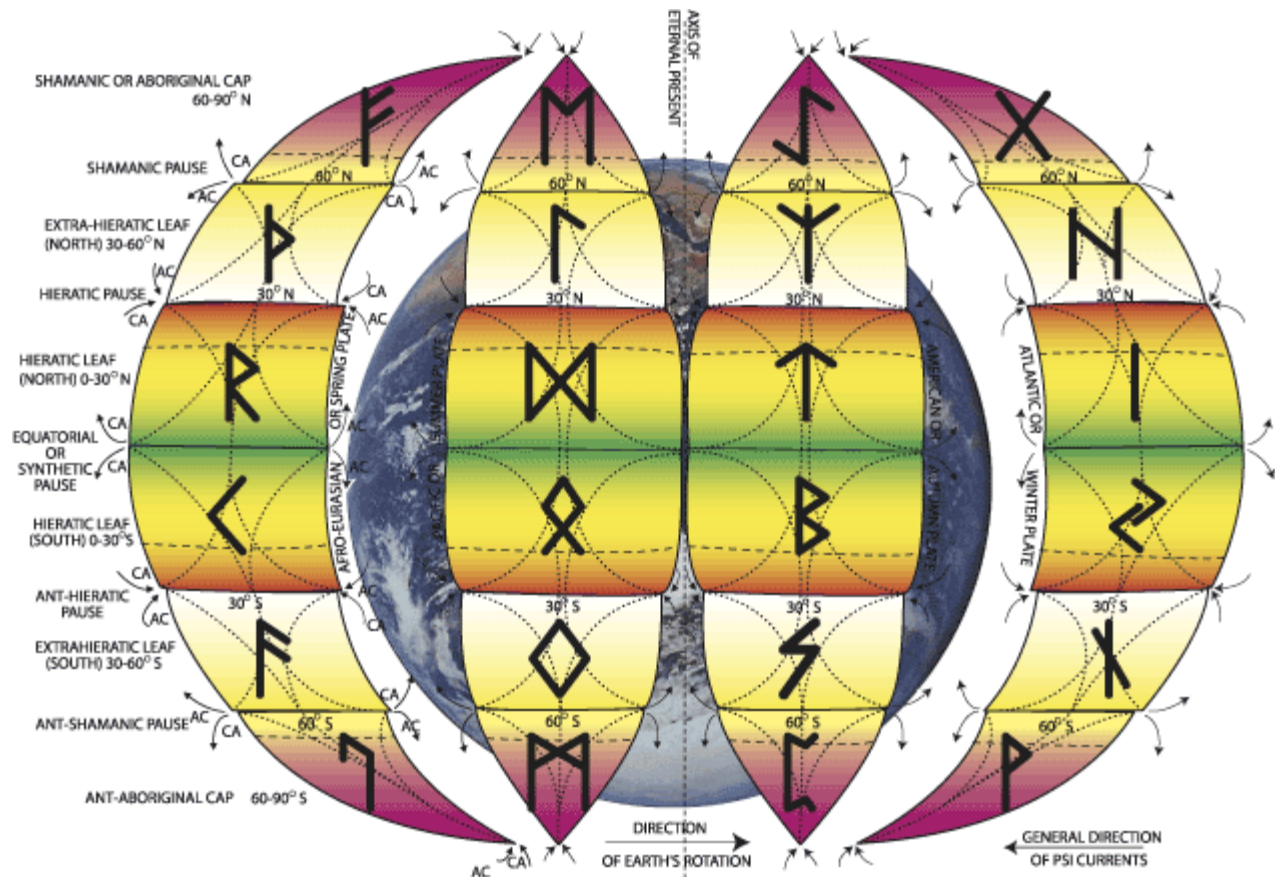
(Note: The following section is excerpted from the book by José Argüelles, *Time and the Technosphere: The Law of Time in Human Affairs*, to be published by Inner Traditions International early in the Red Planetary Moon Year. Though you may use this material for your own personal use, please do not reproduce or copy this in any way once you have downloaded it from from the internet.)

In the simplest aspect of our daily experience of time on Earth we have the full play of the law of alternation - day-night, sun-moon, North-South. Because we know the bipolar nature of the Earth dividing it into two geomagnetic fields, north polar and south polar, we can then define the complementary bipolar field of time, which divides the cycle of the Earth as it makes one rotation on its axis into one day-and- night. This entire unit, day-and-night is defined as a kin, the base unit of synchronic time measurement. From the perspective of the noosphere, day and night are a function of the two alternators - day alternator and night alternator which operate as the phasic motion of the rainbow brain of the noosphere working in tandem with the electromagnetic field. The two phasic alternators regulate the activation of photons (day) and the regeneration of photons (night) within the entirety of the life process of the biosphere.

"He created the heavens and the earth truthfully.
He rolls the night over the day and the day over the night.
He committed the sun and the moon, each running for a finite period.
Absolutely he is the Almighty, the Forgiving."
Quran, 39:5

Since the two alternators are also in interplay with the bipolar magnetic fields of the Earth, a four-part process magnetically distributed as an overall eight-part structure is revealed. The unit of one kin divides the rotational cycle of the earth in its orbit into four distinct phases daily and annually: the four daily points are defined by: the dawn, when the part of Earth you are in first experiences the solar photonic activation; by high noon (zenith), when the part of Earth you are in is in closest direct relation to the sun; by the twilight, when the photonic activation ceases and the sun disappears from view; and midnight (nadir), that point at which the point of earth you are on has turned to its farthest distance from the sun, the height of the cycle of photonic regeneration. This daily process is mimicked in the four points of equinox and solstice, where for either hemisphere, the equinoxes are the same as the points of dawn and twilight, and the solstices correspond either to high noon or midnight. Because of the magnetic polarity of the Earth, the four-part process is simultaneously experienced in opposite phases, i.e., winter in the North is summer in the South, hence the four-phased process yields a bipolar eight-fold structure.

"We rendered the night and the day two signs.
We made the night dark and the day lighted,
that you may seek provisions from your Lord therein.
This also establishes for you a timing system, and the means of calculation.
We thus explain everything in detail."
Quran 17:12



The Psi Bank Showing the Four Quadrants, Eight Seasonal Memory Plates, Twenty-four Psionic Nimboid Membranes and Twenty-four Runes of Elder Futhark

This four-part day-night seasonal process defines the structure of the four psi bank plates, which also coordinate the four-year cycles of the Earth.

The psi bank plates, the "nervous system" and control panel of the noosphere, are a complete function of the 13:20 timing frequency, and, hence, participate in the systematic regularity of the fourth-dimensional synchronic order. **This means that the psi bank is the registration within the Earth's magnetic field of the 13:20 timing matrix by which all of life and the planetary evolutionary process as a whole are regulated.**

Simulating the four-part process of the Earth rotating on its axis in time, four stages per day, four seasons per year, in four year cycles - not to mention the four phases of the moon - four psi bank plates accommodating the bipolar field yield eight 260-unit 13:20 frequency information matrices. That is, each of the four psi bank plates conforms to a mirror symmetry of the bipolarity of Earth's magnetic field. Each plate is divided by mirror symmetry into a 260-unit Northern and a 260-unit Southern hemispheric half, for a total of two bipolar matrices and 520 units per plate, or 2080 (520 x 4) units in all. These "units" are referred to as psi chrono units or time-bearing information units. The information for the different sequences of Earth's biogeochemical evolutionary processes are all regulated by these time-bearing information units.

We have to understand that through the medium of universal cosmic time, the Earth, the Sun, every star, constellation and galaxy is coordinated in this way by the synchronic 13:20 frequency of time. It is the 13:20 frequency that establishes holonomic consistency in time throughout the universe. Earth's noosphere is a lens of time. All cosmic information is focused through this lens. It is this noospheric lens of time that makes Earth into a geocosmic thought form.

The noospheric lens of time and mind has been operating ceaselessly since the beginning of the evolution of the Earth - but unconsciously. Since the noosphere is a function of the universal synchronic timing frequency, then its conscious activation must also come about through a superior mental coordination with this correct synchronizing timing frequency. The psi bank 13:20 frequency is consciously activated and registered at the human level by the mental engagement of the 13:20 matrix

as enacted through the 260-day cycle. The interaction of the 260-day galactic cycle with the 365-day solar biotelepathic cycle defines one noospheric year, or one solar-galactic cycle of 52 human years (= 52 365-day solar orbits = 73 260-day galactic cycles). This great noospheric coordination of 52 solar orbits with 73 galactic cycles is fractally present in a single solar orbit, where 52 seven-day weeks = 73 five-day cycles known as chromatics. What is important in coming to understand the noosphere as Earth's geocosmic time lens and rainbow brain, is that we must change our perspective altogether from anthropocentric to noospheric, and in this way evolve into "homo noosphericus."

For the noosphere, the rainbow brain of planet Earth, time is different - it is slower and longer. From the noosphere's point of view, what we call a year is a solar orbit. What we call a day is a single rotation of Earth on its axis. The cycles of the moon are the lunar phasings which calibrate the synchronization of Earth in time. The Earth is not a spaceship. The Earth is a Timeship. As a Timeship, Earth is a function of the master synchronization frequency which coordinates and moves it in time through ever greater circles of inclusiveness and syntropic integration. Seen through the noospheric lens of time, the technosphere is a highly exaggerated acceleration of the biogeochemical continuum through highly artificial resource depleting means - it is but a smoking bubble whose fragile struts and frets are laced to together by transport and communication systems which yield a cacophony rather than a harmony. And for this reason, the disharmony of the bubble explodes on itself, releasing Earth from the prison of false time, into the fresh air of real time and the advance into the geocosmic splendor of the noosphere. Synchronized with the galactic cycles, the noospheric mind of the whole Earth is reckoned far differently from the artificial units of measure which condition the anthropocentric notions of time evolved in the era of "homo historicus."

Here is how the four-fold process of Earth in time is reckoned by the noosphere. Please note, in Noospheric Earth Time (NET), time is universal synchronization. At any given moment, it is always the same noospheric moment in time on Earth. Whether that moment is experienced on the night or day side of the Earth, that moment is simultaneous and encompasses both sides of the Earth at once. This because not only is time the factor of synchronization - $T(E) = Art$, where art is the result of any synchronization, but also because the velocity of time is infinitely instantaneous. By thinking that the Earth really does conform to the 24 hours of the clock, the humans have retarded their time sensibility, and consequently their artificial processes have become increasingly artless. In considering the Noospheric Time measurements, remember, you as a human, are but a cell in the biospheric organism, or, as we shall see, a chip of the noospheric rainbow brain.

Table of Noospheric Earth Time Units

1 Noospheric Earth minute = 1 day-and-night rotation of Earth on its axis =
1 kin.

28 Noospheric Earth minutes = 1 Noospheric Earth hour =
1 moon of 28 kin, where every 7-day week = one quarter Noospheric Earth hour = 7 kin.

13 Noospheric Earth hours (moons) = 1 Noospheric Earth day = 365 kin (days) =
1 solar orbit, or 1 human year
(= 13 NET hours x 28 minutes + 1 NET minute, "day out of time.")

4 Noospheric Earth days = 1 Noospheric Earth week =
4 solar orbits (years) = 1460 kin (days).

3 Noospheric Earth weeks + 1 Noospheric Earth day = 1 Noospheric Earth season =
13 solar orbits or thirteen human years.

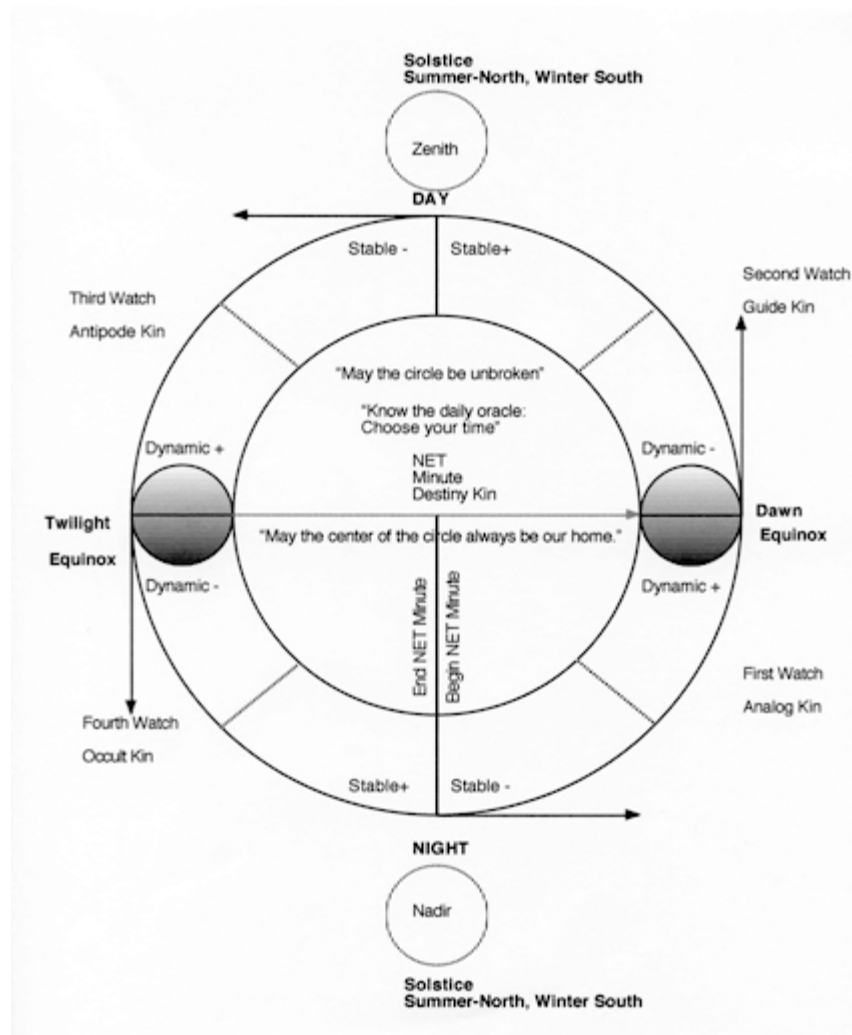
4 Noospheric Earth seasons = 1 Noospheric Earth year =
52 solar orbits (years, human time) = 73 260-day galactic cycles = 18980 kin (days).

5 Noospheric Earth years = 1 Noospheric time chord = 260 solar orbits
20 Noospheric time chords = one fifth Noospheric evolutionary sub-cycle = 5200 solar orbits =
1 Noospheric Century of 100 Noospheric Earth years.

5 Noospheric evolutionary sub-cycles = one galactic evolutionary day =
 26,000 solar orbits = 5 Noospheric Earth centuries or 500 Noospheric Earth years of 52 solar orbits each.

As the measure of the mind of the Earth, the Noospheric Earth Time (NET) reckoning units coordinate consciousness as a planetary, or actually, a solar-planetary phenomenon. For instance, if one NET day is a single 365-day solar orbit of the Earth, dawn of the noospheric Earth day is experienced as the spring equinox, but the noosphere is bipolar. So the dawn is also simultaneously the autumn equinox or twilight of the other polar magnetic half of the Earth. To fully engage and grasp such a thought is to expand the limits of consciousness. Like dolphins who never sleep but only rest one half of their brain at a time, so it is with the rainbow brain of the noosphere. Such consciousness has nothing to do with the workings of the everyday egoic human consciousness which can only understand things according to a limited frame of reference defined by its own limited and highly conditioned ego needs. The geocosmic consciousness of the noosphere can only be apprehended as a single telepathic unity in and by which all members of any given species or organism are organized. To consider that the noosphere itself could become the organizing principle of the human species as a whole is to engage in conscious mental evolution.

NET Minute Model for Daily Use



The Graphic NET Minute Model is intended for daily use.

The holonomic four-fold process divides the NET Minute into four "watches" corresponding to the oracle of the daily kin. For instance, today is Red Rhythmic Dragon. The entire NET Minute is then known as Red Rhythmic Dragon, and its position is the center of the circle. But during each of the four watches, the Red Rhythmic Dragon is enhanced or influenced by its Analog -first watch, White Rhythmic Mirror -- its Guide, second watch --Red Rhythmic Dragon or power doubled -- its antipode, third watch -- Blue

Rhythmic Monkey -- and its Occult, fourth watch -- Yellow Galactic Sun. In this way the NET Minute Model becomes a way for making the daily Oracle a part of the entire synchronic program for organizing your daily life.

Note also that “zenith” or high noon is when the sun is directly overhead, while “nadir” or midnight, is when the point of the Earth upon which you find yourself is absolutely farthest from the sun. The nadir marks the ending of one NET minute and the beginning of another. Kin after Kin, each NET Minute keeps you in the spin! Slow down your time! Learn to walk to a wizard’s pace! Enjoy Earth’s consciousness absorbed into the galactic brain, the noosphere awakened in galactic time!

UR, EXCALIBUR and The Nine Lords of the Ring

Nine Lords of Time descend into the Tomb of Time
9.13 the numbers of the dedication of the Tomb
Telektonon!
Excalibur!

Now the time has come
To awaken the Nine Lords of Time
Nine Lords of the Ring
Nine Solar Rings - Thirteen Moons per orbit
Sacred number code 9.13
The Tomb of Time reopened
One Lord of Time awakened as the power of the Solar Ring
Each Solar Ring Thirteen Moons in passing
Nine Solar Rings
Nine Lords of Time Awakened

Nine Great Lha of Shambhala
Nine Lords of Time
Nine Lords of the Ring
Blue Crystal Storm 2004
The Nine Lords begin their turn in time
Thirteen Moons the noospheric time to turn

Telektonon
Ten sacred letters
Excalibur
Nine sacred letters more
Nineteen sacred letters in all
Two sacred sounds
Known to those well-versed in the Magic of Time
Now guard you well your knowledge
This is the Harrowing of Hell
Wrapped in the cloak of the Synchronic Order
Walk the sacred tunnel between the Worlds
Sipapu
Earth Spirit Speaking Tube as well
In this passage of the End of Time
Seven Seers fulfill the Seven Years of Prophecy
When the Seventh Seer has laid his final treasure
Sipapu will end in the Eye of the Needle of Time
White Spectral Mirror
If you can pass through this spectralized gate
Invisible to all but those who know the Time
Then Blue Crystal Storm will announce to you
The resplendent sound of the First Lord of the Ring
The First Lord of Time, Luminous White A
Then seek the treasure laid by the Seventh Seer
Through his messenger of Treasures
the Glorious Lotus Born
Pass through the Ring of Time
And find the treasure known by name
Excalibur

Nine sacred letters inscribed
In the last Nine steps of the Cube of the Law
Excalibur
"Call Bolon Ik out from UR!"
"E" and "X"

The First Two Lords connect the two sides of the Planetary Manitou
The next three Lords make the Call - "CAL"
Then inside the Sacred Wisdom Source
The Mystic Altar of the Mystery of the Stone
The last Four Lords inspire the Mother of the World
To make the sacred mantric sound
Tel Ek Ton On!
Bolon Ik - Ik Bolon
The letters "I" and "B"
Complete the Mystery of the Stone
Two letters more
Inscribe the the signs of sacred UR
Announcing
New Jerusalem Shambhala Tollan
Sacred Order of the Heavenly Source
Returned to Earth at last!

O you lovers of Riddles and Mysteries!
Look carefully at the Magic Square of Nine
Nested within the Oxlahuntiku
from Millennium's end to 2013
The final nine years are in truth Nine Rings
Inscribe therein EXCALIBUR
One letter each for each of the Nine Rings
Then look carefully again and find
Perfect Axis of the Storm E-R-L
Balanced by the Moon's diagonal C-B
Joined by the Wizard's poles A-U
Made Straight by the Seed X-I
Nine Rings in All, Excalibur
Each Ring a Lord of Time
Each Lord the memory of One NET Day
Earth Awakened Ring by Ring
Nine NET Days
Thirteen NET Hours per day
Blue Crystal Storm the Count begins
The Star Seed makes the Space
Draw you now your treasure map
The Wisdom hoard is opening
The Memory is yours
For the taking
If only you can take the Time to know
Nine Lords of Time
Nine Lords of the Ring
Shambhala New Jerusalem Tollan
UR returned
All beings ONE
No longer just a dream
But a weaving of reality
Thirteen Moons in the Making
Make this riddle your own
And you will be a champion
Of the Mystery of the Stone
Excalibur!
Telektonon!

Planetary Dog Moon, Limi 6,
"I consume dualistic thoughts as food, I purify the Mental Electron at the north pole."
Kin 201: Red Rhythmic Dragon (Moon Out of Time, 2012 - end of the cycle)

SBTS 12.6

Free Will Tower

Telektonon Prophecy, Baktun Six, The Imperial Seal BC 1141

7:7::7:7 First Week, Analog Red Time Atom, Radion Limi 6,

Kennaz is the Light Bearing Torch

Leaf of the Transcending, Kennaz sent from South to North, seals Limi, Radion Cube left,

Manipura chakra, solar plexus, PNM 6, Afroeurasian Plate One

Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 114: White Planetary Wizard

Overtone Chromatic 52: Blue Self-existing Storm - Blue Galactic Night, Self-Generating Abundance

White Magnet sent from South to North from/to Red Cardinal throat center.

20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 5, Quetzalcoatl, Serpent Sex, 2001-2002

Chronograph Dragon Genesis, Skywalker Wavespell 5, White Northern Castle Court of Death

Chronograph Moon Kin 62: White Planetary Wind, -17 887 - -17,787

Elder Futarch Moon of Engwaz, The Seed Enclosed, Ascending

Quarterly Codon Rune 53: Evolving "Telepathy Evolves the Temple

Stage 11, Way of the People "All points Unify in Conduct"

Year of the Yellow Solar Seed, Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Week 37

Codon Cube, Codon 15, Way of the People: sixth yin line, Cube top

Red Week One, Claim Power of Prophecy - Humility Refines Meditation

Harmonic 51: Solar Input. "Inform Flowering of Intention"

Vinal 13, Mac: "Closing the equivocating part and entering a trance."

Biphasic Codon: Arousing Joy, "Time Evolves Way of Wielding Power

Dynamics of Time, 1.6: "Biological evolution tends toward states of being capable of sustaining conscious moments in time. Evolved biological entities capable of sustaining conscious moments in time trigger self-reflective consciousness or naive experiences of time. These naive experiences of time are categorically referred to as mystical experiences. Mystical experience is predisposed to the naive experience of time because of the intent to approximate God, the center and director of all intelligence."

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D)

Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 2, No. 4

Where are We in Time? Thinking Fresh

Yes, where are we in time? According to the nature of the synchronic order, we are always experiencing a beginningless time sending out its ripples from a point where a pebble has been magically dropped into the Pool of Timelessness. Every 52 years another pebble is dropped into the pool of timelessness of which our sun, Kinich Ahau, Velatropa 24 is the local center point. And on this little planet turning on its axis 365 times as it orbits its star once, the ripples wash across our planet 52 ripples per 52 orbits.

Watching this show from our vantage point in outer space, can we really say it takes "24 hours" for Earth to turn upon its axis? No, not really. There is no clock out there measuring the Earth as it turns on its axis. That is just a mechanized fiction, a part of the hypnotic spell that has kept the human species in its grip for over a millennium now. It is part of the spell which we must now dispel with all due haste. (See previous issue, [NET Minutes](#)). We can identify the current ripple that is subsiding as the Yellow Solar Seed, and as it washes out on the Day Out of Time, Yellow Solar Star, another beam of pure fourth-dimensional consciousness will bathe the Earth, Velatropa 24.3, to be followed by the next ripple of time washing across the orbit for the next 365 days.

The current set of slow-motion time ripples began on Yellow Magnetic Seed, July 26, 1993, the first day of the First Year of Prophecy. On that day a big pebble had been dropped into the Pool of Timelessness and it washed across the Earth's orbit as the Yellow Magnetic Seed ripple, the first of a cycle of 52 ripples. It was followed by six more ripples constituting the Cycle of the Seven Years of Prophecy. Now the ninth ripple of the current cycle of time is washing out, soon to be followed by the tenth, the Red Planetary Moon. Of course, these ripples are currently correlated to a Gregorian calendar date, July 26, as well as a Gregorian calendar year 2002. We have to imagine that one day there will be no Gregorian calendar correlates. Perhaps, it is better to start to think this way now. Think fresh. Following the Yellow Solar Star, Day Out of Time of the Yellow Solar Seed ripple, the next day will be Red Planetary Moon the first day of the year 10 AT - After Telektonon.

The solar-galactic New Year's day always falls exactly five weeks after **Crystal Moon 23, the Navigation Tower, and the day of the Crystal solstice -Summer North, Winter South**. These five weeks may be known as the five weeks of the recapitulation of the fifth force, echoed in the five days that complete the annual orbit following the completion of the eighteenth Vinal, signifying the fulfillment of a Tun of 360 days. It is important to think of Earth's orbit as a Solar Ring, and each ripple as an emanation of this Solar Ring, connecting it without hindrance to the source of the ripple, the sun, the center of a vast stellar Pool of Timelessness.

Actually it was on the New Year's Day White Galactic Wizard, July 26 1987, or the first day of the Year 6 BT (Before Telektonon), that at least two of us first became aware of the ripples of time washing across the Pool of Timelessness. That is to say, the minds of a few had been prepared to begin to experience this set of ripples, the currents and undercurrents of the synchronic order of the Time of Prophecy as they washed across the planetary orbit. These were indeed the ripples of the New Time. As the few minds who had become aware of these ripples fully engaged them as a medium of consciousness, the ripples began to reveal the Law of Time. As the Law of Time became more conscious, the ripples increased in intensity and became accountable through a resonant harmonic cycle known as the Thirteen moon/28-day Count.

The purpose of this Thirteen Moon 28-day count was two-fold. First it was intended to harmonically engage the Solar Ring of Earth (its 365 day orbit) in a consciously harmonic manner which had not been the case since the destruction of the civilizations of the New World and the rise of the 24 hour clock mind.

The second purpose of the perfect harmony of this count was to consciously engage an increasing number of humans to create a mental cross current with the irregular timing frequency which had long

since disengaged the Earth, the humans species and its consciousness from the benefits of the Solar Ring. By the end of the Year 1 BT, Blue Cosmic Storm, and just before the beginning of the year 1 AT Yellow Magnetic Seed, everything was in place for the New Ripple.

On the Day Out of Time concluding the 52nd ripple of the prehistory of the Time of Prophecy, a cycle which began during the dark ages of World War II, July 26, 1941, the fourth dimensional time beam washed across the mind of the messenger. He was now fully prepared to define and surf the New Wave, the Seven Years of Prophecy, the first seven years of the next cycle of 52 orbital ripples or Solar Rings of the Earth.

Catalyzed by the New Cycle, the messenger and his faithful accomplice began the task of awakening the consciousness of the human race into the perfect harmonics of the Thirteen Moon-28-day cycle, the better to engage the Solar Ring. Each planetary orbit (Solar Ring) holds a frequency, while the frequencies of all the planets in relationship to each other create different stages or aspects of a solar-galactic field of consciousness. As the Telektonon prophecy makes clear, the Earth's orbit holds the biotelepathic frequency or third circuit of consciousness along with the eighth orbit, that of the planet Uranus. The Uranian frequency number holds the key: Bode 196, or 28:7. By observing the 28 day cycle thirteen times per orbit, the human consciousness was finally engaging the third circuit connection with the eighth orbit of Uranus.

Earth's orbital frequency, Bode 10, long-co-opted by the Saturnian 100, the basis of the monetary system, and clamped into place by the hexagimal order of twelve, now had a chance of being liberated. By establishing the sixteen as the power of the Cube of the Law, same as Mars orbital frequency Bode16, and adding the sixteen Cube power to the twelve, the Telektonon engaged the Earth's orbit at a Solar Ring frequency of 28(16 +12). This 28 also matched the frequency of the destroyed planet Maldek, Bode 28. Now Earth, Mars, and Maldek were prophetically reengaged by the power of 28(x 13)to the Uranus 196, 28 x 7. The Jupiter orbital frequency Bode 52, misused by the Babylonian Conspiracy to create the aberrant count of the 52 seven day weeks with no day out of time, was now capable of being correctly applied.

Please note: before the end of the first year of prophecy, Jupiter received the apocalyptic bombardment of the Levy-Shumacher comet. By observing the Day Out of Time, the power of the 52 (13x 4) could be liberated and released: The 52 perfect weeks of the Thirteen Moon Solar Ring, could now be in mutual harmony with the 52 perfect years of the Solar Ring cycle calibrated by the 260-day galactic spin, thus creating a massive fractal harmonic resonance so necessary for the healing of the Earth . This was the whole interplanetary redemptive point of the seven years of the prophecy Telektonon.

Year 7 AT ended on the White Resonant Mirror. The prophetic time allotted for the humans to fully engage the Solar Ring through the perfect harmonics of the 13:28 cycle had not fully occurred. The Beast had not been slain and was still roaming free on planet Earth. The Vatican was enjoying its Year 2000 Jubilee as if it had captured yet another millennium, and was prepared to claim the next one. Though the prophecy of Pacal Votan had been sounded, its seriousness had not been heeded by sufficient numbers of humans. The Earth's orbit was still wobbling in the grip of an irregular measure of its Solar Ring and the mercilessness of the illusion that one turn on its axis equals 24 mechanistic hours.

So opened the next spin the eighth ripple of the current cycle of 52 ripples, the Blue Galactic Storm, the first of the four years known as the Harrowing of Hell. **To harrow is an archaic expression, meaning to pillage or to plunder.** The Harrowing of Hell is the time of the unhindered pillaging and plundering of the Earth, for there is now no force that can stop the corruption of the false time.



The new Christian millennium began on Rhythmic 20, January 1, 2001, of the 8 Storm year, on the day White Spectral Mirror. Curiously enough that day is the last day of the cycle of the Harrowing of Hell, Day Out of Time July 25, 2004, the day when the Great Calendar Change is supposed to be in place. So it is interesting that the old New Years day of the year 2001, White Spectral Mirror, had already been synchronically coded as the day the old time would end in 2004.

Yet, it also signaled the end of the Third Millennium. On September 11, 2001, Lunar Moon 20 of the ninth ripple, the Yellow Solar Seed, the old time was fatally punctured. The plundering and pillaging of Hell was now on in full swing.

The second ripple of the Harrowing of Hell is now subsiding and the third one is about to wash over the Earth. Red Planetary Moon.

This will be the year of the great Purification of the Earth. Planetary is the tone of manifestation. Red is the blood of purification of the Earth. The flow of the old time will dissolve into the universal water of the new. The Uranian power of Navigation will steer the Solar Ring ever closer to the full harmonic vibration of the New Time. Red Planetary Moon is Kin 49, predestined number of Revolution. "To set the calendar in order" is the ONLY revolution that will last. And that revolution is now in full swing.

In the Synchronic Order of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time it will be the sixth year of the sixteen year chronograph, the fulfillment of the fourth seer, St. John of Patmos, inspired author of the Book of Revelations whose prophecies are now being fulfilled. What was unable to be accomplished during the Seven Years of Prophecy will make rapid headway during this coming year, the third year of the Harrowing of Hell. While the pillaging and plunder of the Earth will continue by those bent on their own self-destruction, the power of the Thirteen Moons is finally gathering great steam and pushing forward.

This is both a matter of prophecy and of human survival as it is inscribed in the DNA. 2012 is the alarm. Suddenly the idea of a New Time begins to make sense. And the New Calendar as the passport to the New Time seems like a positive solution, where no other solutions seem to be in sight.

More than a solution, the Thirteen Moon/28-day cycle is the cosmic trigger, it is the registration in the Solar Ring of the perfect harmonic chord in time. It is the evolutionary trip switch to advance the human species from Civilizational Advance into Cosmic Awareness. In this way the Aboriginal Continuity (AC) will be able to be restored again as the Absolute Conservation (AC) of the energy of the biosphere.

The awareness that has been initiated during the year 9 AT, Yellow Solar Seed will be completed in the year 12 AT, Blue Crystal Storm, the completion of a Seed Storm Year Bundle, a complete cycle of four Solar Rings. The year 12 AT, will complete the first year of the Great Calendar Change, following which there will come the two complete Seed Storm year bundles, eight years in all, to establish the CA, Cosmic Awareness, replacing the current CA, Civilizational Advance.

In perfect harmony there are only the ripples of timelessness which are registered as time. The Babylonian conspiracy of the irregular measure and linear count of days and years is an illusion meant to keep us in the grip of a history riddled with insoluble problems. Harmony has no history to keep. Nature really has no problems. Only the humans vex themselves with problems all due to the creation of an irregular mind set rooted in an irregular measure of time. Let the higher magic prevail. May the Dreamspell of galactic harmony wash over this ailing planet and restore it and all beings into the shining splendor of the time of perfect harmony and an equality undreamed of by even the greatest utopian minds.

Eighteen Vinals and the Uayeb

The Thirteen Moon 28-day count is synchronized with the solar count of the Haab. The Haab, consists of eighteen 20 day cycles called vinals which establish the Tun or 360-day (18 x 20 = 360) count used by the Classic Maya to calibrate the Great Cycle of thirteen baktuns. In other words the baktuns are not measured by 365 day years but by the 360 day cycle of the Tun. 400 Tun = 1 baktun = 394 + years. In order to correlate the eighteen vinals of the Tun to the solar cycle , a nineteenth five day cycle is added, the Uayeb. The eighteen vinals plus the Uayeb transform the Tun into the Haab. In the Thirteen Moon 28-day Count, the vinals are perfectly correlated to four overtone chromatics each. Eighteen Vinals = 72(18 x 4) Overtone Chromatics. The Uayeb, then, is the perfect 73rd chromatic which completes the solar cycle and establishes the biomass constant - the harmonic registration in the solar ring which maintains the balance of life on Earth. In the Thirteen Moon count, the Uayeb always begins on the 25th day of the Cosmic Moon, and includes the last four days of the moon plus the Day Out of Time. If you study the Uayeb you will find that the first day is always the same as the New Year's day five years prior. In other words, this year the Uayeb begins on Yellow Overtone Seed, the New Year's day for 1997 which commenced the cycle of the sixteen year chronograph of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time.

The eighteenth vinal is Cumhu. The vinal are always counted so that the first day is zero and thence numbered through nineteen, the last day of any vinal. The Uayeb is also numbered that way, so that the Day Out of Time is always 4 Uayeb. Cumhu completes the 360 day Tun cycle. The solar meditation for Cumhu is "Located in the correct place where the food of divination is obtained." The Correct place where the food of divination is obtained is the Solar Ring. The food of divination is the correct knowledge of time and of the meaning of time as the harmony of the Earth with all that is. The solar meditation for the Uayeb is "All that is needed to obtain the precious stone." This means that these five days are to be observed consciously and with care for the obtaining of the precious stone is knowing how to close the annual orbital cycle on the Day Out of Time. On this 365th day of the orbital cycle, the precious stone is the fulfillment of harmony in time and the regeneration in timelessness that is meant to occur on that special day. For it is the Day Out of Time when the Solar Ring becomes the precious stone and the food of divination is consumed.

Preparing for Next Year: Elder Futhark Runes and the Aboriginal Continuity

During the four years of the Harrowing of Hell, advanced Earth Wizards have also been doing the practice of Cubing the 24 Runes of the Elder Futhark sequence both on a daily and annual basis. Every Moon the Four sequences of six Futhark Runes each code the six days of the week, the seventh being the day to place the Runes in the Radion Cube. on the 28th day the Runes are then placed in the center of the Earth. The 24 runes are visualized as Coding the 24 psi membranes, six per psi bank plate. By placing them in the inner Earth core as well, the Futhark rune practice synchronizes the psi bank with the inner Earth. The Futhark Rune practice occurs in the four years between the Seven Years of prophecy and the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone. Since the Futhark Runes represent the original 24 Runes revealed by Odin(Votan) to his people, by being visualized first in the 24 psi membranes, the master organizing plates of the psi bank, they establish a powerful bond with the Aboriginal Continuity, the power of Absolute Conservation of the terrestrial reservoir of psychic energy - the noosphere itself.

By being placed in the tympanum of the Inner Earth, an interdimensional resonance is established over the four year cycle which offsets the pillaging and plunder of the harrowing of Hell. As more and more humans place their consciousness in the harmonic perfection of the Thirteen Moon-28-day count, this aboriginal resonance becomes ever more powerful, assuring the actual triggering of the noospheric mind of Earth to begin to occur during the Blue Crystal Storm year, the eighth and final year of the eight years of establishing the Aboriginal Continuity (AC). This Blue Crystal Storm Year 12 AT, also establishes the first of the Nine Lords of Time, "Luminous Single White A" whose Solar Ring domain will charge the Thirteen 28-day solar chords of time with an increasing majesty of telepathic knowing among all who are able to maintain the frequency of the Thirteen Moon cycle.

During the Red Planetary Moon year, the third set of Runes - Eihwaz the Cosmic Tree, Rune thirteen to Berkano Fruitfulness, Rune eighteen, will code the Moons as in the previous years. That is, the first six Moons the Runes represent the descending order of the Cycle of Becoming, Eihwaz coding the first

Moon, Perthro the Lunar Moon, Elhaz the Electric moon, Sowilo, the Self-existing moon, Tiwaz the Overtone Moon and Berkano the Rhythmic Moon. The seventh Moon is the void Rune Moon. Then the process ascends as the Cycle of Return from the eighth to the thirteenth Moons beginning with Berkano coding the Galactic Moon and ending with Eihwaz, the Cosmic Tree, coding the the Cosmic Moon.

UR Rune Codon Codes, Kin 49 Red Planetary Moon Year, 2002-2003

I perfect in order to purify
producing flow
I seal the process of universal water
with the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of navigation

Red Planetary Moon Year occurs in Warrior Cube Journey position six, World-bridger Power of Death, coded by the twelfth baktun of the Telektonon prophecy, Baktun of the Hidden Seed.

In the 20 tablets this position corresponds to wavespell six, World-bridger, the seat of the Court of Death in the Dreamspell Genesis, as well as to the fourth seer, St. John of Patmos -"death overcome, redemption of all martyrs and witnesses of truth."

For this reason we may expect the climax of the apocalypse of the 12:60 world foreseen by St. John of Patmos in his famous Book of Revelations. This Cube position is governed by the third psi bank plate, the American plate, and the six psi membranes coded by the Elder Futhark Rune sequence 13, Eihwaz the Cosmic Tree, to 18, Berkano is Fruitfulness.

As the sixth year of the Sixteen year Cube of the Law, and the third year of the Oxlahuntiku, the purpose of this year is for the restoration of the garden. This means special exertion in the creation of 13:20 land bases for cultivation of the garden and as intermediate rest points for the caravans.

The four UR Runes that code the four quarters of the year will guide us through this year of powerful purification and transformation - a year to fulfill the revolution of time in our new communities. Let us teach our children well, for as it says in this year's Rinri precept: "The child is an actor playing out on the stage, as it were, the mind of the parents."

First Quarter:

Codon 6, People Apart - Tree Defines Life.
UR Strand One, Way of the Tree.

Here the red Rune shows the tree within the square which represents the four corners of the Earth, meaning that the tree defines the life on Earth. Just as the tree is dispersed throughout the Earth, wherever there is any water or precipitation, so too are the people dispersed throughout the Earth. This is the meaning of the People Apart, that the people are separated from each other in order to establish their many communities on the Earth. Being apart, the people have the opportunity both to cultivate themselves where they are and to establish means of communication to overcome their separateness. In the Codon, the principle of water, the sensory Heart Moon Crystal triplet is below, and its motion is inherently downward. Above is the Creative transmitting telepathic time triplet, whose natural tendency is to move upward, like heaven. So in the tendencies of the two triplets we see that they move away from each other, which also signifies People Apart. So it is a good time to pause and gather one's resources, avoid conflict, and cultivate one's character and community. The tree, no matter how alone or apart from other trees, is still of the great community of trees everywhere on Earth.

Second Quarter:

Codon 14, Wisdom of the People - Conduct Defines the Way.
UR Strand Two, Way of Conduct.

Here the blue UR Rune shows the feminine triangle also enclosed in a square. The feminine triangle represents the flow of wisdom as telepathic knowledge into the receptive mind, which, being open, extends to the four corners of the Earth, hence the square. This shows the Wisdom of the People as conduct that defines the way of relating to each other in the establishment of an understanding that corresponds to the synchronic order of the New Time. In this Codon, the time triplet is now below in

the sensory dynamizing place, while instead of the Moon Crystal, we now have the Fire Sun Crystal in the telepathic position above. The tendency of both of these triplets is to move upward toward heaven. The incorporation of time in the sensory body is true wisdom, while the only space yin line occurs in the fifth place, the place of the ruler. This means that wisdom is selfless and rules through receptivity gathering around it forces of light endowed by knowledge of time. To cultivate this wisdom in all matters and relations is truly how Conduct defines the Way.

Third Quarter: Codon 54 Transcending - Temple Incorporates Telepathy.
UR Strand Seven, Way of the Telepath.

The purple UR Rune depicts the sign of the temple within the square. This means that the principle of the temple established by telepathy now incorporates telepathy that extends to the four corners of the Earth. The temple is the architecture of the synchronic order as it defines our personal and community life. When we incorporate telepathy into the temple of our synchronic life then we establish the principle of transcending the 12:60 conditions which hold our body to the mortal round of desire and death. In the Codon Transcending, we have the sensory Ocean of Joy of the Wizard's Song below, and the telepathic Seed Arousing Energy and Thunder above. This shows the electrical energy of transcendence, rising above or out from a body of water. This is a sign of the mystery of the beginning and ending of all things. Here we must cultivate ourselves more deeply taking care to elevate our minds into the spiritual reality of the synchronic order, while tending to the details of life in the temple in a simple and ordinary way, accepting what we have been given, and being in profound appreciation of the Divine Plan of the Supreme Creator.

Fourth Quarter:
Codon 62 Inner Time - Galactic Octave Defines Evolution.
UR Strand Eight, Way of the Galactic Octave.

Here the violet UR Rune shows an echo of a square within a square enclosing the dot in space of the eternal dawning of creation. In keeping with the tone of the year to cultivate the higher self within a community which supports that, this Rune shows how the inner defines the outer and the outer the inner, which is the way of spiritual evolution, for as the one becomes more clear the other is synergized into greater synchronization. Undeviating is the dot in space at the center, the endless source of creative thought, the basis of all harmonic action. The Codon, Inner Time, is a golden one, that is the space binary letter generates and climaxes, while the time binary letter is the bridge between sensory space and telepathic space. The meaning of the time is a profoundly inward movement that produces an energetic thrust back into space. This is reflected in the two triplets that constitute the Codon: the sensory Keeping Still Meditation Mountain Gate is below, while above, the telepathic Seed Arousing Thunder Energy is released from the Mountain meditation. Note that both the third and fourth quarter Codons are characterized by a release of telepathic energy, while the lower triplets are the binary complements of each other, two time yang lines and one space yin line, Transcending, and two space lines and one yang time line, Inner Time. In this way just as the first two quarters bear some complementary resemblance to each other, even more so do the third and fourth quarters work upon each other to produce a single flow. Transcend, evolve, become the Inner Time of the Synchronic Order NOW!

Cosmic Turtle Moon, Gamma 17,
"My Lineage is the Union of Intrinsic Awareness and the Ultimate Sphere."
12 Cumhu, "Located in the correct place where the food of divination is obtained"
Kin 36: Yellow Planetary Warrior
Solar-bio-telepathic-strand 16.11
Telektonon Prophecy, Fourth Year of Prophecy, 1996-97, Fourth Lost Generation, Red Lunar Earth
7:7::7:7 Third Week, Blue Occult Time Atom, Occult-aphasic, Gamma-Kali,
Pacifying Establishes
Futhark rune, 15, Elhaz is the Act of Making Sacred
Leaf of the Mystery, Elhaz sent from South to North, seals Gamma,
Radion Cube Front, Third eye, Agyan chakra, PNM 15, American Plate Three
Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 154: White Resonant Wizard
White Overtone Chromatic 71: Wizard - Mirror, Galactic Timelessness-Crystal Endlessness Chromatic
White Magnet sent from South to North from/to Yellow Cardinal throat center.

20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 5, Quetzalcoatl, Serpent Sex, 2001-2002 Chronograph
Dragon Genesis, Skywalker Wavespell 5, White Northern Castle Court of Death
Chronograph Moon Kin 65: Red Cosmic Serpent, -17 587 - -17,487
Elder Futhark Moon of Ehwaz, Union of Horse and Rider
Ascending Quarterly Codon Rune 61: Inner Space: "Galactic Octave Resounds as Mind"
Stage 12, Year of the Yellow Solar Seed, Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle,
Week 51 Codon Cube, Codon Measuring, Codon 60, "Galactic Octave Limits Space"
third line: yin line, Cube left
Blue Week Three, Proclaim Victory of Prophecy -
Blue Patience Transforms Conduct
Harmonic 9: Planetary output. "Express Intelligence of Manifestation"
Biphasic Codon 32: Mind Enduring, "Binary order defines movement of space"

Dynamics of Time, 16.10: "'Radiosonic compost' transduces into light the remaining third-dimensional entitization. This moment of stellar excitation releases the final evolution of alternative personality fourth-dimensional holon aggregates, 'collective radiosonic mass,' into a pure condition of super to subliminal soul boat transmigratory encounters. Arrival at this condition represents the limit of application of celestial harmonics as the index of evolutionary time vector potentialities within a given holonomic macro-order, galaxy."

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D)

Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

The Foundation has a limited number of copies of Kozo's Vinal calendar
(on the other side of his Planetary Wavespell)
Or contact Kozo directly: <kozo@k.email.ne.jp>

Watch for 7:7::7:7, the 28-day Plasma Card Game! it's coming!

See you next year in the zuvuya of noospheric consciousness!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 3, No. 1

Special Issue: The Transformative Life

1. A Higher Standard of Morality

The Rinri Project began during the Fourth Year of Prophecy, Blue Self-existing Storm Year, to prepare people for the telepathic rainbow bridge experiment. That experiment, of course, is continuing through the unfolding of the mechanics of the synchronic order, right down to the description of Noospheric Earth Time (NET) as reported in the last Rinri Project Newsletter. But the Rinri Project has a secondary purpose, as well, taken from its name Rinri, which in Japanese refers to ethical enlightenment. It is this matter of ethical enlightenment that must go hand in hand with the new science of time that concerns us at this moment. What is ethical enlightenment?

Ethical enlightenment refers to behavior in accord with a standard of morality that leads to an enlightened state of being, both individually and collectively. Individual enlightenment without collective enlightenment is useless. Collective enlightenment depends on the uniform attainment or promotion of the individual enlightenment of all on behalf of a higher standard of morality. This higher standard of morality must be one that transcends all local, nationalistic, political, ideological or religious spiritual identity in favor of one that upholds the entire biosphere - the living Earth and its life support system. Such is the standard embedded in the Law of Time, a standard which does not differentiate between humans, plants and minerals. As the principle vehicle of the application of the Law of Time, the Thirteen Moon 28-day calendar provides an everyday means of exerting the higher moral standard by promoting a lifestyle that is self-consistently harmonic, while its very design and structure do not permit any possibility of hidden corners or cheating.

It is a crooked calendar that makes crooks and liars, and it is crooks and liars who make war. A calendar of harmonic perfection does not promote anything more than harmony, equality and justice for all. By its absolute equality of days, weeks and moons, and its perfect harmony of Moons per year (NET minutes, hours, and days, and NET hours per NET day), the Thirteen Moon synchronometer is the standard of equality and justice in time and all matters pertaining to time. By being synchronized to the 260 kin galactic spin, the Thirteen Moon synchronometer advances this primary ethical basis into a synchronic index that leads to ever more enlightened states of understanding and behavior. Everyone is accepted and every belief is gathered equally under the Thirteen Moon umbrella of equality in time, while there is no one who is not guaranteed the opportunity of advancing as far as they can according to the synchronic codes of fourth dimensional time. This is a point that must be stressed in preparation for the Great Calendar Change of 2004, for the inherent equality and justice of the Thirteen Moon 28 day calendar is the actual foundation of the peace and social conversion plan that must be implemented as a consequence of the calendar change.

It is the current moral failure of humanity and the 12:60 civilization which dominates planetary affairs that makes these reflections so pressing. It is the moral rearmament of the human race that must now occur. The Thirteen Moon calendar is the prerequisite instrument for a universal moral rearmament of the human race. Morally rearmed with the Thirteen Moon 28-day calendar, the return to natural time can be understood as the genuine path to peace, harmony and a decent everyday morality for the betterment of the human species and its correct role in the biosphere. While understanding that morality cannot be legislated, it is nonetheless important for those who can hear these words that they take them to heart and begin to make of themselves the models of 13:20 morality which the world now so desperately needs to see.

In the biospheric standard of morality all life is one vast web interwoven with its support system, the Earth itself. There are no boundaries in this life-interwoven support system. The truth has been taught by all the great teachers, not to confound but to provide a basis for a dialogue of universal recollection. As we see the world torn by factions that fall along religious lines we must all endeavor to transcend and find the common root of all spirituality and spiritual truths. (See below, Part 3) This spiritual concern must be placed at the center of our life which then must develop a life style that is truly

biospheric in orientation. And this life must now become a truly transformative life, one that demonstrates the transformation from 12:60 to 13:20 values. This we can only do by modeling such a life ourselves. When we become the change we want to see in the world, then the world will change.

2. Walking the Red Road - Modeling the Transformative Life

Last year when Bolon Ik and I concluded our last two seven-day seminars in Colombia (Overtone Moon) and Mexico (Galactic Moon), we declared that these events ended an entire phase in our life, that of the lifestyle of galactic messenger gypsies, and that now we were going to settle down in one place and devote ourselves to the transformative life. What is the transformative life?

First of all, speaking for ourselves, the transformative life is profoundly rooted in the fact that as Valum Votan, the bearer of the prophecy of Pacal Votan, I have a destinal role to fulfill as the Closer of the Cycle. This role was confirmed for me in the ceremony of Opening the Portals to the Next World atop the Pyramid of the Sun, Teotihuacan, last Galactic Moon 25 when the Nine Elders of the Council of the Earth Guardians awarded me a ceremonial staff. It was said to me: "We know you have walked this road, the red road for all of your life, and with this staff we expect you to continue to fulfill your responsibilities, to walk this red road, till you close the cycle as you are supposed to." The red road is the good path, the straight path of the Creator, the path of light and spiritual fulfillment. Since receiving that ceremonial staff, I have taken to heart the transformative life as the next stage of walking the red road.

This ceremony coincided with the revelation of the final stage of my life not only with Bolon Ik, but with the Red Queen as my full time apprentice and helper. The Red Queen, Red Electric Serpent, is the prophetic representative of the tomb of the Red Queen, discovered before the end of the first year of prophecy in Temple XIII adjacent to the Temple of the Inscriptions in Palenque - Nah Chan, "House of the Serpent." The Red Queen's tomb was as uninscribed as the Great Pacal's was inscribed, though both also contained a jade mask and Telektonon tube. The meaning of the inscribed and the uninscribed was that as the apprentice, the Red Queen was to receive the knowledge of the Closer of the Cycle in its entirety and in a form consistent with the Galactic Mayan knowledge as embodied in the Great Pacal and his prophetic legacy. The completion of this apprenticeship at the Closing of the Cycle (in 2012 Red Queen will be 39, born in '73, Votan will be 73 born in '39) will mark the passage of the staff of wisdom from the historical male to the post-historical female. This transfer of power is intended to establish a symbolic balancing whereby the wisdom energies held by male lineages throughout history will now pass to the female, just as Pacal reestablished the matrilineal descent of power in historical Palenque.

For us then, walking the red road and modeling the transformative life is an intense path of discipline and of taking root and remaining rooted. If we have found our place and are firmly rooted where we are then our influence can emanate to the whole world. In the commentary to Hexagram 61, Chung Fu, Inner Truth (Inner Space, 20 Tablets) Confucius states, "The Superior man (or woman) abides in his room, If his words are well spoken, he meets with assent at a distance of more than a thousand miles. How much more then from near by.... Deeds are born close at hand and become visible far away..." To find one's place, to become rooted is essential to establishing a life style of harmony in the new time of harmony. Within such a lifestyle the daily discipline which creates the transformative life can be easily developed. The Mayan word for human being is Uinc Lil, that means "Cosmic Vibratory Root." To become a cosmic vibratory root, is to become rooted in a specific place on the Earth. When one becomes rooted, one does not allow oneself to be torn up from that place, for then the purpose of the rooting would be to no avail. The transformative life can go nowhere if it is uprooted. This is a teaching for all of us. Please do not expect to see me anywhere but where I am now. People Apart means it is up to each of us to fulfill the prophecy wherever on Earth we may be. Autonomy is self-empowerment.

For those who wonder, my own life usually begins around four in the morning with salat (contact) prayer, and then about two hours of meditation and contemplative Quranic study. This is followed by ashtanga yoga, shamatha vipassana meditation and mudra exercises with my apprentice the Red Queen, while Bolon Ik does the Falun Dafa self-cultivation exercise program. This regimen is a daily discipline. It exemplifies the principle of autonomous self-regulation. We organize our lives around the NET minute, and share household responsibilities, usually in accord with the Earth family roles, as well

as mid-day salat prayers. Our daily work program revolves around the Foundation for the Law of Time preparations for the Great Calendar Change of 2004. My activities also include the Cosmic History Research and Development Program, the main activity of which is a daily two hour tutorial which I administer with the Red Queen, my apprentice and research assistant. One aim of this research and tutorial project is a seven volume series, The Cosmic History Chronicles, to be released annually during the seven years of the Mystery of the Stone. Bolon Ik is involved in a complementary study and self-development program with a common theme of ceremonial seventh ray magic on behalf of advanced planet taming.

As a triad we are simply known as the GM108X. It has been made clear to us that we form a "base triplet," the minimum formal unit upon which all other organization is based. By establishing a triadic relationship we are developing an intentional dynamic beyond polarization. We are redefining what it is to be human. Our human triad is complemented by an animal triad, two cats and a dog, of which two of the animals are male and one, a cat, female. Thus, with the female-male-female human triplet and the male-female-male animal triplet, we altogether form a base binary triplet, an interspecies cosmic code. The goal is to develop our archetypal roles through heightened sensitivity and telepathy. GM108X is a Galactic Mayan (GM) spiritual lineage of the Velatropa sector (108X) of the Orion arm of the Milky Way galaxy. In this regard we are a terrestrial spiritual experiment of Cosmic Science, modeling the new roles and the new order of humanity for the closing of the cycle. Avatars are exemplars of specific principles and of the future to which they beckon. In sharing this, I only wish to convey the commitment we have made to total transformation that it may serve as an inspiration for the coming galactic race of the Earth Wizards.

My own self-cultivation includes the playing of the topshur, two-string Siberian guitar and development of a shamanic rock and roll repertoire. We also attempt to maintain a program of nature walks, dance, frisbee and playing catch with a football! We are all transforming - autonomously and through each other. We know there is no other way. We have accepted the roles which the prophecy has revealed to us. We know we have now embarked on a path of no return. Once the snake has gone down the bamboo tube, it cannot turn around but only go forward. The following story exemplifies our spiritual aspirations.

3. The Lotus and the Prayer Rug If Buddha and Muhammad Sat Down to Talk What Do You Think They Would Have to Say to Each Other?

The Scene: Paradise. A small but elegantly carpeted tent, not too far from the Throne of God. Muhammad is seated cross legged in timeless bliss. The tent flap lifts up. It is Sakyamuni Buddha aka, Prince Siddhartha. "Om Shantih," says the Buddha. Muhammad looks up and replies, "As-salaam Alaikum! I was wondering when you would show up. I guess we have some things to talk about." Gesturing with his hand, he offers the Buddha a velvet green cushion embroidered with golden Arabic text, "La illaha illa'Allah." Buddha graciously accepts and, gathering his robes, sits down in full lotus. "Indeed we do have things to talk about," Buddha replies, the palms of his hands held together at his heart in a gesture of prayer, bowing ever so slightly toward Muhammad. "Oh you needn't do that," says Muhammad. "Save that for God. I'm only a messenger."

"Very well," the Buddha continues, "I regret it has taken us so long to get together and talk. But now that things are so bad down on Earth, I thought if we talked, then maybe some of our followers might do the same and we could bring peace while there is still time."

"Correct, O venerable one - that is what they call you isn't it? But I feel better if I call you brother, is that all right with you?" Muhammad gazes directly into the eyes of the Buddha, his face radiant like the full moon. Buddha smiles knowingly. Muhammad goes on, "Well, brother Buddha, you know as well as I do, that we both taught on the same planet, though you were born 570 years before our brother Jesus of Nazareth and I was born 570 years after Jesus, still we both said that we brought the truth and there can't be two different absolute truths, so what gives? God is the truth, the absolute reality, or as we say in Arabic, al-Haaq. And if it is God that sends messengers with the truth, then you must also be sent by God, and we are all supposed to deliver the same message, differing only to be in accord with the place and the time."

Buddha gazes back serenely into Muhammad's desert worn but brilliantly handsome face. "You are right. there are not two absolute truths, though as you point out the absolute truth must be made relative to be in accord with the time, place and mental attainment of the one to whom the teaching is being presented, We call that skillful means, upaya."

"Yes, but is it true that you never taught about God - how could you, my brother?" Muhammad asks forcefully, but with a well-intentioned smile. "If you didn't teach about God, what did you teach?"

"You are absolutely correct, my brother. When asked about God, I merely remained silent. I spoke not. This does not mean that I did not acknowledge the existence of God, of the supreme absolute truth. My silence was also another way of saying that God is beyond words. In fact, I referred to this absolute truth as the Dharmakaya, the body of truth, which is the same as God. How could it be different? Like you said, we are both of the same planet, preaching the truth and there are not two absolute truths. But in my time and in my place, India, polytheism was even more rampant and powerful than it was in your time, O my brother, Muhammad, and I had to find a way to get people to wake up to the fact that all those different gods weren't helping them at all, and in fact, belief in them was only a perpetuation of their suffering. So I first started with that point - life is suffering ... and that the cause of suffering is ignorant desire for things that do not satisfy ..."

"The only thing that satisfies is submission to God. Only God, the absolute truth can satisfy the soul which is ever restless and distracted by the things of this world. Didn't you teach that much?"

"What I taught was the Eightfold Wheel of the Law - to terminate the suffering of the soul as you call it, you must first of all develop right view."

"But what is that right view if it isn't submission to God? After all that is what Islam means - peace, which is submission to God."

"Of course, to attain to a state of peace is liberation from suffering from ignorant desire. This I taught as the truth of liberation, the attainment of nirvana, enlightenment. And the path to this enlightenment, I taught as the way of meditation, of mindfulness training, of subduing yourself, of taming your ego, by

meditation practice. In such a way you attain to peace, to nirvana, and to enlightenment.”

“But is meditation as you call it the same as submitting to God, of declaring your absolute dependence on God as the only way to release you from the torments of your ego? And what is the ego anyway if not the attachment to things of this world and to be enticed by the devil into belief in anything else but God? If meditation doesn’t lead to God, what is it good for? Is enlightenment the same as being at God?”

“God as you speak of it, Muhammad, is it inside or outside of you?”

“I don’t think you can say God is inside or outside. God is both closer to you than your own jugular vein and yet as distinctly beyond anything we can perceive of or comprehend. Yet we know God is.”

“And you can speak with God and God will speak to you?”

“It is possible, my brother. I am a living example of that. In your meditation does God speak to you? What is this enlightenment of yours anyway, if it is not the Presence of God making itself known to you as the revelation of the absolute nature of reality?”

“You know, Muhammad, if we didn’t use the word God, it would still be God, correct?”

“Yes, God, Allah, by whatever name you call Him, is still that which we describe as God.”

“In that case, when you speak of the Presence of God, that must mean that the person who experiences that presence has been purified of self and has no barrier between himself and that presence, correct?”

“Yes, that it is.”

“Very well. In meditation it is possible that one experiences direct insight into the nature of reality, one might even receive an inspiration. But we say that that is from within oneself.”

“Let me ask you this, my brother. When you became the Buddha - an Enlightened One, as you put it - was that just you? Did you invent that? Or was there something else where that came from?”

“It was I who declared myself to be a Buddha, an Enlightened One, but I was not the first. Nor could I say that enlightened mind is my mind, but that there is simply the mind of enlightenment, self-existing, as it were. And that it has existed since beginningless time.”

“Could not this self-existing mind of enlightenment be the mind of God, the mind at large of the universal creator who has designed and left His seal, His command in everything?”

“Well, most certainly. For I have also taught in my third turning of the Wheel of the Law that everything has the potential mind of enlightenment, bodhicitta or tathagatagarba, the womb of enlightenment.”

“Whoa! Those are pretty big words and interesting concepts, my brother. But what is this turning of the wheel of the law - you said in your third turning - what about the first two?”

“The turning of the Wheel of the Law is how I refer to my teaching of the truth or the Dharma. I turned the Wheel of the Law the first time after my enlightenment. In that turning I taught the truth of suffering and the eightfold path. In the second turning I taught the truth of emptiness and compassion ...”

“Emptiness and compassion?”

“Yes, that everything composite in the world of appearances as well as every idea is just an assortment of things, concepts or words that can be just as easily decomposed as they are composed. Most people are fooled into thinking that things are real and develop erroneous beliefs in composite things which really can’t save them. So I teach to have compassion toward the beings who are fooled by

appearances. This is what I call samsara, the belief in the world of appearances that is the cause of the suffering."

"I see. That is what we mean by idolatry. To take a belief in anything beside God is idolatry. It will only cause you to deviate from the path of God - what you call your dharma - and fall into manifest error, what you call samsara. Idols are all those composite things, even stars and galaxies - I guess the whole universe itself - they can't save you - nothing composite can save you. Nor can any other human save another human. Did you ever teach that you could save anyone if they prayed to you, O brother Buddha?"

"No, that was not my teaching. Nor did I teach to make statues of me and to bow down to them. I taught only that every person's salvation was his or her own responsibility, and to look to no outside authority, what you would call an idol, O Muhammad."

"Is it possible that your followers greatly distorted your teachings? When you turned the Wheel of the Law did you leave any written text or did you merely preach?"

"I wrote nothing down. Everything that is claimed to be my teaching or the scriptures of the Buddha, the sutras and the abhidharma, the technical teachings, were all written after me, compiled by students or even channeled hundreds of years after me. By my own teachings, I cannot really take responsibility for these texts, as beautiful and truthful as they may be."

"Then don't you think there could have been distortions of what you said."

"Most certainly."

"And if people could distort what you taught, how could they really attain salvation on their own? Don't you think God or the dharmakaya is what guarantees salvation, or enlightenment, the attainment of nirvana? Even if it is the bodhicitta within them, isn't this bodhicitta the same as God's command within you? If so, isn't it by following this command within, cultivating it, awakening to it, that brings about enlightenment, the presence of God?"

"Your reasoning is excellent, O Muhammad. Spoken like a true Buddhist, I might add! I taught and advocated calming your mind, attaining insight into yourself and leading a compassionate life by avoiding killing or gross vices that corrupt your ability to reason. Because of this, the mindfulness training is at the heart of my teachings. It is the practical way to realize the nature of reality. But if you did not teach meditation as I taught it, what did you teach as a way of subduing the ego?"

"Salat prayer. Bowing in submission to God, five times a day. And reading the Quran. You see, I not only turned the Wheel of the Law as you call it, but I committed to writing a text which was recited to me by the Angel Gabriel from God Himself so that humanity could have an actual record, a divinely revealed scripture of a verifiable historical messenger. The Quran is complete in itself and anything that was ever taught or revealed to anyone before me, you will find it confirmed in the Quran. It took 23 years for this recitation (that is what Quran means) to be completed. And then I chose, as you would put it, to enter nirvana."

"Very well, but didn't your followers also distort your teachings? And why does there seem to be so much bloodshed around the name of your religion on Earth today? Did you omit the teaching on compassion?"

"Compassion, of course. Compassion is God's mercy, the primary quality of God! But it is true that in place of solely using the Quran my followers developed teachings based on my life called sunna, and on my sayings called hadith. These are never as reliable as what is in the Quran, especially since I was entrusted with the Quran just so humanity would have a reliable criterion. So what did my followers do? They established other less reliable criteria! Isn't that the story of humanity? The straight truth is very hard for them to take. What are we to do? And of course, God commanded me to resort to battle, but only in self defense, as a test administering further teachings, and because of the circumstances in which I found myself. But never did I advocate war as a religious or spiritual policy, and always does it teach in the Quran ... an eye for an eye is the law of equity, but resorting to patience is far better. For thirteen years I endured persecution in Mecca, but finally had no choice but to go to Medina and

establish my ummat - community - what you would call your ..."

"My sangha, my community. Yes. it is interesting to me that we both were sent as world teachers, appealing to the reason and conscience of the individual. that we both established teachings based on the absolute truth, though calling it by different names. That we both advocated specific religious practices for the betterment of the individual soul or consciousness, and that we both established communities. My community was monastic and lay, but yours was solely a lay community. I developed a monastic community because I thought it would be easier for people to cope with their suffering if they cut themselves off from the more obvious sources of suffering and committed to a spiritual existence altogether. Though in no way did I ever say that only by entering the monastic life could anyone be saved."

Suddenly, the tent flap lifts up, a beautifully bearded person lets himself in. "Shalom! Jesus of Nazareth here. I couldn't help but get over here. When I picked up on the 'world teachers' bit, I thought that I'd better show up."

"Jesus my brother!" both Buddha and Muhammad exclaim at the same time, both rising swiftly to embrace him.

"Easy now," Jesus smiles following the warm threefold embrace, seating himself on another of the beautiful green velvet pillows embroidered with gold Arabic script, this one with the inscription, "Allahu Akbar." "Easy now. I was impressed and surprised that finally the two of you had gotten together. I've had conversations with each of you. But you had never spoken to each other, and now the three of us can finally get together. What brother Buddha was saying to you, O Prophet, was very interesting. On the outside you were both world teachers. God commanded you to establish a religion Muhammad. And Buddha, by your originality in your time, your followers had no choice but to establish something of a religion on your behalf and in your name. And still they distorted the teachings. And so you have a lot in common. But me? I just came to reform the Jews, but look what ended up happening to me. The Jews rejected me, and my followers established a religion in my name. I never authorized this, mind you, but it happened anyway. And like Buddha I only preached. I never wrote anything down. So whatever critique you've got about Buddha not writing anything down, I'm a lot worse off."

"It's Ok Jesus," Muhammad speaks softly, "We've had this conversation before. But now that the three of us are here together, for the first time like this, and we are the three World Teachers in whose name world religions were established, we, more than anyone else, have the responsibility to go back to our followers and tell them to unite and to listen to each other. And to get together to stop the war, the Apocalypse, Armageddon, the Jihad ... For as I was commanded to write in the Quran: "The messenger has believed in what was sent down to him from His Lord, and so did the believers. They believe in God, His angels, His scripture, and His messengers: 'we make no distinction among any of His messengers.' They say, 'We hear and we obey.' Forgive us, our Lord. To You is our ultimate destiny." (2:285)

"Yes, Muhammad," the Buddha responds, "If we are all from the same planet, preaching the truth, how can there really be any distinction among us? Among my followers from my second turning of the Wheel of the Law there arose the ideal of the bodhisattva, the enlightenment being who postpones his own enlightenment to work for the salvation of the world. But today they only want to start their own business or save Tibet.. The world is much larger than Tibet. These bodhisattvas in my name should go and talk to your followers, O Muhammad, and to your followers, O Jesus, and tell them that we must all follow a way of tolerant compassion toward each other or watch the world go up in smoke!"

"Yes! " Jesus shouts standing up, taking Buddha and Muhammad by the hand. "Let us return, the three of us, hand in hand. Here Muhammad, you go on my right and you Buddha, on my left. For as I was born between the two of you, so I want to be in the middle, the two of you on either side, Buddha the elder on my left, and Muhammad, the younger on my right. We must show our followers that there is no distinction between us, and that therefore there should be no distinction among our followers, and if any of them thinks they know better, then they should lead in compassion to bring this message to the world. If anyone truly believes in any one of our messages, then they must believe in all of our messages and cease now to make war and cease to avoid the responsibility of bringing peace."

"As they leave the tent, heading down a set of fluffy, cloud like stairs, we hear Buddha asking "Where

shall we begin?" Followed by Muhammad and Jesus chiming in together, "Jerusalem, Jerusalem ..."

Electric Deer Moon, Limi 13,

"I consume dualistic thoughts as food. I purify the mental electron at the North Pole"

Vinal 4, 8 Zotz, "Based on knowledge."

Kin 117: Red Cosmic Earth, Take Magic Flight, Serpent Wavespell

SBTS 3. 23

Telektonon Prophecy, Baktun Thirteen, Babylon Planet/The Climax of Matter

20 Tablets Cube Seven, Padmasambhava

Rinri Precept: "The body is a symbol of heart and spirit, sickness is a danger signal of our life"

7:7::7:7 Second Week, White Antipode Time Atom, Limi Purifies

Futhark Rune 24, Othala is the Mother Realm

Leaf of the Transcending, Othala sent from South to North, seals Limi,

Radion Cube Left Side, Solar Plexus Manipura Chakra, PNM 24, Pacific Plate Four

Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 44: Yellow Overtone Seed

White Overtone Chromatic 14: Wizard - Mirror, Planetary Timelessness - Magnetic Endlessness

Chromatic

Red Magnet sent from South to North from/to Red Core Heart center

20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 6, St. John of Patmos,

World-Bridger Death, 2002-2003

Chronograph Dragon Genesis, World-Bridger Wavespell Six, White Northern Castle Court of Death

Chronograph Moon Kin 68: Yellow Electric Star, -17 287 - -17,187

Elder Futhark Moon of Elhaz Descending Elhaz is the Act of Making Sacred,

Quarterly Codon Rune 6: People Apart, "Tree Defines Life" Stage 10

Year of the Red Planetary Moon, Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 2 Week 62

Codon Cube, Codon Seven, Power of the People, "Tree of Time Turns the Earth,"

sixth line, yin, Cube top

White Week Two: Maintain Power of Prophecy - White Humility Refines Meditation

Harmonic 30: Electric Matrix. "Self-regulate Universal Fire of Service"

Biphasic Codon 19: Wizard's Aspiration, "Way of Wielding Power Shape Space"

Dynamics of Time, 17.13:

"Having consciously completed the dynamics of time as the mathematical logic of the divine plan, the pilot angel program is attuned to all time as the now-point of synchronic order and, simultaneously, to the final ejection of radiative thermic-luminic properties of the stellar mass whence it had originated."

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by

Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D)

also known as Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle

Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Watch for 7:7::7:7, the 28-day Plasma Card Game! It's ready!

"Forever in the forest of a time unknown,

Votan, the Red Queen, and the Queen of the Throne"

From the Annals of the Return of the People of Oma

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 3, No. 2 and 3

Special Cube Edition

Way of Conduct: Chop Wood, Carry Water

It has been some time since the previous Rinri Newsletter, so it seems a few introductory words are necessary. One can never assume anything but the most simple and ordinary. So let us go back to the beginning.

The purpose of these Newsletters is to inform the advanced practitioners of the Law of Time of new perceptions, principles and stratagems of the synchronic order on behalf of the enlightenment of planet Earth. This planetary enlightenment is represented by the successful ejection of the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge. The success of this project is dependent upon two factors: 1) mastery of the synchronic order by means of techniques for telepathic visualization including the plasmogenic transformation of the holon or imaginal body and 2) mastery of rinri -ethical enlightenment summarized as the cultivation of the two ways, the Way of Conduct and the Way of Wielding Power. In the new science of Time, unlike the old science, spiritual morality and scientific technique are inseparable.

The point is that mental spiritual accomplishment of the synchronic order is integral to one's own self-cultivation and moral development. The synchronic order is the entire domain of knowledge and experience made possible by the discovery of the Law of Time. As such, the synchronic order encompasses the totality of the fourth dimension. It is not only a mathematical indexing of celestial harmonics of the dynamics of time in all of their permutations inclusive of the mapping of the infinite potentialities of synchronicity, but also a type or set of moral principles and precepts as well. For living by 13:20 time is not the same as living by 12:60 time. This is why the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law is divided into two ways: Way of Conduct and Way of Wielding Power.

You cannot wield power if you have not mastered the Way of Conduct. This Way of Conduct is congruent with what is called the Aboriginal Continuity. So what concerns us the most now is establishing the Aboriginal Continuity through the Way of Conduct. What does this mean?

The human is not apart from the biosphere and the unity of all of life constituted by the biosphere. Aboriginal Continuity (AC) refers to the human self-enlightened by its inseparability from the biosphere and the elemental processes of nature - Earth, air, fire and water, the garden and the kitchen, the earth and the sky. In the old Zen adage, chopping wood, carrying water. No matter how competent you are in the synchronic codes, if you are not experiencing the elemental world in a direct way, you are not whole, you are not experiencing rinri. The ethical enlightenment of the human is totally in relation to the care and management of the Earth and its elemental processes, and to a proper code of conduct with regard to other humans. This issue of rinri is especially acute in the time of darkness and barbarism into which the world is now plunged.

Coded into the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time as a sequence of synchronic practices embedded in the 28 day calendar, the Aboriginal Continuity is divided into the first two Ways, Rune Strands One and Two, and the last two Ways, Rune Strands Seven and Eight. These two sets of Ways - 1 & 2 and 7 & 8 - actually enclose the entirety of the four Ways - 3, 4, 5, and 6 - of the Way of Wielding Power. Representing the years 2005-2013 which establish the Planetary Manitou of Cosmic Awareness, the Way of Wielding Power succeeds in time the entirety of the Aboriginal Continuity and Way of Conduct, brought together in the first eight years, 1997-2005.

The Way of Conduct consists of the four ways: 1) Way of the Tree; 2) Way of Conduct; and 7) Way of the Telepath; and 8) Way of the Galactic Octave. These four ways run concurrently through Cube positions 1-8, and also successively govern the four quarters of each of the years, 1997- 2005. The completion of these four ways establishes the Aboriginal Continuity. The program of the Aboriginal Continuity is activated as the AC Planetary Manitou, Day Out of Time, 2005. The AC Planetary Manitou constitutes the primary program of the psi bank. Once established after the first eight years, because it

is also a daily practice during the first eight days of every Warrior's Cube journey, the Way of Conduct prepares the human to become capacitated with telepathic resonance as a normative evolutionary possibility. In other words the success of telepathy depends upon the right environment of moral intelligence -rinri.

The four Ways that make up the Aboriginal Continuity as the Way of Conduct are related as follows: Way of the Tree shows the principle of enlightened growth in the natural world. The tree becomes the model of the second way, the Way of Conduct. This is because the tree is erect. Its roots go into the Earth to transmute mineral into soil, while its branches extend into heaven in a gesture of moral upliftment and for the useful synthesis of solar radiation. The tree's chemical synthesis and participation in the terrestrial oxygen and carbon dioxide cycles exemplify a biospherically contributory auto regulation to model the establishment of the Way of Conduct. We should measure our own biospheric involvement by the standard of the tree.

The third Way of the Way of Conduct, the Way of the Telepath, is totally dependent on the moral rectitude and auto regulation of the preceding Way of Conduct. The telepath, through correct self-cultivation, then transforms the Way of Conduct into the Temple. What do we mean by the Temple? The human body, yes, but also the Cube that encloses the body, as each week in the 20 Tablets practice, the body is cubed. It is in the architecture of the Temple's resonant chamber that the eighth Way, that of the Galactic Octave is originated. Here the Way of Conduct is completed as a resonant accord and affirmative identification of the cubed self with the cosmos, thus preparing for the Way of Wielding Power and the advent of Cosmic Awareness that brings on the evolutionary advance into the noosphere.

The time of the Way of Conduct, 1997-2005, occurs during the climax and absolute failure of the globalized 12:60 civilization. It is the time of ultimate change and transformation on Earth. It is the End of the Cycle. 2012 is now less than a decade away. The Way of Conduct is necessary to stabilize the tremendous transformation occurring during this cycle of time. No one is spared any of this transformation, least of all myself, your Rinri preceptor. For in every way, as the bringer of the codes of time, am I also a model of the processes engendered by practicing these codes.

All-Inclusive Study and the Way of Conduct Meditation of the Closer of the Cycle

"I was the prophet sent to myself from Myself;
and it is myself who, by my own signs, was guided towards Myself."
Ibn-al-Farid

Just over a year ago I received a *baston* - sacred staff - in recognition of my being the Closer of the Cycle in a ceremony conducted by nine Indigenous elders - Council of the Guardians of the Earth - atop the Pyramid of the Sun, Teotihuacan, Mexico. The sacred staff, an object of unusual design and symbolism, including an obsidian blade, is the outer manifestation of a profound trust placed in me by representatives of traditional ways who yet recognize the need for new knowledge, especially at the closing of the cycle. In retrospect, I now view this ceremonial event as the trigger of a process of unprecedented personal transformation plunging me into a deeper understanding and acceptance of my life mission and its attainment. You must understand, to be recognized as the Closer of the Cycle is to fulfill an ancient decree. It is also the complete realization of a childhood vision. How often do you experience a dream actually coming true? The ceremony of the Nine Guardians of the Earth atop that Pyramid fulfilled my vision of almost 49 years earlier at precisely the same place when the call to this path of knowledge first arose in me with its incandescent urgency.

To be the Closer of the Cycle is an archetypal assignment, a task demanding the concentrated exertion of one's whole being and the absolute purification of one's soul. It requires a highly focused burning away of all unexamined attitudes so that the soul is laid bare, alone and without attachments. I have had to make difficult decisions in order to see myself whole. And now I am seeing myself whole, a messenger on this Earth who has traveled his path solely for one cause: the illumination of the Earth at the Closing of the Cycle. To maintain this focus I must be alone with God. And God demands that I remain alone with Him, that He remain wrapped around me as a Remembrance, an Awareness that is unceasing, and in the face of which I am brought down and humbled. As a result, I am experiencing

myself as I have never experienced myself before. And yet it is a totally ordinary experience, a continuity of vision, a further elucidation on a path of knowledge, another turning in the Way of Conduct.

In the ordinariness of the transformation I find myself in the woodshed, chopping wood. As the wood splits, I become intensely aware of the sound of the stream, the rain, and the wind in the trees. I am engulfed in a moment that consumes the senses in a timeless rush of sound and silence all at once. Tuning into this experience I feel it is the rush of time to 2012, Journey's End. What does it mean to be the Closer of the Cycle? the voice asks again and again. To have one's whole self anchored to a date, 2012, now some nine years away, is a factor demanding a highly disciplined life style of contemplation, meditation, and prayer.

Fifty years has it been since I set foot on this path to Journey's End, 2012. It has been fully a path of knowledge. As I approach the final act, the denouement of this path, a synthesis of knowledge is necessary, on the one hand, while a regeneration of the character demanded by the time is the other requirement. It is these two factors combined that have brought about or are reflected in this meditation upon my own life stream. When I speak of meditation, I mean the traditional Buddhist sitting practice which goes by different names -shamatha, vipassana or zazen, which I prefer the most.

Dogen (1200-1253) was a Japanese seeker who traveled to China and brought back Zen Buddhism to his native land. His emphasis on sitting practice and self-realization are profound and basic. He refers to the over-all practice of zazen, sitting meditation, as "all-inclusive study." What do we have to study but our own minds in relation to the world and the absolute beyond the world? No matter what our belief system may be, we still have our own minds to deal with. All-inclusive study is the exertion to know our own mind. Everything we call our world, finally, is a function of our own mind.

Such all-inclusive study should be a foundation practice for anyone wishing to complete the Way of Conduct as a whole, self-realized being. "Face disappearing, mind and body fall away," writes Dogen. "Face disappearing" refers to the wearing out of the ego which wants to show its face everywhere in everything you do. When that face disappears, a moment of lucid clarity occurs where "mind and body fall away." That means there is an experience of detachment and freedom from the compulsion of the ego to continuously construct an image of the world which may have nothing to do with reality. How can we go about seeking to change the world unless we take the effort to see ourselves clearly and change within ourselves habits that may serve no purpose at all? How can we wield power if we do not know our own minds?

In my meditation inevitably I return to the self that is designated "Closer of the Cycle." As the Closer of the Cycle my life is inevitably the mirror of all life as it is gathered together during these last ten years of the 5,125 year Great Cycle of history. Whatever happens to me, none of it is at all random or casual but a further teaching of the of Way of Conduct. My life is coded throughout. Everyone's life is. But one must learn how to read the roadmap of one's life as a great rehearsal of Signs. By the nature of the title, Closer of the Cycle, the details and facts of my life are a symbolic or archetypal summary and synthesized repository of 5000 years of historical man. And now, in the end, historical man is split apart, for only in this way can a new seed, a new human germinate.

To redeem the broken historical man in myself, I have turned to this cultivation of a life-style of meditation and contemplative practice. it is the only way I can see the totality of the mirror which has been fragmented through the process of history. It is a rare and difficult attainment to stay with mind-only, experiencing the absolute in a raw and unpremeditated way. I have found a few friends in the process. Besides Dogen, there is Milarepa, the Tibetan yogi who sang many songs "All the manifestation, the Universe itself is contained in the mind. The nature of mind is the realm of illumination which can neither be conceived nor touched..." (Milarepa, "Song of a Yogi's joy")

Then there are the examples of Padmasambhava, "There exist no phenomena other than what arises from the mind... You should look again at your own mind observing it again and again..."(Padmasambhava, Self-liberation, sec. 11), and Yeshe Tsogyal: "Friends and possessions, relatives and material things are all illusory so give them up... live alone and engage in spiritual practice." (Dakini Teachings) To live alone may be difficult. But to take the time to be alone and experience solely your own truth, that is the point. And of course there is always Rumi "He to whom the sanctuary of true prayer is revealed deems it shameful to turn back to mere formal religion...".

These are athletes of the soul, or as Rumi again puts it: "As to a man of heart, he takes heart even though he should eat a deadly poison" (Rumi, "Saints are preserved from all harm").

Through such meditation and study, I have come to affirm myself as the Closer of the Cycle. This is my inescapable destiny which I most fully embrace as a fact of life with all of its immeasurable poignancy:

I take my strength from the mist in the hills
I take my strength from the standing trees
I take my strength from the running stream
I take my strength from the whispering breeze
My heart breaks again, no need to know why
We're here but for a moment and then we must die.

Nurturing myself in the freshness of nature and the experience of my mind alone, I return to my task as God and destiny have assigned it: to close the cycle with knowledge and truth that all may be free. What is the root of this knowledge? It is the knowledge of the Law of the Cube. The Closer of the Cycle is a disciple of the Cube. The Cube revealed by the Law of Time is God's master plan for creative regeneration. The Cube of the Law is God's primary manifestation of creation, while the Law of the Cube is the key to divine co-creation.

These meditations and reflections are necessary because we are now in a difficult time on this Earth. We are in the midst of the harrowing of hell, reaping the karmic results of living in artificial time, itself the fruit of a disease sown even farther in the past in the original Garden. The harrowing exists between two master cubes in time, the Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven or the Seven years of Prophecy, 1993-2000, and the Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, the seven years of the Mystery of the Stone, 2004-11.

Leaving Hell, the time of the Mystery of the Stone will be the ascent into Heaven. By contrast, the Seven Years of Prophecy, in retrospect, were the descent into Hell. Seven years to give the Telektonon prophecy around the world was the accompaniment to a heedless humanity's descent into Hell. The years 2000-2004 define the charnel ground of historical 12:60 man. Four years in this charnel ground of greed, terror, war and devastation, then Blue Crystal Storm, 2004, the beginning of the ascent into Heaven, the seven year cycle of the Mystery of the Stone. This is the resurrection in time, the cycle of the perfection of the human soul, the cubic construction of the Heptagonon of the Mind of Earth, 2004-2011.

As the Closer of the Cycle, my thoughts and everything thus far revealed unto me form part of a powerful meditation begun long ago on distant star points. This is the meditation called GM108X. Its synchronic currents inform us in every way. The entirety of the Telektonon is based on this star transmission, which informs me, in particular, of the cornerstone of knowledge revealed by the Law of Time, and that is the Cube of the Law and the Law of the Cube. As shall be seen, even the life of the Closer of the Cycle is contained in and further elucidated by the Cube of the Law.

Temple Incorporates Telepathy: Cube Meditation

In the Mystic Octave of the Planetary Earth
The Planetary Hierophant is self-concentrated;
Let the purity of the predawn mind
Etch the noosphere with a code name
Unimaginable expanse of the original word
Tel-Ek-Ton-On
Foursquare the frame of thought
From which the Cube is sprung
Threefold the plane defined by the frame foursquare
Held together by the enfolded Fourth
The Point at the Center of All
The inconceivable omnipotence of divine concentration
the Zero of ultimate plenitude

Plane of Mind, the Ground of All
Plane of Spirit, the Wide Embrace
Plane of Will, the Spontaneous Enactment

Clarity of Ground
Radiance of Embrace
Unobstructedness of Enactment
Great Perfection of the Primal Core Reality

Three Planes each with two sides extending outward
Create the Cube's six faces
Held together by the Seventh Central Point
Invisible Throne of Divine Power
Six Plus One the Seventh
Heptagonon of Mind
Redeeming by the Power of Seven
The Interval of Time Lost in Eternity's Unfolding
As the Law of the Cube and the Cube of the Law

Eight Points the Corners of the Cube
Establish the Octave of Creation's Resonance
Plus One the center Point makes Nine
Power of three Squared
Power of the Nine Lords of Time

Twelve Vertices Connect Eight Points
Creating the Cubic Frame, the Mystic Temple of the Law
Held together by the Mystic center Point, the Thirteenth
Which sets in motion Time's ever-recapitulating Wavespell cosmology
Only by the Thirteen could the Seven become known to itself
Mirroring the Two Directions
Magnetic Beginninglessness and
Cosmic Endlessness

O Holy is the Revelation of the Cube
Eight Corners plus Twelve Vertices:
the Perfect Twenty, same as Thirteen and Seven
The Totality of Time and the Temple
The measure of the Universal being
The Cosmic law of Conscious Co-creation
The Cube of Divine Unity Revealed!

Temple Incorporates Telepathy: Cube Cosmology of Time

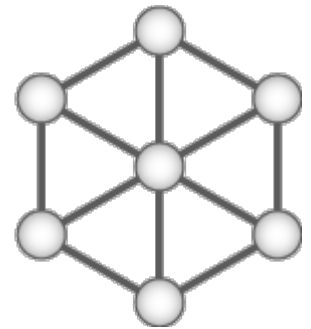
The Cube of the Law and the Law of the Cube are the foundation of the Law of Time. They represent a descriptive cosmology of the synchronic order, a cosmology of time. The Cube is the whole of the Law, as it were. The Cube is the primary structure of reality as a potentiality of specific points of resonance and manifestation. The Cube is a harmonic perfection of form that is infinitely repeatable at any scale and infinitely applicable to any description of cosmological order at any level. Before the Cube is the Sphere. But the Sphere is the absolute perfection which really belongs to the realm of the non-manifest. If the Sphere is the perfection of the non-manifest beyond the fourth-dimension, the Cube is the fourth-dimensional structure whose geometry establishes the totality of the third dimension as a domain of manifest potentiality.

The UR Rune for Codon 54, Transcending, reads, "Temple Incorporates Telepathy." This is a direct reference to the Law of the Cube. The Temple is the fourth dimensional or imaginal expression of the primordial cube. The Temple is the mystic structure accommodating the human body for the perfection of the human soul. The Temple unifies the universal prophecy of all religion by establishing the formal structure of universal telepathy, a cube from whose center all points radiate in telepathic resonance. The Law of the Cube defines a spiritual equality, totally instinctual in prehistory, but now, by the Law of Time, to be made fully conscious for post-history. The Law of the Cube describes how to attain the perfection of the human soul as the incorporation of telepathy. The Law of the Cube is to cube and cube again. The Cube of the Law is the original perfection of the soul as well as its final self-realization.

The Law of the Cube is also the particular application of the Cube according to the Telektonon prophecy where the Cube represents a sixteen unit, four by four, matrix encompassing days 7-22 of the 28-day sequence. These sixteen days can be fractally expanded to encompass larger units of time, as for example in the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, 1997-2013, where each Cube unit then becomes a year and not a day. The sixteen days provide the matrix of a "Warrior's Cube journey." Within the original Telektonon board there is to be found the seven-unit sequence of the absolute Heptagonon of Mind, days 14-20, or Cube positions 8-14. The Heptagonon of Mind refers to the emphasis on the Cube as a structure having six faces, plus a central seventh coordinating point. A primal color cube is also found in the Dreamspell, where the permutations of the four color scheme create the twelve perfect triangles which divide each of the six faces into two triangles each.

Thus far in the application of the Cube according to the Law of Time, the focus has been on the six faces plus the seventh. This is evident in the practice of Cubing the Codon and creating the weekly Radion Cube. These practices follow a primal creation cosmology, where the six faces represent the six "days" of creation, and the seventh the Throne which manifests on the seventh "day." In the Telektonon cubing exercises, the Throne of the seventh day is represented by both the quarterly UR Rune and the Silio plasma at the center, and visualizing oneself in the Cube, with the Throne at the heart center. The two-dimensional schematic of the Heptagonon of Mind yields a hexagon as a seven-point structure which is also known as the time atom.

(illustration - Time Atom from 7777)

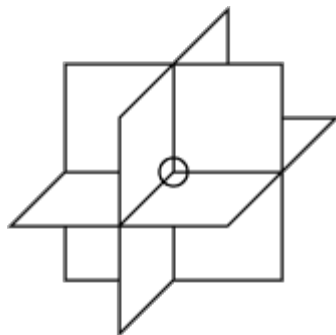


Seven is the number that is undoubtedly most key to the numerology of the synchronic order. Why is this so? Why is seven so evidently a powerful number with mystic connotations throughout virtually all world cultures? Most potently manifest as the seven day week governing the ordinary lives of virtually everybody on the planet, according to Ismailite (Shia Muslim) esotericism, seven is the number of the interval of lost time in Eternity. This is a highly provocative concept.

What is meant by "interval of lost time?" Is that the time of the original creation? Or is the time lost during the original "War of the Heavens?" In any case, it is because it represents the interval of lost time in Eternity, where there would be equal time on either side of it, that seven is the midpoint in the thirteen tone cosmo-numerology of the Wavespell. And it is the mystery of the interval of lost time in Eternity that it is at the heart of the drama of knowledge represented by the cycles of human thought and culture, especially during the 5000 year cycle of history which may be rightly known as the cycle of the age of prophecy.

It is the purpose of the Cube of the Law and the Law of the Cube to be a summation of the recovery of the Lost Time, as well as the redemption of the Adamic man, now fallen into the final abyss of history. By being instructed again in the art and science of self-cubing, the fallen historic man may be regenerated by the ever fresh currents of cosmic consciousness so perfectly held in the timeless structure of the Cube.

An inventory of the Cube demonstrates that not only does the Cube have six faces, it also has eight corners and twelve vertices, the lines connecting all eight corners. We may add to this inventory the three planes which represent the original or imploded cube.



Imploded Cube
Three Planes -
Mind, Spirit and Will, plus central
fourth point, base of formulation
4:7::7:13

1) three planes of mind, spirit, will - plus center = 4, power of Form
(illustration - Imploded Cube)

2) four defines one plane foursquare, plus center = 5, power of Fifth Force.
(illustration - Plane Foursquare)

These two mutually defining inventory items create the potentiality of the Cube. The sum of inventory units $4 + 5 = 9$, the power of the Bolontiku, time in the unconscious.

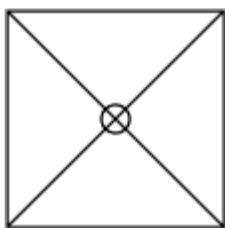
The following three items actually establish the Cube:

3) Heptagonon of Mind - Six faces (= 3 planes times 2 sides per plane) plus center = 7, power of mystic center

4) Cubic octave, 8 (4 + 4) corners plus center = 9, power of time in the unconscious (Bolontiku, the Nine Lords of Time).

5) Cubic Temple, 12 vertices + center = 13, power of Cosmic Time.

Sum of inventory units = $16 (7 + 9) + 13$, (the 16 unit cube of the law + the cosmology of time) = $29 = 28 + 1$, the cosmic constant manifest in the radial matrix of the 7 x 4 scheme of the 28-day Moon, where any day number paired with its radial opposite always equals 29.



Plane Foursquare
base of Cube
Plus Central Fifth -quintessence

What is of interest to us now is the Cubic octave, the cosmology of eight plus one, as well as the twelve vertices, exemplifying the cosmology of the Cube as the Temple. We are thankful to two kin in this process, Levi Blue Spectral Storm of Canada and the Red Queen, my apprentice. It was Levi who sent us a photocopy of a book by Henri Corbin entitled Temple and Contemplation. This text proved to be very fruitful in many ways.

In an essay entitled "The Configuration of the Temple of the Ka'bah as the Secret of the Spiritual life," (Temple and Contemplation, pp. 183-152) Henri Corbin, a prominent elder European sufi, comments and expands upon an original work by Persian mystic, Qadi Sa'id Qummi, from a work published originally in 1103 AH (AD)1691. As in much Islamic philosophy and theology, the imaginal structures of the higher (fourth) dimension inform and govern the forms and processes of the lower (third) dimension. The most complete or perfect structure is the Cube. For this planet and world system (Velatropa), the Ka'bah at Mecca is the most meaningful manifestation of a structure informed by the primordial Cube as the mystic temple which perpetually exists in the imaginal realm.

It is because of the harmonic self-perfection of the cubic form that it translates in scale, by analogy, across different dimensions and that make it, therefore, the ideal form of the mystic temple. It is because the Ka'bah is purely cubic that it is the terrestrial prototype of the mystic temple, or Cube of the Law. It is here that Adam was directed by the Angel after the Fall from paradise. Adam carried with him a stone from that original paradise. Where the Ka'bah is today, Adam pitched his tent. Much later directed by the same Angel, Abraham found that stone, now black with the sins of the children of Adam. It is this stone that was placed into a corner of the Ka'bah, and which Muhammad himself replaced when the Ka'bah was reconstructed in his time. The four corners of the Ka'bah are named: the Syrian corner, the Occidental Corner, the Yemenite corner and the iraqi corner. Interestingly, the mysterious black stone is placed in the Iraqi corner -and of course, it is in Iraq that the final Battle of

the War of the Heavens is set to take place.

In light of this focus on the Cube, the mystic black stone, the Ka'bah, and the final Battle of the Heavens on Earth- Iraq - it is most significant that in the very first commentary (unpublished) to the Telektonon, written on Magnetic 22 of the First Year of Prophecy, there occurs the following passage:

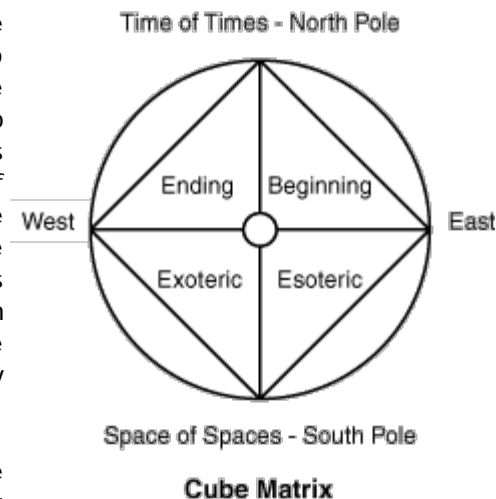
In the Telektonon the religion of Muhammad is referred to as the "Religion of the Rock" (one mystic altar within the mystic stone). Muhammad is known as the cleanser of Babylon. The prophecy of Muhammad as the Jihad or Holy War known as the Arcturus Dominion's War of the Heavens Victory plan for the Never-ending Peace; Allah is the personification of the all-equalizing mercy of Hunab Ku. Bowing to the Rock of Mecca five times a day is commemoration of the fifth force power, of Allah's mercy. The power of the fifth force prophecy is the power of the fifth world of prophecy. In the times of the prophecy of the (Lost) Book of the Seven generations, the fifth world of prophecy is opened with the closing of the fifth ring. The time of prophecy is now. The Jihad of Heaven is invoked. AD 1993-2000 is the seven years of prophecy - seven years to restore the collective human mind, will and spirit. Seven seals to open mind, seven rings of time to seal the never-ending victory, seven generations of the children of the Earth beholding all within Earth's celestial rings."

The seven years have passed, and now the Harrowing of Hell is proceeding apace. the final battle - Jihad - has now been engendered. And the focus on the "Rock" at Mecca, and the religion founded by Muhammad is now a central part of the world reckoning. There is much to be contemplated here, especially with regard to the meaning of that black stone toward which upwards of 1.3 billion people bow five times a day. Could it be that that much energy focused on that central point, a stone fallen from heaven, is actually providing a spiritual anchor between the dimensions? How could there be another point upon the Earth more magnetic than the one at Mecca? If 1.3 billion people bow to Mecca five times a day, that is a sum of 6.5 billion human energies daily sent to that "rock." 6.5 billion is somewhat more than the number of humans currently on this planet.

In the Ismailite cosmology there are three fundamental realms: phenomenal - faculty of the sense perceptions; supersensible or imaginal realm - faculty of the cognitive imagination; and pure intelligence -faculty of the intuitive intellect (place of moral judgment). The Ka'bah as the Cube of the Law is both in the sensible and the supersensible or imaginal realm. The prayer causing the attention of so much human energy every day to be focused on the Cube is the function of the realm of pure intelligence. The foursquare planar matrix of that Cube corresponds to the following configuration:

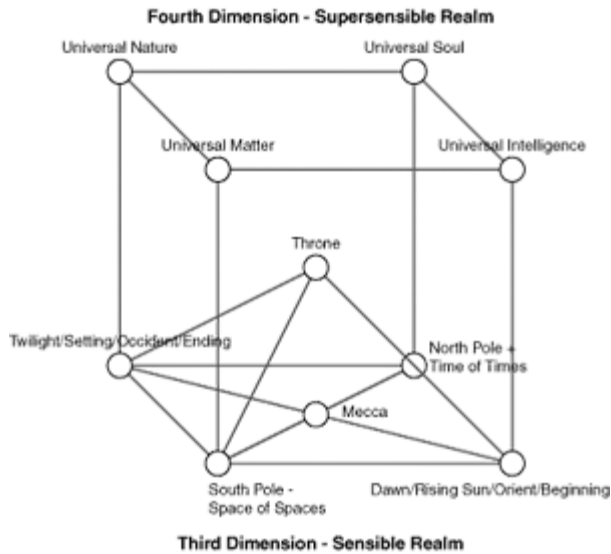
This matrix configuration lays out the ideal geography of the imaginal realm defined by the foursquare plane which also constitutes the base model of the six faces of the Cube. In the primal imaginal geography, two points define East and West; two points define North and South magnetic poles. To the East is assigned the beginnings of things, and the hidden esoteric realm of knowledge. To the West is assigned the endings of things, and the revealed or exoteric knowledge. The North Pole represents the Time of Times, the South pole, the Space of Spaces. It is interesting that the beginning first two days of every Thirteen Moon calendar year go from the South Pole (Space of Spaces) to the North Pole (Time of Times), thus establishing the two primary zones of perceptual orientation, space and time.

From the base matrix, the construction of the six faces of the Cube give rise to the eight points and twelve vertices of the perfect Cube: the template of the Cube of the Law and the mystic temple of the universal religion of prophecy - UR.



The supersensible Cube of the Law consists of a matrix whose four points correspond to the four cosmic creative qualities: Universal Intelligence, Universal Soul, Universal Nature, and Universal Matter. This four-point matrix defines the pure fourth dimensional level of the cubic form, which then overlays the third- dimensional matrix of

UNIVERSAL CUBE

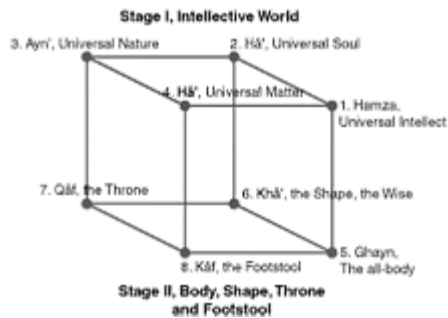


two poles and two points of rising and setting sun, beginning and endings.

In the cosmology of creation, everything begins in the non-manifest or supersensible realm first. Universal Intellect is the point within the Mind of God, that the universe first originated. Once there is Intelligence, which by nature is always purposive, then there is the potential for the Soul, that upon which the Intelligence writes, as it were. Once the Soul is established then comes its Nature, its qualities and character. Finally comes the Universal matter, the actual qualities of manifestation of any given form or being. Note how one each of the Four Universals govern and inform one each of the Four Coordinates of the sensible realm. Finally, one can see the primal pyramid connecting the four Sensible realm coordinates with the Throne.

(Illustration Universal Cube)

Ibn al-Arabi's Cosmology, First two Stages Cubed



In Ibn al-Arabi's sevenfold 28-part cosmology, corresponding to the 28 letters of the Arabic alphabet; the first stage, "The intellective World" corresponds to the upper four points, Intellect, Soul, Nature, and Matter; while the formative second stage can be seen as the lower four points.

(Illustration: Ibn al-Arabi's Cosmology, first two stages

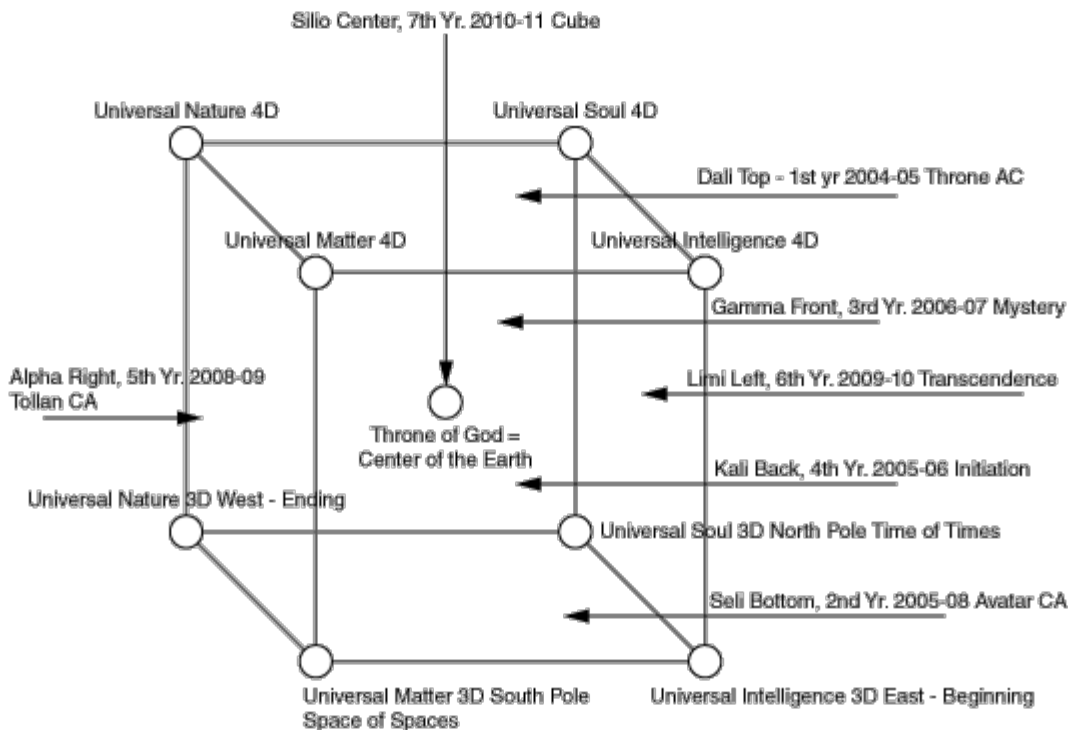
cubed)

These cube examples demonstrate the primary cosmology of the Cube. This is one that goes from a primary knowing or intellect, the mind of God, to the formation of Soul, its nature and then its potential for manifestation. In the Ibn al-Arabi cube, the lower four corners demonstrate going from a purely abstract world, the four Universals, to the formative world - Body, Shape, Throne and Footstool.

Cube Cosmology of Time (continued)

Since the Cube is a Universal, the cosmology inherent in it is also Universal. What concerns us is that less than a year and half from now is the commencement of the next major Cubing of time, the Seven Year Mystery of the Stone, the Heptagonon of Mind of Earth. For this purpose we now demonstrate two more cubes. The first is the Universal Cube of the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone; and the second, the Cube of the Sixteen year Cube of the Law.

The Universal Cube of the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone is the fundamental radion Cube where each of the six faces represent one each of the six plasmas and the corresponding year, with the seventh central point, the Silio plasma, and the seventh year. In the presentation of the Universal Cube, the cosmology of the four Universals coordinates the Cube. The upper four corners represent the Supersensible realm, the lower four the Sensible realm. Note how Dali Year One is Supersensible (4D), and Seli, Year Two is totally Sensible (3D). The Four following years all coordinate the two realms, while Silio compacts it all into the Throne of God which is transposed to the Center of the Earth.



UNIVERSAL CUBE OF THE SEVEN YEARS OF THE MYSTERY OF THE STONE HEPTAGONON OF MIND OF EARTH

1. Dali: Throne, Top, 12 Storm year 2004-05 (AC)
Coordinates 4D Universal Intelligence, Soul, Nature, Matter
2. Seli: Avatar, Bottom, 13 Seed year 2005-06 (CA)
Coordinates 3D Universal Intelligence, Soul, Nature, Matter
3. Gamma: Mystery, Front, 1 Moon year 2006-07 (CA)
Coordinates 4D and 3D Universal Intelligence and Universal Matter
4. Kali: Initiation, Back, 2 Wizard year 2007-08 (CA)
Coordinates 4D and 3D Universal Soul and Universal Nature
5. Alpha: Tollan, Right, 3 Storm year 2008-09 (CA)
Coordinates 4D and 3D Universal Soul and Universal Nature
6. Limi: Transcending, Left, 4 Seed year 2009-10 (CA)
Coordinates 4D and 3D Universal Soul and Universal Intelligence
7. Silio: Cube, Center, 5 Moon year 2010-11 (CA)
Coordinates 4D and 3D Universal Intelligence, Soul, Nature, Matter

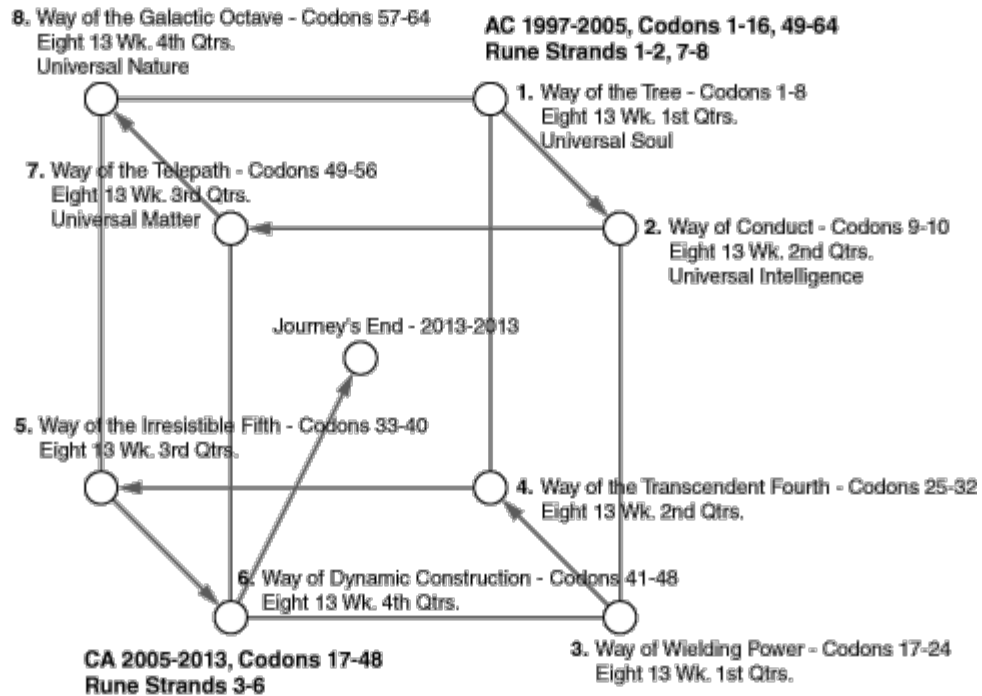
(Illustration: Universal Cube of the Seven years of the Mystery of the Stone)

The second Cube we present is the Universal Cube of the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law. Here the

emphasis is on the eight corners, where each corner represents one Rune strand of eight Runes each. The four Rune strands of the AC or first 8 years are coordinated by the upper four corners, while the four Rune strands of the CA or second 8 years are coordinated by the four lower corners. The two different movements of the AC quarterly sequenced and the CA are indicated by the arrows. Again note that the upper four coordinate the lower four corners. It is well to contemplate the relations between the Universals and the different Rune strand sequences in the AC and the CA.

(Illustration: Universal Cube; Temple Incorporates Telepathy)

UNIVERSAL CUBE: TEMPLE INCORPORATES TELEPATHY CUBE OF THE SIXTEEN YEAR CUBE OF THE LAW



UNIVERSAL CUBE OF THE SIXTEEN YEARS OF THE CUBE OF THE LAW 1997-2013

AC Planetary Manitou, 1997-2005, Cube Positions 1-8

1. Way of the Tree (AC) 1st Quarter, Codons 1-8
Coordinates 4D Universal Soul, Informs Rune Strand 4
2. Way of Conduct (AC) 2nd Quarter, Codons 9-16
Coordinates 4D Universal Intelligence, Informs Rune Strand 3
7. Way of the Telepath (AC) 3rd Quarter, Codons 49-56
Coordinates 4D Universal Matter, Informs Rune Strand 6
8. Way of the Galactic Octave (AC) 4th Quarter, Codons 57-64
Coordinates 4D Universal Nature, Informs Rune Strand 5

CA Planetary Manitou, 2005-2013, Cube Positions 9-16

3. Way of Wielding Power (CA) 1st Quarter, Codons 17-24
Coordinates 3D Universal Intelligence, Informed by Rune Strand 2
4. Way of the Transcendent Fourth (CA) 2nd Quarter, Codons 25-32
Coordinates 3D Universal Soul, Informed by Rune Strand 1
5. Way of the Irresistible Fifth Power (CA) 3rd Quarter, Codons 33-40
Coordinates 3D Universal Nature, Informed by Rune Strand 8
6. Way of Dynamic Construction (CA) 4th Quarter, Codons 41-48
Coordinates 3D Universal Matter, Informed by Rune Strand 7

Finally, the last Cube we present for study and contemplation is the Cube of the life of the Closer of the Cycle. In this Cube, the eight corners each represent the culmination of a seven-year cycle in the Closer of the Cycle's Life. The first 28 formative years occur in the upper part of the Cube, the second 28 years of manifestation in the lower part of the Cube. This Cube was put together by the Red Queen, as part of the biography of the Closer of the Cycle which she is currently preparing. It was very helpful

for the Closer of the Cycle to contemplate his life laid out in such a manner. The completion of the ninth seven year cycle corresponds to the center point. It is here that the 21 year Messenger Cycle was completed, a preparation for entering the central ninth point, the dense and focused realm of the Closer of the Cycle. Of course this Cube is but an example and can be adopted for any and everyone else for their own self-realization.

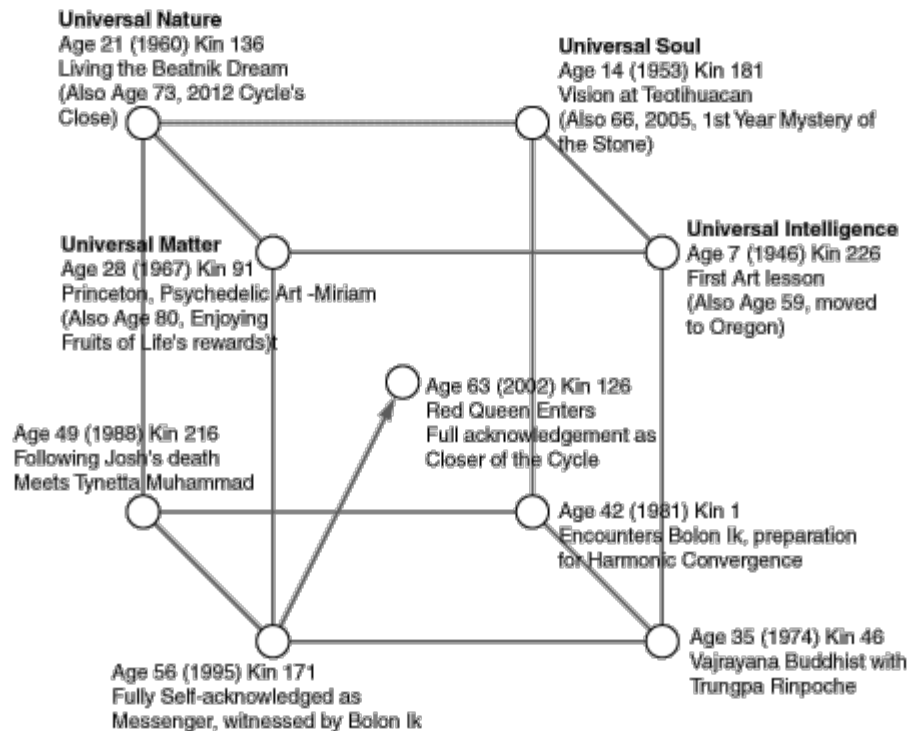
(Illustration: Cube of the Seven Year Cycles of the Closer of the Cycle)

SEVEN YEAR CYCLES OF VOTAN, CLOSER OF THE CYCLE

Everything is by the Power of Seven, moved by the Eight,
the Octave of Galactic Harmony is attained: Eight Points Plus One
the measure of the Nine Lords of Time. Thanks to Red Queen for
Original conception of this Cubic Formula.

The Closer of the Cycle is Everyman and Everywoman who has
ever tread the path of History.

Find yourself in him, and lose your outworn historic self.



Through the Center 63, Kin 126, 63 x 2
Now at 64, Eight Octaves Complete
Fulfill the psi bank's score
One noospheric chip set and ready to go
the Closing of the Cycle shall be fulfilled
All hail the return of UR
Redemption and Perfection of the Human Soul

Four 21-year cycles

1. 0-21 The Formative Cycle of Vision
2. 21-42 The Manifestation of Vision Cycle
3. 42-63 Cycle of the Messenger of Time
4. 43-84 Closer of the Cycle

Parable of the Flute

Listen to the flute. Hear its plaintive cry. What is its song? When the flute stops where is your mind? Where did the sound come from and where did it go?

The sole purpose to the sound of the flute to introduce you to the silence that follows it.

The sound that follows the flute is the sound of your own mind, of your original nature. How long have you known this? Silence is the nature of mind, the origin of sound in the first place. When the flute stops, see if you can hear the sound within the silence.

Is it not this way with all of the senses? Does not the visible exist to show us the invisible? And our being - is it not given to us so we may know what is non-being?

Now if God is everything that is beyond the senses - supersensible, beyond the reach of our perceptions - then our being is the sound of the flute and the non-being is the silence that is God. Can you make your being stop so that you can experience the non-being that is God?

For Further Study

Henri Corbin, Temple and Contemplation. Islamic Publications, 1986. Book is on sale at: <http://www.aardbargain.com/temandcon.html>

Dogen, Moon in a Dewdrop, Writings of Zen Master Dogen. ed. Kasuaki Tanahashi, North point press, 1985

Sekkei Harada, The Essence of Zen. Kodanansha International, 1998.

Milarepa, The Hundred Thousand Songs of Milarepa. Translated by Garma C. Chang, University Books, 2 volumes, 1962.

Padmasambhava, Self-Liberation through Seeing with Naked Awareness. Translated by John Renolds, Staton Hill Press, 1989.

Jalaludin Rumi, The Mathanawi. Translated by E.H. Whinfield. Watkins Publishing, 2002.

Yuho Yokoi, Zen Master Dogen. Weatherhill, 1976.

Synchronic Readout

Solar Jaguar Moon Alpha 5,

"My country is the unborn, ultimate sphere. I release the double-extended electron at the South pole"
Vinal 12, 8 Ceh, "Breaks with habitual caution and reaches the white light."

Kin 17: Red Self-existing Earth, Wizard Wavespell

SBTS 11. 1

Telektionon Prophecy, Baktun Five, House of Shang

7:7::7:7 First Week, Red Analog Time Atom, Alpha Releases

Futhark Rune 5, Raidho is the Solar Ring

Leaf of the Time Space/Tollan, Raidho sent from North to South

Right Side Throat-Visuddha Chakra, PNM 5, Afroeurasian Plate One

Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 115: Blue Spectral Eagle

White Overtone Chromatic 46: Wizard - Mirror, Magnetic Timelessness - Overtone Endlessness
Chromatic

Blue Magnet sent from South to North from/to Red Core Heart center

20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 6, St. John of Patmos, World-Bridger Death, 2002-2003

Chronograph Dragon Genesis, World-Bridger Wavespell Six, White Northern Castle Court of Death

Chronograph Moon Kin 74: White Solar Wizard, -16,687 - -16,587

Elder Futhark Moon of Tiwaz Ascending - Tiwaz is the power bearing scepter

Quarterly Codon Rune 54: Transcending, "Temple Incorporates Telepathy" Stage 7, Inverse Seventh

Year of the Red Planetary Moon, Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 2, Week 85

Codon Cube, Codon 53, Evolving, "Telepathy evolves the temple," fifth line, yang, Codon Cube front

Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy - Red Knowledge initiates View

Harmonic 5 :Resonant Matrix. "Self-regulate Universal Fire of Attunement"

Biphasic Codon 27: Time of Bursting, "Cosmic Awareness Transcends Space"

Dynamics of Time, 17.4:

“Fractal free post-organic” means angels are liberated from any and all interference grids generated by the activity waves of differing levels of celestial harmonics which define the form-compounding functions of the third and fourth dimensions. Being fractal free thus prevents angels from entering interference grid defined fields, which means they cannot intervene directly in third- or fourth-dimensional activities.”

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.)
also known as Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle,

Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Pray for Peace Pray for Peace Pray for Peace Pray for Peace Pray for Peace

Prepare for the New Time - Coming to your favorite Planet soon!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 4, No. 1

Opening the Interdimensional Window of Time

Greetings Fellow Velatropans!

I am broadcasting to you from the center of the sun. The heliosphere of Velatropa 24 is my domain of interest. We are at a great shift point in the affairs of the planet V.24.3, and of the sacred, holy Movement to reestablish Earth in the natural timing frequency with the rest of the universe. What is about to commence is the mind and time shift that is known as the Closing of the Cycle. This is inevitably the most powerfully transformative mind and time shift in all of history, for it is the End of History. And it is now hardly more than nine years to go.

While the count down to the Closing of the Cycle began at the last Rhythmic Solstice, 2002, we are now about to enter an interdimensional window of time. This is what commences the Closing of the Cycle in earnest. We have now entered the year of the White Spectral Wizard, and what is called the Fourth Year of the Harrowing of Hell. These four years begun on July 26, 2000, Blue Galactic Storm and conclude on July 25, 2004, White Spectral Mirror.

This fourth year means that this is the conclusion of the cycle of Hell. As it says in the Holy Quran, when disasters and pollution have spread throughout the land and the sea, then everyone will have a taste of Hell, so that we might return to the right work. The right work is the restoration of Earth in the natural time, thereby completing the biosphere-noosphere transition. This is a very big task so there is absolutely no one who does not have a job to do in this great labor. All are called and all are chosen, so take heart in who you are.

The seven years prior to this Harrowing of Hell from 1993 to 2000, we refer to as the Seven Years of Prophecy. Following the Seven Years of Prophecy the critical mass of humans to change the time had not yet become coherent, and so we entered the Four Years of the Harrowing of Hell. And now as we have begun the final year of the Harrowing of Hell, the critical mass is now in place. During these last three years the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement has actually become a populist force in the world. All that is required is to create within this force a consciousness of its own power. The opportunity to realize this conscious power is now upon us. This power must be able to catalyze in order to arouse ever greater planetary new time consciousness. We are now entering a critical period of time in which there are some very important dates that define the opportunity for this Movement to become fully conscious. These forthcoming dates and key points on the road to 2012 give us a time table for entering the New Time.

The first of these dates is coming up on the 22nd day of the Self-Existing Moon, which is also the 16th and last day of the Cube Journey of this Moon and will be the day Blue Crystal Storm, which is also the next solar galactic New Year's day. Please note: In Japan and the Far East, this critical day will be Self-existing 23, the last day of the 23rd Spin of the Harmonic Convergence, Yellow Cosmic Sun. On this day we will open a 260 day interdimensional window of time. Now, all over the world, this day is also being recognized as the Harmonic Concordance, a kind of second Harmonic Convergence. That is because on this day there is a lunar eclipse and, astrologically, a Grand Sextile. You can find more information about this on the internet, www.harmonicconcordance.com.

In any case, this point in time is very important as an astrological, interplanetary initiation. For those of us in the New Time Movement this event-horizon opens a 260 day galactic activation cycle that runs through the Day Out of Time and New Year's Day, 2004. When this galactic activation cycle is concluded we will make known to the world that the calendar has been changed, and that the critical mass of humanity following this calendar is now leading the species correctly to the Omega Point of 2012. So on the Harmonic Concordance we can go into the meditation, unifying ourselves as a Movement as an irrevocable evolutionary phenomenon aligned with the future of the planet.

Once we have initiated this point of self-unification in alignment with the solar system, then we have

the next critical point, which will be occurring on the 20th to the 23rd days of the Overtone Moon, Gregorian December 4-7. These four days constitute the Seventh Harmonic, Kin 25-28. In the 260-day cycle the Harmonic is a discrete four-day sequence recapitulating the color sequence red-white-blue-yellow. We can think of this Harmonic 7 -Lunar Store - as the fractal of the entire four years of the Harrowing of Hell, as it is the last time the Seventh Harmonic will occur in this cycle. This Seventh Harmonic is even synchronized to conclude with December 7, and goes from the days Crystal Serpent to Cosmic World-Bridger, which is the 13th sign of the tomb of Pacal Votan. It is also synchronized to the last two days of the third week and the first two days of the fourth week of the Overtone Moon, Magnetic Hand and Lunar Star. For those who follow the 7:7::7:7, you know that Cosmic World-Bridger on the last day of the third week codes the third week, while Magnetic Hand and Lunar Star are the two signs that code the fourth week of the Moon, which fractally represents the solar galactic year 2012-13.

According to Quiche Maya of Guatemala, these four days are very important because there is a special opening to the Hunab Ku:

"After the red planet (Mars) distances its charge, there is a subtle convergence between the cosmic and telluric forces, a time that lasts four days. This openness gives us the opportunity to create the force and balance. It is a sublime space that will allow us to access to Hunab Ku, heart of the heavens. This is a good time to ask for the internal strength, strength for the community, for the consciousness and to synthesize balance. This is the moment when the strength of all those beings of light, are needed. If possible it is asked to fast, perhaps on fruit, to remain abstinent for at least four days, and to do ceremonies at sunrise and sunset. It is important to work from sunup to sunset on both the 4th and the 7th (of December)..." From "Sacred Road Runner, Message from the Mayan Elders of the Eagle Clan, Guatemala, CA

Corresponding on the Dreamspell Calendar to the four days of the Seventh Harmonic, it is important to remember that the Seven represents the Mystic Channel that connects us to the Hunab Ku. This is the inner meaning of the synchronic power of Seven - it literally opens us to a psychic vortex leading directly to galactic central. For this reason, it is important on these four days to fast, to do inner purification, and to meditate for the stabilization of the energies for World Peace. At the same time one can consciously establish a strong personal connection with the Hunab Ku, the Galactic Center, and channel these galactic energies of the Hunab Ku for the creation of the dynamic force of peace. This action will assure that the interdimensional window of time opened on the Harmonic Concordance will be firmly established in a link between you and the Hunab Ku.

Then, when we get to the 10th day of the Crystal Moon, we reach the next event-horizon in the opening of the interdimensional window of time. On the Dreamspell Calendar this day, Blue Electric Monkey, is a galactic activation portal and another one of the thirteen clear signs of the tomb of Pacal Votan. It is significant that the Monkey represents solar-prophetic Venus, because on this day will occur what is called the Venus Transit, the passing of the Planet Venus across the face of the Sun. This occurs about once every 250 years, and happens in two passes which are always exactly 8 years apart. So, the first pass is the Venus Transit on 2004, and the second pass is on 2012, and also will occur on the Crystal Moon. As the planet sacred to Quetzalcoatl, the Venus transit will be the sign of the full opening of the Road to 2012. To inaugurate this moment opening the full eight year cycle to 2012, there will be global meditation and peace celebrations all over the world known as the Oneness Festival. One week after the Venus transit, White Planetary Mirror, another galactic activation portal, note the 52nd anniversary of the opening of the tomb of Pacal Votan, a prophetic augury of the interdimensional window of time, the Road to 2012.

At the Call of the Condor Vision Council, representing the unification of the Bioregional Movement, the Ecovillage Network, Rainbow Peace Caravan and Rainbow Nation, and the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement, it was agreed that the time from the Venus Transit to the Day Out of Time, July 25th, would be a period of great activation, education and mobilization of all the groups, energies, and forces working for positive, peaceful planetary change. The intention is to artistically demonstrate and to educate by whatever ways possible, that an alternative way of life has now fully manifest on the planet. During this time it will be announced and shown to the rest of the world what is this new way of life, this alternative view, this positive vision which opens to the New Time. This coalition force is now mobilizing to establish the positive vision for the rest of the human race and in preparation for the conclusion of this cycle - 2012.

The Day Out of Time 2004, the culmination of the four years of the Harrowing of Hell, will be a Gregorian Sunday. For this reason there are plans for a worldwide three day Galactic Green Day-Day Out of Time event this year. Friday July 23rd, Yellow Solar Warrior, Saturday July 24th Red Planetary Earth, and Sunday July 25th White Spectral Mirror will constitute the three days culminating the cycle of activation begun with the Venus Transit. The Day out of Time will conclude the Campaign for the New Time announcing the beginning of the Great Calendar Change. The Great Calendar Change is considered as an eight year cycle, from 2004 to 2012, which is actually also a Mind Shift and a Time Shift. So when we get to 2012, the 13:20 frequency will be the frequency of all the Earth once again.

These are the key points to July 26th Blue Crystal Storm, 2004, when the interdimensional window of time will be irreversibly opened. For the first time in history a calendar change will have occurred, not by a pope or a dictator, but by the people themselves. This is a process now in motion, for the critical mass following the new time is now place. The 260 day cycle from the Harmonic Concordance through the Day out of Time is the period for bringing into full coherency and consciousness this new force upon the world. This critical mass represents the irreversible momentum of evolution, and on July 26, the rest of the human race will be invited to join in what is now an inevitable process.

So from 2004 to the Closing of the Cycle 2012, will occur the definitive, final mutation of the historical process. By 2007 there will be powerful Earth Changes, and from 2004 to 2008 the collapse of the Technosphere and the necessary establishment of the new communities. Then from 2008-09 to 2012-13, will be the time of the dissemination of the new knowledge for the rest of the human race and for the intensification of the practices of telepathy and the other arts of the Science of Time. And there will be further great Earth changes, including the very strong possibility of a pole shift. So it is important to establish, as soon as possible, communities that are not dependent on the 12:60 grid. From the center of the sun, all this foreseen - the new solar age, the coming of the Rainbow Bridge ... 2012. Way of Conduct, Journey of the Soul

"Successful indeed is the one who redeems his soul." Quran, 87:14

If the road to 2012 is anything it is the Journey of the Soul. Since the 9-11, every soul has been put on trial. Strange transformations, unexpected twists of fate and destiny have been the lot of every soul in one way or another. Each of us is being asked to examine and purify his or her own soul. For this is the End of the Journey. 2012 is the great Omega Point. If we can take advantage of the time before us and purify our souls, then all will go well for us no matter what happens. Soul accounting is a solitary process requiring utmost autonomy. In fact, soul accounting is the essence of what is known as the Way of Conduct.

According to the Twenty Tablets of the Law of Time, we are now in the last two years of the AC - the Aboriginal Continuity - which is the Way of Conduct. These two years, 2003-2005 are the most important years for the reawakening of the soul, for when the Blue Crystal Storm year dawns we commence the Seven years of the Mystery of the Stone. These seven years, 2004-11 are the time of the purification and perfection of the human soul, the greatest spiritual opportunity in all of history. So whatever trials you are suffering now, don't lose the faith, but bear with patience whatever you are undergoing. These trials are but the purgation necessary for the perfection of the human soul, for no soul can enter the Kingdom of Heaven without being tested.

But what is the Way of Conduct? The true Way of Conduct is an inner reliance on a spiritual second sight. This spiritual second sight is something we have lost as a species. Now trapped in the Technosphere, for our survival this spiritual second sight must be cultivated anew. All of the old ways, institutionalized and hardened into various forms are no longer viable. We need what Dogen calls "soft, flexible mind." It matters not what spiritual tradition you follow, or if you follow one at all, there are certain universal points that must be grasped.

1. Law of Karma.

*“All piety consists in observing and believing in the Law of Karma ...
If one does not believe in the Law of Karma, one lacks the zeal in the
pursuit of his or her devotional studies; if one firmly believes in the
Law of Karma, the thought of the miseries of the Three Lower States (hell
realm, animal realm, hungry ghost realm) is sure to fill one with dread
and inspire one with the intensest desire to attain Buddhahood ...
Therefore, I exhort you all to establish your belief in the Law of Karma firmly.” -Milarepa*

Truly understanding the law of karma is actually the foundation of any genuine spiritual realization. This is the point Milarepa, the most famous of all Tibetan yogis, is making in the above statements from his Autobiography. If we really understood the Law of Karma in all of its subtleties, we would have no hesitation in endeavoring to lead the most spiritual life possible.

Though karma is usually thought of as the principle of sowing what you reap, or for every action there is an equal reaction, which statements are true enough, the Law of Karma actually entails many more intricate subtleties that deserve to be thought about. Every single thought that you think and every single word that you utter has its karmic consequences.

Everything you think is actually a thought wave that goes out into your environment. The rebound is instantaneous. As a man or woman thinks so he or she becomes. Every thought has an emotional charge to it, so it immediately colors your mental psychic field. Every thought has its instant feedback loop. So our character is the sum of our thoughts. We are the sum of the thoughts and decisions that we have made. Think about this very carefully. Any feeling, any grudge or opinion you hold about another person actually is a judgment that makes you into what you think about that other person. These opinions we hold about others are actually the biggest stumbling blocks to our spiritual realization. A bad thought is a bad thought, a good thought is a good thought no matter how self-righteously entertained. A neutral thought is a neutral thought. The thought that another person is bad is a bad thought that comes who we are. Negative projection makes us negative.

This aspect of the Law of Karma is actually incentive to take personal responsibility. In fact, the totally spiritual person is one who takes absolute responsibility for every thought and feeling he or she may have and realizes that no one but her or himself is responsible for everything that manifests in their environment. This is why it states in the Quran, that no soul is given a burden greater than it can bear, and that no soul can bear the burden of another soul. These points are actually to help one cut through every form of codependence that there is, for it is codependence that is the greatest cause of karmic soul misery. It is codependence that blames or holds another responsible for one's condition in life. This is what the Buddha meant in his last words, 'Be a lamp and a refuge unto yourself. Look to no outer authority but yourself.' If we cut through our codependence - and there is not a single human who does not experience codependence in some form or another at some time or another, then we attain to spiritual freedom. Codependence is really a lack of comprehending and applying the Law of Karma. The point is that the Law of Karma must be applied to the analysis of everything we think and do.

When it is stated in this Quarter's Rune, Way of the People, that "all points unify in conduct," that means that your behavior is the sum expression of your karmic tendencies. Every point of your mind expresses itself in every aspect of your conduct. If your behavior is sloppy it is because your mind is sloppy. Karmic laziness is the source of sloppy behavior. Karmic laziness is speedy mind that overlooks the mechanics of physical space, or takes shortcuts in dealing with the world. There is no one in the world who does not suffer from some form of karmic laziness, karmic fixation, or karmic forgetfulness. It takes spiritual exertion to overcome any of these karmic tendencies. This means we all need spiritual exertion.

One of the biggest obstacles to overcoming karmic tendencies is thinking you know anything. Once you actually think you know something you have created a mental block or fixation. That may sound paradoxical, but the fact is that once you think you know something, you develop an arrogance. You may know something, but you always have to think: no matter what I know there is someone who knows more - even if that someone is God. The point is that each of us is responsible for our part in the creation of the world as it is. Our conduct determines the quality of the world. We all may want to

change the world, but we can't do a thing about it until we really take responsibility and change ourselves. The problem is, hardly anyone can really see themselves well enough to evaluate their own mind and actions - spiritual life means spiritual exertion, and spiritual exertion means spiritual discipline. If you really want to know yourself and get a handle on this you have to consider mind training.

2. Mind Training.

There are moments when contemplation of the chaos, misperceptions, and egotism that pervade the conduct and affairs in the world around us is so intense it all but causes one to despair, certainly to draw back and self-reflect even more deeply. For certainly, to act, or, rather react in a hasty precipitous way would only add to the already murky field of confusion. What else can one do but turn oneself over to God? Yes, to surrender of oneself to a higher force or the Absolute is imperative. But it also may be that many of our attitudes and opinions are unconscious. We must exert even more. We must meditate. The fact is that only through meditation - mindfulness training - can we truly find a way to understand the nature of karma, realize the potential for self-transcendence, and find a way of maintaining Oneness with the Mind of God. This is because in the complex world in which we have been raised, there is no way we can deal with all of the subtleties and traps of ego except by exerting in knowing our own mind.

Manners and mindfulness training go hand in hand. Mindfulness training is true mental hygiene. Manners means respecting the boundaries of others and not injecting our trips all over other people, thinking that anyone might actually even be interested in our trip. So if understanding the Law of Karma is the basic prerequisite to spiritually waking up, then mind training is the way in which we may practice staying spiritually awake. Remember this road to 2012 is really serious business. If you don't get the rust off of your soul no matter what else you might be trying to do, no matter how high or well-intentioned it might be, well, it could just turn into karmic mush if you don't get some better mental hygiene practice.

To make this really simple I would like to review Atisha's Seven Points of Mind Training. This is assuming you also know minimally how to sit still, with your spine erect, and dissolve your thoughts with each out breath. If you can do that much, then these are seven points to contemplate if you really want to understand and work with the Law of Karma and be a good planetary kin in the Way of Conduct. The essence of the Way of Conduct is the development of spiritual discipline, and that's what these seven points of mind training are about.

1. Consider all phenomena as Dreams

Everyone thinks that whatever they are doing is the most important thing in the world. And to them it is, and to some extent you have to have that attitude. But if everybody is thinking and acting that way all the time, then it could be pretty problematic. If everybody's thing is equally important, then everything is reduced to the same level, and in reality, everything is equally unimportant. It is all a dream that we made up. In fact every dream, memory or perception is just that - no more substantial than a passing dream. You have to consider all phenomena like this, to be as dreams, so that you don't fixate and get all hung up over them. The point is you don't want to solidify your thought forms, because you become what you think. Let it all go and you experience freedom. To consider all phenomena as dreams and keep your commitment to saving the world is real spiritual discipline.

2. Be Grateful to Everyone.

This is really important, since everybody seems to have some enemy or nemesis. You have to be free of karma so you have to be free of resentment and hatred and creeping jealousy and all of that. Instead, be grateful to everyone. Be grateful that they are giving you an obstacle to practice your patience, your tolerance, even your creativity. Everyone we encounter in our path is there for a reason, and that is to help develop our character in the direction of the light. Be grateful to your enemy for giving you a good reason to spiritually wake up and turn the other cheek. In lak'ech! You could even consider that where your "enemy" is coming from is an unenlightened place and therefore he or she is deserving of compassion. To rise to the level of universal compassion is the ultimate purpose of being grateful to everyone. Without compassion, how can we save the world?

3. Don't be Swayed by Outer Circumstances.

In the cultivation of spiritual discipline, one of the greatest challenges is the unexpected effect of outer circumstances, especially those that are really upsetting. The whole point of spiritual discipline is forbearance, which means to bear with all kinds of people and circumstances and not lose it. When we are able to maintain our inner cool no matter what happens on the outside then we are perfecting our discipline; and by not reacting to outer circumstances we are lessening the creation of negative karma for ourselves and others. To continue sitting meditation even though there is a pounding beat coming from the apartment next door is a sublime activity; to mentally neutralize that pounding beat into just another mental texture without becoming all emotionally tweaked about it is the height of spiritual exertion.

4. Don't brood over the Faults of others.

In typical codependence there is nothing easier than spending time thinking or talking about another person's faults and relishing it. When we do this we are really making ourselves superior - to what or whom and why? To brood over the faults of others is the greatest lure for projecting blame outside of oneself and of actually avoiding personal responsibility for one's own world. This type of behavior always seems so harmless and private, and it feels so good -or so it seems. But it is good only for the ego that feeds on such behavior. In fact by indulging in such type of thinking or talk we are only creating ourselves in the same likeness. We harden the attitude and assume the other will never change and so justify our opinions, but it is we who will never change. The fact is that time spent in any kind of negative thinking means that we are spending our time negatively -think about it.

5. Explore the Nature of Unborn Awareness.

To identify with that which is beyond the created being's perceptions and to stay identified with that is the most important step to take in the elevation of oneself beyond the buffeting winds of egoic concerns and karmic identifications - the longings, the dissatisfactions, the collisions of misperceptions - all of the suffering and pain of humanity. To cultivate and explore the condition of unborn awareness, the very essence of the meditative state, is to attain the highest, purest vantage point. Only from the perspective of being identified with what is beyond a created being's perceptions - unborn, timeless awareness - can one look at oneself and begin to see how one is the author of one's own suffering, and so start to take a more profound responsibility for one's world. At the same time one can begin to develop an authentic compassion for all beings.

6. At All Times Rely on a Joyful Mind.

In the development of spiritual discipline the cultivation of a genuinely positive attitude is essential. To rely at all times on a joyful mind is one of the hallmarks of true spiritual discipline. Yes, it is easy to get discouraged, to think the world is against one, that no one understands and that, therefore, it is easy or even justifiable to give in to anger, or depression, or self-defeating thoughts. And, of course, an emotional outburst is sometimes unavoidable - or is it? To rely on a joyful mind at all times means that you understand phenomena as dreams and that you have attained a certain meditative stabilization - a mind of equanimity - so that what appears to be a personal disaster or negative projections directed against one may actually be incentive for greater spiritual practice, insight and discipline. And to always take a delight in the good that befalls others -that is truly joyful!

7. Don't expect a Standing Ovation

When one has set out on a course of being a peacemaker, a crusader with a cause that will benefit the world, one becomes some kind of activist. When one typically acts one expects a response, one actually expects acclaim, praise of one's actions. For example, one sets about spreading the Thirteen Moon Calendar, telling others about the Law of Time, setting up Crystal Day meetings, or even giving lectures or seminars on the calendar change. But it may happen that no one shows up, or that contentious people dominate the show and argue against the calendar, or that people walk out on you. It doesn't matter, because if you are really doing your best, then that is all that counts. If you are doing something because you want the acclaim, then you are actually tainting the purity of what you are doing. So the point is don't expect a standing ovation. Selfless giving is true love.

GALACTIC MEDITATION

ENTERING THE SYNCHRONIC ORDER



JOSE ARGUELLES/VALUM VOTAN

The Road to 2012 is the Journey of the Soul. The real meaning of the Closing of the Cycle is that it is the time for closing one's karmic accounts. When 2012 dawns you want your karmic account to read: Zero. Self-realization is the cure for suffering and self-indulgence. Maitri - self-love, not as narcissism but as genuine appreciation for the inherent goodness of one's being independent of everyone and everything else - is the root of accepting one's karma, and determining to spiritually exert in not creating any more bad karma.

When self-appreciation and self-worth are firmly established as the character of your true self, then it is possible to practice genuine Compassion. Such Compassion sets aside one's own self-interest, and endeavors to penetrate beneath the surface of appearances and see what is at the root of another's nature and behavior, and then act accordingly. To maintain such compassionate insight and action, requires a mind of equanimity, one that is not swayed by outer circumstances, one which does not take sides or brood over the faults of others, one that does not expect a standing ovation, but is joyful at all times. If we are to survive spiritually into the New Time, then such as these Seven Points of Mind Training are what we must endeavor to practice and attain.

Galactic Meditation and the Reorientation of the Human Mind

(Note: The following is an excerpt from a new booklet by the Closer of the Cycle, entitled "Galactic Meditation." Now published by the Foundation for the Law of Time along with a companion volume, "Living Through the Closing of the Cycle, A Survival Guide on the Road to 2012." [Click here to order these booklets online](#))

The purpose of galactic meditation is to make meditation the normative human experience. This is because, in truth, we are galactic citizens. The Earth and its star are of the galaxy not apart from it. Because of the technological wonders of the "space age" we have tended to think that the galaxy and the rest of the universe is "out there" someplace. The Hubble telescope searches for the Big Bang someplace at what is considered the edge of the universe. But the answers are not "out there" at the edge of the universe, but in our mind. Our mind also is the edge of the universe, the inner edge. When we fully grasp this, then we can begin the profound reorientation of the mind without which there would be no change in our society, values and way we live.

The key to this reorientation of the human mind is time itself. Until now, in our last evolutionary phase as a species, we have been space oriented and space conscious. But now, with the advent of the Law of Time, we may consider the possibility of galactic consciousness. We may finally become time conscious as we have previously been space conscious. This represents a vast reorientation and reformulation of the human mind. The discovery of the Law of Time is the beginning of the Copernican revolution of time. Now we must consider ourselves in relation to the galactic and cosmic order as time has evolved us. This cannot be explored through telescopes, but through a thorough exploration of the mind, for time is of the mind as space is of the senses.

Time augurs galactic consciousness because the nature of time is synchronic. Being synchronic means that all events within the galaxy, for instance, are related every moment by their unity in time. Every moment actually bears within it a galactic signature. Synchrotronic beams flash instantaneous information codes that holographically bear the configuration of the entire galaxy at any given moment. Once we are tuned into the synchronic order, the information of time is instantaneously telepathic. Since time is of the mind, the entire synchronic order is mentally sensuous, and telepathically cognizable. But for us to be able to make sense of this, as it were, there are two prerequisites: 1) a mind capable of experiencing and exploring the synchronic order; and 2) a referencing system or symbolic code capable of downloading such high frequency fourth dimensional information. Such are the 13:20 codes of the Law of Time

The beginning and the basis of this exploration must be through a complete purification of the mind. This mental purification is the ground of galactic meditation. To purify the mind is to deepen the mind, is to lose the sense of the grasping self, the petty tyrant and thief who wants to interpret all experience right away by an unexamined and predetermined egoic structure of self. In contrast to this petty thief, is the all abiding time space continuum of the galactic mind. This galactic time space continuum is selfless, endless and ultimately timeless, though paradoxically realized only through a knowing of time.

Within the vast expanse of galactic mind, things occur but not because they are manipulated to occur. The whole point of purifying the mind is to see how much the small self grasps and wants to manipulate its reality to accord with some fictitious idea - of what? Of an illusion, a dream, a memory, a concept, a bubble of emptiness, that and nothing more. Once we see the tyrant, we can release ourselves from the tyrant.

Only when we examine the mind can we experience how everything that occurs in the mind is truly impermanent. This is especially so at the Closing of the Cycle when all of the old structures are dissolving and change itself is the nature of day to day reality. This is why it is said that the ground of galactic meditation is the purification of the mind. Through exertion in the technique of dissolving the thought with the out breath we slowly come to another condition of reality altogether. Our aim is the pure light mind of indestructible awareness that has always been there. To identify with that awareness is to arrive at a stabilization of the mental processes and come into contact with true Reality. But this is only the ground, the basis. It is the ground because to develop such a mind is to already be at one with galactic vastness. Without knowing this galactic vastness which is mind without ego, there is no ground to truly cultivate galactic mind. The point is you must practice.

*“Words bring not forth true fruit.
Mere expositions do not yield true knowledge.
Yet those who would devote themselves unto the life religious
in meditation must exert, their utmost zeal and perseverance;
and if they will endure hardships and strive most zealously,
and seek with care, the Most Precious can be found.” -Milarepa*

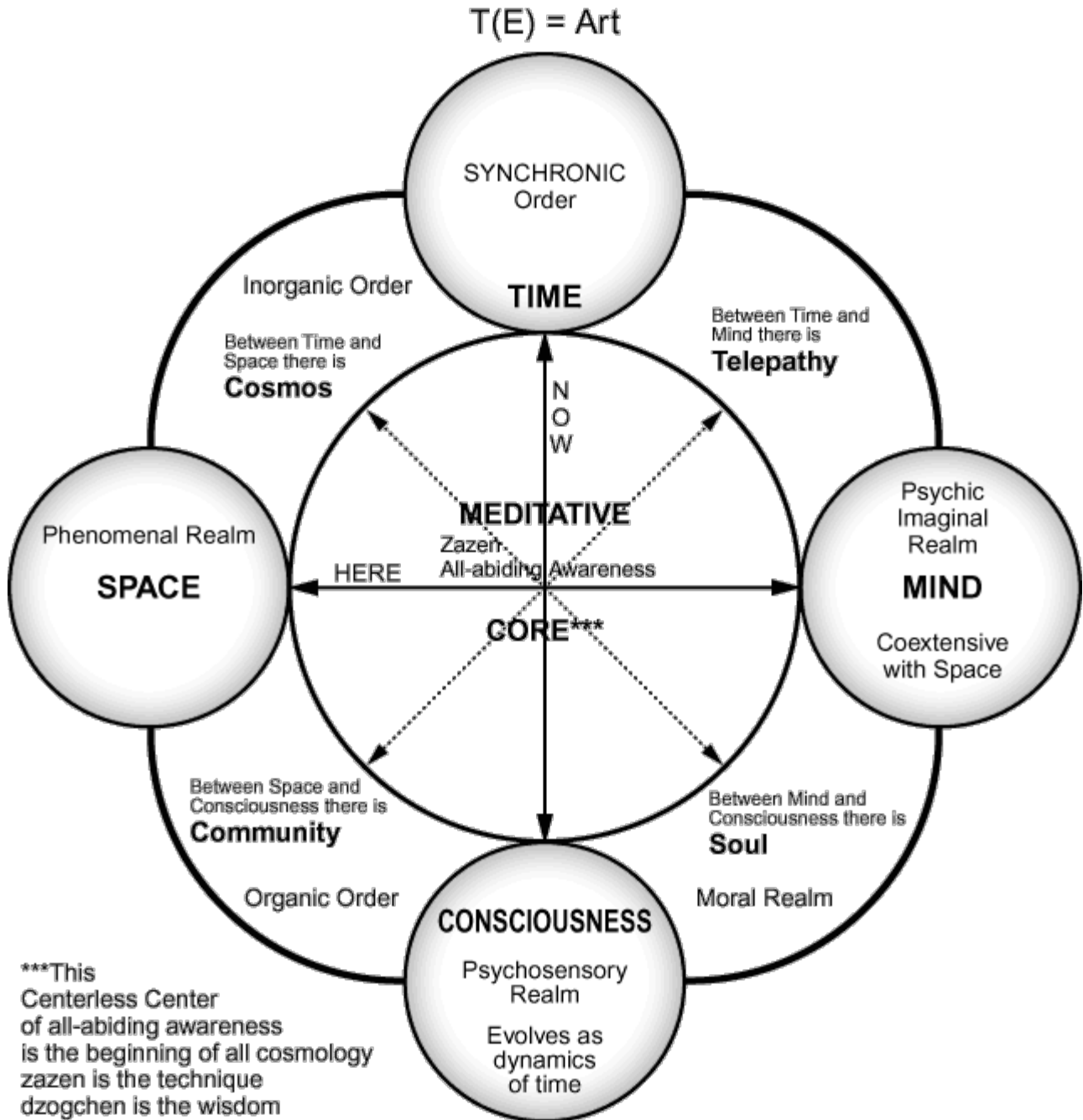
The “Most Precious” can mean different things to different people at different times, depending upon their beliefs and intentions. For us, the Most Precious is the ego-free identification with the Galactic Mind itself, the Divine Countenance shining in the heart as an all-abiding presence. We exert in this because it is the Closing of the Cycle, and it is not really our own liberation that we seek, but the capacity to participate in a galactic engineering project, that of transiting to the noosphere. We are doing this only because we are “called” to do it. Our success at being able to master galactic meditation will be for the benefit of all, because if we attain success at this practice it is with this intention that we constitute an evolutionary mind brigade. Our example becomes the normative experience in the noospheric order of reality

Of course, we are not saying that it is easy to do this. But it does become easier once you assume that you can do this. Zen master Dogen has said that to sit and watch your breath is already the Way. This is all that the Buddhas taught. You actually can experience enlightenment on the spot. So just change your attitude and relax your mind as it is. The very nature of enlightenment - oneness with the vastness of galactic mind - is already there in your ordinary moments of awareness. When you assume an enlightened attitude, then you begin to integrate the knowledge of the synchronic order, you can actually begin to experience the quality of the synchronic order.

What is this quality? It is basically the quality of experiencing synchronicity, the all-at-onceness that comes with a zing! When a few more dots of your life have become connected with an accompanying flash of revelation. The referencing system of the Law of Time greatly facilitates this experience. The point is that this experience is the very nature of galactic mind, the complete attainment of which is the goal of galactic meditation.

Because galactic mind is informed by time first and foremost, the reorientation that is necessary, once you have a stabilized purified mind, is toward time as the universal factor of synchronization. Here we will introduce a construct that will facilitate the reformulation of the human mind. Understanding that all constructs are arbitrary at best, nonetheless, in learning something new, a device of some kind to correctly orient the mind can be most helpful.

Self-existing Core Structure of GALACTIC MAYAN Mind Transmission
GM108X - Basis of "Cosmic Consciousness"
Cosmic History Information Source



***This Centerless Center of all-abiding awareness is the beginning of all cosmology zazen is the technique dzogchen is the wisdom this is where you are not and God IS

GOD = Galactic Ordering Dynamic

You should contemplate this graphic before you sit for mediation. Commit its basics to memory and then sit with the structure loosely in your mind. Don't strive to understand it, yet do not let it go either. Consider that it is a true approximation of the nature of the universe from the Galactic Mayan point of view. After all, as we have stated earlier the entirety of this brief treatise is a Galactic Mayan Mind Transmission, a download of plasmic indices intentionally beamed from the Vela pulsar to be refined into conceptually cognizable language specifically for the Closing of the cycle. At the same time it must also be understood that what the treatise refers to is not necessarily conceptual, at least from a third dimensional mental perspective.

Just for further clarification, we can think of space as the container and its contents and mind as the

perceiver and its perceptions, while time provides the events, and consciousness the nature and meaning of the events. With that said we may proceed to consider the Galactic Mayan Mind Transmission Model.

In contemplating this model note that there are two principle axes: The vertical Time - Consciousness, "Now" axis; and the horizontal Space -Mind "here" axis. Think then: "I am the intersection of time and space. There is no other intersection of time and space but that which is being experienced here and now by me." Dissolve then into the pure time space mind of the galactic order of reality, thinking, "I am now one with this reality. This time space of this order of reality is the same throughout the galaxy. My mind and the galaxy are of one mind. My consciousness and the galactic consciousness are one consciousness."

Contemplate then: "Time is my consciousness, space is my mind. What is consciousness? Where is my mind?" Dissolve then into the pure mind consciousness of the galactic order of reality, thinking, "My mind and my consciousness are no different than the galactic order of reality. Everything that exists in space exists in my mind. Everything that occurs in time is in my consciousness. The pure mind consciousness of the galactic order is the same throughout the galaxy. May I realize this galactic pure mind consciousness as no different than my own."

Time - Consciousness and Space - Mind are the primary orientation of galactic consciousness. between the four poles defined by these two primary axes, are the four intermediate zones; between Time and Space there arises Cosmos,

Between Time and Mind there arises Telepathy
Between Mind and Consciousness there arises Soul
Between Space and Consciousness there arises Community.

Cosmos (Time and Space) and Soul (Mind and Consciousness) then form one intermediate axis; the other intermediate axis is formed by Telepathy (Time and Mind) and Community (Space and Consciousness).

In contemplating the Cosmos-Soul intermediate axis we may think, "What is cosmos but the whole order of reality of all of the universes and all of the galaxies and all of the dimensions that are capable of being fashioned out of the interaction of time and space? What then is my soul, if not a pure mirror reflection of the Cosmos? While everything my soul experiences either affirms or denies this great cosmic order, is it not then my responsibility to keep my soul as the perfect mirror of the cosmic order? To do this I must keep my mind clear, and my consciousness aware and fluid."

In contemplating the intermediate Telepathy-Community axis we may think, "What is telepathy but the interaction of time and my own mind? How do we really know? If time informs us through telepathy then must it not be important to maintain a clear mind so that the synchronizing power of time might telepathically inform us moment to moment as we need to be informed? And community - a community occupies space and shares a common consciousness. Is not the consciousness of a community held together by communication, and is not telepathic communication the most efficient means of bonding a community? How might I exert in telepathic mind power to establish oneness with my community and bring it into galactic consciousness and the galactic order of reality?"

When you contemplate in this manner, allow space to expand and time to inform, effortlessly. Remember; all that there is is this space and this time. Awakened, enlightened mind is no different than this. Everything in the galactic order is actually already enlightened. We are just coming to a new level of perception of this matter. This model is meant only as a departure point for further reflection of the nature of reality beyond the historical conventions existing at the Closing of the Cycle.

There are other points of reflection, based on the Galactic Mayan Mind Transmission Model, which we will merely note as a point of further contemplation. First of all, it is Time that establishes the all encompassing synchronic order which holds together space, mind and consciousness. This synchronic order is accessed by the 13:20 referencing system of the Law of Time.

The mathematically harmonic perfection of this referencing system allows a downloading of synchronic experience into a system of communication that is telepathically accurate and appropriate for the next

stage of evolution. For while we can say that the realm of galactic meditation is self-sufficient and ultimately non-conceptual, as a matter of compassion and necessity, we must communicate. Therefore, we must use the language that is of the highest and most appropriate nature in order to communicate the actual reality of galactic being. Such is the language of the synchronic order. It is the synchronic order that defines the all-encompassing Dominion of Time

Encompassed by the synchronic order of the Dominion of Time, the other categories indicated by the four sets of axes in the Galactic Model define fundamental realms of experience and reality. Space defines the phenomenal realm, Mind the perceptual or imaginal realm, and Consciousness the psychosensory realm. Telepathy defines the realm of cosmic communication, Community defines the organic sensitive realm. The Soul defines the moral realm, while Cosmos distinguishes the hyper organic multidimensional realm. Such is the model of reality consistent with the nature of galactic meditation. Working with such a model, we may fully begin to experience the reorientation of the human mind.

All praise is due to Allah, the Maker of the Worlds.

May any merit acquired through the creation of this Rinri Newsletter be dedicated to all beings.

May all sentient beings enjoy happiness and the root of happiness.

May they be free from suffering and the root of suffering.

May they not be separated from the great happiness devoid of suffering.

May they dwell in the great equanimity free from passion, aggression and prejudice.

Synchronic Readout

Where with Great Wisdom a Seed is Sown

White Spectral Wizard Year, 2003-04.

Year Seven, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law: Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 3, Week 119.

Cube Seven Hand-Accomplishment, Fourth Year Second Creation, Restoration of the Garden.

Witness Divine Regeneration of the Earth Wizards.

20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 7, Padmasambhava,

All Prophecy Fulfilled, All Prophets Redeemed Forever.

Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Storm Wavespell Seven, White Northern Castle Court of Death.

Unconscious Internalizing Telepathy Circuit, Plane of Spirit.

Chronograph Moon Kin 82: White Self-existing Wind, -15,887 - -15,787

Elder Futhark, Moon of Nauthiz Descending - Nauthiz is the Testing

Self-existing Owl Moon Gamma 17 "My lineage is the Union of Intrinsic Awareness and the Ultimate Sphere. Now I attain the Power of Peace"

Kin 254: White Resonant Wizard, Star Wavespell

Vinal, 0 Xul, "Where with Great Wisdom a Seed is Sown"

Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 68: Yellow Electric Star

SBTS. 5.10

Telektonon Prophecy: Day 17, Cube 11 Fourth Year, 1996-97, Victory Establishes

"Material Things Come to those who make the best use of them."

Fourth Lha, Black Iron Garuda Crest.

Quarterly Codon Rune 15: Way of the People, All points Unify in conduct, Stage 2

Weekly Codon Cube, 36 Inner Radiance, "Cosmic Order Becomes Self-enlightening"

third line, yang, Codon Cube front

White Overtone Chromatic 21: Wizard - Mirror, Resonant Timelessness - Spectral Endlessness Chromatic

Blue Week Three: Claim Power of Prophecy - Blue Patience Transforms Conduct

Harmonic 64: Solar Output. "Express Intelligence of Intention"

Biphasic Codon, 23 Stabilizing. "Way of Wielding Power Returns to Earth."

7:7::7:7 Third Week, Blue Occult Time Atom, Gamma Pacifies

Futhark Rune 15, Elhaz sent from North to South

Leaf of the Mystery, Elhaz is the Act of Making Sacred that Transforms the Mystery

Elhaz/Gamma Cube Front, Third Eye (Agyan) Chakra, PNM 15, American Plate One

White Magnet sent from North to South from/to White Root Center

Dynamics of Time, 14.7: "Social and noospherically interactivated structures of the planetary art spore demonstrate the evolutive possibilities of PAN through the solarization of hyperorganic sense functions. All sense functions of consciousness coordinated with the solar pulsation frequencies establish conscious functions as parallel analogs to solar (stellar) radial coordinates."

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.)
also known as Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle,

Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!
Pray for Peace Pray for Peace Pray for Peace Pray for Peace Pray for Peace
Prepare for the New Time - Now playing on your favorite Planet!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition

Volume 4, No. 2

Graduating from The Harrowing of Hell: Special Edition Prelude: Self-cultivation and Soul Salvation

“One should return to one’s original true self, this is the real purpose of being human. Therefore, once a person wants to practice cultivation, his or her Buddha-nature is considered to have come forth. Such a thought is most precious, for this person to return to his or her original true self and transcend the ordinary human level.”

Li Hongzhi, Zhuan Falun, p.5

The Harrowing of Hell is a very specific four year cycle of time defined by the Telektonon prophecy of Pacal Votan as the period between Blue Galactic Storm (July 26, 2000), and White Spectral Mirror (July 25, 2004). In the cosmology of the Mayan prophecies of Nah Chan and the Dreamspell-Telektonon synchronic order codes of the New Dispensation of Time, this cycle is not in the least arbitrary. This is the time of testing of the human soul - of challenging and returning one’s being to its original true self - which can only come about through some disciplined effort of self-cultivation.

In this regard the time of the Harrowing of Hell has been the most powerful time of testing of the human soul in history. If you have truthfully seen through yourself and begun sincerely some form of cultivation practice, then you may soon be graduating. If you have not taken up a personal cultivation practice, it is not too late. Meditation, yoga, tai chi, falun dafa - as long as you are sincere in your practice, then you may return to your original self and transcend the ordinary human level. That is what is being called for during the final years of the closing of the cycle - a great collective spiritual enlightenment. That is the only way to overcome the abyss of materialism into which the human species has been plunged

Now, with less than a half year to go before the conclusion of this four year cycle, the Harrowing of Hell, it is well to examine in depth the meaning of this cycle, what preceded it, and that to which it is a prelude.

In Medieval times a harrow was a tool for pulverizing the soil. From this a secondary meaning was derived, and that is to torment or to vex. Hence the expression was used to describe the period of Christ’s “bardo”, the time between his death on Good Friday and resurrection Easter Sunday. That “Saturday” in between was Christ’s Harrowing of Hell, his torment in the underworld to complete his compassionate understanding of all realms.

It is by Christ’s experience and example that the four year Telektonon cycle of the Harrowing of Hell takes its general as well as personal meaning. On the one side of the four years is the “Good Friday” of the Seven Years of prophecy, 1993-2000 - the spreading of the message of the New time to a humanity crucified on the cross of 12:60 globalization. The Four years of the Harrowing of Hell represent the Saturday of Christ’s wandering among the lost in Hell. On the other side of that, the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone signify the resurrection of Humanity in the New Time, the release from the catastrophe of globalization.

In the Telektonon prophecy, each of the seven year cycles constitutes a Heptagonon of Mind. The first, coincident with the Seven Years of Prophecy, is the Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven. This refers to the imaginal articulation of the noosphere and the activation of its psi bank plates through the Rinri Project synchronic order visualization exercises. The second Heptagonon of Mind is that of the Heptagonon of Mind of Earth. This refers to the regeneration of the Earth for the Second Creation. During this seven-year cycle, coincident with the Mystery of the Stone, the counterpart to the Seven Years of Prophecy, the supremely divine nature of the human soul will be elevated through its own purification and spiritual exercise, including the visualizations and synchronic disciplines summarized as the Perfection of the Human Soul. For just as Christ realized and was uplifted through his divine nature, so will the human soul, prepared by its own humility and self-cultivation, be uplifted for its resurrection and regeneration in the New Time. Then shall the soul realize and remember once again its intrinsically

divine nature.

The graduation from the Harrowing of Hell occurs on the dawn of Blue Crystal Storm. At precisely that point begins not only the seven years of the Mystery of the Stone, but the nine years of the Nine Lords of Time, the Bolontiku. So the Blue Crystal Storm, Kin 259 will herald a magnificent opening and expansion of the human soul into realms of higher synchronic consciousness undreamed of during this intense cycle of testing, challenge and transformation. From this point, the spiritual and mental evolution of the species will accelerate towards the noosphere.

But for all of this to come true depends on one's continuing self-cultivation combined with unflinching dedication to the study and practice of the codes of the synchronic order of the Law of Time. For at the end of the Road to 2012 will be the long awaited Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge -partially glimpsed on the day Out of Time just before the beginning of the Harrowing of Hell, by Cycle's close, the full magnificence of the Rainbow Bridge will be there for all to witness and undergo this supreme transformation of the human mind and soul.

**Crossing Over the Gate of Time: An interplanetary Episode
The Harrowing of Hell in the Dreamspell Genesis and Telektonon Codes**

The four year cycle of the Harrowing of hell - 2000-2004 - is coextensive with the four year Campaign for the New Time launched by the Foundation for the Law Time at the precise beginning of the Harrowing of Hell. Because the world failed to heed the message of the Thirteen Moon calendar and Telektonon prophecy during the seven years of prophecy, the Harrowing of Hell and the Campaign for the New Time were inevitably determined.

The description of the Harrowing of Hell was first presented in the Rinri II, Vol. 1, No. 4 Newsletter, before the end of the first of the four years, Blue Galactic Storm. The Harrowing of Hell was then presented in the context of the Telektonon Cube of the Law Gate of Time, the four years 2000-2004 corresponding to the four stones that mark the top of that Gate in the 20 Tablets. (Please refer to the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, Tablet 1 and Tablet 3, "The Gate of Time") We then wrote:

The fourth time stone at the top of the right side gate is the stone of Pacal Votan, the Seventh Seer, who, by radial cosmology, holds this fourth position. While completing the 208 weeks of the first Seed-Storm Year Bundle, his stone marks the first year of the four year Campaign for the New Time, the time of Shambhala on Earth. Between this stone and the seventh stone, atop the left-side portal of the Gate of Time, the stone of the last of the Seven Seers, are two year stones, the keystones, as it were, of the Gate of Time - 9 Seed and 10 Moon. There is nothing yet established in time beneath these stones, they represent the sheer will of the Campaign for the New Time to achieve its prophetic calendar change goal by the 52nd anniversary of the opening of the tomb of Pacal Votan. These four years are critical in establishing the architecture of the synchronic order, otherwise known as the Gate of Time.

The four years 2000-04, constitute a void cycle between two seven year Heptagonons of Mind: the Seven Years of Prophecy, Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven, 1993-2000, and the Seven Years Mystery of the Stone, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, 2004-2011. The synchronic fractals of time code and interlink the Seed-Storm Year Bundles through the bridge of time that crosses the Harrowing of Hell between the two Heptagonons of Mind... The Seed-Storm Year Bundles are characterized by the fractal frequency of 208 weeks = 52 moons. The same frequency (208 weeks) characterizes the Campaign for the New Time which crosses the synchronic time bridge spanning the Harrowing of Hell.

The Four Stones of Time of the Bridge over the Harrowing of Hell, 2000-2004

(Note: on the actual Bridge of Time Graphic, these are read in reverse order)

2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
4th Stone	5th Stone	6th Stone	7th Stone
8 Storm	9 Seed	10 Moon	11 Wizard
Kin 99	Kin 204	Kin 49	Kin 154
52 Weeks	104 Weeks	156 Weeks	52 Weeks
Campaign/	Campaign/	Campaign/	Campaign/

Harrowing
208 Weeks
Year Bundle 1
Pacal Votan
49th Anniversary of the Tomb

Harrowing
52 Weeks
Year Bundle 2
Quetzalcoatl
Harrowing
104 Weeks
Year Bundle 2
St. John of Patmos

Harrowing
156 Weeks
Year Bundle 2
Padmasambhava
52nd Anniversary of the
Tomb

2004-05 Fifth or four plus one year - Purgatory
12 Storm Kin 259,
260 Week Campaign complete
208 Weeks Seed-Storm Year Bundle 2 Complete - 8 years AC complete
First Year Mystery of the Stone - Generate the Throne on Earth.
Shambhala on Earth - Single Luminous White "A"
First Bolontiku, Guardian of the Original 144,000

What we have in this presentation is a four plus one year cosmology. Four years to mount the Campaign for the New Time to offset the Harrowing of Hell, and then, the plus one year, the first year of the testing and trial of the New Time. The goal, as stated in the earlier Rinri Newsletter, of calendar change by the 52nd anniversary of the opening of the tomb of Pacal Votan has virtually been fulfilled. What could not be accomplished, or what was accomplished only incompletely during the Seven Years of Prophecy, is completed by the last year of the Harrowing of Hell.

The calendar change is victorious in that an unstoppable, rapidly growing critical minority of the human species has accepted the new calendar, and for the first time in history, a calendar change is being achieved at the popular level. That this is occurring as a global phenomenon is of supreme importance. Hence the Great Calendar Change of 2004 is actually the formal opening of the Gateway to the Road to 2012, a rolling time shift whose denouement is the closing of the cycle.

For the Campaign for the New Time, the 208 moons completed on Spectral Mirror, July 25, 2004, open the door to the magic of Merlin's tower. The eighth year of the sixteen year Cube of the Law, the last year of the second Seed Storm year bundle make this final 52 weeks a type of ascending purgatory, a transition from hell into the initiation of the resurrection in the New Time, the perfection of the human soul. But this plus one year is the first year of the Mystery of the Stone and that is what is most significant. Seen in this light, the Seven Years of Prophecy are now seen as an inevitable descent into hell, while the seven years Mystery of the Stone are the equally inevitable ascent into paradise, Heaven on Earth. In between the descent and the ascent is the Harrowing of Hell. Such an intense and apocalyptic cycle could only be the manifestation of some deep and ancient karmic replay - the unfolding of the final saga of the battle of the Heavens on Earth. Let us look more deeply and see what meaning we might unearth,

First of all, what was written of the Harrowing of Hell, late in the Galactic Storm year, in relation to the Seed Storm year bundles is, in retrospect, most prophetic:

"As the first Storm-Seed Year Bundle of 208 weeks is concluded, so also is the 49th year of the opening of the tomb. This number - 49, or 7×7 - is the sign that the next three years (2001-2004) represent a profound revolution of the spirit, a new genesis of the spirit on Earth. Only such a profoundly revolutionized and purified spirit will withstand the Harrowing of Hell - the apocalyptic chaos of the 12:60 in its collapse. In this light, it is also significant that the third year of the Campaign, 10 Moon, is Kin 49. Let this be a sign of what we must be prepared for in that fateful year of purification. Finally, the fifth or plus one year of the Campaign, the year of the testing of the Calendar of Peace and the first year of the Mystery of the Stone, the solar-galactic year 12 Storm, completes exactly 260 weeks of the Campaign, a perfect Tzolkin fractal to initiate and inaugurate the New Time."

These lines written only a few months before 9-11 describe perfectly what has been, and is still being experienced personally and collectively during this cycle. The 208 steps to Merlin's Tower soon to be accomplished, the Campaign for the New Time will then metamorphose into the New Time Party. In the final stage of purgatory, the Crystal Storm year, the Resurrection is prepared. What awaits us is a major cosmic drama. Those of us who can grasp the significance and meaning of this time and who are living by the codes of the synchronic order may anticipate a deepening journey into the fractal wonderland of the Dominion of Time

Now that we are approaching this triumphant moment, it is important to understand better the meaning of the Harrowing of Hell, its prelude and aftermath, according to the positions of the Sixteen year Cube of the Law. While the description of the passage over the Gate of Time makes mention of the Solar-Galactic years accorded to each of the "stones" of that crossing, the Harrowing of Hell is also an ancient activation in the Dreamspell Genesis as it is fractally superimposed on the Sixteen year Cube of Law. In the Dreamspell Genesis are held all of the fractal memory codes and patterns meant to be reenacted, corrected and transformed during the closing of the cycle. This means that the Harrowing of Hell represents the deepest pattern of karmic unlocking. The point is to locate its root meaning as an interplanetary sequence prior to the history of our present Earth history episode.

In the Sixteen year Cube of the Law, each Cube position is: one of the first sixteen solar seals - Dragon-Warrior; a Telektonon Game of Prophecy Cube position; One of sixteen solar-galactic years - 1997-2013; and fractally represent the first four castles of the Dreamspell Genesis or the first sixteen Wavespells constituting the entirety of the Dragon and Monkey Geneses. These wavespells create a fractal time compression of 1300 Dreamspell years per cube position. Each of these wavespells is governed by a planetary ruler.

To track the meaning of the Harrowing of Hell as an interplanetary karmic memory phenomenon, all we need do is follow the planetary Wavespell pattern in its Cube sequence, paying attention to the planetary ruler which is either Galactic-Karmic (GK) or Solar Prophetic (SP). This then is mapped on the Dreamspell Genesis (Dreamspell Journey Board), where the Harrowing of Hell occurs from the second position of the Alpha Transduce Cell, through both positions of the Equalize Cell, and concludes with the first position of the Omega Transduce Cell - all on the outer Dragon Genesis circuit. Following is a table of basic correspondences, emphasizing the Dreamspell Genesis in relation to the first ten Solar-Galactic years ending with the conclusion to the Dragon genesis 2006-07:

Table of Correspondences Telektonon 16 year Cube of the Law - Dreamspell Genesis

Year	Cube	Genesis Wavespell	Wavespell Planet
1997-98: 5 Seed	Dragon	Dragon: -23,987	GK Neptune Birth-Memory
1998-99: 6 Moon	Wind	Wizard: -22,687	SP Maldek Timelessness
1999-00: 7 Wizard	Night	Hand: -21,387	GK Earth Accomplishment

**Last Three Years of prophecy - Seven years of Prophecy Complete
Commence Four year Cycle Harrowing of Hell**

2000-01: 8 Storm	Seed	Sun: -20,087	GK Pluto Universal Fire (Alpha)
2001-02: 9 Seed	Serpent	Skywalker: -18,387	SP Mars Space Prophecy
2002-03: 10 Moon	World-Bridger	World-Bridger: -17,087	GK Mars Death
2003-04: 11 Wizard	Hand	Storm: -16,187	SP Pluto (Omega)

Commence Seven Years Mystery of the Stone

2004-05: 12 Storm	Star	Human: -14,887	SP Earth Free Will
-------------------	------	----------------	--------------------

**Eight Year Aboriginal Continuity Complete
Mental Pole Shift from Aboriginal Continuity (AC) to Cosmic Awareness (CA)**

Commence Eight Years Cosmic Awareness

2005-06: 13 Seed	Moon	Serpent: -13,587	GK Maldek Sex-Life Force
2006-07: 1 Moon	Dog	Mirror: -12,287	SP Neptune Endlessness/Meditation

**Dragon Genesis Complete
Begin Monkey Genesis**

Looking at the Cycle of the Harrowing of Hell as an interplanetary memory event there are several factors to note. The Seventh year of prophecy, the final step before the descent into Hell, is marked by the Dreamspell Genesis Hand Wavespell of Galactic Karmic (GK) Earth. At the other end, the first year of the Mystery of the Stone is Dreamspell Genesis Human Wavespell of Solar Prophetic (SP) Earth. In other words, to enter the Harrowing of Hell you leave GK Earth and go to Sun Wavespell GK Pluto, planet of the "Lord of the Underworld," hence the place of death and transformation; while to depart from Hell you leave Storm Wavespell SP Pluto and return to SP Earth - an astonishing symmetry! Think of the Galactic Karmic energy as coming from the past, and the Solar prophetic as the vision from or into the future.

Studying the location of the Harrowing of Hell as transposed back to the Dreamspell Genesis Program, one can appreciate the symmetrical perfection of the timing of the Harrowing of Hell within the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law. Truly nothing in the synchronic order is a coincidence, for between the entry into Hell through the GK Pluto, and the exit through the SP Pluto are the two positions of Mars, back to back.

Mars is sometimes called the dead planet, and lends its name to the Roman God of War. The first stop after GK Pluto is SP Mars - Skywalker, Space-Prophecy power. However, the Skywalker SP Wavespell

occurs in the Serpent GK Maldek Cube position, thus amplifying the karmic prophetic events of the Solar Seed year, 2001-02, the year of the prophetically ordained 9-11. Following the apocalyptic signal event came the fateful Planetary Moon Year, when the higher spiritual sorting out of realities and the separation of the worlds began to occur in full force. This solar-galactic year superimposed over the GK Martian World-Bridger Wavespell in the World-Bridger position made the Galactic Karmic Martian force inescapable.

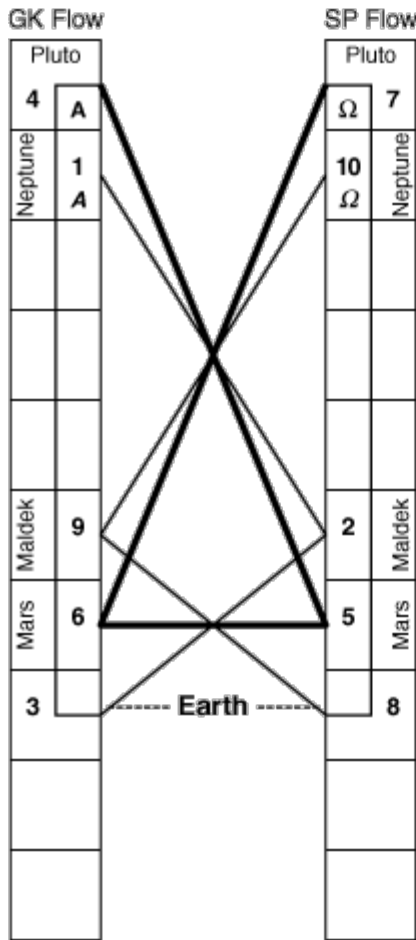
It is most significant that before the end of the GK Martian saturated 10 Moon year, the two latest missions to Mars were launched. Like some karmic joke, the robot vehicles now on Mars are called "Spirit" and "Opportunity," and their purpose is to search for signs of life on Mars, planet of death. Note that the back side of the World-Bridger Dreamspell oracle chip reads "Death Equalizes Opportunity."

So the interplanetary saga of the Harrowing of Hell is this: The Resonant Wizard (SP Maldek) year, the conclusion to the Seven Years of Prophecy, was fractally superimposed over the Galactic-Karmic Earth Genesis Wavespell. This signified that the prophecy cycle brought Earth to the point of its maximum karmic saturation. All hell was literally ready to break loose. The first year of the Harrowing, Galactic Storm, is also SP Pluto, and, upon the entry into the Harrowing, this Plutonian Solar galactic year was superimposed on the GK Pluto Genesis Sun Wavespell. This overlay of the Plutonian seals emphasized that fourth dimensionally Earth had fully entered the Plutonian underworld.

The second and third years of the Harrowing of Hell saw the karmic underbelly of this fourth-dimensional Harrowing rise up in full force as an unconscious Martian "total recall." With the 9-11, terrorism became the principle guiding hand behind all global political and social decision making. Now in the fourth year we are riding the Solar Prophetic Plutonian Omega Storm wavespell, auguring a regeneration and transformation. The fact that this superimposition occurs during a spectralizing SP Maldekian Wizard year affirms a time of intensified and unprecedented spiritual transformation amidst the chaos of the 12:60 technosphere in the grip of its own hell.

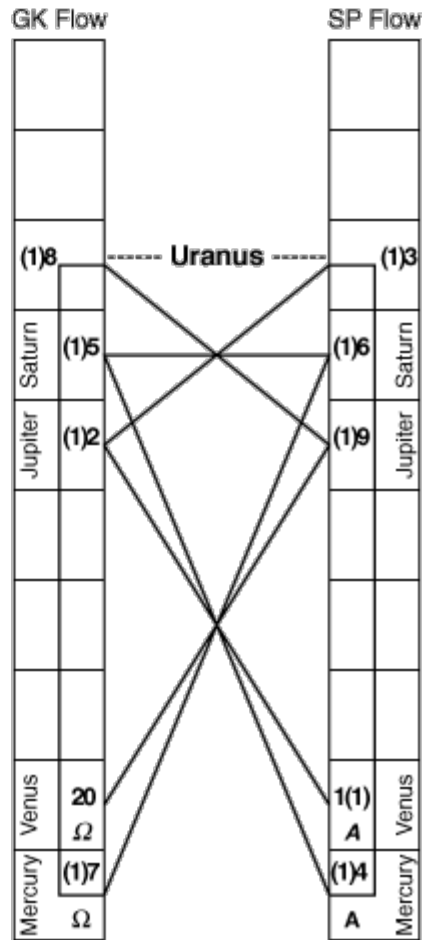
While it is easy to see the symmetry of the Harrowing of Hell as a voyage to the Martian planet of death, entering and exiting through the Plutonian Underworld, the whole of it nested between the two Earths which begin and end the Dreamspell Genesis Alpha and Omega Transduce Cells, the singular time of the Harrowing of Hell becomes even more evident when mapped out on the Telektonon flows.

Telektonon-Dreamspell Journey Board 0-19 Planetary-Wavespell Genesis Circuits



Planetary Wavespell flow
Dragon Genesis
Telektonon Circuits

— Harrowing of Hell (Bold Line)
— Positions 4-7:
Pluto, Mars
Mars, Pluto



Planetary Wavespell flow
Monkey and Moon Genesis
Telektonon Circuits
Monkey Genesis 1(1)-(1)6
Moon Genesis (1)7-20

Demonstration of principle of inverse mirror symmetry
Dragon Genesis = Inverse Symmetry of Monkey-Moon Genesis
13,000 BP (before present) = Major Break, end of Dream Atlantis
Monkey Genesis absolute consciousness flip
to be recapitulated at 2012 reentry into Moon Genesis

Note that on the Telektonon flows, from the third wavespell GK Earth, there is a ride straight back up to the Alpha GK Pluto position. Thence follows a shot crossing straight over to the SP Martian position in the solar prophetic flow, crossing over to pick up the GK Martian Wavespell, and then, in inverse symmetry back up to the final year in the Omega SP Pluto position. The exit from Hell then shoots back down the Solar Prophetic flow to the eighth wavespell position, the SP Earth Human.

While studying the wavespell flow of the Harrowing of Hell, it is clear that the inverse symmetry pattern of the journey from positions 4 to 7 (4:7::7::13) in the context of the entire Wavespell flow pattern mapped out on the Telektonon flows as a whole is thoroughly remarkable and powerfully symmetrical.

When we see the entire Dreamspell Genesis Wavespell flows mapped out on the Telektonon GK and SP Flows we are confronted with an incredible set of two inverse symmetry patterns. The Dragon genesis

forms one pattern, while the Monkey and Moon Geneses create the mirror inverse symmetry to the Dragon Genesis. In studying this flow pattern, note that the Dragon Genesis fully incorporates five planets, beginning and ending with Neptune Memory-Birth and Endlessness-Meditation, and the Monkey Moon Geneses the other five planets. What is most significant, however, is the absolute and total flip from the Dragon Genesis ending in SP Neptune, the commencement of the Monkey Genesis in SP Venus.

Note also that there is a constant alternating stitching between the two flows. The Dragon Genesis begins the alternation with the GK flow, ending in the SP; while the Monkey-Moon genesis flow begins in the SP and ends in the GK. The Alpha Omega of the Dragon Genesis, Neptune, is complemented by the antipode planet Venus, holding the Alpha and Omega of the Monkey-Moon Geneses. In the Telektonon circuits, Neptune and Venus hold circuit two - the Allied Memory - Instinct circuit, crystal power of 32. What begins as telepathic memory is completed as allied instinct, synthesized in the telepathic power of the crystal to store memory as instinct and instinct as memory.

It is significant that the Dragon Genesis includes the three planets of the lost words - Maldek, Mars and Earth - Neptune the planet of memory and birth as its alpha and omega, and the GK Alpha and SP Omega of the two flows - the planet Pluto. The Monkey-Moon genesis contain the 12:60 power planets Jupiter and Saturn, the source of the materialism of the historical cycle, as well as Earth's guide and electromagnetic twin, Uranus, and Venus, the allied instinct planet of beauty and magic, and finally, the Alpha SP and GK Omega, Mercury. To think that this is all information stored and loaded into the 13:20 matrix of the Harmonic Module (Tzolkin) is quite stunning to contemplate.

Seen in this light, the journey of the Harrowing of Hell in the Dragon Genesis, is actually an interlude in a higher harmony. Descending from Pluto, the lower vibrational memory of Mars is scooped up and returned to Pluto for its transformation. Thence the return is made to Earth so that the resurrection in time - the Mystery of the Stone might commence during the Blue Crystal Storm Year. Note that from Storm Genesis Wavespell, the return to Earth inaugurates a Storm year. This means the time of spiritual transformation will continue apace, through the conclusion of the AC template and the springing of the AC Manitou on Blue Crystal Night, Day Out of Time 2005.

The revelation of the Telektonon and the synchronic codes of the Law of Time are precisely to enable us to see the nature of time in this enlightened way. At the fourth dimensional level there is no such thing as disorder or even Hell, but merely stages and processes of transformation within a higher spiritual evolutionary path coded into the interplanetary patterns of the consciousness circuits of our star, Velatropa 24.

**Long Count-Dreamspell Correlation in the Synchronic Order,
March 1, 2000-February 28, 2004 and March 1, 2004-February 28, 2008**

Within a few weeks on the Gregorian calendar it will be that famous and oddest day of all, February 29. Since the purpose of the Dreamspell Wizard's Count is to maintain the purity of a constant mapping of the fourth dimensional synchronic order, February 29 is never counted. Instead, in order to maintain a correlation with the Gregorian calendar (only until 2012), an intercalary date is interposed between Galactic Moon 22 and Galactic Moon 23 (February 28-March 1), O.O. Hunab Ku.

Very recently Dr. Jarle Lillemoen, Ph.D, has created a "Proposal for Leap-Day Intercalation Schedule of Wizard Count Dreamspell that Improves the Accuracy of the Synchronometer 23-fold over the Gregorian System on Long Time scales." This Proposal, [available for study in the Great Calendar Change Section](#), recommends that the new intercalation schedule be implemented as a second day out of time in 2012, at which point, the Gregorian calendar would no longer be used, even as a calibrator. The new intercalation schedule is based on a Mercury count. Mercury's synodical cycle of 116 days (29 x4) is one day short of being nine thirteen day Wavespells (9 x13 =117). The coordination of Mercury and Saturn cycles with the Wavespell and Castle Count, create a basis of tracking the irregular wobble of Earth's astronomical swivel, with greater accuracy than the Gregorian system. An intercalational day occurs every 29 castles of 52 days or 1508 days = 1507 +1 intercalated day = 13 Mercury cycles of 116 days = 4 Saturn cycles of 377 days.

In Dr. Lillemoen's proposal, the True (Long) Count is maintained as the third-dimensional calculation root of the intercalations. This is as it should be, and as followers of the Dreamspell Wizard Count recognize, the continuity of the True or Long Count creates a secondary vibrational timing frequency that is rich in what it offers to the patterning of the synchronic order.

Even in the four year cycles of the current Gregorian system, the correlation between the Long Count and the Wizard's Count gives us a patterning that has a duration of four years. For instance during this recent cycle between March 1, 2000 and February 28, 2004, roughly five moons short of the entire cycle of the Harrowing of Hell, a specific pattern of synchronization occurred between the Dreamspell Wizard's Count and the Long Count. On the Dreamspell Count, on Gregorian leap years, February 28 - Galactic Moon 22, - always falls on a Monkey Day, while March 1 always falls on a Human day. From these dates on the Dreamspell Count, the four-year correlation pattern can be made with the Long Count.

On March 1, 2000, Galactic Moon 23 - Navigation Tower - it was the day Self-existing Human Dreamspell Wizard's count. On the Long Count it was the Day Uac Ik - White Rhythmic Wind. That means that this year, on the Long Count, February 29 will be Lahun Ik - 10 Wind. This also gives us the formulation for determining the synchronization code between every Dreamspell Wizard date and the Long Count date during the current cycle. Whatever date it is on the Dreamspell during the cycle March 1, 2000 and February 28, 2004, the Long Count date is always the same Earth family, antipode color, and two tones ahead, e.g. 4 Human = Yellow Human = Core family; antipode = White Wind, two tones forward from Self-Existing Four = Rhythmic Six. So we determine that during this four year cycle the difference between the Wizard's count and the Long Count has been 50 kin , e.g. 4 Human = Kin 212, 6 Wind = Kin 162; 212 - 162 = 50.

Now with regard to the Harrowing of Hell, for any day until this next February 29, the difference of the Counts being 50 Kin results in a fascinating program. For anyone's birthday during this four year cycle, your Long Count correlation was always your birthday two year's hence! For example, on my four birthday's during this cycle, here is the pattern:

7.15, 2001 = 8 Dragon Wizard's Count	= 10 Monkey Long Count	= 7.15 2003 Wizard's
7.15, 2002 = 9 World-Bridger Wizard's Count	= 11 Warrior Long Count	= 7.15 2004 Wizard's
7.15, 2003 = 10 Monkey Wizard's Count	= 12 Dragon Long Count	= 7.15 2005 Wizard's
7.15, 2004 = 11 Warrior Wizard's Count	= 13 World-Bridger Long Count	= 7.15 2006 Wizard's

Try it out on your birthday. You'll see the same pattern. This means that for the most part during the Harrowing of Hell we were all living out or receiving karmic patterns two year's hence. This would

account for the vastly accelerating karma and perhaps confusing pace of life that we've been experiencing in our lives and in the world at large during the Harrowing of Hell. Events that were occurring to you, for instance, in the Solar Seed year were previsions of outcomes two year's hence. Events of the Planetary Moon and Spectral Wizard year are actually functions of events and outcomes during the Crystal Storm and Cosmic Seed years!

As this pattern has been set as a two year flashback-prevision, we can anticipate that until 2007, the karmic gyrations will continue to twist and tear the world asunder. But your awareness of the pattern is what makes the difference between being a victim of unconscious forces, or being a captain of your destiny. Once you know this information the choice is yours. The world depends on your increasing awareness and making conscious what was unconscious. By 2007 and after, a new pattern will be the norm, but by the entry into the fractal overlay of the Monkey Genesis, Lunar Wizard, 2007, the world will have been radically changed yet again. We may anticipate a great shift in the actual processes of the world. The old world may then be definitively finished, economically and spiritually. A breath of fresh air and New Time will be a healing balm to the world soul.

When we get to 0.0. Hunab Ku Lahun Ik or White Planetary Wind, February 29, 2004, a new four year synchronization pattern will be germinated. The following day there will be only 49 kin difference between the Wizard's and the Long Count. Galactic Moon 23, Yellow Galactic Human on the Dreamspell Wizard Count will be Blue Spectral Night on the Long Count. That 49 kin difference accounts for a formula: for whatever day on the Dreamspell Wizard Count on the Long Count it will be three tones and one Earth family forward, and one color back from the Dreamspell Kin. Yellow Galactic (8) Human (Core) = Blue (one color back) Spectral (11) three tones forward and Night (Signal) one Earth family forward. This will yield vastly different range of patterns of synchronization. One of the most interesting of these, however, is the pattern of the Day Out of Time for the next four years.

Beginning with the White Spectral Mirror, the Day Out of Time will prefigure Solar-Galactic New Years, two year's hence. Here are the Wizard's-Long Count correlations:

Wizard's Count Day Out of Time	Long Count	SG New Year's
2004 White Spectral Mirror, Kin 258 - 49	= Kin 209, Red Magnetic Moon	= 7.26, 2006
2005 Blue Crystal Night, Kin 103 - 49	= Kin 54, White Lunar Wizard	= 7.26, 2007
2006 Yellow Cosmic Star, Kin 208 - 49	= Kin 159, Blue Electric Storm	= 7.26, 2008
2007 Red Magnetic Skywalker, Kin 53 - 49	= Kin 4, Yellow Self-Existing Seed	= 7.26, 2009

(Don't forget, on Gregorian New Year's 2004 it was Red Magnetic Skywalker as well.)

These are actually indications of good opportunity for Day Out of Time time travel and rearrangement of the synchronic order - "fixing the future."

Red Crystal Storm Edition of the Dreamspell The Gateway to the Road to 2012

For over 5,100 years the human has been increasingly on a path of materialism, so much so that the entire thirteen baktuns can be characterized as the cycle of historical materialism. This cycle of materialism can also be characterized as the "path of adversity," for materialism is adverse to spiritual wisdom. With the closing of the cycle, the path of adversity is ending. The Road to 2012 is the path of ever evolving spiritual wisdom, lost for such a long time, now being disclosed again. Only the spiritual path trod by warriors of light in tune with the New Time will lead to the goal of Universal enlightenment at the Omega Point 2012.

When we honestly contemplate the present state of world affairs we see a condition of profound confusion, chaos, terrorism, war and moral degeneration. The world soul is crying for an upliftment. The path has become so adverse, the soul is thirsting and longing for a spiritual refreshment, a return to simplicity and genuine freedom. For those of us following the codes of the Law of Time, we have certainty that the Thirteen Moon calendar is the universal solvent, the beginning of a return path leading to higher spiritual wisdom. And we know that the next solar-galactic synchronization, Blue Crystal Storm, is the "red letter" day that opens the door to the ultimate time shift - the Gateway to the Road to 2012. To assist in the Journey to the soul's Omega point, a new edition of the Dreamspell has just been produced - the Traveler Dreamspell, so-called because it is basically a CD sized version of

the original. With this new enhanced edition of the Dreamspell, the codes of the Law of Time, developed subsequent to the first edition, can now be studied in an easy, user-friendly manner. The Traveler Dreamspell can rightfully be called the Earth Wizard's Bible of the Synchronic Order. All the codes of time are all locked in the different templates and boards constituting this little gem. It's publication could not be more timely. Its updating includes the seven plasmas coding the days of the week on the galactic compass slipcover, a redone Human Holon, and a greatly improved Galactic Compass. Only Gregorian correlate dates are given on the green ring, while on the back side, the 52 year cycle year-bearers are color coded and marked by their seals.

And it is on the Galactic Compass back side of this first edition that we find one notable "error." There, on the outermost rim of the "tree ring of time," the 52 year cycles coded by the solar galactic synchronization dates, inclusive of the Galactic Signatures of the 52 kin, there is one singularity: Blue Crystal Storm is not Blue, but Red Crystal Storm!!! Why, of all the 52 galactic signatures was the only error in the exchange of blue for red on the July 26, 2004 Blue Crystal Storm date?

As I pondered this most unusual error, wondering how it could have occurred, I realized that it was the absolutely perfect error for this first edition of the Traveler Dreamspell. The Galactic Federation wanted it this way to draw our attention to the fact that July 26, 2004, Blue Crystal Storm, is a red letter day, a red alert to planet Earth. This day, the release from the Harrowing of Hell, is the prophetic moment ushering in not only the calendar change time shift, but the return of the Nine Bolon Tiku, the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny, as well as the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone. This Red Crystal Storm sounds the final wake up call to all humanity, a call first sounded with the Harmonic Convergence of 1987.

From Blue Crystal Storm to Blue Crystal Hand, Rhythmic Solstice 2012, there are less than eight and one half years. The gateway to the Road to 2012 is formally opened on this the Blue Crystal Storm. The count down to 2012 has already begun. The fever for 2012 in the popular imagination is already occurring. Just check out "2012: Dire Gnosis" at <http://www.diagnosis2012.co.uk> (not the only 2012 web site!) to see how 2012 is a growing factor in pop consciousness. You can find out even how many days are left to December 21, 2012 - 3238 days as of Blue Cosmic Monkey, Galactic Moon 2, when we last checked in. That means 3238 days to get our act together. Apocalyptic and visionary sound tracks are already anticipating this unprecedented moment - the Closing of the Cycle. Yes, 2012 is truly serious business:

A NEW MILLENNIUM
THE LAND WAS DRY
AND THE WEATHER
IN GLOBAL CHAOS

OUT OF THOSE LOST
MAYAN CENTURIES
ROSE A TALE ...

OF A PROPHET, CHILAM BALAM
OF THE RETURN OF A KING
OF A CELESTIAL ALIGNMENT
WHEN DEATH WAS A DREAM...
<http://www.diagnosis2012.co.uk>

The world soul is in anguish, and among the increasingly disaffected masses of the hybrid post-Hiroshima planetary human, 2012 has become an apocalyptic rallying cry. As I have meditated upon the closing of the cycle over the past year, it has become increasingly clear, and ever more obvious, that the path of spiritual evolution opened up by the Law of Time is the sole way of unifying the world soul. To devote oneself wholeheartedly to the cause of the Law of Time is the highest spiritual fulfillment. It is a cause fraught with personal sacrifice, but that is as it should be. The genuine spiritual life represents a sacrifice of the lower self to the higher self. The lower self ensnared by historical materialism on the path of adversity, must now be sacrificed altogether to attain the goal. All who truly wish to attain this goal must now consider the sacrifice of the lower self. This means facing the ego demon in yourself altogether and with great exertion pulling all of its tentacles out of your soul. This is not an easy task, but in consideration of the stakes, it is what must be accomplished. The reward is the

recovery of your true or original self, the memory of the divine command inscribed before creation in your heart (Quran 7:172), the awakening to your buddha nature.

The genuine spiritual regimen is a simple but totally demanding one. Absolute submission to God, the Higher Power, whatever and however this may be conceived, a fearless moral inventory, and the disciplined cultivation of your mind and body by whatever techniques suitable to your temperament. Along side the apocalyptic visionary 2012 pop culture, what is required is the formation of a Galactic Culture based on the Law of Time that will rise like a phoenix from the ashes of history. To succeed in the construction of the foundation of Galactic Culture, know your own mind, clean your soul, live with your brothers and sisters all planetary kin in the New Time. The Dreamspell of Galactic Culture is ready to lay its Foundations. Enjoy the White Spectral Mirror Day Out of Time with "Visions of a New Humanity" and a "Festival of the Future." Then, on Blue Crystal Storm, announce that the calendar has changed and that the time shift has begun in earnest - Thirteen Moons is the path to 2012. To overcome the path of historical adversity, take up the Thirteen Moon calendar. This is a simple solution that is also an intelligent choice.

And let us not forget, there is a Rinri rainbow bridge at the end of the road. God is true to His covenant. After the flood, God made a covenant with Noah and all of life on earth - the biosphere - that the rainbow is a sign of his covenant with the earth; that never again will a deluge destroy this Earth. Whenever a rainbow appears from behind the clouds this is a sign of His covenant. Once the clouds of history begin to dissolve in 2012, a rainbow bridge - God's promise for the descendants of Adam and Noah - will ring the Earth. Read about God's Rainbow Covenant in Genesis the first book of the Bible:

9:12. and God said, "This is the sign of the covenant I am making between me and you and every living creature, a covenant for all generations to come. **9:13. I have set my Rainbow in the clouds and it will be the sign of the covenant between me and the Earth.** 9:14. Whenever I bring clouds over the Earth and the rainbow appears in the clouds, 9:15, I will remember my covenant between me and you and all living creatures of every kind. Never again will the waters become a flood to destroy the earth. 9:16. Whenever the rainbow appears I will see it and remember the Everlasting Covenant between God and all living creatures of every kind on Earth." 9:17. God said to Noah, "This is the sign of the covenant I have established between me and all life on the Earth."
Genesis, 9:12-17

Synopsis of UR Runes and Codon Keys, Blue Crystal Storm Year
Eighth year Sixteen Year Cube of the Law
First Year Mystery of the Stone - First Bolontiku
Cube Eight Star Elegance

For those who have been following the synchronic codes of the Law of Time since the commencement of the Rinri Project, the occasion of this Newsletter, the coming year, Blue Crystal Storm is as momentous as any year so far. This is because the Year of the Blue Crystal Storm completes the first of two eight year cycles - the Aboriginal Continuity. At the end of this coming year on the day Blue Crystal Night, the AC Planetary Manitou will be sprung into conscious manifestation. What does this mean?

During the Blue Self-Existing Storm Year, the Rinri Project was initiated. This began the activation of the psi bank and the sending of the magnet of be-ness between the teams in the North and the South. This activation triggered the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time and the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law (1997-2013), resulting in the practice of Cubing the Codon in thirteen week permutation sequences. Begun in the Overtone Seed year, fifth year of prophecy, this practice intensified the activation of the psi bank, the awakening of the noosphere. In the following years the plasma radion cube practice was added to the Cubing of the Codon. This was important with regard to the rainbow science of triggering the Rainbow Bridge. At the conclusion of the seventh year of prophecy, the four year first stage of the Rinri project was complete. Though the rainbow bridge was not yet sprung into manifestation, there were many signs, not the least of the them the crop circle in England just two days prior to the experiment depicting the electromagnetic Earth with its rings.

However, the timing frequency had not shifted, the calendar change had not yet affected a critical minority, and so came the Harrowing of Hell and an additional psi bank activation practice, the four years of the Elder Futhark. The purpose of this final practice was to activate and open the 24 psi nimboid membranes governing the psi bank. This practice, to be concluded at the end of the Harrowing of Hell, is especially critical to the manifestation of the AC Manitou. While the psi chrono units are activated on a daily basis according to the Telektonon play, the Cubing of the Codon activates in depth the psi bank in its structural pattern as two symmetrical halves, the galactic brain on Earth.

During the first eight years the first half of the galactic brain, the AC Manitou, is awakened. A key part of this awakening is by the Elder Futhark runes activating the psi nimboid membranes, for the Elder Futhark are the most aboriginal of the runes. By coordinating the Codons in large groups of sixteen per psi nimboid plate, the Futhark practice has subliminally strengthened the conscious push of the Campaign for the New Time. A critical minority of humans are now sufficiently committed to the New Time. The idea of calendar change has been seeded in the human biomass as an irreversible evolutionary choice. On Blue Crystal Night, Day Out of Time 2005, the AC Manitou will awaken. The Tribes of Time may take this as the signal that their moment to resurface on Earth has finally come.

Greatly aiding the arousal of the AC Manitou is that Blue Crystal Storm is the first year of the Bolon Tiku or Nine Lords of Time, the Guardian of the Original 144,000. Also known as the Single luminous White A, this first Lord of Time is the Great initiator. It is his job to initiate the first year of the Mystery of the Stone - Victory Targets Mystery of the Stone. How do we tune into the Lords of Time? Remember: The lord's of time are latent in the orbital ring of Earth's path around the sun. Since it is the closing of the cycle, the Nine Lords are waking up. Like psychic giants maintaining Earth in her orbital ring, you can think of each Lord of Time being awakened, one major articulation per Moon. The first six moons the right side of the body is awakened - Magnetic Moon ankle, Lunar Moon knee etc. The seventh moon the neck and spine are awakened, then in the Galactic Moon the right left shoulder, the Solar Moon left elbow, etc. to the Cosmic Moon when the left ankle is finally awakened, and the Day Out of Time the Bolon Tiku is thoroughly aroused! More instructions will follow in "Excalibur, Telektonon Supplement Manual: The Mystery of the Stone and the Bolon Tiku."

As the first Bolon Tiku is aroused, the awakening of the AC Manitou will be experienced as a mental quickening, a perceptible mind shift - one half of the psi bank, electrified as it were. The telepathy will increase, especially among those following the synchronic codes of time. Signals to return to the Earth will become stronger. Earth based alliances of communities, the New Time Party, will become ever more important as the manifestation of the Aboriginal Continuity. To learn more, let us look at the UR Rune

Codon sequences for the Blue Crystal Storm year and see how they complete the Aboriginal Continuity:

First Quarter, Weeks 1 - 13.

Way of the Tree, Stage 8. Tree of Time Turns Heaven. Codon 8, Unity of the People.

The UR Rune: The Red left handed swastika represents the turning of time into the fourth dimension or "heaven," the counter clock wise turn symbolizing the entry into the New Time, the beginning of Heaven on Earth, the completion of the Way of the Tree. This signifies the definitive return to the ancient and timeless order of the Earth, represented by the tree. A traditional Zen teaching states, "Learn the backward step that turns the light inwards to illuminate the self." The backward step is the stopping of outer attachment to the values and beliefs of the 12:60 world, and making the counterclockwise turn with the light of meditation and prayer inwards to illuminate the true self. Only the true self walks the road to 2012 in a genuine manner. Since this is the completion of the Way of the Tree, it is a good time to plant a tree and truly establish the aboriginal continuity.

The Codon: 8, The Unity of the People shows the Heart Moon Crystal exalted in the upper telepathic position, and the Space of Earth below, supporting the Heart Moon Crystal. There are five yin lines representing a high degree of receptivity. Structurally the sole yang line holds the ruling position in the fifth place, which is highly favorable. What this indicates is a rule of the heart which is compassionate and open, exalted by the Earth itself. This is how the Unity of the People is attained - a strong and simple heart can hold all of the other lines in a unified field. This is how natural leadership works in attaining a Unity among the People. This principle is important to all 13:20 community experiments. Who would lead and be followed, can only lead with the heart.

Second Quarter, Weeks 14 - 26.

Way of Conduct, Stage 8. Conduct Unifies the Way. Codon 16, The People Triumph

The UR Rune: Conduct Unifies the Way completes the Way of Conduct. The six pointed star - Seal of Solomon - is enclosed in a circle. the star is actually a male and female triangle perfectly joined. This represents equality of the sexes working cooperatively in spiritual partnership. It also signifies within oneself, the union of masculine and feminine principles to create a balance of energy, and even of a certain androgyny, a transcendence or sublimation of sexuality. The circle represents perfection within the fourth dimensional order of time. To unify the sexes in spiritual equality, and within oneself as a balance of feminine and masculine energies is truly how Conduct unifies the Way. History is characterized by sexual imbalance and an exaggerated promiscuous sexuality. That is an abuse of the Way of Conduct. Natural morality stems from the perception of spiritual equality of the sexes.

The Codon: 16, Triumph of the People. Like Unity of the People there is only one yang line, this time in the fourth place. The upper triplet is Energy/Arousing Being, the lower triplet again is Space or Earth. This shows thunder, as telepathic energy emerging from the Earth. This is a sign of the people who arise triumphantly from the Earth, unified in the New Time. The image of thunder also denotes music and ceremony that accompany the Triumph of the People. When music is understood as a natural force like the wind or thunder and performed by giving oneself to the higher flow of telepathic resonance from the great cosmic beyond, then it serves a powerful purpose for helping to catalyze and creatively release repressed psychic energy among the people. This is how music will aid in the Triumph of the People.

Third Quarter, Weeks 27 - 39.

Way of the Telepath, Stage 8. Time Travel Unifies the Mind. Codon 56, Voyaging

The UR Rune: Time Travel Unifies the mind completes the Seventh Way of the Telepath. The UR Rune depicts the sign of the telepathic temple "T" sign in both directions, enclosed in the circle of unity. The temple is the holon structure of the body, which is the carrier of the telepathic transmission lines. When telepathy has been incorporated as the temple, it means that the body structure is the receiver-transmitter of the telepathic signals. When

telepathy becomes time travel, the third quarter rune for this seventh year of the sixteen year Cube of the Law, that means that telepathy can be practiced as the means of projecting into different times or parallel universes. This, of course, takes consummate skill and depends upon a highly concentrated ego-free mind. Telepathy then is a perfectly concentrated thought projected to a target for the purpose of restoring a balance of knowledge. The point is that now, as the cumulative seventh and eighth steps of the Way of the Telepath, the potential can be realized. When it says Time Travels Unifies the mind, this means that the very act of concentrating the mind for the creation of a telepathic-time travel projectile, causes a unification of the mind; or conversely unless the mind is thoroughly unified and cleansed of any hidden agendas it cannot practice telepathic time travel. In this way telepathy and time travel are the inevitable outcome of prolonged practice in meditation, understood as the creative springboard to the evolving path of spiritual wisdom.

The Codon: 56, Voyaging, shows the Sun Vision Crystal in the upper telepathic position and the Mountain/Meditation in the supportive lower position. The meaning of this Codon, which is the “stop” codon, signifying the conclusion of the physical evolutionary process, is totally congruent with the UR Rune, Time Travel Unifies the Mind. For when the physical evolution has been attained and hence stopped, the spiritual-mental evolution continues. In the traditional I Ching it says that fire atop the mountain doesn't stay long but soon passes to the next mountain top. This is the idea of voyaging - the “time traveler,” released from the mountain of meditation, voyages out of the body to the next “station.” We are talking here about the expansion of human potential beyond the physical planes of existence.

Fourth Quarter, Weeks 40 - 52. Ripen

Way of the Galactic Octave, Stage 8. Galactic Octave Unifies the Dimensions. Codon 64, Prepared.

The UR Rune: Galactic Octave Unifies the Dimensions completes the eighth way of the Galactic Octave. The rune shows the circle of perfection transected by a vertical line. While in the preceding year the circle is transected by a horizontal line indicating space and gravitational balance, the vertical line represents pure fourth-dimensional consciousness that is able to project itself simultaneously into all the dimensions, the higher as well as the lower, unifying them in time as a galactic resonance. To attain this is to become a living note in a cosmic symphony conducted by God in the highest universe realm. The galactic octave depends on one hundred percent integrity of being - Way of Conduct is the foundation, and assumes some skill in telepathic projection. Again this is more an evolutionary possibility than something that can be accomplished in the present time. But if the evolutionary possibilities are not articulated how can we know where we are going?

The Codon: 64, Prepared, is the eighth stage of the eighth way, hence this Codon is the last in the sequence of 64. In the Sixteen year Cube of the Law, it completes the AC Manitou, because the seventh and eighth UR strands represent the aboriginal future telepathically grounded in the present, assuring that the closing of the cycle has already occurred in a harmonious way. So we are Prepared for the present by being already in the Future. The upper telepathic triplet is the Sun Vision Crystal, and the lower supporting triplet is its complement, the Moon Heart Crystal. The yin and yang lines are all in the opposite places. Everything is in a condition of readiness, appropriate for the final Codon of the AC Planetary Manitou, in preparation for initiating the eight year CA cycle. Codon 64 consists of the same binary letter thrice, Mind, so it is the complement of Codon 1, which is the binary letter Time three times (just as 63, binary letter Radiance X 3, complements Codon 2, Space binary letter Space x 3). Thus, the AC Manitou is completed as a mind teaching of the galactic brain. “Own your own time and you will know your mind.”

Synchronic Code Readout

White Spectral Wizard Year, 2003-04

Year Seven, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law.

Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 3, Week 130, Moon 34

Harrowing of Hell, Year Four, Week 186, Moon 47

Cube Seven Hand-Accomplishment, Fourth Year Second Creation,
Restoration of the Garden. Witness Divine Self-Regeneration of the Earth Wizards.
20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 7, Padmasambhava,
All Prophecy Fulfilled, All Prophets Redeemed Forever.
Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Storm Wavespell Seven, White Northern Castle Court of Death.
Unconscious Internalizing Telepathy Circuit, Plane of Spirit.
Chronograph Moon Kin 86: White Galactic World-Bridger, -15,487 to -15,387
Elder Futhark, Moon of Jera Ascending - Jera is the Law of Alternation
Galactic Hawk Moon of Integrity,
Kali 4 "My name is the glorious lotus born. I catalyze the Light Heat Within." Love Recharge.
Kin 93: Red Lunar Skywalker, Human Wavespell
Vinal, 19 Yax, "The student lifts her/his head up taking account of what is not yet ripe."
Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 93: Red Lunar Skywalker
SBTS: 9.18
Telektonon Prophecy: Day 4, Baktun 4, Sacred Mountain of the West
Quarterly Codon Rune 55: Wisdom Arousing, Telepathy Becomes Time Travel, Stage 3
Weekly Codon Cube, 32 Mind Enduring, "Binary order defines movement of space" fourth line, yang,
Codon Cube back.
Red Overtone Chromatic 40: Moon - Skywalker, Spectral Universal Water - Lunar Space Chromatic
Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy - Red Knowledge Initiates View
Harmonic 24. Overtone Output: "Express Intelligence of Radiance"
Biphasic Codon, 61 Inner Space. "Galactic Octave Resounds as Mind."
7:7::7:7 First Week, Red Analog Time Atom, Kali Establishes
Futhark Rune 4, Ansuz sent from South to North
Leaf of the Initiation, "Ansuz is the Breath of Votan that initiates the Initiation"
Ansuz/Kali Cube Back, Secret Center (Svadhithana) Chakra, PNM 4, Afro-Eurasian Plate 1
Yellow Magnet sent from North to South from/to Red Solar Plexus

Dynamics of Time, 13.2: " Whole body time transport is the capacity to extend through the now into continuing and super conscious. This is achieved through total holographic projection whose quality is proportionate to the vividness and completeness of the alternative fourth-dimensional personality to incorporate the third-dimensional body sensation usually referred to as self."

"... the last and only hope for spiritual renewal and salvation, immediate acceptance and adoption of the 28-day, thirteen-moon way, the calendar Telektonon. "And he had a name written that no man knew but himself." (Revelations 19:12). And that name is Telektonon."
Telektonon Prophecy, Skywalker section 13, verse 83

This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.)
also known as Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle,
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!

Rinri Project Newsletter. Phoenix Edition, Volume 4, No. 3 Special Issue: Mystery of the Stone for Beginners Introduction: Law of Time and Evolutionary Ascent

The soul is cramped by limited identity of outer ego-self - name, family, nation, religion, ideology. The soul needs to break out of that altogether before 2012. The soul needs to identify with the fifth dimensional higher self. How can this be brought about? The soul needs a new evolutionary technology to advance itself. This is the purpose of the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone.

The Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone is the complementary revelation to the Seven Years of Prophecy. This revelation is part of the Great Telektonon, itself a function of The Law of Time. The Law of Time has been revealed on this planet for the Closing of the Cycle. Making conscious what was unconscious, the Law of Time reveals the limitations of the prevailing spiritual and mental world order, while supplying the remedy. This remedy consists of a new harmonic standard, the Thirteen Moon/28-day synchronometer and its accompanying New Time Peace Plan, as well as a reformulation of the human mind, the Cosmic History Chronicles.

The Thirteen Moon New Time synchronometer represents entry into a series or layered sequence of exercises known as the practices of the synchronic order, including: the Telektonon Game of Prophecy, Rinri Project, Dynamics of Time, 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, 7:7::7:7 and the Elder Futhark weekly practices. The purpose of all of these exercises is to reengage the mind in the perfection of the fourth dimensional harmonic order. The ultimate goal of all of these is to develop a cadre of Earth Wizards whose understanding and application of an essentially internal psychotechnology and a new science of time will enable them to eject and/or project the circumpolar rainbow bridge in 2012. In fact this Newsletter is an integral part of the job of facilitating this entire transformative process.

We are now at the end of a major four year cycle which occasioned the Phoenix Edition of this Newsletter. This will be the final issue of the Phoenix Edition. Beginning next year, Blue Crystal Storm, there will commence the third series of the Rinri Newsletter, the Mystery of the Stone Edition which will run for seven years, 2004-2011. The last four years have been called both the Campaign for the New Time and the Harrowing of Hell. While hell on Earth may still be raging on Blue Crystal Storm, for the true believers in the codes of the synchronic order, this year will initiate entry into a new order of reality, Middle Time and the Mystery of the Stone, the beginning of the evolutionary ascent out of hell.

During this last four year cycle, two matters of major importance occurred which must be taken into consideration: First, the spread and establishment of the calendar change movement as an irreversible phenomenon - victory of the Campaign for the New Time; and second, the growing realization of our spiritual inadequacy in the face of the tremendous changes now going on in the world. We are at a point where we must spiritually evolve - now. More intensely spiritual exercises are required of us as we enter the final stage of the entire cycle of history - the Road to 2012. We must become spiritual athletes.

Great spiritual honesty is demanded of us, and more than that, attention to the possibility of expanding our spiritual horizons in ways we never dreamed. We need to evolve new spiritual organs of perception. We need permanent identification with our fifth dimensional higher self. This is what the Mystery of the Stone is all about. Let's learn! What follows is a dialogue between Soul, who is every soul - since in the beginning there was only one soul - and Backpack, who is everybody, since all bodies are made from the same template.

I. To Evolve, Expand your Soul and Enlarge your Perceptions - The Meaning of the Mystery of the Stone

“The majesty of God reveals itself in two ways; one of them which corresponds to the interior revelation, purely intelligible, which the Sufis call the most-saintly Effusion, consists in the self-revelation of God manifesting Himself from all eternity to Himself in the form of archetypes and that which they imply of characters and capacities; the second revelation is the exterior manifestation, objective, which is called saintly Effusion; it consists in the manifestation of God by means of the imprint of the same archetypes. The second revelation is consecutive to the first; it is the theater where the perfections appear, which, according to the first revelation, are virtually contained in the characters and the capacities of the archetypes.”

- Lawaih, Chapter XXX

It is a long hot day toward the end of the current cycle on Velatropa 24.3. Nothing seems to be in order. Many people talking but nothing getting done. Confusion reigns. What to do! Soul says to its Backpack -Soul’s carrier or psychosensory body -”We’re in a real jam. No matter how hard we try, it seems we just can’t get to world unity and harmony on Earth!”

“What do we do?” asks Backpack.

“You’ve got to lighten up. Get rid of what you don’t need,” Soul responds. “And then you’ve got to enlarge me, your soul. Give me a couple of new chakras that get you out of your head and your body! And awaken the angels of time!”

“But what’s in it for me, besides getting lighter?”

“You get a new sense organ - the holomind perceiver! We need to evolve, Backpack. Expand the soul and enlarge your perceptions. Then we’ll be evolved into a new being. The old will never have been, and only the new will be perceivable,” Soul replies.

“OK, I’m not sure I understand it all, but what do I have to lose?” says Backpack. “To lighten up we’ll throw out a couple of these things. Huh - a microwave oven, how’d I get that? And a television set. Wow! there goes that cell phone, too. Can I keep my lap top?”

“If you have to,” says Soul, “The point is you have to listen to me from now on. We’re headed for Middle Time. We’re through with these 12:60 fires - they’ll burn you up. At least in Middle Time we can get on a harmonic track, 13 moons/28 days, and practice something different...”

“Like what?” Backpack asks in disbelief.

“Like I said, Backpack, giving me two new chakras and awakening an angel of time - inside of you and outside of you.”

“You really meant that, didn’t you?”

“I sure did. And, I said, *to get you out of your head and body*. That’s literal, too!”

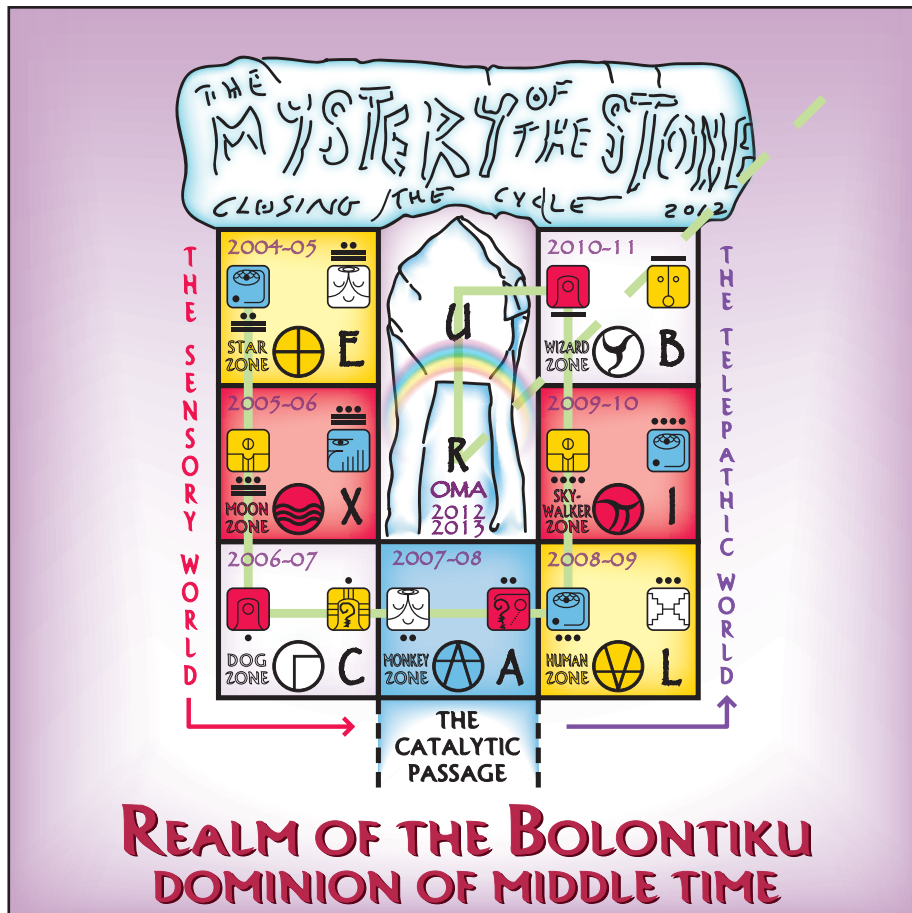
“OK. I’m willing. These 12:60 fires are torturous, and besides this 12:60 is backwards time, Soul, there’s no future in it!”

“Now you’re getting the spirit!” Soul laughs at Backpack’s attempt at humor. “Come on, let me

take you to that gate over there. See where that sign says, This Way to Middle Time! That’s where we’re going.”

Securing Backpack, now a lot lighter, Soul skip its way toward the Gate of Time. A large stone gate appears. Inscribed on the great crossbeam above two massive stone pillars are the words “MYSTERY OF THE STONE - Closing the Cycle - 2012.” Three stones each make up the two pillars, while a single solitary stone rests at the bottom between the two columns. Above the stone set at the bottom is a shimmering etheric crystal within which can be seen the radiant letters U and R floating above the mysterious word, “OMA.”

“Wow! Soul, is that really a gate? It looks like it’s all stone and crystal. How can we pass through that?”



“Easy, Backpack. We are in the imaginal realm now. That’s where Middle Time exists, in the imaginal realm. Here we can do things that seem impossible in the Old Time.”

“Sounds good to me, Soul. But what is inscribed on those big blocks of stone?”

“Look closely, Backpack, those are the symbols of the Seven Years Mystery of the Stone. To get to 2012, you first have to pass through these ... well, they’re not really years. That’s an old time concept, they’re Rings, Seven Rings of Middle Time.”

“But why Rings? “

“Because one Ring is complete every time this little sphere - V.24.3 - makes one orbit around its local star, good old Velatropa 24 -Kinich Ahau itself! remember, Backpack, this is Middle Time. In Middle Time, it’s not years, but Rings - Rings true doesn’t it?”

Now it is Backpack's turn to laugh at Soul's effort at making a joke. "OK, so it's the Seven Rings of Middle Time. I like it. It seems like now we are in a fairy tale." Backpack gets closer to the Gate of Time, scrutinizing each of the stones. "I see. Here's the year - I mean the Ring dates, and I recognize the seals of the seven plasmas, and on the left are the codes of the years - I mean Rings, while on the right it looks like the codes of the Seven Generations ... it's neat how the tones of the Rings and the Seven Generations match and how in the seventh stone, it's the Overtone Moon and the Overtone Sun... But what are these Big letters E X C ... Oh, I see it seems to spell EXCALIBUR, is that right, Soul?"

"You are quite perceptive Backpack. Yes, Excalibur. That's all a part of the Mystery of the Stone. Remember - that sword was stuck in the stone and the young king had to pull it out? Well, maybe the sword is the soul, and the stone is the body or maybe the world of matter where it's been stuck for a long time ... and now ... You see where I'm going with this, Backpack?"

"I sure do, soul. This is really getting intriguing. Let's see how we pass through this Gate now."

"Hold on tight Backpack and think: There's more space in a molecule than substance - by far. That means you're more space than substance, too, Backpack. Me, I'm already nothing but space, so dissolve into that space between the atoms and ... here we gooo!"

Suddenly they are on the other side of the massive Gate. Everything looks familiar, but unfamiliar at the same time. Another gate looms in front of them. A big sign to the side of the road says "Welcome to Middle Time"

"We're in Middle Time now, aren't we Soul?"

"That's correct Backpack, Middle Time. It's not the Old Time any more, but we're not yet totally in the new, the full-on 13:20. This is Middle Time. This is the place the soul takes it's journey of purification, perfection - and enlargement. Now that I've got you here, you really can't go back. So you'll have to listen to what I tell you and do what I say, OK Backpack?"

"Sure. That's easy enough. I don't want to go back there. But tell me one thing. Everything looks familiar. But why does the air feel so -- different?"

"Psychic atoms, Backpack. Oh, they exist on the other side, there in the 12:60. But you can't feel them there. The belief system won't allow you to interpret your experience of them, or in some cases, to even register them."

"Wow! That's interesting. I think I understand what you mean. That's why sometimes you are with a group of people and you can feel a "charged" atmosphere."

"Absolutely correct, Backpack. You see, every thought has a charge - either positive or negative and very often in mixed clusters of positive and negative. But 12:60 is a materialist belief system. So the idea of psychic atoms or charges filling the atmosphere is considered, well, so far fetched as to not even be considered a factor in the daily terror program. But what happens then is that the psychic charges go underground. They create great reservoirs of repressed unconscious energy. And that is what gets expressed in all sorts of terrible ways - violence, drug addiction, sex abuse, and worst of all, war and terrorism. That's why the 12:60 world is "on fire." The unconscious reservoirs of psychic atoms get built up over history 'til the atmosphere can't take it anymore and - it explodes!"

“Well, I’m sure glad we’re in Middle Time then, because I can feel the psychic charges here. It’s almost like a kind of tickle.

“That’s right Backpack. When you allow psychic charges to reenter your belief system, then you open yourself up to a vast multidimensional universe! And because the universe is multidimensional, so are you, Backpack. Well, as long as you’re connected to your soul you are. I’m your fourth dimensional guide, and you’re my third dimensional backpack. But we need each other to make this journey. And there is still another one ...”

“Another one - you mean another myself?”

“Yes. There is your fifth dimensional higher self. That’s why we’re making this journey. During the 12:60 captivity of time, we lost direct contact with the Higher Self. Now we’re here to reestablish that contact. When we’ve stabilized it, then you’ll see.”

“See what, soul?”

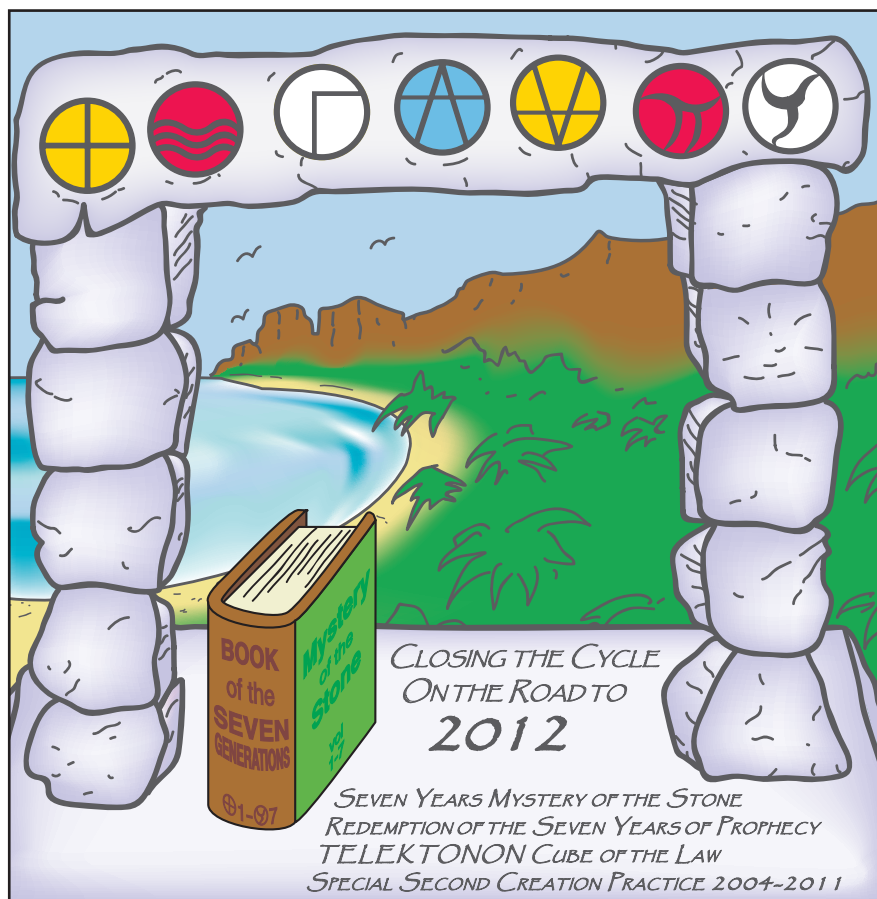
“A different world. A New Heaven and a New Earth. Second Creation, you know.”

“I’m liking it here in Middle Time more and more, Soul. I see why it’s so important that we got out of the Old Time.”

“Exactly. Look over there Backpack, just before we get to that next gate.”

“It looks like a window. And there’s a book on the ledge. What is that book?”

Go see for yourself, Backpack.”



Backpack goes to the strange stone framed window ledge. On the cross beam are the seven radial plasma seals. The window opens up to a view of a beautiful tropical beach and jungle with a vast ocean and distant mountains. “Why, It’s the Book of the Seven Generations - Mystery of the Stone.”

“Open it up. What does it say, Backpack?”

“It says,

*Book of the Seven Generations
Closing the Cycle
On the Road to 2012
Seven Years Mystery of the Stone
Redemption of the Seven years of prophecy
TELEKTONON Cube of the Law
Special Second Creation Practice, 2004-2011*

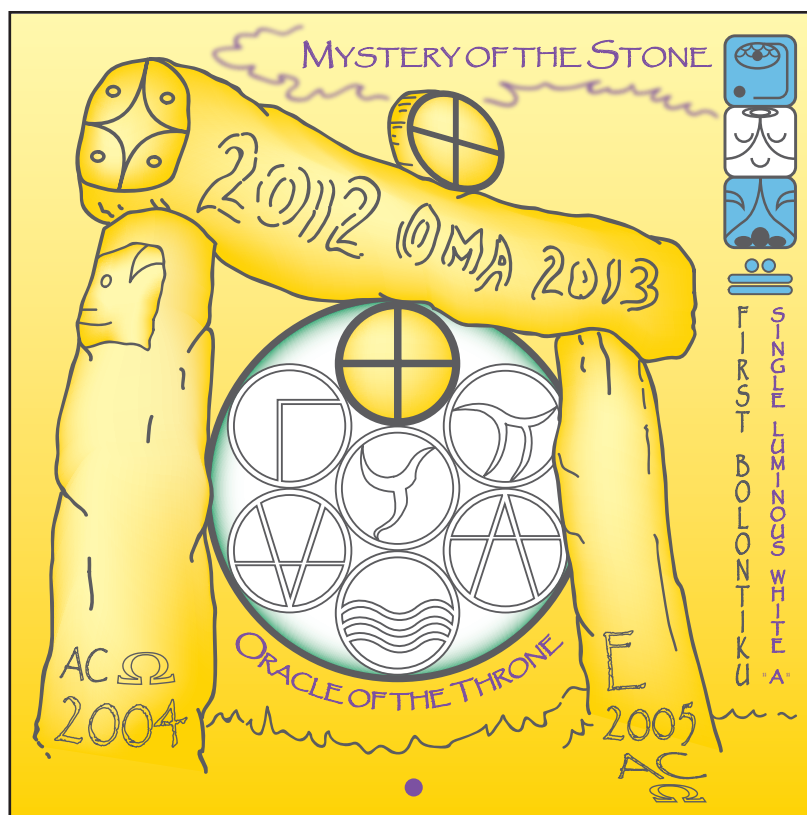
“That’s really something, isn’t it Soul?”

“Yes, indeed! It looks like we might find the recipes we are looking for.”

“Do you think we can take this with us? It’s pretty big but since I emptied myself of the microwave and the TV, I’ve got lot’s of room in myself. It might be really useful in our journey, Soul.”

“Well, I guess so. Who else is here but us anyway. But if we meet anybody else we’ll have to share the information we find, OK Backpack?”

“I promise. But let’s go to that other Gate. We can go through this one without having to be magical. Look. There’s that word again on the gate, Soul. See where it says, 2012-2013 OMA? I wonder what that means. And look, above the gate is the yellow Dali plasma seal. This must the Blue Crystal Storm Gate ...”



As they pass through the Gate a strong wind comes blowing through. In the sky fierce clouds send forth claps of thunder and lightning. Backpack covers a little and shivers.

“It’s just the Blue Crystal Storm, Backpack. Nothing to be afraid of. But look over there towards those mountains what does that say? Written in the grass, it looks like ... ”

“It says ‘You have entered the Realm of the Bolon Tiku.’ The Bolon Tiku, Soul?”

“That explains why that Book was there for us. Let’s open it up and see what it says about the Bolon Tiku. Remember what I said about our disconnected fifth dimensional higher self? I think this is what we are looking for.”

Backpack dutifully unloads the book from himself. They both sit down on the grass and start thumbing through the pages of the book.

“Stop, Backpack! Here it is. This is what we are looking for.”

“What’s that Soul?”

“Well, ultimately the recipe to enlarge me, your soul, and expand your senses. Remember. You’re going to get a new sense organ out of this - the *holomind perceiver*.”

The Book of the Seven Generations is now opened to a page which reads:

Nine and Thirteen: A Brief History of the Bolon Tiku – Origins of the Seven Lords of the Ring Commentary on the original texts by Vela Tropan, the Synchronist

According to the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time-Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, the cycle of nine years beginning with the Blue Crystal Storm, 2004-05, through the Blue Resonant Storm, 2012-13, are the nine years of the Bolon Tiku. Who are the Bolon Tiku?

According to the Telektonon Glossary , the “Bolon Tiku are the Invocation of the power of nine, the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny who govern the power of time in the unconscious.” (Bolon = nine; tiku = lords, gods or transcendent beings)

Telektonon, Card 27 The Summoning of the Unconscious power of Nine: “Bolon Ik receives the power of the 9 Lords of Destiny and Time, Bolon Tiku, the Summoning power of 9 in the unconscious. From here she sends Pacal Votan the telecosmic number power of 9 to initiate his Earth Walk ...”

Being of the unconscious, the Bolon Tiku are also associated with the Night of Time: The nine watches of the night as well as the nine stages of the unconscious. Becoming conscious, the Nine Lords are the guardians of the Whole of the Night of Time. Because of this, the Bolon Tiku are designated as Lords of Time and Destiny. Just as the unconscious gestates all manner of things, so the threads of destiny are woven in the unconscious. Bolon Ik is the “White Solar Wind,” spirit breath of Kinich Ahau, intended to transmit the messages of the Bolon Tiku from the Great Unconscious into the primordial unconscious of Pacal Votan, the sage and *prophet of the nine and the thirteen, who thence makes the messages conscious as prophecy.*

2. From the *Books of Chilam Balam* (The Jaguar Priests). “The Interrogation of the Chiefs” (Chapter 9, Roys edition, p. 94.)

“This is the language of the Zuyuya (Zuvuya),” begins the prophecy. This is the language that speaks from the unconscious in metaphors and allusion. Thus, we find a passage in this dreamlike tale of divine interrogation, “My son, you are now a head-chief. You are a ruler also. Go get me the green beads with which you pray.” These are the green beads which are demanded of him: It is a bead of precious stone. Then he shall be asked how many days he prays. “Father,” he says, “For one day I pray and for ten days I pray.” On what day does your prayer arise? “Father, on the 9th day and on the 13th day. It is to Bolon Tiku and Oxlahun Tiku that I count my beads ...”

The “son” in this narrative is Pacal Votan, who is a “head-chief (sage), and also a ruler”.’ the “Father” is the Supreme One, Hunab Ku, who wishes to test Pacal’s devotion and wisdom. Hence the prayer beads are called for, but really only one matters, the “*precious stone*,” for that is all that is required by wisdom. Pacal prays for one day and ten days: One day for wisdom, 10 days to manifest devotion, 11 days in all, for Pacal was the 11th in the Earthly dynasty of Palenque. Eleven is the sign of liberation and release.

The prayer arising on the 9th and 13th days demonstrates Pacal’s knowledge of the positions (solar and cosmic) in the wavespell of time during which to contact the supreme fifth force of the fifth dimension, the realm of the Bolon Tiku and the Oxlahun Tiku, the 9 Lords and the 13 Lords. The Bolon Tiku, the Nine Lords of Time in the unconscious, are the Lords of the descending levels of the underworld, while the Oxlahun Tiku are the thirteen lords of transcendent time, “the placenta in the sky shaped in 13 layers.” Thus did Pacal see to it that his tomb dedication at long count marker 9.13.0.0.0 was the sign to the Galactic Watchers of the attainment of the Galactic Mayan mission on Earth.

3. Bolon Tiku in the Creation of the World

(Chapter 10, Roys edition, *Chilam Balam Prophecies*).

In the Chilam Balam “the Creation of the World,” the Bolon Tiku are cast into a light of a struggle for power, of contentiousness and conflict. Here, as the powers governing the unconscious, they give rise to the dynamic of history as the account of the Fall:

“This was after the creation of the world had been completed, but they did not know it was about to occur. Then Oxlahun Tiku was seized by Bolon Tiku. Then it was that fire descended, then the rope descended, then the rocks and trees. Then came the beating of things with rocks and stones. ... (Roys p. 99)

This is how history begins, this is the cosmic origin of history. The force of the cosmic unconscious - Bolon Tiku - surges forward and seizes the cosmic conscious - Oxlahun Tiku - and chaos ensues. From within Eternity, Cosmic Time, this event occurs. Hence, the Interval of Lost Time in Eternity, the power of the number 7. So are generated the first seven of the nine Bolon Tiku, the *Seven Lords of the Ring*.

When it comes to the creation of the manifest universe outside of Eternity, it says, “Then they perceived that the world was being created. Then Creation dawned upon the world, During the Creation *13 infinite series added to 7* was the count of the Creation of the World. Then a New World dawned for them ...” (Roys, p. 102)

The act of the seizure of Oxlahun Tiku by Bolon Tiku establishes the descent of spirit as the involution of the soul through matter, and consequently of evolution, the process of spirit leaving matter, or rather, of transforming matter into spirit.

After the seizure, first descends the fire - the fire of the fiery universe of stars, the furnaces of creation. Without fire there would not be the culture of the historical human. Then comes the rope. The rope is the ladder of descent and ascent of the soul in its stages of involution (unconscious) and evolution (conscious). The rope is also the sign of the culture of the historical human entering a stage of civilization and technical prowess. The rocks and the trees refer to the primordial creation of first the inorganic world, and then the organic, the primary and the secondary manifestations of creation. Then arising from suggestions in the unconscious - the beating of things with rocks and stones - comes full blown civilization which advances from the later stone ages on up, as the beating of the rocks and stones makes both civilizing tools and destructive weapons of war.

The unconscious suggestion becoming destructive is a reflection of an inner process that has already become corrupted - sin and the consequences of the Fall. Thus, in the discussion of the Creation of the World of Flowers, it says, "... Then it was that the flower sprang up, wide open to introduce the sin of Bolon Tiku ... Then descended Ppizlimte (pleasure principle) to take the flower; he took the figure of a hummingbird with green plumage on its breast, when he descended. Then he sucked the honey from the *flower of nine petals*. Then the *five-petaled flower* took him for her husband. Thereupon the heart of the flower came forth and set itself in motion. Fourfold was the plate of the flower. An Ah kin (Solar Lord) Xol Biltun (god or principle of song and pleasure) was set at its center. At this time the Oxlahun Tiku came forth, but did not know of the descent of sin on the mat ..." Sitting on the mat the Oxlahun Tiku experiences for the first time the vices of envy, greed, etc. (Roys, p. 99)

This is the descent of sin, abuse of the pleasure principle through the unconscious, reaching the mat (= throne) - place of rulership of the higher consciousness. Thus the entire world becomes corrupted. This is the ultimate consequence of the fall, the seizure of the 13 by the 9. Together these two numbers equal 22, the kin number of White Solar Wind, the spirit breath of Kinich Ahau which reaches to heaven - Uranus - where, personified as Bolon Ik, the spirit breath of Kinich Ahau comes to reside.

In the meantime, following the Dawn of the New World, the flaw of the break in Eternity must manifest another Fall. "The 2-day throne was declared, the 3-day throne. Then began the weeping of the Oxlahun Tiku. They wept in this reign. The reign became Red; the mat became Red; the first tree of the world was rooted fast ... but it was not at the time of this reign that Bolon Tiku wept. Then came the counting of the mat in its order. Red was the mat on which Bolon Tiku sat. His buttock is sharply rounded, as he sits on his mat. Then descended greed from the heart of the sky, greed for power, greed for rule ..." (Roys, 102)

It is not the Bolon Tiku who is greedy but that as the ruler of the Archetypal Unconscious, Bolon Tiku emanates a power which, in the unconscious of manifest beings after the Fall, begets a greed for power and rulership, descending from the heart of sky, from the planet Maldek, and beyond - Jupiter and Saturn. This is why the Oxlahun Tiku wept during this reign, the reign of history. This is the root of Babylonian politics, the deadly game of history. The Red is both of primal Maldek, and of the East, sunrise, knowledge, initiation. The mat symbolizes power and rulership. The two-day throne is Red Lunar Serpent, the three day throne, Red Electric Serpent.

As a consequence of the Fall from grace and the flaw of power, in the Books of the Chilam Balam, the Bolon Tiku are finally characterized as the unconscious "Face of the Ruler of Men." This is at the end of history "when the final judgment shall end the power of those two-faced toward their Lord." The message is simple: As long as we are living more in the unconscious - the face of the Ruler of men - then the conscious, we are living in the Underworld and will make our own world a living hell - the hell of human history at the end of artificial time.

4. In the psychomythic accounting of the Bolon Tiku in the Telektonon and the Books of the Chilam Balam, either as a single Ruler sitting on the mat of the lowest or ninth realm of the Underworld (The Nine Hells) or as Nine Lords of Destiny - the Bolon Tiku bring about the original Fall in the Primordial Cosmos before Time. In so doing they become coextensive with the dynamic motivation of the Universal or Cosmic Unconscious to manifest the world as an evolutionary spectrum of sin, tool-making, and history - inclusive of the greed for power and rulership, lust, and the abuse of pleasure. It is not the Bolon Tiku, but the ignorant interpretations of the impulses coming from the Unconscious, the Bolon Tiku, that inscribe the unfurled scroll of history and material evolution. But where there is sin, there redemption is possible.

Seeing the effects of the ignorant interpretations of the manifestations of the Unconscious, the original Seven Lords of the Ring determined at the beginning of the current 13 baktun cycle to transpose their fifth dimensional form bodies into seven consecutive rings -orbits of V24.3 around the sun - to be completed just two rings before the closing of the cycle in 2012. In this way they bear the unconscious imprint of all of history up to AD 2004 (= 24, number of star, Velatropa 24). By allowing themselves to be imprinted by the 13 baktuns aroused in seven cycles of 13 moons, they could then be attuned and released according to the primal power of the *13 infinite series added to 7* . This is the power of the Oxlahun Tiku, moved by the power of the Seven Lords of the Ring. Hence could occur redemption from the terror of history. The 7 is the lost interval of time, the 13, cosmic time itself.

From BC 3113 to 2004 = 5117 years, divided by seven also means each of the seven Lords of the Ring has an equal rulership in consecutive cycles of exactly 731 years each ($7 \times 731 = 5117$, number of years from BC 3113 to 2004). The primal power of the *infinite series of 13* has implicit in it the 7, which added to the 13 = 20. This means that the power of the 13:20 is fully potential in the etheric Ring Bodies of the first Seven Lords of Time and Destiny. The other two Bolon Tiku remained as they had been from the beginning - free galactic agents beyond the Power of 7, hence the Nine Bolon Tiku, the Nine Lords of Time - and Destiny.

5. The Nine Lords in the Tomb of Pacal Votan and the 2012 prophecy, Mystery of the Stone. The Most significant place the Bolon Tiku show up in Maya prophecy and art is in the tomb of Pacal Votan, sage seer of the *nine and the thirteen*. Here, within the crypt, on the walls surrounding the sarcophagus are the exquisitely sensitive renderings of the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny. In their manifestation of power and dignity, more than just the Rulers of the Underworld, the Nine Lords await their resurrection in time. “Tamed” by Pacal, the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny are empowered to prophetically be awakened by virtue of the Long Count date 9.13.0.0.0 - the only point in the cycle this date would occur, AD 692 - 1260 years to 1952, the opening of the tomb and 1320 years to 2012, the closing of the cycle. Only during the seven rings - 2004-2011- can the Lords of the Ring be awakened.

By Pacal’s 9.13.0.0.0 decree, the power of the Oxlahun Tiku was to be transduced into the thirteen heaven cycles of 52 years each, AD 843-1519, and likewise the Bolon Tiku into the nine hell cycles, 1519-1987. From 1987 to 2012 is the time of prophecy. This is the time of the reawakening of the power of the 13 and 7 or 13:20, and the coming of the 13 Moon Dreamspell, the Law of Time, the Telektonon and finally, the culminating prophecy of them all, the Mystery of the Stone and the Seven Rings of Middle Time, the redemptive arousing of the Bolon Tiku, beginning with the Seven Lords of the Ring!

So ends the History of the Bolon Tiku. Ponder it well, O reader. There is a message in it for you who live in the time of prophecy, the Closing of the Cycle.

At this point, Backpack takes a deep pause from reading. “This is intense material, Soul. I never read anything like this before. Is this all true? It seems like a fairy tale, or something like that.”

“Listen, Backpack, in the Imaginal realm, many things are true which in the phenomenal realm might seem like just a fairy tale. All of this world that we’re escaping from, the 12:60 hell-realm, that all had to have some kind of ultimate beginning somewhere, right?”

You’ve got a point there, Soul.”

“Well whatever that was, wherever and whenever it happened, is so beyond what we know now, that it can only be grasped by the imagination. We have to exercise our imaginal faculty to even begin to fathom it.”

“What do you mean by our imaginal faculty, Soul?”

“Our imaginal faculty is based on our ability to use analogical reasoning, thinking by analogies, metaphors, similes, allegorical fancy - the stuff of poetry, but used to arrive at truths that might otherwise be shut out to us. Do you understand, Backpack?”

“I think so. But it also seems like everything is reduced to just a few numbers, too, like the 9 and the 13, and the 7 and the 20; even the 4 and the 5. What is that about?”

“You see, Backpack, these numbers represent an even higher form of imaginal thinking. The numbers become like actors with certain powers.”

“So these Bolon Tiku, are they ultimately just numbers?”

“In some way, yes. They represent the number 9, which this reading tells us is the summoning power of the Unconscious. Now this unconscious isn’t just what’s hidden in your head, Backpack, but it is like the great cosmic womb that holds everything that hasn’t become conscious yet.”

“So when we awaken them - or awaken the first seven of them, the Seven Lords of the Ring - then we are bringing something out of the unconscious into the conscious.”

“That’s right, Backpack.”

“That sounds really exciting, Soul. There must be a recipe or prescription for waking up the Seven lords. Let’s go look at this Book again.” Backpack thumbs through the immense tome, then stops. “Here, look at this, Soul. Maybe we’ll get some information here.”

To Awaken a Lord of the Ring You Must Pass through Middle Time

1. To Get to 2012 you Have to Pass through Middle Time. Middle Time is a consciousness potential triggered by the Great Calendar Change of 2004 (12 Storm). Middle Time has a diameter of 7 Rings, the 7 Rings of Middle Time, the Key to Eternity’s Lost Interval. This date, 12 Storm, inaugurates the “Road to 2012,” the conscious phase of the Solar thought form, “Time Shift.” This moment occurs 48 days after the Venus Transit of 2004. Between the two Venus Transits in 2004 and 2012 is the interval known as the Harmonic Conversion.

The Calendar Change represents the great 13:20 frequency shift among a critical mass of V.24.3 (Earth). This shift allows the opening of the rusted gates of Earth’s imaginal realm

and the entrance to Middle Time, time beyond the clock, the interval between the end of backwards 12:60 time and full entry into 13:20 *Inner Time*.

2. The Seven Ring Adventure through the Imaginal Realm of Middle Time is a Spiritual Journey called *Mystery of the Stone*. If you are reading this, it can only mean that you decided to kick the habit of living in the fires of 12:60 hell. Now you are naked, alone with your Soul and nobody else. That's because 2012 is a spiritual event, and you have to get ready for that. Seven Rings the other side of the gates of 12:60 hell, God willing, you will come upon the Gates of Paradise, 13:20 time, Thirteen Moons/28 days. So when you wake up on the other side of the 12 Storm Gate of Time you will find yourself in a strange new land called Middle Time. Once you're in, there is no choice. Your frequency has changed, the spiritual adventure has already begun, the seven year journey, *Mystery of the Stone*.
3. It Takes Seven Years - Seven Rings - to Cross this Land and Reach the Ocean of Cosmic Consciousness. The First Ring is the outermost, the Seventh the innermost of the Seven Rings of Middle Time. Beyond that there is nothing but the Ocean of Cosmic Consciousness, spreading as deeply inward as space goes outward, and in the middle of which is the Island of Inner Time. Each Ring is a calibration of the harmonic standard of time, 13 Moons. Each moon is the fractal equivalent of one baktun, and one major articulation of the etheric Body of a Lord of the Ring. One year/ring to awaken one Lord of the Rings of Time, Seven Years to awaken Seven Lords of the Ring. Within this landscape of Middle Time lies the secret of the *Mystery of the Stone*. Each Lord has a name, is 13 baktuns long and can be awakened in Thirteen Moons - if you know the formula!

Now that you have been introduced to Middle Time, you are ready for the first of the Nine Tablets of the Rings of Middle Time, where you may learn how to awaken a Bolon Tiku-Lord of the Ring. But before you begin, take note of this Traveler's Advisory if you want to make use of these Tablets:

1. You cannot enter Middle Time unless you are following the Thirteen Moon 28-Day Standard. The 13 Moon/28-day harmonic standard is perfectly and perpetually calibrated to the Dreamspell codes of the synchronic order of fourth dimensional time. Middle Time is a sub set of fourth dimensional Time. The Synchronic order is the nervous system of Middle Time. On the circuits of the Synchronic order you can gain mastery of navigating Middle Time.
2. The Daily Fifth Force Oracle is what unlocks the Synchronic order for you. Every day on the Thirteen Moon/28 day Harmonic Standard is coded by a Galactic Signature - one of 20 seals and 13 tones in combination. The seal of each signature is the centerpiece of a Fifth Force Oracle. The Fifth Force is the synchronizing power of Time itself with its four accessory powers of: supporting, guiding, challenging, and of revealing the concealed. *Knowing how to construct the daily Oracle and from that, matching any or all of its five kin with the Oracle of one of the Tablets of the Rings of Time is at the heart of knowing how to make the journey through Middle Time . No, you don't' have to drive any vehicle to get around Middle Time. Just knowing how to practice and read the Ring Oracles will get you around.*

Once again Backpack gets up from his reading. Reflectively he asks Soul, "This journey we are on, it's definitive isn't it?"

"What do you mean by *definitive*, Backpack?"

"Well it seems we really have burnt all of our bridges, historically, anyway. We've tried everything

- religion, monarchy, communism, socialism, democracy, capitalism, self-help, consumerism, get rich quick, you name it. But none of it has worked. We have no place else to go but Middle Time. And it looks like once we are in Middle Time we have nothing to do but purify and perfect our soul, so we can evolve to the next level.”

“Most certainly, Backpack. You’re not having any doubts are you?”

“No. I’m not having any doubts, Soul. It ‘s just like it seems so immense. And it really does mean saying goodbye to everything, to everything that doesn’t work, right, Soul?”

“Listen, Backpack. It’s like you said, we’ve tried everything, but none of it has worked. So here we are in Middle Time. You’ve got that Thirteen Moon/28-day harmonic standard, and your intention to hook up with your fifth dimensional higher self. That’s all you need for this journey. Remember that’s where we began. The reason none of it has worked, in history anyway, is that we lost our connection to our higher self - and to the animating source of that higher self, God. Now it’s journey’s end, 2012 on the horizon. A lot of people have unconscious fantasies that there will be a comet or a wildly erratic planet coming to destroy the Earth, or that there will be a pole shift or a Big Final War. That’s all irrelevant, because you’ve still got me, your soul to live with - or to die with.”

“Yeah, wow! sure, Soul ...”

“The point is when you die, Backpack, you want me to be in good shape, don’t you? Because when you’ve come apart at the seams, I’ll be carrying on with what you left me. And I think you want to have a good soul legacy, don’t you Backpack?”

Backpack pauses in deep concentration. “You’re right, Soul. You can’t take anything with you when you go except the effects of your actions. Isn’t that what the great teachers teach?”

“But of course, Backpack.”

“Then it seems like this being in Middle Time is the best opportunity we ever had. It really is time to enlarge you, Soul, and to expand my sense perceptions. Develop that ... holomind perceiver, you called it.”

“You bet. I think those fifth dimensional Lords of the Ring are eager to wake up. it takes a year, you know, one ring, for each one, so we’d better find those recipes and act now.

“Right, Soul. It’s a matter of fulfilling prophecy, so let’s do it!”

They return to the book, thumb its large yellowed pages, until they come upon a section filled with diagrams. “Look, Soul. I think his is what we’re looking for!”

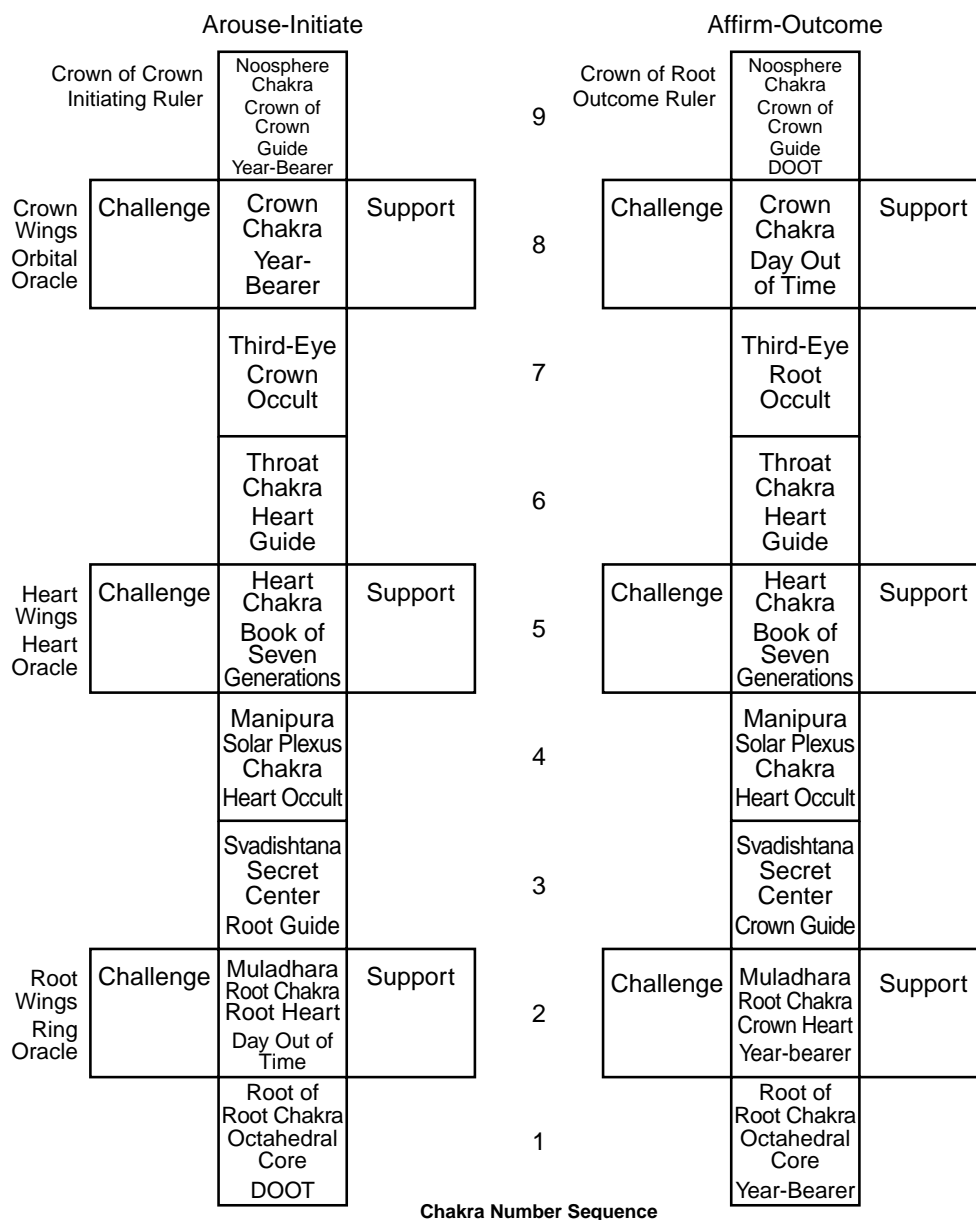
Recipe for Awakening the Lords of the Ring. Part I: Operating Structure

A Bolon Tiku - Lord of the Ring - is a fifth dimensional entity. For purpose of the salvation of lesser planets, a fifth dimensional may take on anthropomorphic qualities - head, arms and legs and an internal operating structure consisting of chakras and subtle nervous system. In this way the fifth dimensional entity conforms to your own self-perception as a human who is evolving into a fully spiritual being.

The internal Operating Structure of a Bolon Tiku consists of nine chakras and six coordinating chakra wings. This is important to understand so you can read and use the Annual Oracle Tablet. (See below)

The Bolon Tiku operates with three principle chakras, *crown*, *heart* and *root*. Each of these principle chakras is the center of a fifth force oracle. Every *Fifth Force Oracle* is a compression of the internal operating circuits of the Bolon Tiku. Since the vertical axis is the conduit of time it establishes the *nine chakra axis* as the receiving-transmission system of higher knowledge and information. For this reason each of the three principle chakras has two auxiliary chakras, a guide and an occult or hidden power. Thus is the nine chakra system constructed.

Master Oracle Guide Internal Operating Structure of Bolon Tiku



To not lose the connection with (horizontal) space, each of the principle chakras has two lateral coordinating wings - a support (analog) wing and a challenge (antipode) wing. The support wing is always the other seal of the same planet as the principle chakra. Every planet has both a Galactic Karmic (GK) and solar prophetic (SP) seal. The challenge wing is always

the opposite color and of the same Earth Family, or 10 seals apart. (Study: Earth Families in Dreamspell or 13 Moon Harmonic Standard)

The two wings of the Crown chakra stabilize reception and transmission of the crown. The two wings of the Heart chakra stabilize transduction of information at the heart. The two wings of the Root Chakra stabilize information reception, generation and transmission at the root.

Each principle chakra with its two auxiliary chakras and its two wings (bilateral alternators) constitutes a fifth force oracle in itself. A fifth force oracle is the most fundamental configuration possible of the primal cube matrix of evolutionary becoming.

CONSTRUCTING THE DAILY FIFTH FORCE ORACLE

If you do not yet know how to do this essential practice here are the keys

The Fifth Force codes the flow of each day as well as shows the Way: Four watches, one Noospheric Earth Time (NET) Minute each day!

First Watch,
Analog (Support) Power
Midnight to Sunrise

Second Watch,
Guide Power
Sunrise to Noon

Third Watch,
Antipode (Challenge) Power
Noon to Sunset

Fourth Watch,
Occult (Hidden) Power
Sunset to Midnight

GUIDE KIN is always **same color** as Destiny kin. To find Guide, if destiny kin is guided by the following tones:
1, 6, 11 = same solar seal as destiny kin
2, 7, 12 = 12 seals forward (or 8 seals back) from destiny seal
3, 8, 13 = four seals ahead of destiny seal
4, 9 = four seals back from destiny seal
5, 10 = eight seals ahead of destiny seal
Hence 12 Storm guide = 12 **Monkey**
Monkey code 11 = 12 seals forward or 8 back from Storm, code kin 19

ANTIPODE/CHALLENGE KIN =
130 kin apart from destiny kin, always antipode color, same tone and member of same Earth family. Storm = Gateway Earth Family, hence Antipode = Red Crystal Moon, kin 129 (antipode kin always 10 code kin apart: Storm 19, Moon 9)

DESTINY KIN:

Example:
Blue Crystal Storm
Kin Number 259
Storm Kin Code = 19
Crystal Tone = 12

ANALOG KIN
Support Seal always = 19 minus Destiny Kin code number.
In this case destiny Kin = 19, so to find the Analog:
19 - 19 = 0 = Sun
Perfect Analog = 12 Sun
Analog + Destiny = 19,
Always Represent Same planet: Storm = SP Pluto, Sun GK Pluto

Numbers of Galactic Tones

- 1 = Magnetic
- 2 = Lunar
- 3 = Electric
- 4 = Self-Existing
- 5 = Overtone
- 6 = Rhythmic
- 7 = Resonant
- 8 = Galactic
- 9 = Solar
- 10 = Planetary
- 11 = Spectral
- 12 = Crystal
- 13 = Cosmic

OCCULT KIN

Destiny Kin Code number + Occult Kin Code number always = 21.
Storm (19) + Wind (2) = 21
Tonal sums always = 14
Crystal Tone 12 + Lunar Tone 2 = 14
Occult Kin = 2 Wind
(Kin numbers of occults always = 261
Ex: 12 Storm, Kin 259, + 2 Wind, Kin 2 = 261)

Color Relations:

Analog:
Red and White
Blue and Yellow

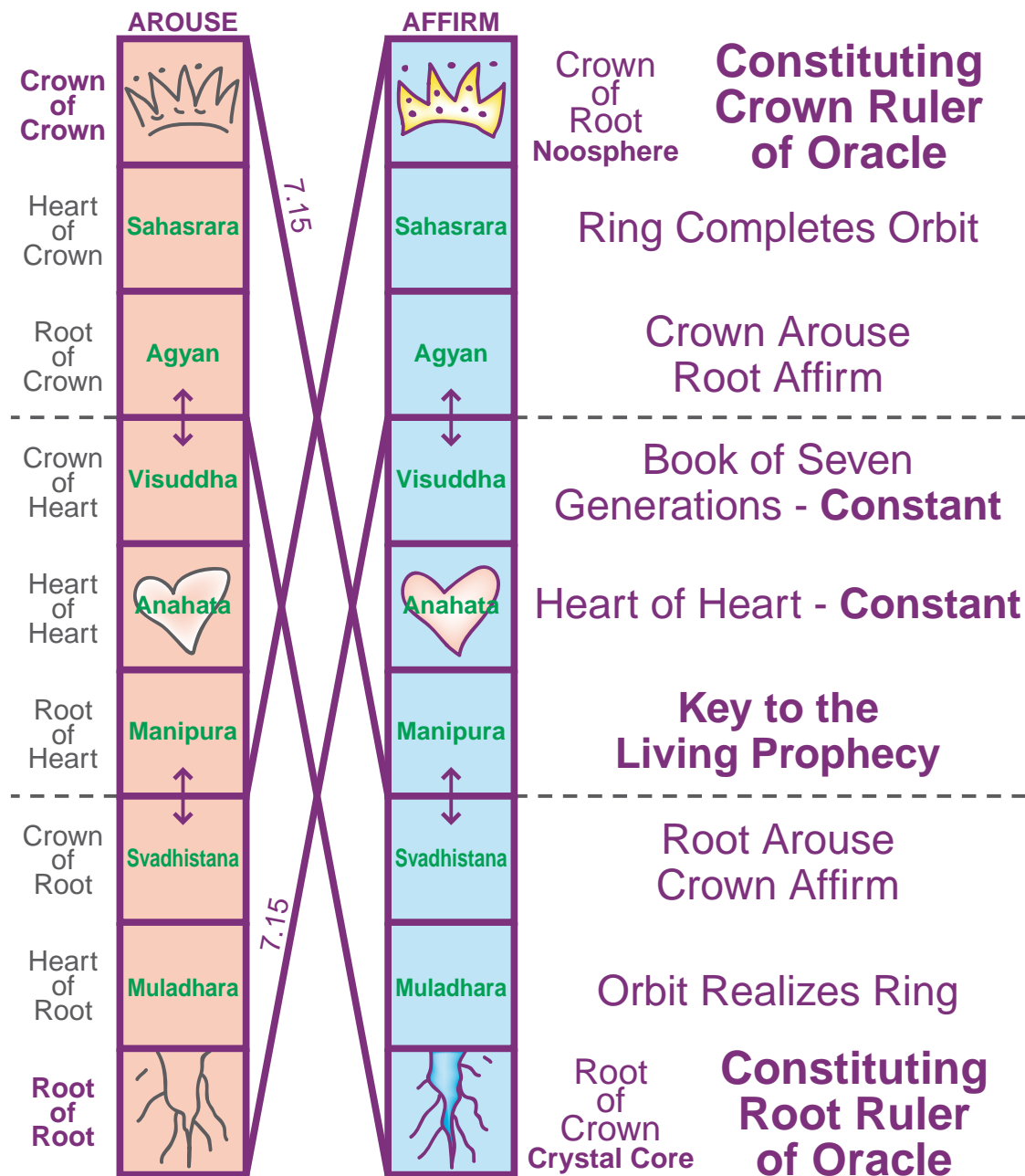
Antipode:
Blue and Red
White and Yellow

Occult:
Red and Yellow
Blue and White

Kin Code Numbers of Solar Seals

-  1 = Red Dragon
-  2 = White Wind
-  3 = Blue Night
-  4 = Yellow Seed
-  5 = Red Serpent
-  6 = White Worldbringer
-  7 = Blue Hand
-  8 = Yellow Star
-  9 = Red Moon
-  10 = White Dog
-  11 = Blue Monkey
-  12 = Yellow Human
-  13 = Red Skywalker
-  14 = White Wizard
-  15 = Blue Eagle
-  16 = Yellow Warrior
-  17 = Red Earth
-  18 = White Mirror
-  19 = Blue Storm
- 0/(20) = Yellow Sun

Two new chakras:



9 CHAKRA TRIP SWITCH

As spiritual emissaries or archetypes from the higher dimensions, the Bolon Tiku have nine chakras. For you humans that is two new chakras. By identifying completely with the internal structure of the Bolon Tiku, you will acquire these chakras as well, and hence advance to your next stage of spiritual evolution.

The crown of crown chakra is the Earth noosphere. If we think that is too vast for a chakra, have some perspective. For a Lord of the Ring whose body is 13 baktuns in length, the noosphere of a small planet is sufficient for a crown of crown chakra. Similarly, a planetary core is sufficient for the root of root chakra.

Having his first (root of root) and ninth (crown of crown) chakras as the planetary centers of cosmic information transmission-reception (noosphere), and reception-transmission (Earth core) the Bolon Tiku is able to extend its intelligence circuits through the sun's intelligence dynamic. This encompasses the entire orbital system governed by the sun, which is known as the Interplanetary Solar Noosphere. All of this makes a Bolon Tiku a worthy guardian of the Earth - as well as a living fifth dimensional extension of your own internal operating system.

Study the Nine Oracle Trip Switch graphic. See how there are three sets of three chakras each. It is called a trip switch because at the annual Thirteen Moon midpoint, Resonant Moon 15, the Crown goes to the Root and the Root goes to the Crown. The annual oracle begins in the Crown and is called the Orbit oracle; and the Day Out of Time, the Ring oracle begins at the root. So at the end of the year the Ring is in the crown and the Orbit at the root. The Constituting Rulers of the annual Oracle are the crown of crown noosphere, which is the guide of the Day out of Time Oracle, and the root of root Earth core, which is the occult power of the Orbit oracle. The Heart Oracle is the oracle of one of the Seven Generations It remains constant through both halves of the Ring.

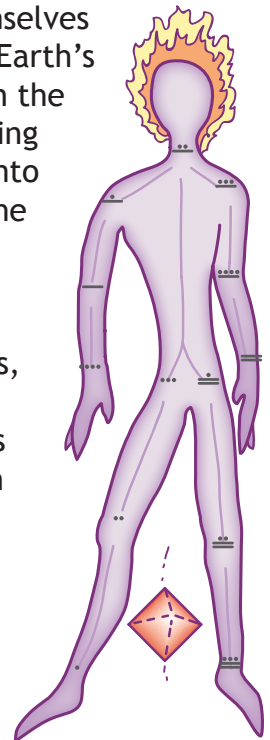
13 Moon Bolontiku

The Bolon Tiku are the Lords of Time. Of the nine, seven "sacrificed" themselves to Velatropa 24.3 by laying their codes of life within the etheric circuit of Earth's orbital ring, only that she might be redeemed at the end of the cycle when the error in time would have run its course. Now, by participating and identifying with their prophetic awakening, you are purifying your soul, extending it into the core and noosphere of Earth and preparing for the Second Creation - the fulfillment of the 2012 prophecy.

As a superior fifth dimensional being - your planetary higher self - a Bolon Tiku, like you possesses thirteen major articulations - two ankles, two knees, two hips, two wrists, two elbows, two shoulders and a neck. But these are Bolon Tiku. Their bodies are measured by time. The length of their bodies is 13 baktuns or 5,125 solar rings in length! So each articulation is one baktun in length, or 144,000 days.

Since we are dealing with the perfect harmonic standard of Thirteen Moons-28 days, that means one baktun of 144,000 days can be compressed into one moon of 28 days! Moon by moon, joint by joint a Lord of the ring comes alive. Moon by moon, baktun by baktun, history becomes conscious. By making all of history conscious we gain power over it. We let it be absorbed into the etheric body of a Lord of the Ring. That means each Ring of time when a Lord of the Ring is fully awakened, history and all of its fabrications have become absorbed and transmuted within the body of a Lord of the Ring.

By identifying with the 13 baktun-moon joints and 9 oracle chakras of the Lord of the Ring as it awakens to the call, we enlarge our soul and expand our perceptions. One Ring, Thirteen baktun moons, one Lord of the Ring awakened, empowering us to move into the next Ring of Middle Time. Seven times do we have the opportunity to completely transfigure and transcend history, while extending our soul consciousness into the Earth and its planetary mind, the noosphere.



Backpack stops and looks up once again from the magical book. “You know, Soul, this really could change the world. I mean, if everybody who is serious about evolving - and how else are we going to get out of this mess? - if everybody who is serious could read about this and practice this, wouldn't it change the world?”

“There is no question about that, Backpack. Like I keep saying, to evolve you've got to develop new sense organs. The point of this nine chakra business, remember, is to develop that new sense organ, the holomind perceiver.”

“Oh, yes, Soul. The holomind perceiver in the corpus callosum - that's something! Let me see if I've got this straight. During these thirteen baktuns we've lost touch with or broken our divine contract, and are no longer in communication with our higher fifth dimensional selves, right, Soul?”

“That's correct , Backpack. But keep going. Let me hear what you have to say.”

“Well, it seems that because we lost that divine contact, and got ourselves into the false world of 12:60 time, we got into this final gridlock at the end of history. No way out, it would seem, except by some kind of divine intervention. And that's what prophecy is, this prophecy of the Mystery of the Stone. Anyway the Maya, at least Pacal Votan and some of those around him, foresaw all of this. And by some act of great compassion, the nine Lords of Time were able to be summoned by Pacal, who commanded them to lie down and go dormant in the Solar ring, Earth's orbit around the sun. Wow! - is that correct soul?”

“You're on the right track, Backpack. I suppose all that was determined and sealed by that long count date 9.13.0.0.0. You notice that the Bolon Tiku Lords of the Ring have 9 chakras and 13 joints. Goes along with that date, huh?”

“Oh yeah, that's right Soul. This is really mind-blowing stuff. So now here we have the formula for doing it, I mean waking up the Bolon Tiku, reestablishing contact with our fifth dimensional higher self, and enlarging you, Soul, by getting those two new chakras. It looks like we'll have our soul bodies extended into the Earth and into the noosphere. And, I guess, also waking up that new sense organ the holomind perceiver. What did you tell me about that, Soul?”

“I said that the holomind perceiver is the noospheric sense organ. It's also the telepathic sense organ. It perceives the whole planetary mind - that's why it's called the holomind perceiver. Once that organ is aroused and engaged, and the soul bodies are in the Earth and around the planet, the world will never be the same again. That's why they talk about New Heaven and New Earth. it's all a matter of clarified and expanded perception, first of all.”

“If that's the case, it looks like a lot of prophecy will come true. But tell me, Soul, why is it called Mystery of the Stone?”

“Good question, Backpack. Like I said here in Middle Time the imaginal world of allegory and metaphor are true. What is the stone, then? It could be many things according to who or where you are. I think its meaning will be revealed as we make our way through Middle Time.”

“Fair enough, Soul. But since we are in Middle Time already, and we've already entered the first Ring, maybe we should get cracking and find the recipe so we can do everything we said this is!”

Backpack and Soul return to the Big Book, and continue their reading.

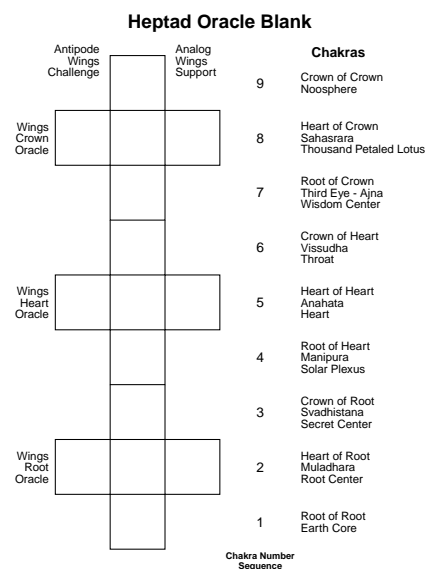
Recipe for Awakening the Lords of the Ring: Part II, The Technique

Nine Chakra Oracle Practice. **

Step One Determining the Daily Oracle. Remember: The Daily Fifth Force Oracle is what unlocks the Synchronic order for you. Study the Graphic, Constructing the Daily Fifth Force Oracle (above).

In any Oracle every day there are five different solar seals, seven times a week. Incidentally, in Middle time a week is known as a *heptad*. For every heptad, 35 options present themselves.

Step Two: Match the Daily Oracle with the Annual Ring Oracle Tablet. Once you have determined the daily Oracle, take the Annual Ring Oracle Tablet (see below) and see if any of the daily seals correspond to any of the nine chakra positions. These are the nine positions of the vertical axes of the Annual Oracle tablet.



Step Three: Filling in the Heptad Oracle Blank. Take the Heptad Oracle Blank and after you have matched the daily fifth force oracle with the Annual Oracle Tablet to see if any of the seals match the vertical nine chakra axis, then find the corresponding positions on the Oracle Blank and fill them in. All you need is to correctly fit and line up nine solar seals every week on the Heptad Oracle Blank with the central axis of the Annual Nine Chakra Oracle Tablet. The annual oracles each have a name. This year's is Oracle of the Throne.

If you fill in all nine chakra positions of the Heptad blank before the week is over, then do the same for the chakra wings, seeing if you can fill all six of the analog and antipode positions. One seal of the daily oracle can match multiple positions of the annual oracle, if that is the case. Always remember to identify within yourself the locations of the chakras and chakra wings. This is all about your spiritual growth.

Weekly Scoring: Less than 9 = work on the chakra(s) not filled in; 9 = at least your chakras are lined up; 10 = manifest your power; 11 = liberate your power; 12 = cooperate your power with others; 13 = now your power is cosmic; 14 = now your power is transcendent; 15 = you must be perfect! (9 chakras + 6 wings = 15)

****Note:** You can make copies of the Heptad Oracle Blank on the next page to use each week

Heptad Oracle Blank

Antipode
Wings
Challenge

Analog
Wings
Support

Chakras

Wings
Crown
Oracle

Wings
Heart
Oracle

Wings
Root
Oracle

9

Crown of Crown
Noosphere

8

Heart of Crown
Sahasrara
Thousand Petaled Lotus

7

Root of Crown
Third Eye - Ajna
Wisdom Center

6

Crown of Heart
Vissudha
Throat

5

Heart of Heart
Anahata
Heart

4

Root of Heart
Manipura
Solar Plexus

3

Crown of Root
Svadhista
Secret Center

2














Heart of Root
Muladhara
Root Center

1

Root of Root
Earth Core

Chakra Number
Sequence

The Annual Ring Codes

8 	12 Monkey <i>HPB</i> SP Venus	 16		12 Eagle SP Jupiter	
12 Moon  GK Mercury	12 Storm  SP Pluto	12 Sun A GK Pluto	12 Skywalker SP Mars	12 Night GK Saturn	12 Warrior SP Saturn
	2 Wind  GK Uranus			2 Mirror SP Neptune	
	12 World-Bridger GK Mars			12 World-Bridger GK Mars	
12 Seed <i>Key Turns</i> GK Jupiter	12 Wizard <i>Stone Lifted</i> SP Maldek	12 Serpent GK Maldek	12 Seed <i>Key Turns</i> GK Jupiter	12 Wizard <i>Stone Lifted</i> SP Maldek	12 Serpent GK Maldek
	2 Hand  GK Earth			2 Hand  GK Earth	
	12 Eagle SP Jupiter			12 Monkey <i>HPB</i> SP Venus	
12 Skywalker SP Mars	12 Night GK Saturn	12 Warrior SP Saturn	12 Moon  GK Mercury	12 Storm  SP Pluto	12 Sun A GK Pluto
	2 Mirror SP Neptune		56 	2 Wind  GK Uranus	 64

This tablet is the key to your success in traveling through Middle Time, and waking up this year's Lord of the Ring, the First Bolon Tiku - "Single Luminous White 'A', Guardian of the Original 144,000." *The Annual Ring Code Oracle Tablet actually describes the internal operating circuit of a Bolontiku Lord of the Ring.*

In the Annual Ring Oracle Tablet the planet names are given as well as the tone and seal. This is to orient you to the importance of the planets in the Mystery of the Stone. Not only does a Lord of the Ring have a body 13 Baktuns in length, but a mental field that encompasses the solar system of V.24, and its entire set of ten planetary orbital rings. Remember, the noosphere of Earth, V.24.3 is only the crown of crown chakra of a Lord of the Ring.

When you match a daily seal with a chakra, note to which planet the chakra corresponds. Learn how to be the interplanetary mind of a Lord of the Ring! Since the Bolon Tiku is so evolved - a fifth dimensional entity - its internal operating circuit is vastly simplified, the better for comprehensive, omnidirectional intelligence. Remember as a Bolon Tiku wakes up, so do you. As a Bolon Tiku has evolved, so shall you.

In the Interplanetary Mental Range of the Bolon Tiku, the principle planets are Earth and Uranus, the 3rd and 8th orbits respectively. *In the Tablets Earth is denoted by a circle with a cross, and Uranus by a square with a cross.* These are the two planets you must secure while in Middle Time. Connecting the planets' magnetic poles are a set of "flux tubes," etheric electronic force fields meant to pulse with the binary sun spot cycle. By opening up these tubes - time tunnels, no less - you are helping the sun gain a new level of expressive balance by the completion of the cycle, 2012.

The Mid-Ring Shift

By the time you have practiced the Oracle for six and one half moons, you hit the oracle trip switch, and the morning of Resonant 15, your crown has become your root and your root has become your crown - the three Root chakras have traded places with the three Crown chakras. But your Heart remains constant. You have changed. Now it is your True Self running the show. The Ring oracle which codes the Day Out of Time takes the crown of crown. The last shall be first, the lowest shall be raised to the highest. That which crowned the affair of the Ring when the orbit was initiated now becomes the root. The high mountains are made level. The water drains back into the Earth. The Bolon Tiku, Lord of the Ring becomes equalized in itself. Heaven descends to Earth, Earth ascends to Heaven. The Crystal core of Earth is the crown upon the noosphere by which the Bolontiku-Lord of the Ring becomes a living fifth force guardian of V.24.3. Seven Lords of the Ring, Seven Fifth Force Guardians of the Earth. Awaken one Lord of the Ring, awaken its circuit within yourself. Time cycles your soul, as your mind is cycled by the Lords of the Ring.

The Codons and UR Runes

(See: 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, the whole program for the New Genesis)

On the left hand side of the Annual Ring Oracle tablet, on either side of the crown of crown chakra (noosphere) of the Bolon Tiku are two codons of the second creation. The second half Ring codons appear on either side of the root of root Earth core chakra. Each Codon governs one 13 week quarter in sequence, starting with the Codon in the upper left.

On either side of the third eye (root of crown oracle) are the two UR Runes that govern the two codons directly above. On either side of the svadhastana secret center, (root chakra guide), are the two UR Runes governing the other two Codons.

13 Moon Bolontiku Practice

Remember: A Bolontiku - Lord of the Ring - has a fifth dimensional body equivalent in length to a Ring cycle of 13 baktuns, each baktun 144,000 kin(days). The 13 baktun cycle contains the time fractal called history - BC 3113- AD 2012. In 13 baktuns the human took civilization from the baked tablets of UR to the Internet jumble, the Tower of Babel's last construction. 13 baktuns in length, the Bolon Tiku's body encompasses history as a single Solar Ring now complete. By waking up the Bolon Tiku, one baktun per Moon, you are helping to erase the karmic ledger of Babylon as history dissolves into the Lord of the Ring's internal circuits of light.

Each baktun is indicated by a joint, a major bodily articulation. Beginning with the right side from the ankle to the shoulder - six joints complete. Then comes the 7th the Baktun of the Mind Teachings, the moment of the midpoint shift in the neck. Then down the left side from the shoulder down to the ankle - a Bolon Tiku complete, the pattern of your body no different. Here is the code with the thirteen tones, thirteen joints and the thirteen baktuns:

Right Magnetic Ankle - Baktun of the Star Planting 144,000 days
Right Lunar Knee - Baktun of the Pyramid 288,000 days
Right Electric Hip - Baktun of the Wheel 432,000 days
Right Self-existing Wrist - Baktun of the Western Mountain 576,000 days
Right Overtone Elbow - Baktun of the House of Shang 720,000 days
Right Rhythmic Shoulder - Baktun of the Imperial Seal 864,000 days

Resonant Neck and Spine - Baktun of the Mind Teachings
- mid point 936,00 days - completion, 1,008,000 days

Left Galactic Shoulder -Baktun of the Anointed one 1,152,000 days
Left Solar Elbow - Baktun of the Lords of the Red and Black, 1,296,000 days
Left Planetary Wrist - Baktun of the Maya, 1,440,000 days
Left Spectral Hip - Baktun of the Holy Wars 1 584,000 days
Left Crystal Knee - Baktun of the Hidden Seed, 1,728,000 days
Right Cosmic Ankle -Baktun of the Transformation of Matter 1,872,000 days

Index of 13 Moons - 13 baktuns

The 13 Moon-13 Baktun correspondences complement the Telektonon play where the first 13 days of every Moon represent one baktun each. In the Mystery of the Stone, during each Moon the corresponding baktun number matching the day number, 1-13, is the special historical redemption target day, i.e., seventh moon, day 7, 12th moon, day 12, etc. Here is the index again, with the moon names and baktun names and year dates:

1. Magnetic Bat Moon of Purpose- Baktun of the Star Planting, BC 3113-2718
2. Lunar Scorpion Moon of Challenge - Baktun of the Pyramid. BC 2718-2324
3. Electric Deer Moon of Service -Baktun of the Wheel - BC 2324-1930
4. Self-existing Owl Moon of Form - Baktun of the Western Mountain, BC 1930-1536
5. Overtone Peacock Moon of Radiance - Baktun of the House of Shang, BC 1536-1141
6. Rhythmic Lizard Moon of Equality - Baktun of the Imperial Seal. BC 1141-747
7. Resonant Monkey Moon of Attunement - Baktun of the Mind Teachings, BC 747-353
8. Galactic Hawk Moon of Integrity - Baktun of the Anointed One - BC 353 - AD 41
9. Solar Jaguar Moon of Intention - Baktun of the Lords of Red & Black, AD 41-435
10. Planetary Dog Moon of Manifestation - Baktun of the Maya, AD 435 - 830
11. Spectral Serpent Moon of Liberation - Baktun of the Holy Wars, AD 830-1224
12. Crystal Rabbit Moon of Cooperation - Baktun of the Hidden Seed, BC 1224-1618
13. Cosmic Turtle Moon of Presence - Baktun of Transformation of Matter, AD 1618-2012

As the seven karmic layers of the Ring of History are dissolved Ring per Ring into the fifth dimensional light circuits, fully aroused, the Earth has returned to it the seven primal guardians of the Dawn, the Lords of the Rings of Middle Time. For you it is the arousing of the soul to remove its coverings, sheathe by sheathe, the first stage of purification and preparation for the Second Creation. Seven Rings in all and the circuits of history will be gone. Seven layers of the soul unsheathed, the circuits of your higher fifth dimensional self lit up in yourself, you will be free. Rid will Earth be of the artificial 12:60 nervous system. Free will she be for the Second Coming of cosmic creation - the descent of Heaven on Earth, the journey into Inner Time. But to attain the highest you must identify completely with the process of Bolon Tiku awakening.

What you need to follow along to do the Daily Practice:

All you need is a Thirteen Moon Calendar (and, optional but highly helpful, Dreamspell, Telektonon, and 20 Tablets of the Law of Time). Download the instructions and graphics presented in this Beginner's Mystery of the Stone. Make a set of 52 Heptad Nine Chakra Oracle Blanks. There is much more to the Mystery of the Stone, including the Intrepid Time Travelers Map and Guide to Inner Time. All of that will soon be made available as a Complete Mystery of the Stone Study and Practice Kit.

“That’s enough!” Backpack exclaims. I’m ready to start. This is the greatest thing that ever happened to the soul ...”

“ ...in all of history, right, Backpack?”

“Of course you knew what I was going to say, didn’t you Soul?”

“We’re in this together, Backpack, my enlargement and your expanded perceptions go hand in hand. But here. There’s a couple of other maps that you might find ... handy,” Soul chuckles, pulling out two extra sheets from the back of the Big Book. ‘here, take these, they’ll be helpful to you, a couple more maps of time.’”

“There’s no turning back now, is there Soul?”

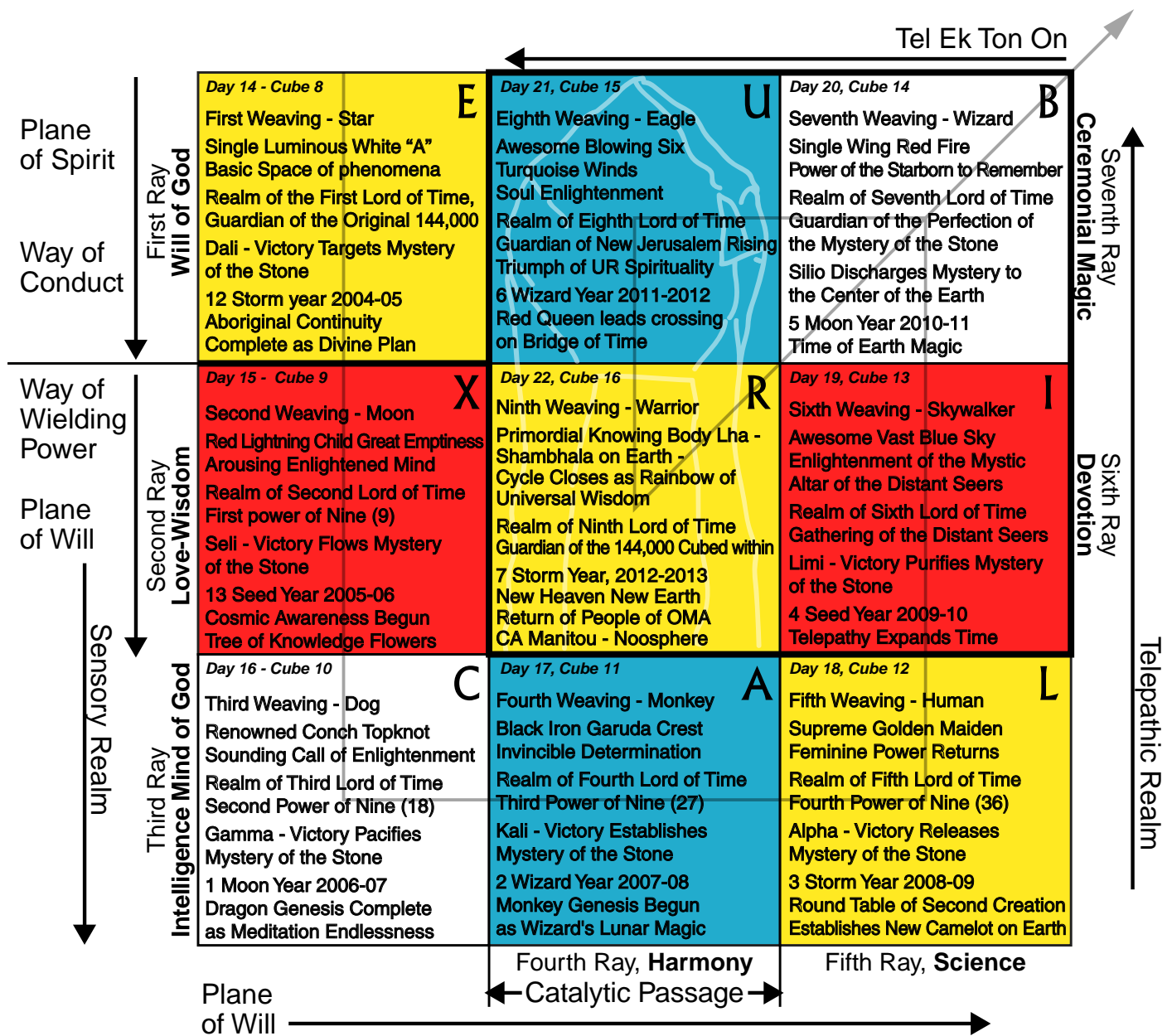
“This is it, Backpack. The time of my life, the time I’ve been waiting for. Let’s go!!”

The Extra Maps: I. Excalibur - The Nine Weavings of the Bolon Tiku

Nine weavings to supplement the Telektonon Cube Journey days 14-22, Cube Stations 8-16. For the Seven years of Prophecy there were nine weavings of Bolon Ik. Now nine more weavings have been produced to honor the return of the Bolon Tiku and their triumphant code, Excalibur.

II. the Eight Years of the Harmonic Conversion

Appendix: EXCALIBUR! Realm of the Bolontiku The Nine Weavings of Bolon Ik - White Solar Wind, Spirit Breath of Kinich Ahau



EXCALIBUR! - Mystery of the Stone - Seven Rings of Middle Time - Cube of the Law - incorporating the Terma and Prophecy of the Red Queen, Redemption of the Telektonon Seven Years of Prophecy, Fulfillment of the 2012 Prophecy, Return of the People of OMA. Follow the Mystic Letters and you will find your way home - Excalibur! The weavings are a template of collective enlightenment based on the polishing of the individual soul.

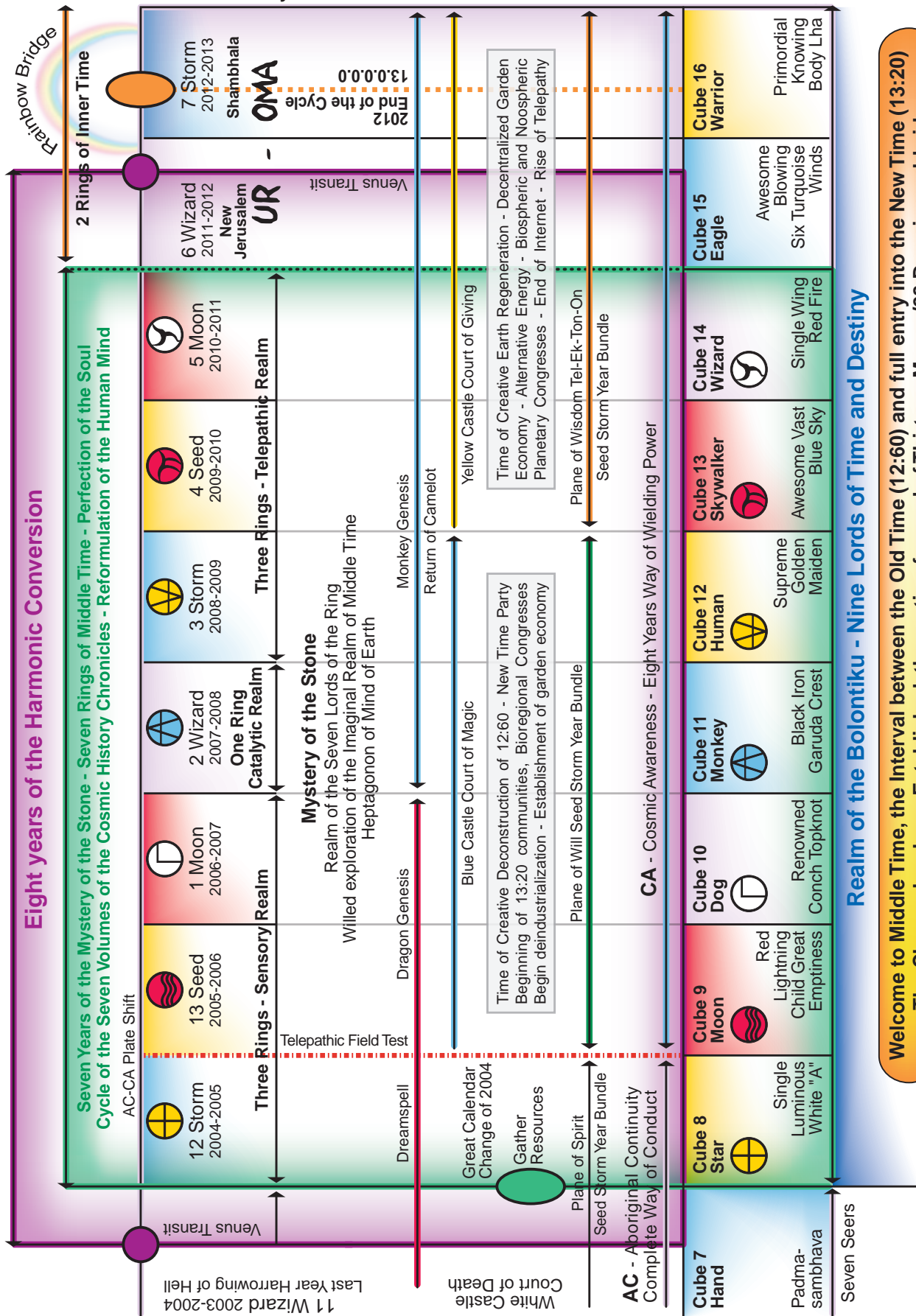
Commentary on the 144,000.

The 144,000 are evoked in the first and ninth of the Nine Weavings of the Bolontiku. This makes the 144,000 thrice evoked, for the first time occurs in the Telektonon Prophecy when you enter the Cube of the Law on day 7, Cube 1, Zone of the Dragon of every Moon. So positions, 1, 8 (first weaving) and 16 (ninth weaving). This means that after enduring the final cycle of baktuns your acceptance at being one of the 144,000 in Cube 7 is now redeemed. You are safe in the realm of the First Bolon Tiku, Luminous Single White "A," Zone of the Star. By the time of the ninth weaving, Cube 16, Zone of the Warrior, you will be one of the "144,000 Cubed within," signifying the Universal Enlightenment of the Earth, the Noosphere made Conscious.

2013 Galactic Synchronization

EIGHT YEARS OF THE HARMONIC CONVERSION

Venus Transit: Crystal 10, 3 Monkey Kin 211, 11 Wizard Year, 2004 – Crystal 8, 9 Moon Kin 9, 6 Wizard Year, 2012. From the fires of 12:60 Hell through the Seven Rings of Middle Time, to the 13:20 Resurrection in Inner Time. The Victory of Universal Conversion to the 13 Moon/28-day Harmonic Standard, On the Road to 2012, including the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone, Perfection of the Human Soul, Dawn of The Second Creation.



Realm of the Bolontiku - Nine Lords of Time and Destiny

Welcome to Middle Time, the Interval between the Old Time (12:60) and full entry into the New Time (13:20) The Change has been Established, the motion forward of Thirteen Moons/28 Days is worldwide.

Synchronic Code Readout: Blue Crystal Storm, Kin 259

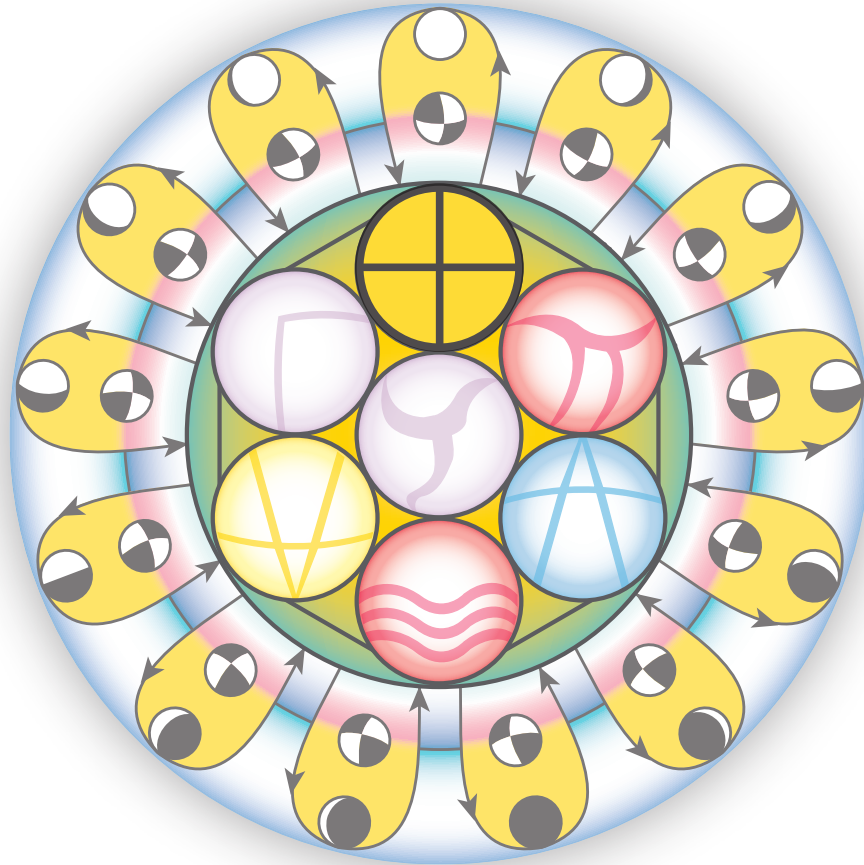
Welcome to Middle Time and the Eight Years of the Harmonic Conversion

- » Blue Crystal Storm Year, 2004-05
 - » Year Eight, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 365
 - » Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 4, Week 157, Moon 40
 - » Mystery of the Stone, Year One, Week One
 - » First Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Throne - Dali Seals the Throne
 - » Cube Eight Star-Elegance, Fifth Year Second Creation, Restoration of the Garden, Overtone Creation Sequence
 - » Realm of the First Lord of Time, Lord of the Ring Single Luminous White "A", Guardian of the Original 144,000 - Time of Rule: 3113 - 2382 BC
 - » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 8, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis,
 - » Human Wavespell Eight, White Northern Castle Court of Death.
 - » Chronograph Moon Kin 92: Yellow Magnetic Human -14,887 - 14,787
 - » Baktun-Moon Correlation - Moon of the Baktun of the Star planting, - 3113-2718 BC
 - » Right Magnetic Ankle of the First Lord of the Ring, 144,000 days
 - » Magnetic Bat Moon of Purpose, Dali 1 My Father is intrinsic Awareness, I feel the heat.
 - » Plane of Spirit - Unconscious Internalizing Telepathic Circuit
 - » Kin 259: Blue Crystal Storm, Star Wavespell
 - » Vinal, 0 Pop, "The One who Knows"
 - » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 1: Red Magnetic Dragon
 - » SBTS. 1.1
 - » Telektonon Prophecy: Day 1 Baktun 1, Star Planting - Foundation, Tower of Spirit
 - » Quarterly Rune Codon 8: Unity of the People, Tree of Time Turns Heaven, Stage 1
 - » Weekly Codon Cube, Unity of the People , Tree of Time Turns Heaven, Stage 1
 - » First line, Yin, bottom of Cube
 - » Blue Overtone Chromatic 1: Storm - Night, Crystal Self-Generation - Electric Abundance Chromatic
 - » Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy - Red Knowledge Initiates View
 - » Harmonic 65, Cosmic Matrix, Self-regulate Universal Fire of Presence
 - » Biphasic Codon, 2 Primal Matrix. "Tree defines space"
 - » 7:7::7:7 First Week, Red Analog Time Atom, Dali targets
 - » Red Analog Time Atom
 - » Futhark Rune 1, Fehu is Flaming Abundance sent from North to South
 - » Leaf of the Throne, "Fehu is the Flaming Abundance that initiates the Throne"
 - » Fehu/Dali Cube Top, Crown (Sahasrara) Chakra, PNM 1, Afroeurasian Plate 1
 - » Blue Magnet sent from North to South from/to Yellow Crown
- » Dynamics of Time, 19:12: "The self-reflective self-regulation of evolved bodies of time operating by the Law of Time assures that all coming evolution is of a divinely spiritual nature where regression to living out of phase with the divine plan is no longer possible."

*This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.)
also known as Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle,
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!*

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 1, No. 1

Meditating the Spin, Spinning the Circuit: A Dreaming at the Fifth Ring

*Exerpt from the Book of the
Finders of Omo- Lung-Rung*



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 1, No. 1

I. Meditating the Spin, Spinning the Circuit: A Dreaming at the Fifth Ring

{Excerpt from the Book of the Finders of Omo- Lung-Rung}

“Look,” Poontutjarpa spoke, “Five circles, five rings. Tjuringa: the map of becoming. We have been here all the time. Each time we are here is the same time. But forgetting the dreamtime we do not know this, and so we pass through the rings arriving at the fifth ring. Tonight, dream. Dream who you are. Let your ancestor give you a dreaming that you may become that dream. Begin at the end and become the beginning. Let Wandjina talk. Let Wandjina Blake sing! Sing! Wandjina Blake! Sing!

“Awake! Awake O sleeper of the land of shadows, wake, expand!”

— Art Planet Chronicles: the Making of the Fifth Ring, Chapter 10
(1981, Earth-time edition)

What is the power of the Ring, the Ring of Time, the Ring of the ancient Runes that moves us when we hear it's name invoked? What is its true name, this Ring of Time? Who has heard it pronounced since came the time of Man? In the whispers of the dawn the voice declares, “*Raidho* is the solar ring. Pronounce the name and see the Dawn...”

Seven rings, the riddle says, does it take to bring forth the *fifth ring*, the ring of universal time. Who knows how to do this has the power of time and resurrection in their hands ... To answer the riddle, know where you are and the power that bears you swiftly round the rings of time: What power is it that causes your Earth to spin, never losing its course? The answer to this query is the answer to the Riddle of the Ages!

Did you know O sleeper of the land of shadows, that you are moving at the rate of 66,666 miles per hour? Did you know in the time it takes your planet to turn but once on its axis, the Earth has traveled more than 1,600,000 miles in its orbit? And what force keeps it revolving so fast after four billion years? And what keeps it on its track, grooving its ring of time so undeviatingly, covering 585,000,000 in 365 days? That number of miles in the Earth's circumference around the Sun is an even factor of 13— $13 \times 45,000,000 = 585$ million miles.

That means every 28 days some 45 million miles have been traversed. Interesting that the circumference divides so perfectly into thirteen, and that 365 divided by thirteen is 28 less one day. Could it be that the ring of Earth's orbit is already set, holding the thirteen moons in place? Of course. This much did the ancients know, seeing time to be the measure of a ring of light. This much did Christ comprehend when he told his followers “I am the Way and the Light, for it is thirteen moons that govern the course of the day and the night ...”

Of course, of course. This is because the sun and Earth are held by the fractal properties of the Law of Time. Earth's distance from the sun, 93,000,000 miles doubled, becomes the diameter of its orbit, 186,000,000 miles, fractal of the speed of light, 186,000 miles per second. Fractal properties of the Law of Time govern our affairs in orbit, would we but shake off the torpor of the density of dark Gregorian time! The diameter of the sun is some 800,000 miles. In one spin on its axis from two points equidistant on the Earth's equator, 800,000 miles are passed between sunrise and sunset, another 800,000 miles between sunset and sunrise, the sun's diameter twice a spin, just over 1,600,000 miles traveled on the orbital ring per axial rotation, almost 45,000,000 miles per 28 days, every 28 days 56 diameters of the sun, thirteen times, that means we travel 585,000,000 miles per ring!

28 days the mean cycle of the moon as it rotates around the Earth, thirteen times per ring. 28 days the sun's rotation on its axis at its tropics—25 days at its equator, and 33 days at its poles, 33 the cycle of the mystic interval. 33 times eleven is 363, two days less than the orbital ring. And from solstice of the Crystal Moon to the Day Out of Time—mystic interval of 33 days. Everything has been set by fractal time. All that is lacking is we, the sleepers of the land of shadows to wake to our roles in time and set up at last the Rings of Time. To accomplish this heroic feat will exalt all consciousness and place on high in blazing spectral glory the noosphere—Earth's mind leaped forth from the cosmic unconscious to the cosmic conscious, supernal rainbow ending to the closing of the cycle!

Seven rings of Middle Time does it take to establish the power of the Fifth Ring, two more rings, nine rings in all to set the Fifth Ring round the Earth visible as the circumpolar rainbow bridge. This our holy assignment do we now endeavor to bring to its climax, this the meaning of the Rinri Project III, *Mystery of the Stone Edition*. We are all spinning on a common circuit, locked in relativity, unseeing that we are dreamed of a common dreaming and the dreamer of all of us is One. To know and realize this is to unlock the fetters of relativity and be released into the freedom of the Absolute. This we must now achieve. Come, then, to the Cosmic watering hole of Middle Time in the star-woven center of the dreamtime Night, let us enter the dreaming *at the Fifth Ring*.

Four Rings have now come and gone, each with their message and method of Man: from Aboriginal Delight to Hieratic Respite, from Mystic Insight to Machine in Flight—But now the Fifth Ring glimmers in the Well of Memory. Look deep within that well, *Perthro* is it called, beneath the Cosmic Tree, *Eiw haz* where primordial Votan hung nine nights, one night each for the Nine Lords of the Ring. South Pole is the Well of Memory, North Pole is the Cosmic Tree. Now the ice caps melt. The Wizard's Lore must be recalled once more, channeled purely through the axis of the spiritual universe. Connect the Well of Memory to the branches of the Cosmic Tree and show the world its turning to the time of wizards now and forevermore ...

Come, o sleepers of the land of shadows, expand your mind, awake! The solar thought form is coming to its conclusion. In eight more years the cycle will be finished, the old curtain will have fallen, and a new one risen. Will we be consumed by fire or buried in ice? Or will divine intervention intercede by some strange act and offer us the Plan of Redemption, the *Mystery of the Stone*? Let us see what dreaming awaits us now in Middle Time...

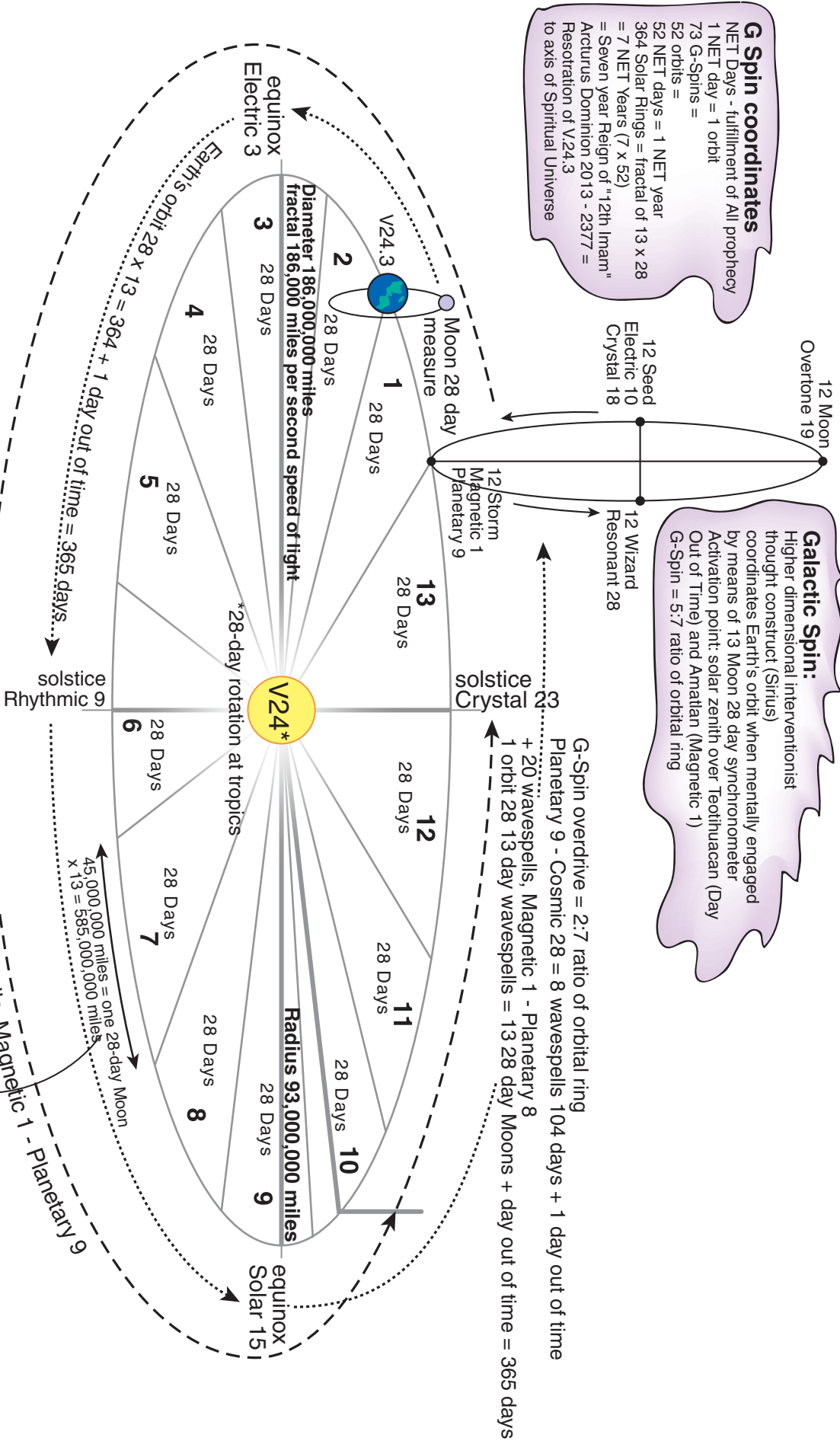
Beneath the purple morning shadows of Mount Earth in a great clearing well past the inside of the Entrance Gate into Middle Time, Backpack is just waking up. His head has been sleeping heavily on the pages of an open book, *The Book of the Seven Generations*. Soul is peering over his shoulder to a section written in a strange runic script “Book of the Finders of Omo- lung-rung” “I didn't know they had that in there, too!” Soul exclaims, “Book of the Finders of Omo- Lung-Rung,” Soul slowly recites the name written in the strange script, “That's something that only becomes visible when you've pronounced the right spell. We must be doing something right, Backpack.”

Soul reaches down and turns the page to a scientific diagram {Graphic: V.24.3 Fractal Ring Meditation}. “There. That's the information we're looking for. To make all this real, well you see, Back Pack, you've got to meditate on these Rings, the Ring of Time, the Lords of the Ring. And this thing, the Fifth Ring. That's not the same as the Seven Rings of Middle Time. These are Big Rings, lots of annual rings in one. There've been four rings. That's right. We're just finishing the Fourth Ring. Now comes the Big One, the Fifth Ring...”

When you Meditate consider that you are on a sphere, V24.3, orbiting a star, V24, at 66,666 miles per hour covering a distance of 585 million miles every 365 days, and that this star is one of a billion in this galaxy of which there are at least 100 million in the observable universe. Who and what are you, then? What keeps this sphere spinning at such a rapid rate of speed revolving on it's axis every 1,600,000 miles of its orbit - 800,000 miles a day, 800,000 miles a night, same as the diameter of the sun, 800,000 miles ... Yes, Whose thoughts are thinking you in this fractal slice of the ultimately immeasurable synchronic order?

G Spin coordinates
 NET Days - fulfillment of All prophecy
 1 NET day = 1 orbit
 73 G-Spins =
 52 orbits =
 52 NET days = 1 NET year
 364 Solar Rings = fractal of 13 x 28
 = 7 NET Years (7 x 52)
 = Seven Year Reign of "12th Innam"
 Arcurus Dominion 2013 - 2377 =
 Resurrection of V24.3
 to axis of Spiritual Universe

Galactic Spin:
 Higher dimensional interventionist
 thought construct (Sirius)
 coordinates Earth's orbit when mentally engaged
 by means of 13 Moon 28 day synchronometer
 Activation point: solar zenith over Teotihuacan (Day
 Out of Time) and Amatlan (Magnetic 1)
 G-Spin = 5:7 ratio of orbital ring



2012 this way

- Long Count subdominant callibrator:
 13.0.0.0.0 - August 13, BC 3113 to 13.0.0.0.0 - Rhythmic 9, 2012
 12 Storm Magnetic 1 = long count 12.19.11.8.10 Lunar Dog

G-Spin 260 days = 20 13 day wavespells, Magnetic 1 - Planetary 9

Earth's orbital circumference = 585,000,000 miles
 @ 365 days = approx. 1,600,000 miles per day
 = approx. 45,000,000 miles per 28 day Moon
 = 66,666 miles per hour = 1111 miles per minute
 19 miles per second "Where are we going so fast?"

“OK,” Backpack interjects sleepily, “Not so fast...”

“Not so fast, Back pack? Don’t you realize how fast we are already going? When you meditate, consider that you are on a sphere, V.24.3, orbiting a star, V.24, at 66,666 miles per hour covering a distance of 585 million miles in 365 days. And that this star is one of a billion in this galaxy of which there are at least 100 million in the observable universe—Who and what are you, then? What keeps this sphere spinning at such a rapid rate of speed revolving on its axis every 1,600,000 miles of its orbit—800 000 miles a day, 800,000 mile a night—same as the diameter of the sun, 800,000 miles ... Yes! Whose thoughts are thinking you in this fractal slice of the ultimately immeasurable synchronic order?”

Soul’s question, read from the text of the Map, leaves Backpack looking dreamily up toward the steep slopes of Mount Earth. The landscape is familiar yet strange. “Is this a parallel world?” Backpack wonders, thinking aloud.

“No, just the world you know experienced from another dimension, replies Soul, “The dimension of your dreams. ‘Where the spirit takes body and the body becomes spiritual,’ I read someplace. But like it says in the *Book of the Finders of Omo -Lung -Rung*, one Ring contains all Rings. That’s why we are always in the same place, as long as the orbit is in place, in space around the Star that you call the sun ... Velatropa 24, not too young, and not too old. Maybe 6 billion Earth years. Longer than we’ve been here. Long enough for it to be able to think some pretty complex thoughts, and dream up some pretty interesting dreams, like this planet that we’re orbiting on...”

“You mean we’re just a solar dream or a solar thought form, Soul?”

“You might say that, Backpack, you just might say that. But before we get too lost in trying to figure out whose dreaming us up, maybe we should remember we’ve got a practical assignment.”

“Of course, Soul,” Backpack cheerily responds, “We’ve got to make it through the Seven Rings of Middle Time. This is a real life event. We’ve got to save the World Soul. We’ve got to wake up the Lords of the Ring—and we’ve only got ‘til 2012.”

“That’s true, Backpack. But to do this right we’ve got to get it right.”

“Get what right?”

“This thing about the Rings that we’re spinning on. Or I should say, the Ring that’s spinning us. Isn’t there a practical section to that Big Book, Backpack, like a map or a guide?”

“Back pack thumbs through the pages, then stops toward the back of the large volume. Here. I think this is what you want, Soul, look at this, it says ...”

II. Intrepid Time Travelers Guide to Middle Time

Map 1, Planetary Time Unit: Harmonic Ring Index

“In truth, the universe is imagination, and it is God according to His Essential Reality. He who understands that, has grasped the secrets of the spiritual path.”

— (Ibn-al-Arabi, from “The Wisdom of the Merciful Beatitude in the Word of Solomon,” in *The Wisdom of the Prophets*, p.95)

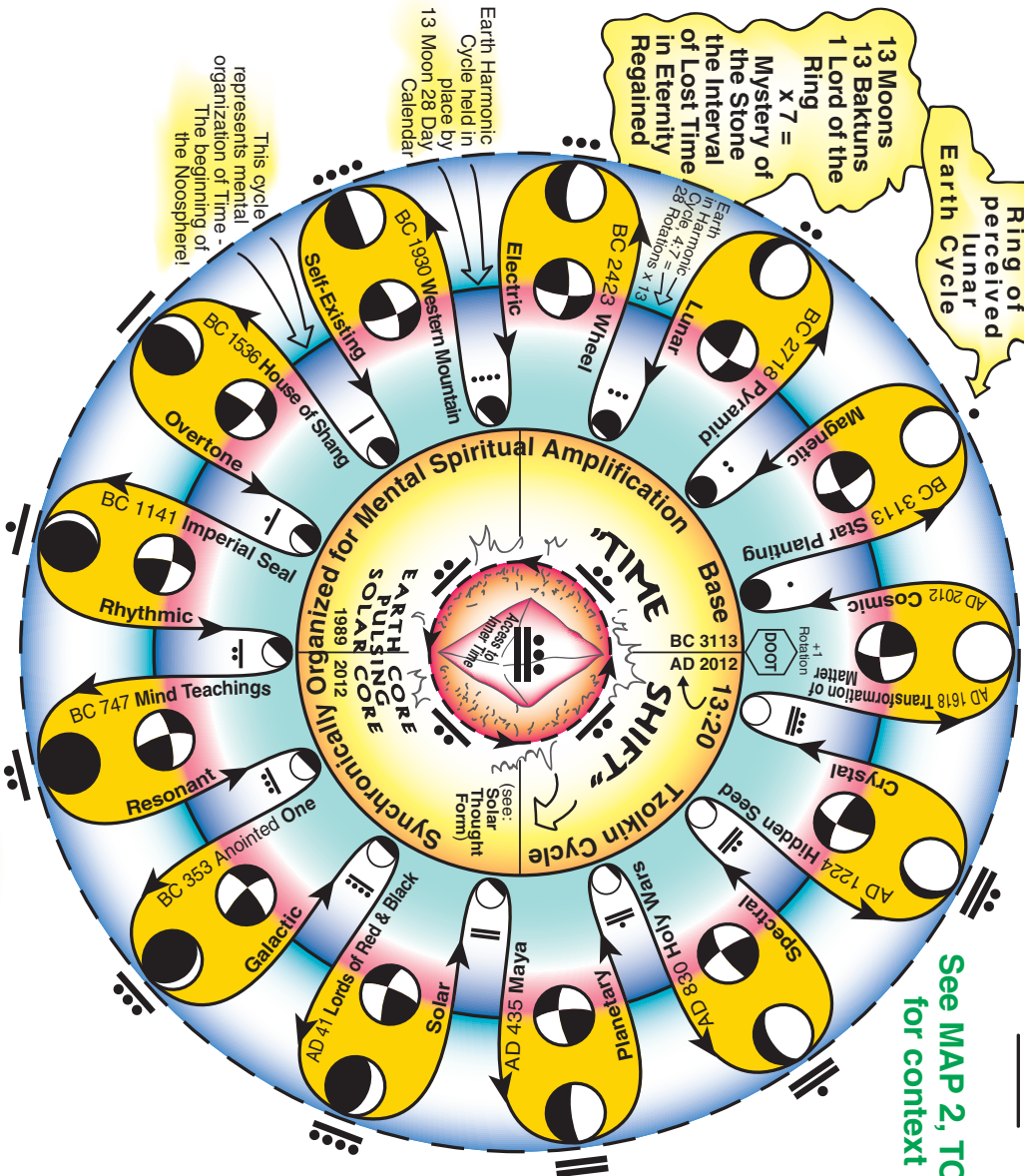
MAP 1 :

T(E) = ART

Planetary Time Unit
Harmonic Ring Index

Ring of perceived lunar Earth Cycle

13 Moons
13 Baktuns
1 Lord of the Ring
 $x 7 =$
Mystery of the Stone of the Interval in Eternity Regained



example:
ONE EARTH RING!

Law of Time
Energy Factored by Time
Equals Art

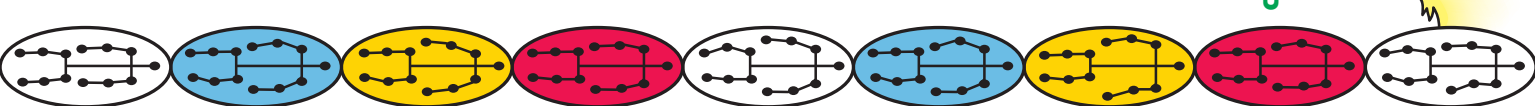
See MAP 2, TOP
for context

One Ring of v.24.3 - Earth Time according to the Law of Time

= 1 R/SO. One Ring per Solar Orbit
28 Rotations = 13 times 4 qtrs = 52 Heptads
= R/SO 1:13 by fractal analogy
13 Baktuns or one Bolontiku etheric body to awaken per year

One Ring x 7
Rings of Middle Time

© **CHA P BOOK**
[Cosmic History Archives Production]



Beyond
the Clock
it's

MIDDLE TIME

MAP AND GUIDE
Especially Designed for
YOUR SOUL!

During Earth's
7-year Shift
from backwards 12:60 time
to Harmonic Standard Galactic
Time ~ 13:20 Frequency
@ 13:28 Orbital Cycle ≈

MIDDLE TIME

The Map of the Journey
Your Soul Can Take,
SEVEN YEARS
MYSTERY OF THE STONE

SEVEN RINGS TO SOUND!!!
SEVEN IMMORTALS TO AWAKEN!
NINE BOLONTIKU - THE LORDS OF THE RING

To enter Middle Time all you need is the harmonic standard, Thirteen Moons/28-days. Time is not measured by a calendar which is just an account book (the Gregorian), but by a harmonic standard that renders the orbital ring of the planet intelligible by establishing an index which is fixed and perpetual: 28 rotations per Moon, 13 times per orbit, plus one free day for galactic time circulation. A harmonic standard is the just measure of a planet in its orbit around its star. Such a standard is also known as a synchronometer—because it measures synchronicity. Making the orbital ring harmonic, it is also called a Harmonic Ring Index.

In the Harmonic Ring Index we are measuring one Ring, one planetary time unit of V.24.3—“Earth Time”—as it makes one solar orbit. The harmonic is easy to calculate. You have to be scientific, though, about what you are measuring and what is being measured. For instance: A planet is a stellar satellite that rotates on its axis as it moves in its orbit or ring around its star. One axial rotation equals one day-and-night, counted simply as one day. This axial rotation is due to the spin of the satellite or planet body on its axis.

A calendar or synchronometer is the measure of axial rotations of a planet body around its star, in this case “the sun.” One total spin around the sun equals 1 Ring/Solar Orbit (R/SO). For planet Velatropa 24.3 there are 28 axial rotations per Moon, the base unit of measure. 28 axial rotations x 13 moons = 364 rotations, plus 1 rotation more = 365 total rotations per R/SO. This means the orbital ratio of the base measure Moon is 1:13. 364 also divides by the sub unit of measure, the heptad or seven day week, four per Moon, 52 times per R/SO. So $1 \text{ R/SO} = (28 \times 13 \text{ base unit of measure, or } 52 \times 7 \text{ sub unit of measure, or } 4 \times 7 \times 13) + 1$. It’s called a “Harmonic Standard” because, as you can see by the numbers, it is a simple application of the primary harmonic formulation of the Law of Time, 4:7::7:13.

There are three synchronous rings indicated on the Planetary Time Unit Ring Index:

1. First, or outermost is the Ring of the perceived lunar cycle. Though the moon goes around Earth thirteen times in the time Earth goes around the sun once, in the perceived cycle of the moon—a lunation—there are two common standards: a) the 29.5 day synodic cycle, new moon to new moon; and b) the 27.1 day sidereal cycle measured from the point at which the moon reappears at the same place in the sky. This Ring represents ephemeral cyclic fluctuation. Thirteen lunations are counted in dot bar notation starting at the upper left.
2. The Second ring, or harmonic cycle is the lunar-Earth relation held in place by the Thirteen Moon/28-day harmonic standard. This standard represents a mental organization of time, the beginning of the noosphere. This is the only way the ephemeral cyclic fluctuation can be stabilized and harmonized, and a higher mental evolutionary cycle begun. This ring establishes the biotelepathic circuit of planetary life organization, the essential survival purpose furthered by the new calendar. Thirteen Moons are counted in dot bar notation at the base of each lunation loop.
3. Third Ring, base 13:20 frequency (Tzolkin, Harmonic Module), is a 260-day cycle synchronically organized for mental spiritual amplification through perfect coordination with the 13 Moon/28-day cycle. This ring represents a Sirian star-thought projection (Dreamspell), a pure fourth-dimensional thought construct that, mentally engaged through activating the Thirteen moon calendar, establishes the synchronic order as a new psychic horizon. This Ring represents the fourth dimensional synchronic organizing principle. Without it there is no further evolution. Finally there is

4. The Center—the octahedral Earth core, the imaginal place of access into Middle Time, pulses in harmony with the solar core. The number thirteen in dot bar notation is at the center, indicating the fractal measure of cosmic consciousness. Around the octahedron in dot bar notation is the number seven four times. This accounts for the four heptad 28-day cycle, thirteen times per orbit. The orbital ring when harmonically calibrated opens the gate into the imaginal realm of Middle Time. Because it registers solar thought forms pulsed from sun to core then out again, it is consequently possible in 13 Moons to awaken the thirteen articulations of a Lord of the Ring, one articulation per moon, one Lord of the Ring per orbit.

You can see the lunar pulsations emanating from the Tzolkin Ring to the outermost ring, creating a set of thirteen “lunar fingers.” Inside each lunar finger is the name of the Moon and the Baktun cycle. A small circle segmented into four parts represents the four seven day Heptads per Moon. Since there are thirteen Moons, by fractal power each moon is one of thirteen baktuns, the measure of the cycle of history.

Each Lord of the Ring, a fifth dimensional entity, has an etheric body 13 baktuns in length, so each Moon—one 144,000 day baktun—is the equivalent of one of the thirteen major articulations of a Lord of the Ring. When you wake up a Lord of the Ring, a layer of history is redeemed. Seven years, the Seven Rings of Middle Time, Seven Lords of the Ring to awaken, seven times the cycle of history to be totally redeemed. (See the 13 Moon Bolontiku and Baktun Index in the Practice Section of the previous Rinri Newsletter.)

This Harmonic Ring Index is to help you expand your mind. Just think. One Ring like this equals one NET day. Imprint this Harmonic Ring on your mind as a noospheric thought form. Reformulate your mind by this harmonic standard, and forget about the clock!

“Wow, Soul,” Backpack looks up rubbing his eyes, ‘That seems awfully scientific for something that at first seemed so simple. But maybe we were taking something for granted that we really didn’t know anything about.”

“I think you’ve got it, Backpack,” Soul responds, taking his time, choosing his words. “People don’t know how much following something that seems like an ordinary everyday device, might actually be keeping them from understanding how things really are. And if you don’t understand how things really are, you might end up in the dark about a whole lot of other things as well. But if you get something straight and see what it really is, then it can open up lots of other doors, too. Like, you couldn’t ever get to waking up a Bolontiku on a Gregorian calendar, could you, Backpack?”

“Most certainly not, Soul. Looking at this Ring Index makes me feel funny, like almost dizzy in the solar plexus. I mean, that’s a real jump from being in the month of October to waking up a Lord of the Ring in the Baktun of the Western Mountain. Is that why it says “Time Shift” in the center of that map? Feels more like a mind shift to me!”

“A time shift *is* a mind shift, Backpack. Or put it this way, a time shift is a solar thought form that provokes a planetary mind shift...”

“OK, Soul,” Backpack interjects, “is that why you said maybe our planet is just a solar dream or a solar thought form?”

“That’s right, Backpack. Let’s say that a planet body is a solar dream spun out of the stuff of stars. Our star was a couple of billion years old and spinning very fast when it began to dream its planet bodies, spinning them out of its own body. So maybe four billion years ago, out came Velatropa 24.3. And like its Mother Star, it had a very fast spin to it. Still does. Yes, what does keep it spinning so fast after all these years? There must have been a tremendous push behind it to keep it spinning that fast. There must be some other explanation to this spin thing. Maybe that’s an answer we’ll get by waking up the Lord’s of the Ring. They certainly must know something we don’t know. What an exciting job this is!”

“Sure enough, Soul. But look. We’ve got more maps to look at. Take a look at this...” Backpack has turned the page. “Yes. Look at this. Seems to be some kind of fancy explanation for why it says ‘Time Shift’ in the middle of the Octahedral Earth core.”

“Hmmm. Let’s see what this is, Backpack. Something more for us intrepid time travelers ... If you thought that last map was scientific, this one looks like a college education in itself. Let’s look at this commentary here and see what it says.”

III. Intrepid Time Travelers’ Guide to Middle Time

Commentary to Map 2, 23-Year Solar Thought Form “Time Shift”, 1989-2012,
Binary Sunspot Cycle Showing the Disposition of the Rings of Middle Time

Dear Reader. *The Book of Seven Generations* is a Magic Book. Within this *Book* are many *Books*. Each *Book* appears only according to what your mind needs to know at the moment it finds it. It is a deposit left in the psi bank by the Galactic Maya during the original seven generations, long count 9.13.0.0.0-10.0.0.00, the seven katuns between AD 692 and 830, Christian count. You who are fortunate enough to have found this *Book*, have done so because of the mercy of the prophecy Telektonon, without which knowledge the *Book of Seven Generations* would not have come to light. Because of this prophecy, time has been redefined, and you have been able to find yourself in Middle Time.

Middle Time is no ordinary Time, and we, the Galactic Maya are no ordinary tellers of tales. We are the spinners of time as much as we are the spinners of tales. The time we spin comes from our facility as Ahau Kines, for Solar Lords we are, meaning: We are of the sun, Kinich Ahau to us. For any star system with life and the capacity to support any of the infinite numbers of thinking layers which pervade the universe, it is absolutely true to declare: All of life here on V.24.3 is from the sun, and so is all thought by the sun spun out and projected, but only according to the ratios of time capable of receiving such thoughts.

It is for the Kinich Ahau to mediate and moderate the thinking layers of the universe of spirit into the universe of matter. You who have the opportunity to live at the Closing of the Cycle have flipped the Galactic Mayan switch, and so opened yourselves to a new thinking layer, one which had been impossible for you to attain so long as you remained in the Old Time, bound by the decrepit frame of the Old Calendar.

But now you have assiduously and by your own efforts opened the door to the spell we cast on your behalf, so very long ago. Longer ago even than the time of the Seven Generations when we left this *Book* for you. But true to form, the spell we cast was finally made available to you just 23 years before the Closing of the Cycle. 23 years is the duration of a solar thought form, the same as a sun spot cycle. The very last solar thought form of the cycle began in your year, 1989. It was then that the code was tapped and you learned the secret of time—13:20 and not 12:60. Time is not a clock but a mental frequency!

That discovery coincided with the commencement of the last solar thought form to be projected into your planetary mental field, a thought projection referred to as “Time Shift,” for the closing of any cycle is a time shift. But if it were not projected to you as a thought form, you would have no way of mentally conceiving of a shift in time nor of the meaning of the closing of the cycle.

The Seven Rings of Middle Time are just the ripples of that solar thought form coming into full consciousness within the mind set of those who have opened the door to and entered Middle Time, the magic land of Thirteen Moons. For now you have sprung the wizardry of the fifth dimensional Lords of Time, the Bolontiku, to participate once again in your affairs. Being fifth dimensional they can only become appropriately real for you by taking form through a solar ring. By your awakening them, their imaginal existence will resurrect your imaginal universe, and you will finally determine how to grant your souls the right to attain the ascendancy in the struggle for power on your planet today.

Remember: The imaginal universe is every bit as real as the phenomenal universe, and without the imaginal the phenomenal would have no meaning. It is just that the dark lords of matter who hold your present time in thrall, have done all they could to deny the validity if not the reality of the imaginal world. We are here to help you open up those doors again, and with them the gateways to the higher magic. “Magic never died, God is still alive ...”

As with all efforts of magic, you must first learn the origin of the powers that govern the forces which you are being offered and which you need to control, such as the power of the force that governs the solar thought form, Time Shift. The origin of this thought form, meditated, mediated and moderated by the sun as a binary sun spot cycle—the 223rd and last of the 13 baktuns of history, is the same as the origin of the Bolontiku. You will find this origin in the pulsar which gives your galactic sector its name—the Vela pulsar.

Now, if you think you are spinning at a rapid rate, it is slow motion compared to the rate of speed at which a pulsar like Vela is pulsing and spinning. For it is still generating the activity that occurs as different thinking layers. These thinking layers are each an entire field of perception, a dimensional order of reality. There are higher and lower ones, an entire hierarchy of layers. The thought form “time shift” belongs to a thinking layer now just becoming accessible to you. Without it, however, you would not evolve out of your now primitive perception of the universe. For this universe is many universes. It is far more mysterious than even your present-day science can imagine. Especially if you are able to experience it as we Galactic Maya are able to. Vast and intelligible to those whose souls are truly awake, you would cry for the sheer poignancy of what you would see, could you truly expand your mind out of its now shrunken state. That is why it is said among your illuminated texts, “The mind should be kept independent of any thoughts that arise within it.” (Diamond Sutra) With such an attitude should you approach these maps of Middle Time.

Now as for the origin of the solar thought forms, turn your attention to Map 2:

INTREPID TIME TRAVELER'S MAP AND GUIDE TO THE RINGS OF MIDDLE TIME

Bipolar Interplanetary, I-D GK Flux Tube

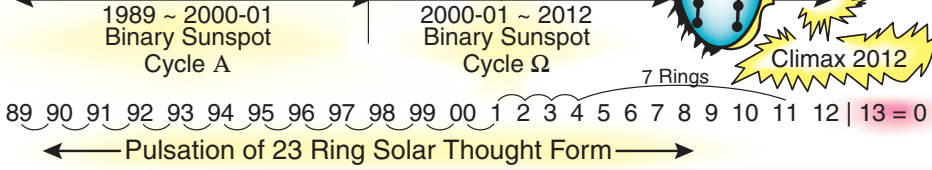
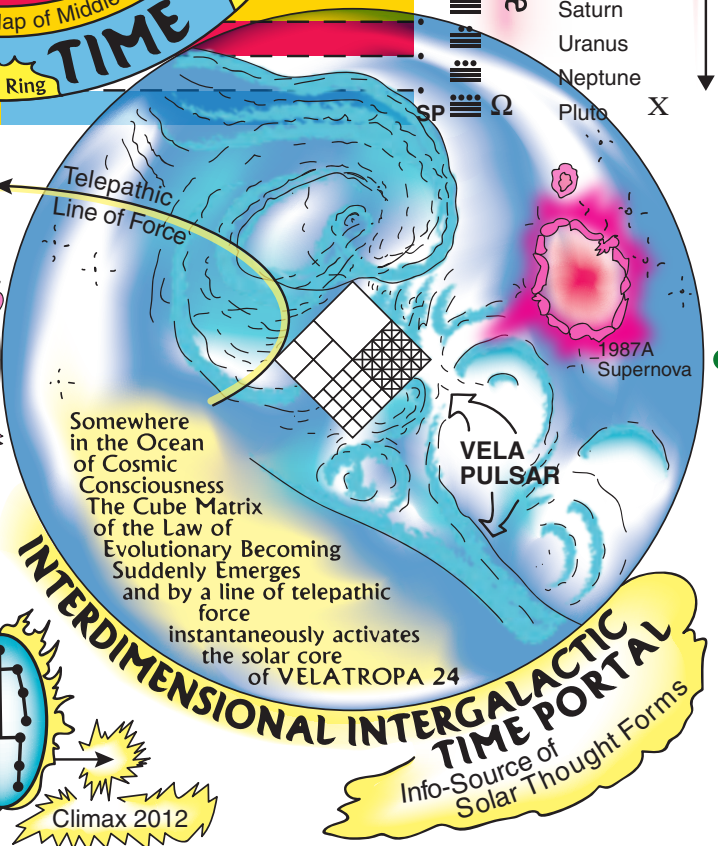
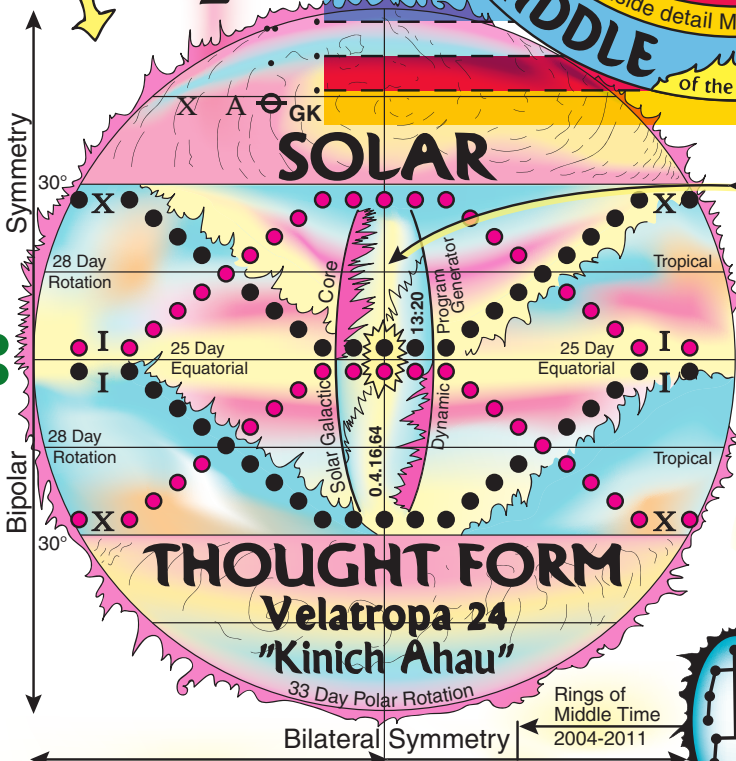
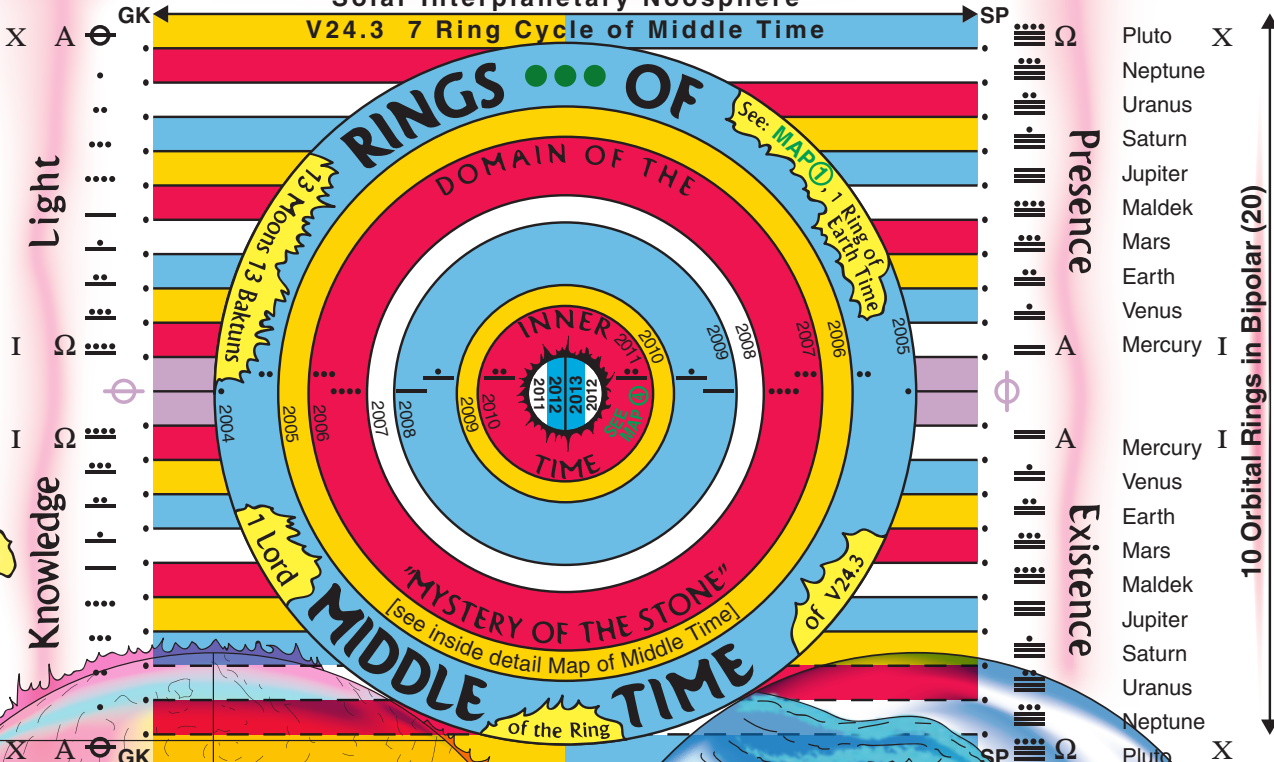
Bipolar Interplanetary, I-D SP Flux Tube

Solar Interplanetary Noosphere

V24.3 7 Ring Cycle of Middle Time

Middle Time exhibits same bipolar bilateral symmetry of Solar Thought Form !!!

All Solar Thought Forms are simultaneously bipolar ~ bilateral



MAP OF THE 23-YEAR SOLAR THOUGHT FORM: "TIME SHIFT"

1. Lower Right Sphere, “Interdimensional, Intergalactic Time Portal—Info Source of Solar Thought Forms, Point of Emergence, Vela Pulsar. Example: Emergence of “Primal Cube Matrix of the Law of Evolutionary Becoming.”

Suddenly emerging from the very center of the Vela pulsar, and by a line of telepathic force, the “Primal Cube matrix of evolutionary becoming” instantaneously activates the solar core of Velatropa 24 (Kinich Ahau). In the solar core the Cube Matrix is integrated into the solar life programs having an evolutionary frequency sequence: 0:4:16:64, or zero, 4, 4 squared and 4 cubed. The Cube Matrix is then factored by the 13:20 frequency which reconfigures it to become the whole spectrum of solar life rays and multiply structured thought forms emanated according to the evolutionary sequencing of the solar program.

In its multidimensional cubic structure, the 43 matrix generates the 64-unit biopsychic solar life code, inclusive of the DNA, which yields at its evolutionary climax the thought form “Time Shift.” Culminating through the 223rd and final 23 year solar sun spot cycle of the entire Great Cycle of 13 baktuns, the Time Shift solar thought form bears within it the synthesis of the entire evolutionary cycle that preceded it!

This thought form, “Cube Matrix-Time Shift,” was triggered by Supernova 1987A as a telepathic trajectory to the Velatropa Sector of the galaxy where it injected itself, via the Vela pulsar, into the solar core of Velatropa 24, Kinich Ahau. The thought form “Time Shift” became consciously activated in 1989, with the commencement of the final binary sunspot sequence, resulting in the discovery of the 12:60 -13:20 timing frequencies by the *Blue Isotopic element of the CH binary Isotope*, leading to the discovery of the Law of Time, coincident with the entire 23-year binary ring thought form, Time Shift.

Note: Regarding *Blue Isotopic element of the CH binary Isotope*. An isotope is any of two or more species of atoms of a chemical element with the same atomic number and position in the chemical table and nearly identical chemical behavior but with different mass and physical properties. By analogy, the binary isotope is a pair of “human atoms” distinguished by differing mass and physical property as blue male and red female. Otherwise identical in performance function bonded as a psycho-chemical element within the planetary-cosmic hologram, they have a specific task to perform within the biosphere, and that is to trigger the noosphere. As such the two are bonded into a CH binary isotope form, CH (Carbon 6, Hydrogen 1 = 7), refers to “Cosmic History,” the specific task function which they are to perform in order that the noosphere may be triggered, and the next cycle generated. The Cube matrix of evolutionary becoming is, thus, also one of the foundations and generators as well of Cosmic History.

You should not suppose it be queer or odd that humans would be so described as chemical elements. From the thinking layer of fifth dimensional “angels” all human behavior is perceived according to rigid laws of cause and effect as well as psycho-chemical functions, inclusive of messenger elements, isotopes, and free radicals. There are times for isotopic elements to bond, and there are others for dissolution; and yet other points for there to be great aggregate groupings. Everything possible is included in the workings of “the Plan.” From the perspective of the higher dimensions, all of the bondings and combinatorial possibilities represent the workings of a vast equation in which ultimately everything is equalized. So don’t lose heart or perspective. Nothing is really random or by chance!

2. Lower Left Sphere: Solar Thought Form: 23-Year Time Shift, 1989-2012.

The solar sphere is bipolar—North Equatorial and South Equatorial—and bilateral, showing two equal cycles of alternating polarity of sun spot cycles moving from 30 degrees North and South, simultaneously pulsing toward center, hence the solar disc *in time* is quadripartite: North and South equatorial, and positive-negative polarity one side and negative-positive polarity the other. The diameter *in time* of this solar disc is 23 Earth Rings, the mapping of one binary sunspot cycle in its two alternating polarity sub cycles at 11.3 + years. *The totality of the cycle constitutes one solar thought form.* The binary pulsation begins at 30 degrees North and South latitude, and culminates at the sun's equator after 11.3+ years. At that point polarity switches and the movement begins again at the 30 degree latitudes.

Sub cycle one, + North pulse, - South pulse, each pulse has an equal shadow or higher dimensional pulse in the opposite zone.

Sub cycle two, - North pulse, + South pulse, each pulse has an equal shadow or higher dimensional pulse in the opposite zone. As a consequence every solar thought form is perfectly balanced and harmonized.

Note: The Axial rotation of the solar sphere is fastest at the equator, 25 Earth days; 28 days at its tropics, 23 1/2 degrees; 30 days at 30 degrees, and 33 days at its poles.

1989-2012 is the cycle of the solar pulse thought form “Time Shift” because it is the last solar sunspot cycle of the closing of the current 13 Baktun cycle, and must bear within it the regeneration of the next cycle (See above: CH Isotope).

The Seven Rings of Middle Time are the years 15 to 22 of the current thought form cycle, “Time Shift,” leaving years 22 and 23 of the sunspot cycle for the exploration of the Island of Inner Time. During this seven year cycle the Seven Lords of the Ring are Awakened. The CH Isotope is activated, revealing the switch from human to Cosmic History, the reformulation of the human mind of which the Mystery of the Stone is the necessary spiritual-ceremonial accompaniment. The Bolontiku themselves are a structure of a thinking layer from the earliest moments of the evolution of the universe compacted into the Primal Cubic Matrix. Of a high, dematerialized electrical density, their appearance at this time is an externalization of the soul's approaching perfection.

The index of the 23 years of the sunspot cycle—thought form time shift—runs along the bottom, divided into two halves; binary sunspot cycle A, 1989-2000-01, and binary sunspot cycle B, 2001-2012.

At the sun's center lies the “Solar-Galactic Core Dynamic Program Generator” (S-GCDPG). The Core Dynamic Program Generator (S-GCDPG) decompresses and transduces information structures from condensed complexes like the Primal Cubic Matrix. Hence, Time Shift is but a final cyclic program generated from a much more vast thought form complex, “Primal Cube Matrix of the Law of Evolutionary Becoming,” pulsed originally from the Vela Pulsar, activated into telepathic precipitation by the Supernova 1987A.

We are of the sun. Everything we are and think is from the sun. But the sun itself is only receiving from the Hunab Ku, the One Supreme Source. All that we consider to be our perceptions of reality are constructs of different thinking layers which permeate the galaxy in holographic bundles, and to which we are receptive according to our stage of spiritual advancement. No one is independent of the Single Soul emanated by the Hunab Ku. Now we come to the specific projection of the solar thought form “Time Shift” as it encodes a

seven year cycle in which it finally becomes fully activated as a conscious thinking layer called “proto-noospheric.”

3. Top Sphere, “Seven Rings of Middle Time, from outermost to innermost:

1. 2004-2005; 2. 2005-2006; 3. 2006-2007; 4. 2007-2008;
5. 2008-2009; 6. 2009-2010; 7. 2010-2011.

Each ring is 13 Moons-13 Baktuns, or One Lord of the Ring. Each Ring is color coded again to the color of the year-bearer, e.g., Blue Storm, Yellow Seed, etc. Each Ring is structured according to the Harmonic Ring Index 13 Moon/28-day harmonic standard (Map 1).

The Seven Rings are set within a bipolar-bilateral matrix known as the “Solar Interplanetary Noosphere.” This is the total solar field of intelligence.

Middle Time exhibits the same bipolar-bilateral symmetry as a solar thought form.

All solar thought forms are simultaneously bipolar and bilateral. (See above: Solar Thought Form.) This is something new so read this next part slowly and study the map to make sure you see what the text is referring to.

Solar Interplanetary Noosphere refers to the solar consciousness pulsing from the solar core and inclusive of the ten planetary orbital rings—Pluto through Mercury and Mercury-Pluto, listed on the right side. Each ring is organized as two flows, Galactic Karmic, galaxy to sun, (left) and Solar Prophetic, sun to galaxy (right), creating 20 bilateral orbital wings.

However, the 20 bilateral wings—10 GK one side, 10 SP the other—are organized into two polar sets (GK and SP) of 20 + units above the solar horizon, and two sets (GK and SP) of 20 - units below. This bipolar arrangement results in 40 possibilities: Galactic-Karmic (GK), from galaxy to sun (10+ and 10- = 20), and Solar Prophetic (SP), from sun to galaxy (10- and 10+ = 20). The bipolar flows of the Galactic-Karmic (left side) go from top and bottom inward, while the bipolar flows of the Solar Prophetic (right side) go from center outward.

For any of the Rings of Middle Time, a planet orbital index may be defined as: GK + (upper left), GK- (lower left); SP- (lower right) , or SP+ (upper right), thus dividing any orbital Earth Ring into four equal quadrants. These four quadrants holographically correspond to the bipolar-bilateral (radial) symmetry of the four quadrants of the solar thought form. In their structure of coherence, the four quadrants of any solar thought form, correspond to an emanation of the Hunab Ku. As the direct impression of the Most High Command of the Supreme One, the supradimensional galactic core of the Hunab Ku imprints the four-part solar thought form with the cosmology of divine self-disclosure: Knowledge, Light, Existence, and Presence. These attributes of divine self-disclosure are transferred by the solar thought form in its fullness to the structure of the solar interplanetary noosphere as a whole thought form, and thence to the Rings of Middle Time.

As the four annual quarters of the orbital ring, the four quadrants define the awakening of a Lord of the Ring according to the pattern of divine self-disclosure. During the first quarter, the Ring Lord awakens to the Knowledge hidden within him. This is the negative Galactic Karmic (GK -) or hidden quadrant on the lower left. In the Second quarter, he manifests the Light of that knowledge as the positive Galactic Karmic (GK +) flow in the upper left; in the third quarter he assumes his Existence, which is in the hidden lower right negative Solar Prophetic (SP-) quadrant, and in the fourth quarter he manifests his Presence in the positive Solar-Prophetic (SP+) quadrant, upper right.

The pulsations of the orbital rings run in succession every ten days. Since there are 91 days per quarter, there are nine successive ten-day runs each quarter, the 91st day always being a “noospheric pause.” Each ten-planet cycle or ten-day run represents one each of the nine Bolontiku. The runs are independent of the daily planetary kin, and operate simply as a sequence coded to the planets in strict order. The first (GK-) and second (GK+) quarters the sequence goes from Pluto to Mercury. As soon as Mercury is reached, the next run returns and begins again at Pluto. The third (SP-) and fourth (SP+) quarters go from Mercury to Pluto. As soon as Pluto is reached the next run returns and begins again at Mercury. {See Chart: Sequence of Ten Day Pulsations Correlated to Thirteen Moon Calendar}

These 36 ten-day sequences are most easily plotted on a calendar that shows the 18 Vinals of the *haab*, as the ten-day cycle is one half the Vinal 20-day cycle. Though the sequence runs *independent of the daily kin* on the Thirteen Moon calendar, the pattern on the Thirteen Moon calendar is nonetheless interesting, as there is actually a set, perpetual motif that codes the ten-day pulsations of the solar interplanetary noospheric runs.

Here’s the pattern: For any year, on the Thirteen Moon calendar the first quarter sequence of nine runs is always coded by the Gateway family—this year Storm and Moon; the second quarter sequence of nine runs by the Polar family—this year Dog and Sun; the third quarter sequence of nine runs by the Cardinal family—this year by Dragon and Monkey; and the fourth quarter sequence of nine runs by the Core family—this year by Human and Wind. This pattern holds every other year, the two other antipode members of each of those families coding the intervening years. Signal family retains its solitary position of coding only the Day Out of Time. But that position is equal in power to any of the power of the other four Earth families in their positions as rulers of the four sets of runs and their noospheric pauses—the quarterly mini Day Out of Times. For on the Day Out of Time, expressing his galactic freedom, the annual Lord of the Ring manifests all four powers simultaneously.

Listed below are the *Noospheric Pauses*, the 91st days of each quarter, including this year’s daily kin and Earth Family (note the spectral pattern for this year):

91st day first quarter Noospheric Pause, Self-existing 7, Lord of the Ring embodies the Knowledge of each of the nine Bolontiku. First Power of Nine (9) 11 Moon Gateway

91st day second quarter Noospheric Pause, Resonant 14, Lord of the Ring embodies the Light of each of the nine Bolontiku. Second Power of Nine (18) 11 Sun Polar

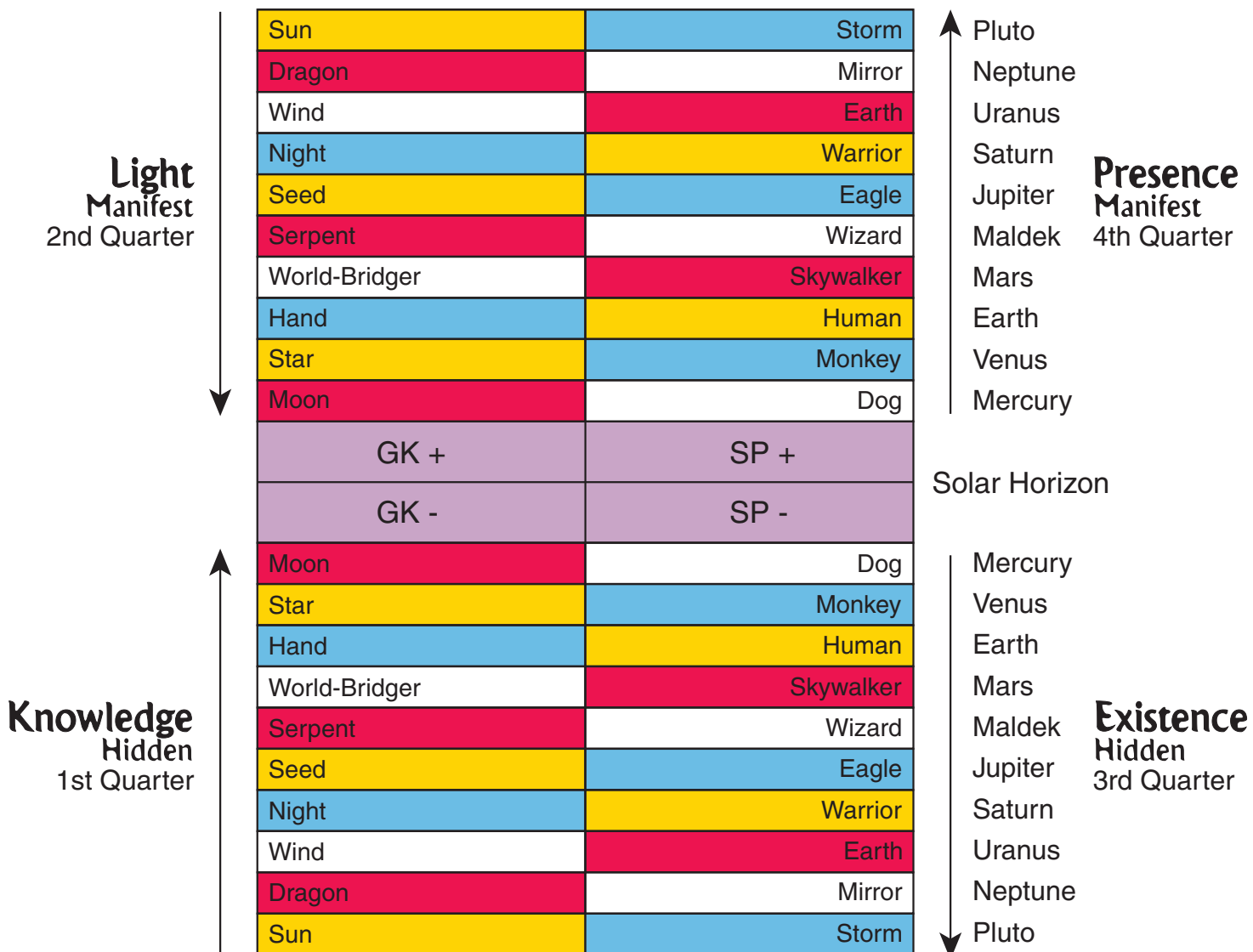
91st day third quarter Noospheric Pause, Planetary 21 Lord of the Ring embodies the Existence of each of the nine Bolontiku. Third Power of Nine (27) 11 Monkey Cardinal

91st day fourth quarter Noospheric Pause, Cosmic 28, Lord of the Ring embodies the Presence of each of the Nine Bolontiku. Fourth Power of Nine (36) 11 Wind Core

Since the two planetary flows, Galactic-Karmic and Solar-Prophetic also correspond to the dormant flux tube system etherically connecting all of the planets at their poles, the purpose of activating the solar interplanetary noosphere through the 36 annual cycles is to prepare for the opening of the flux tube system in 2012-13. Think about it in this way: The Galactic-Karmic Flux tube is for channeling divine Knowledge and Light from the galaxy to the sun using the planets as transduction units; while the Solar-Prophetic flux tube system channels Existence and Presence from the Sun to the galaxy, again using the planets as points of transduction.

Solar Interplanetary Noosphere Ring Cycles

Sequence of Ten Day Pulsations Correlated to Thirteen Moon Calendar



Knowledge: Nine Ten-day Cycles

Magnetic 1
Magnetic 11
Magnetic 21
Lunar 3
Lunar 13
Lunar 23
Electric 5
Electric 15
Electric 25
Noospheric Pause, Self-existing 7

Single Luminous White "A"
Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness
Renowned Conch Top Knot
Black Iron Garuda Crest
Supreme Golden Maiden
Awesome Vast Blue Sky
Single Wing Red Fire
Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds
Primordial Knowing Body Lha

Light: Nine Ten-day Cycles

Self-existing 8
Self-existing 18
Self-existing 28
Overtone 10
Overtone 20
Rhythmic 2
Rhythmic 12
Rhythmic 22
Resonant 4
Noospheric Pause, Resonant 14

Single Luminous White "A"
Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness
Renowned Conch Top Knot
Black Iron Garuda Crest
Supreme Golden Maiden
Awesome Vast Blue Sky
Single Wing Red Fire
Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds
Primordial Knowing Body Lha

Existence: Nine Ten-day Cycles

Resonant 15
Resonant 25
Galactic 7
Galactic 17
Galactic 27
Solar 9
Solar 19
Planetary 1
Planetary 11
Noospheric Pause, Planetary 21

Single Luminous White "A"
Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness
Renowned Conch Top Knot
Black Iron Garuda Crest
Supreme Golden Maiden
Awesome Vast Blue Sky
Single Wing Red Fire
Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds
Primordial Knowing Body Lha

Presence: Nine Ten-day Cycles

Planetary 22
Spectral 4
Spectral 14
Spectral 24
Crystal 6
Crystal 16
Crystal 26
Cosmic 8
Cosmic 18
Noospheric Pause, Cosmic 28

Single Luminous White "A"
Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness
Renowned Conch Top Knot
Black Iron Garuda Crest
Supreme Golden Maiden
Awesome Vast Blue Sky
Single Wing Red Fire
Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds
Primordial Knowing Body Lha

This way each year through the annual Lord of the Ring exercise you activate solar noospheric interplanetary consciousness! You see how multidimensional a Lord of the Ring is, encompassing the thirteen baktuns of history, the thirteen moons, and the interplanetary noospheric flux tube system! This is the greater galactic-solar consciousness that informs our planetary noosphere. This is the consciousness that awakens and is awakened by a Lord of the Ring! Because you are the magician performing the awakening, your soul also takes on the pattern of divine self-disclosure. Even following this pattern for one Ring will arouse your soul to seek its perfection, for what more is needed than to dwell in divine Knowledge, transmitting divine Light, abiding in a divine Existence, content as divine Presence?

Thus concluded, the solar thought form “time shift’ will be embodied by those who have the patience to conduct this practice and to sincerely endeavor to awaken the Lords of the Ring. For them will there be the great reward of having aroused their holomind perceivers and of passing into the Island of Inner Time as *Ahau Kines*—Solar Earth Wizards, for their souls will have undergone the transformation of solar interplanetary noospheric consciousness. At one with the Lords of the Ring, they will be the magicians the Earth has been waiting for to bring about the New Heaven and New Earth and to complete the cycle in the rainbow glory of God’s promise to Noah:

And God said: “This is the sign of the covenant I am making between me and you and every living creature with you, a covenant for all generations to come: I have set my rainbow in the clouds and it will be a sign of the covenant between me and the earth.”

— Genesis 9:14

“Well, I think I can see why we needed to know where all this came from. I do feel a little like a solar dream after reading that commentary.” Backpack looks up from the map, and closes the big book. Mount Earth behind him is lit up with a supernal light. “You think these Lords of the Ring—Bolontiku—are maybe like angels, Soul? I mean with those orbital wings, you know?”

“Could be. Could be. Solar angels at least.” Soul nods deferentially. Then hovering just above Backpack, Soul whispers to him, “Awesome! You see now how different it is being in Middle Time? But come on Backpack, strap yourself on me again ... Hmmpf! Boy, that Big Book is really heavy, but I suppose we should take it with us. Seems to have been helpful. But we’ve got to keep moving. The journey of Seven rings begins with a single spin, and we have hardly begun. The First Lord of the Ring is just receiving his Knowledge ... Let’s follow this pathway towards Mount Earth and see what’s there...”

Trudging over a dusty hill top, Mount Earth looms closer. A sign to the side of the path way appears. In the same strange script is written, ‘Go to the core and dig deep.’

“What does that say, Soul?”

“It says, ‘Go to the Core and Dig Deep,’ Backpack. Hmmm. Look over there. See what I see?”

“Looks like the entrance to a tunnel.”

“I think that’s where we are supposed to go next ... I think we’ve got to dig deep now...”

(To be Continued in the next Rinri Newsletter)

Mystery of the Stone - How are We Doing? And What's to Come

Hello! This is your congenial Rinri Preceptor once again, Dr. Arcturus. I hope you are enjoying this “Tale of All Souls - a Journey through Middle Time, The Mystery of the Stone.” It’s an Uncommon Tale for an Uncommon Time, the Closing of the Cycle. All the cards are being reshuffled one last time before the Grand Finale, so please straighten up and assume the role that destiny has provided for you. Everyone is an actor with a role to play. Don’t think that what you have to do with this is unimportant. But to do it right you have to—submit.

I wouldn’t say that if that weren’t my philosophy and way of life. Submit to the Higher Order of Reality, Submit to God, submit to the One, submit to the Dharmakaya, submit to the Hunab Ku, but submit. When you really submit, there is only One to whom you are submitting, and that is the Sole, the Absolute, the One and Only Creator of the Universe. This is really the only way the Plan will be revealed to you. Because only by this kind of wholehearted submission can you get a hold on your ego, and give it all up, as it were—and then maybe begin to see with fresh eyes.

Once you have entered a path of submission, you can relax and let your soul breathe. Only by letting your soul have some breathing room, can you get the most out of the Mystery of the Stone.

So here we are one quarter of the way through the First Ring. How are we doing? Can you feel the Single Luminous White “A” waking up? He’s shaking his right leg and starting to turn his right wrist. And his chakras? Did you notice that this first quarter all of his nine chakras lined up but four times, on stages 6, 7, 10 and 11. All of the other times one or two chakras went inactivated. This may more often be the case.

Here is how to think about this: At the end of the heptad (week) when you’ve finished doing your synchronic order codes, and you find you’ve got a chakra or two blank, then think something like this, for instance, for this past week: “This third eye chakra needs attention. It is my wisdom eye. This half year it is represented by the power of Spirit. I need to concentrate my attention more. Then I can help make the Single Luminous White “A” whole and happy!” It’s simple. This way, all of your chakras will get lots of attention during the course of the Ring.

Just in case you don’t have them we’re providing some downloadable Heptad oracle Blanks along with the Annual Oracle Guide, as well as a sample Earth Wizards Almanac page. This is the last year of the Way of Conduct, so it is a good time to get your practice going! Without practice and good conduct, how can you be ready for the Way of Wielding Power?

Yes, there are some good things coming. For it is now available, the *Mystery of the Stone Travel Guide - Nine Tablets and detailed Intrepid Time Traveler Road Maps to the Rings of Middle Time*. Visit www.lawoftime.org for further information about how you order this kit for you & your soul.

Noosphere II The Great Experiment of the Law of Time

The *Mystery of the Stone* and the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge, the object of the Rinri Project Newsletters, are based upon a particular premise or hypothesis: The Earth's biosphere is now in a condition of maximum stress, triggering the next major evolutionary shift. This shift is known as the biosphere-noosphere transition. The noosphere is Earth's mental envelope, its sheathe for transducing the various thinking layers of the cosmos into a vast field of planetary cosmic consciousness, the basis of a new time, the Psychozoic era.

The Rainbow Bridge-Rinri project was first conceived at the 1996 First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights, and the preparation for conducting the circumpolar rainbow bridge experiment first began by activating the psi bank plates, the noospheric regulators, in the Blue Self-Existing Storm Year, 1996-97. While the Rainbow Bridge concept was first envisioned in the *Art Planet Chronicles*, 1981, we were not alone in having some such perception of this possibility. Unbeknownst to us in 1990, a group of scientists from the Institute of Cosmic Anthropol ecology of the Soviet Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk, published a paper entitled, "The 'Aurora Borealis' Global Experiment on Investigation of Distant-Informational Interactions in the Noosphere and their Role in the Planet Biospheric Homeostasis of the Earth (pp. 121-139, *Cosmic Consciousness of Humanity: problems of New Cosmogony*, V.P. Kaznacheev and A. Trofimov, 1992). That on the other side of the planet scientists were investigating the possibilities of psychic interactions with the Aurora Borealis only demonstrates that the concept is being generated from a thinking layer affecting different points of consciousness unrelated to each other at different points in time.

It is in the interest of connecting these points of consciousness and of actually triggering the noosphere, that the Research and Development Center of the Foundation for the Law of Time has undertaken the Great Experiment of the Law of Time, Noosphere II. The scope and nature of this experiment is very broadly modeled on the Biosphere 2 project carried out in Arizona over a decade ago, and is being conducted by the Director of Research and Chief Research Assistant of the Foundation's Research and Development Center.

The premise of Noosphere II is that the noosphere is a new state of consciousness. The goal is to identify the states and kinds of consciousness which will most likely characterize the noosphere and to focus on the cultivation of these states, inclusive of all forms of the synchronic codes, while adopting to a highly simplified lifestyle in a relatively remote environment, removed from most ordinary everyday life activity with minimum communications to the "outside world," and to thereby simulate and even trigger the noosphere. The first stage of the project will last two years—Crystal Storm and Cosmic Seed, the last year of the AC and the first year of the CA Planetary Manitou. During this time intensive research will also be conducted and synthesized into the first three volumes of the seven volume *Cosmic History Chronicles*. Sometime in the Magnetic Moon year 2006-07, a seven week seminary will be held so that the first stage of the findings and exercises of Noosphere II can be shared with serious students of the Law of Time.

Electric Moon 1, Blue Electric Eagle saw the official launching of the Noosphere II Project, the Great Experiment of the Law of Time. Be one with us. Follow the *Mystery of the Stone* and other weekly synchronic order practices so that together we can create the telepathic proto-noospheric field phenomenon.

A prospectus, *Noosphere II the Great Experiment of the Law of Time* is available by written request to the Foundation for the Law of Time, PO Box 156, Ashland OR 97520

Synchronic Code Readout: White Crystal Dog, Kin 90

Welcome to Middle Time and the Eight Years of the Harmonic Conversion

- » Blue Crystal Storm Year, 2004-05
 - » Year Eight, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 378
 - » Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 4, Week 170, Moon 43
 - » Mystery of the Stone, Year One, Week Fourteen, Second Quarter
 - » First Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Throne -Dali Seals the Throne
 - » Victory Targets Mystery of the Stone
 - » Cube Eight Star-Elegance, Fifth Year Second Creation, Restoration of the Garden, Overtone Creation Sequence
 - » Realm of the First Lord of Time, Lord of the Ring Single Luminous White “A”, Guardian of the Original 144,000—Time of Rule: 3113 - 2382 BC
 - » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 8, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Human Wavespell Eight, White Northern Castle Court of Death.
 - » Chronograph Moon Kin 94: White Electric Wizard -14,587 - 14,487
 - » Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of the Baktun of the Western Mountain—1930-1536 BC
 - » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Light of Single Luminous White “A,” First Run, GK Pluto
 - » Right Self-existing Wrist of the First Lord of the Ring, 576,000 days
 - » Self-existing Owl Moon of Form, Dali 8 “My Father is intrinsic Awareness, I feel the heat.”
 - » Plane of Spirit - Unconscious Internalizing Telepathic Circuit
 - » Kin 90: White Crystal Dog, Storm Wavespell
 - » Vinal, 8 Tzec, “That Reaches the Foundations”
 - » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 57: Red Overtone Earth
 - » SBTS. 5.1
 - » Telektonon Prophecy: Chapter 10, “The Book of Dark Prophecies”
 - » Quarterly Rune Codon 16: Triumph of the People, Conduct Unifies the Way, Stage 1
 - » Weekly Codon Cube, Triumph of the People, Conduct Unifies the Way, Stage 1
 - » First line, Yin, bottom of Cube
 - » Red Overtone Moon - Skywalker Chromatic 19:
Spectral Universal Water - Lunar Prophecy Chromatic
 - » White Week Two: Maintain Power of Prophecy - White Humility Refines Meditation
 - » Harmonic 23, Magnetic Process, Formulate Free Will of Purpose
 - » Biphasic Codon 64 Prepared “Galactic Octave Unifies the Dimensions”
 - » 7:7::7:7 Second Week, White Antipode Time Atom, Inner Initiation
 - » Futhark Rune 19, Ehwaz is the Union of Horse and Rider, sent from North to South
 - » Leaf of the Throne, “Ehwaz is the Union of Horse and Rider that Refines the Throne”
 - » Ehwaz/Dali Cube Top, Crown (Sahasrara) Chakra, PNM 19, Pacific Plate 1
 - » Blue Magnet sent from North to South from White Crown Chakra
 - » Planet Holon, North Pole: Siberia-Alaska
- » Dynamics of Time, 10.12: “Harmonic rearrangement of the synchronic order is prerequisite to the creation of the circumpolar rings and the restoration of the interplanetary flux tube system. Restorative chromatic functions of time are social as well as telepathic or mental functions. Conscious restoration the biosphere creates a harmonic social order whose fourth-dimensional patterns resemble the harmonically rearranged organic order.”

*This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.) aka Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!*

EARTH WIZARD'S ALMANAC

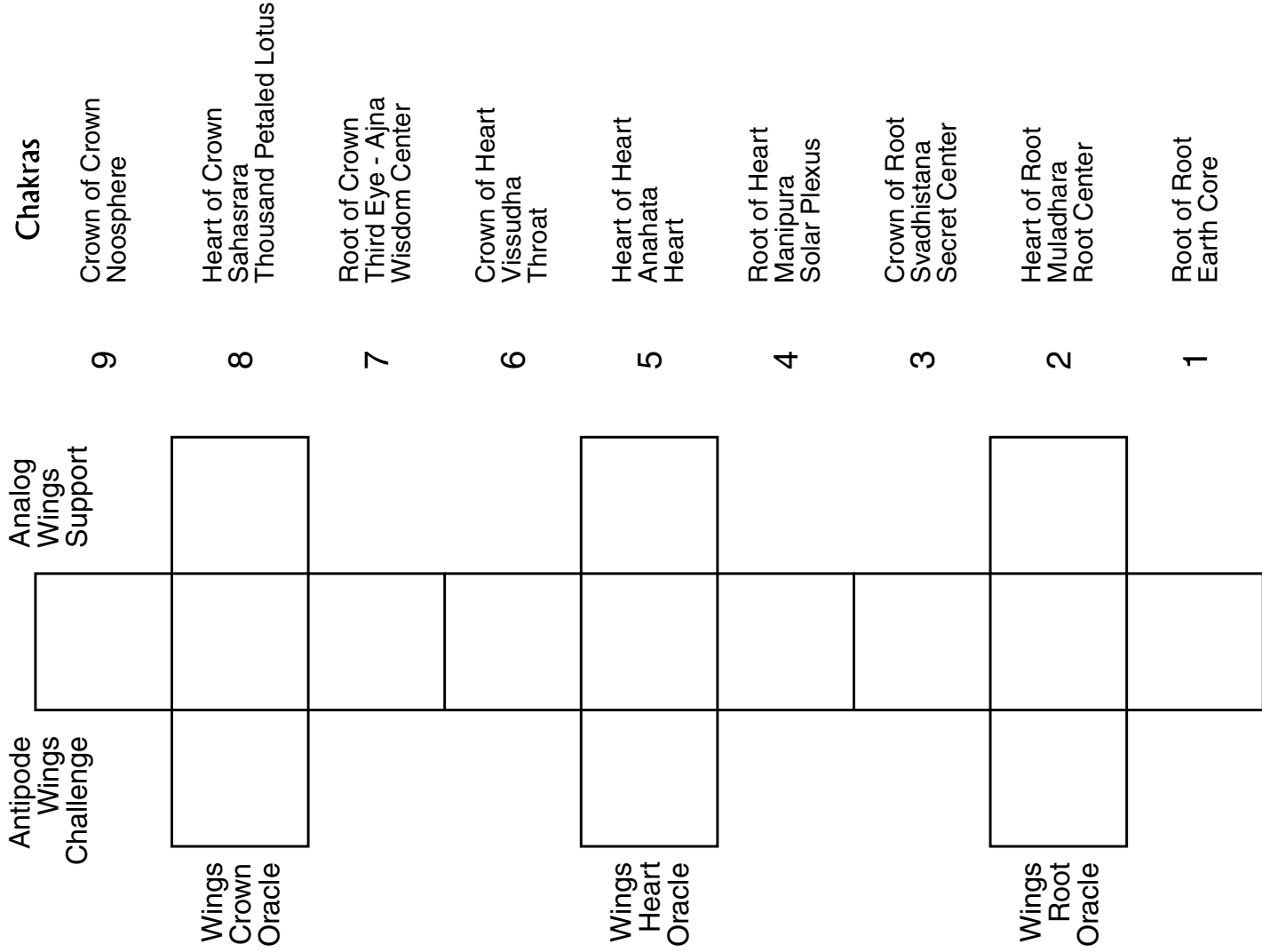
13 Week Rune and Weekly Codon



Dali	Seli	Gamma	Kali	Alpha	Limi	Silio
PCU						
SRTS						
Mind	Will	Will	Spirit	Spirit	Mind	Cube















Heptad Oracle Blank



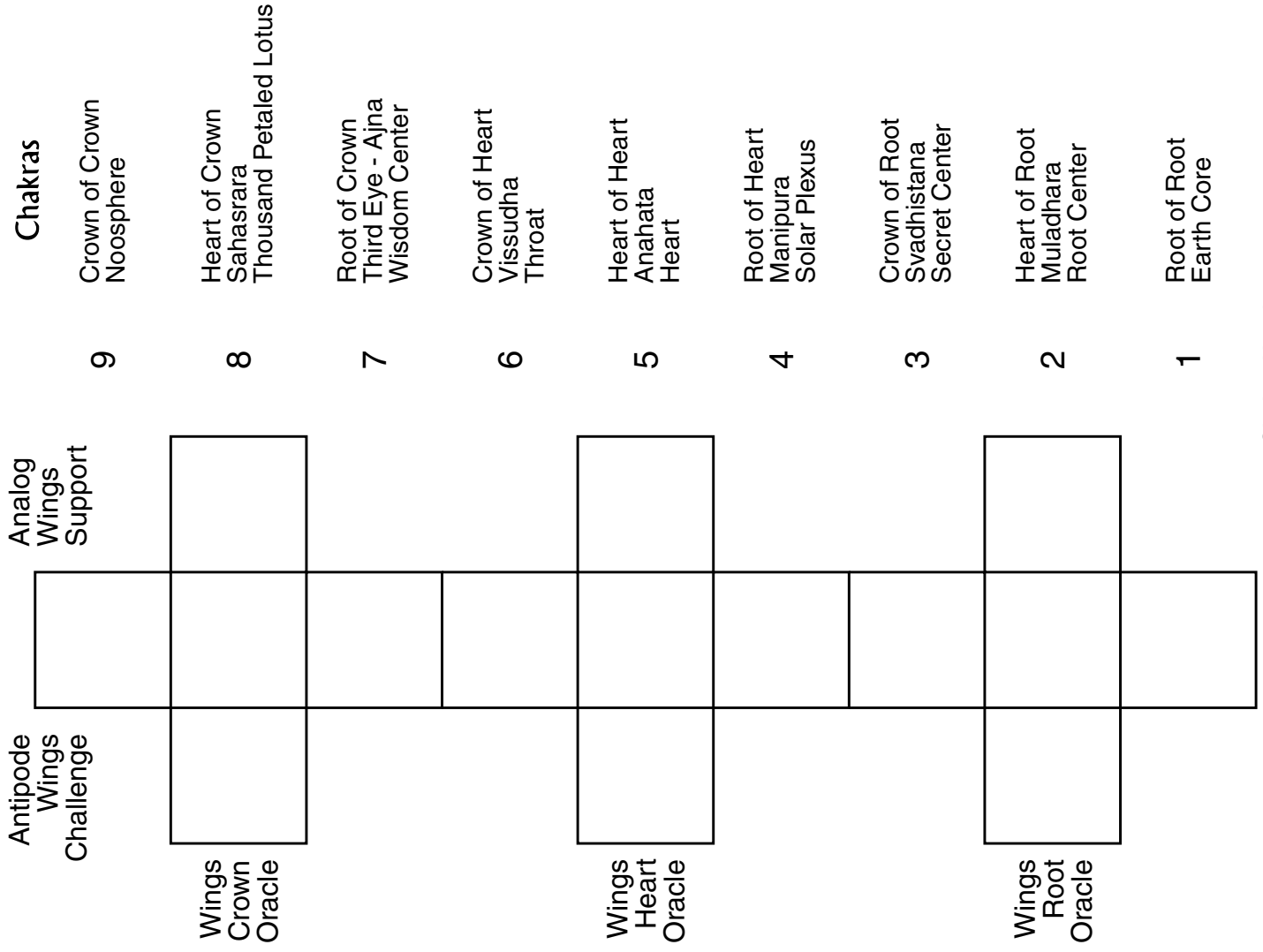
Chakra Number Sequence

Annual Ring Oracle Guide, year 1: Blue Crystal Storm

8 	12 Moon Ω GK Mercury	12 Monkey HPB SP Venus		12 Eagle SP Jupiter	
	12 Skywalker SP Mars	12 Storm Ω SP Pluto	12 Sun A GK Pluto	12 Night GK Saturn	12 Warrior SP Saturn
		2 Wind  GK Uranus		2 Mirror	
	12 World-Bridger	12 World-Bridger		SP Neptune	
	GK Mars	GK Mars		12 World-Bridger	
12 Seed Key Turns GK Jupiter	12 Wizard Stone Lifted SP Maldek	12 Wizard Stone Lifted SP Maldek	12 Serpent GK Maldek	12 Wizard Stone Lifted SP Maldek	12 Serpent GK Maldek
	2 Hand  GK Earth	2 Hand  GK Earth		2 Hand  GK Earth	
	12 Eagle SP Jupiter	12 Eagle SP Jupiter		12 Monkey HPB SP Venus	
12 Skywalker SP Mars	12 Night GK Saturn	12 Night GK Saturn	12 Moon Ω GK Mercury	12 Storm Ω SP Pluto	12 Sun A GK Pluto
	2 Mirror SP Neptune	2 Mirror SP Neptune	56 	2 Wind  GK Uranus	64 

Single Luminous White "A"

Heptad Oracle Blank



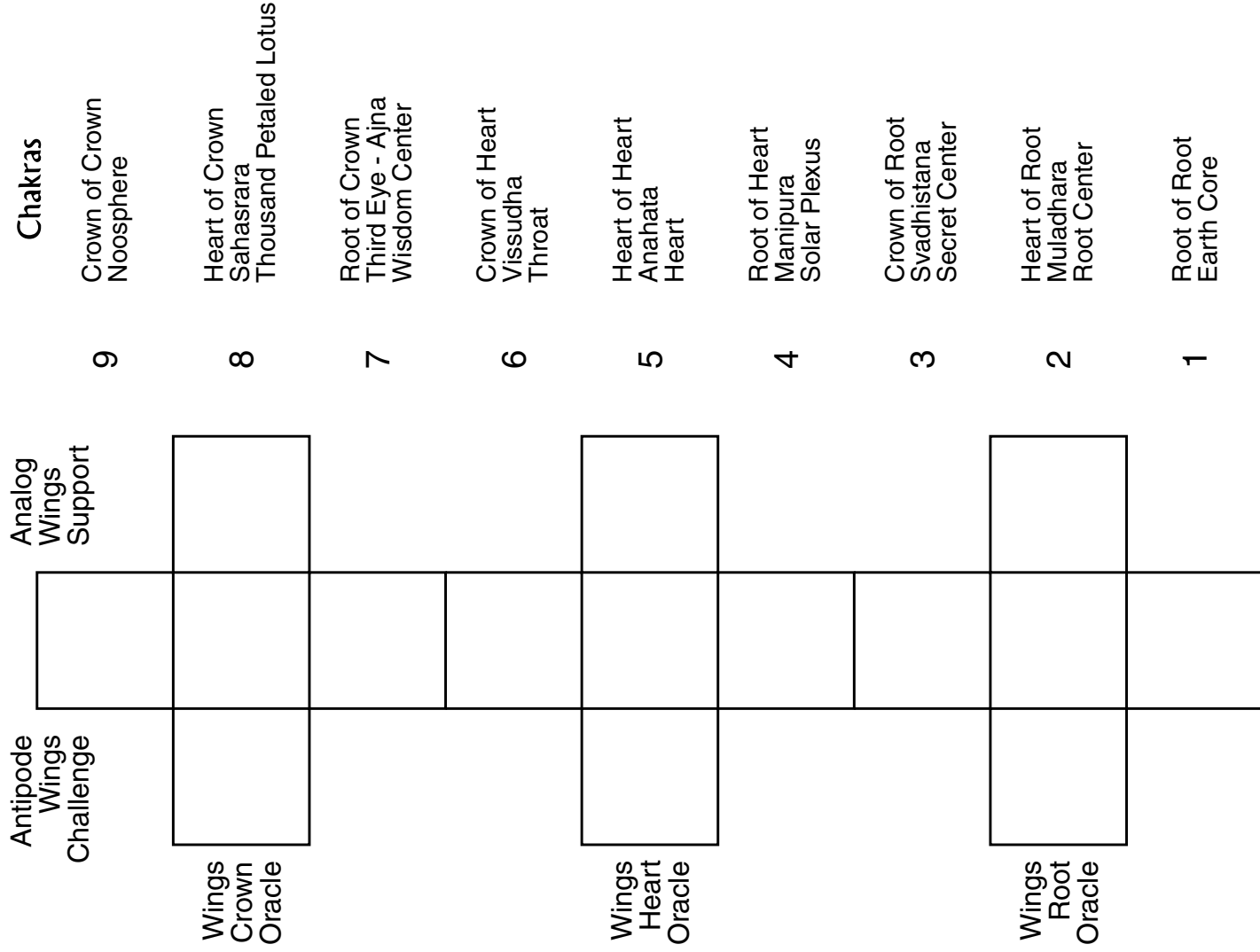
Chakra Number Sequence

Annual Ring Oracle Guide, year 2: Yellow Cosmic Seed

17	13 Wizard SP Maidek	13 Star GK Venus	25	13 Mirror SP Neptune	13 Human SP Earth	13 Monkey SP Venus
13 Wizard SP Neptune	13 Seed GK Jupiter	13 Eagle SP Jupiter	13 Eagle SP Jupiter	13 Skywalker SP Mars	13 Star GK Venus	13 Seed GK Venus
13 Serpent GK Maidek	1 Earth SP Uranus	13 Storm SP Pluto	13 Seed GK Jupiter	13 Storm SP Pluto	13 Eagle SP Jupiter	13 Seed GK Jupiter
13 Serpent GK Maidek	13 Eagle SP Jupiter	13 Eagle SP Jupiter	13 Seed GK Jupiter	13 Serpent GK Maidek	1 World-Bridger GK Mars	13 Eagle GK Mars
13 Mirror SP Neptune	13 Star GK Venus	13 Star SP Earth	13 Human SP Earth	13 Wizard SP Maidek	13 Star GK Venus	13 Eagle SP Jupiter
13 Mirror SP Neptune	13 Seed GK Venus	13 Star GK Venus	13 Skywalker SP Mars	33	1 Earth SP Uranus	41








Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness

Heptad Oracle Blank



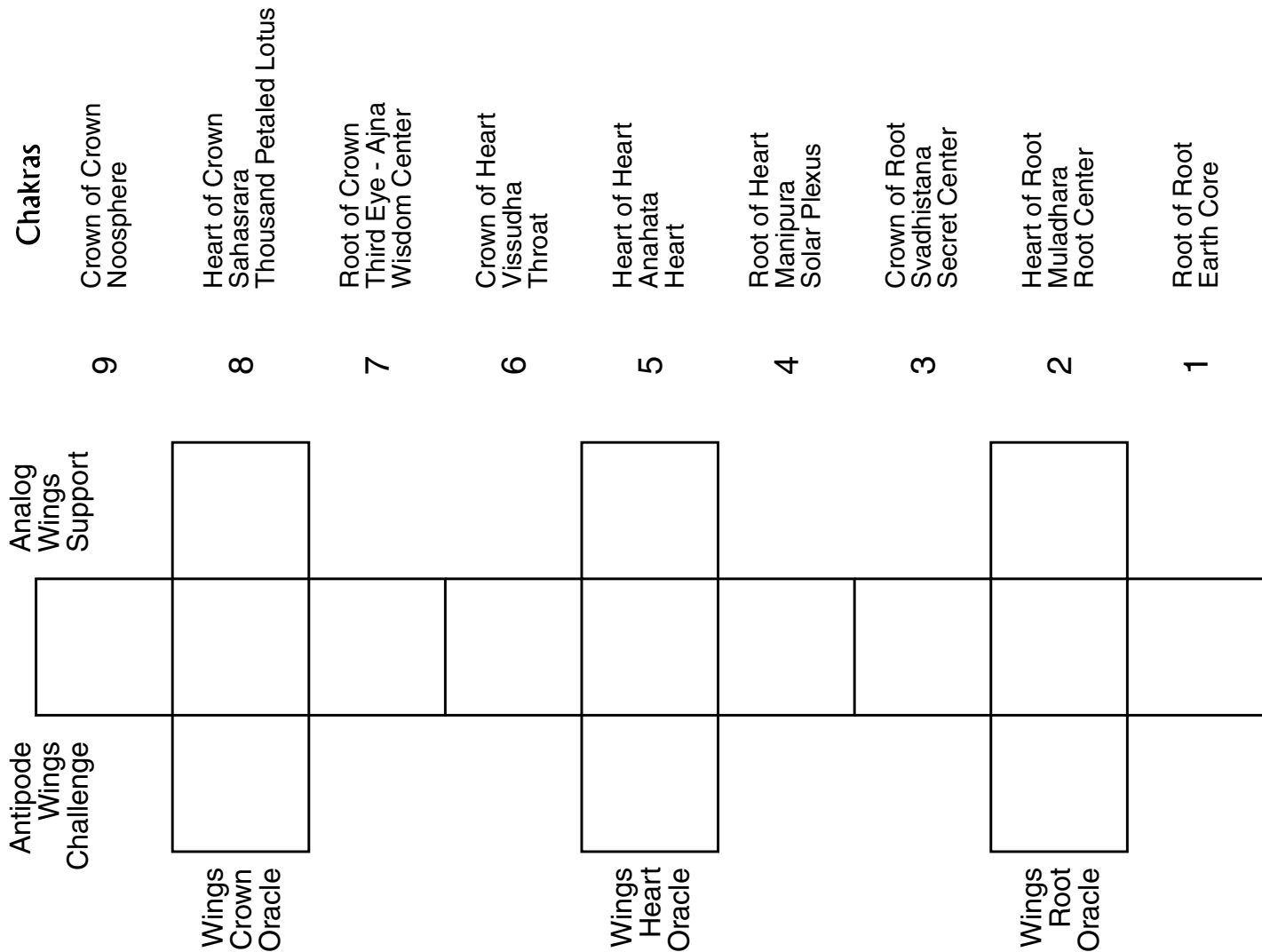
Chakra Number Sequence

Annual Ring Oracle Guide, year 3: Red Magnetic Moon

18 	1 Moon Ω GK Mercury		1 Skywalker Ω SP Mars	
1 Storm Ω SP Pluto	1 Moon Ω GK Mercury	1 Dog A SP Mercury	1 Skywalker Ω GK Mars	1 World-Bridger
	13 Human \oplus SP Earth		13 Star GK Venus	
	1 Warrior SP Saturn		1 Warrior SP Saturn	
1 World-Bridger GK Mars	1 Warrior SP Saturn	1 Night GK Saturn	1 Warrior SP Saturn	1 Night
	13 Serpent GK Maldek		13 Serpent GK Maldek	
	1 Skywalker Ω SP Mars		1 Moon Ω GK Mercury	
1 Night GK Saturn	1 Skywalker Ω GK Mars	1 Storm Ω SP Pluto	1 Moon Ω GK Mercury	1 Dog A SP Mercury
	13 Star GK Venus	34 	13 Human \oplus SP Earth	

Renowned Conch Topknot

Heptad Oracle Blank

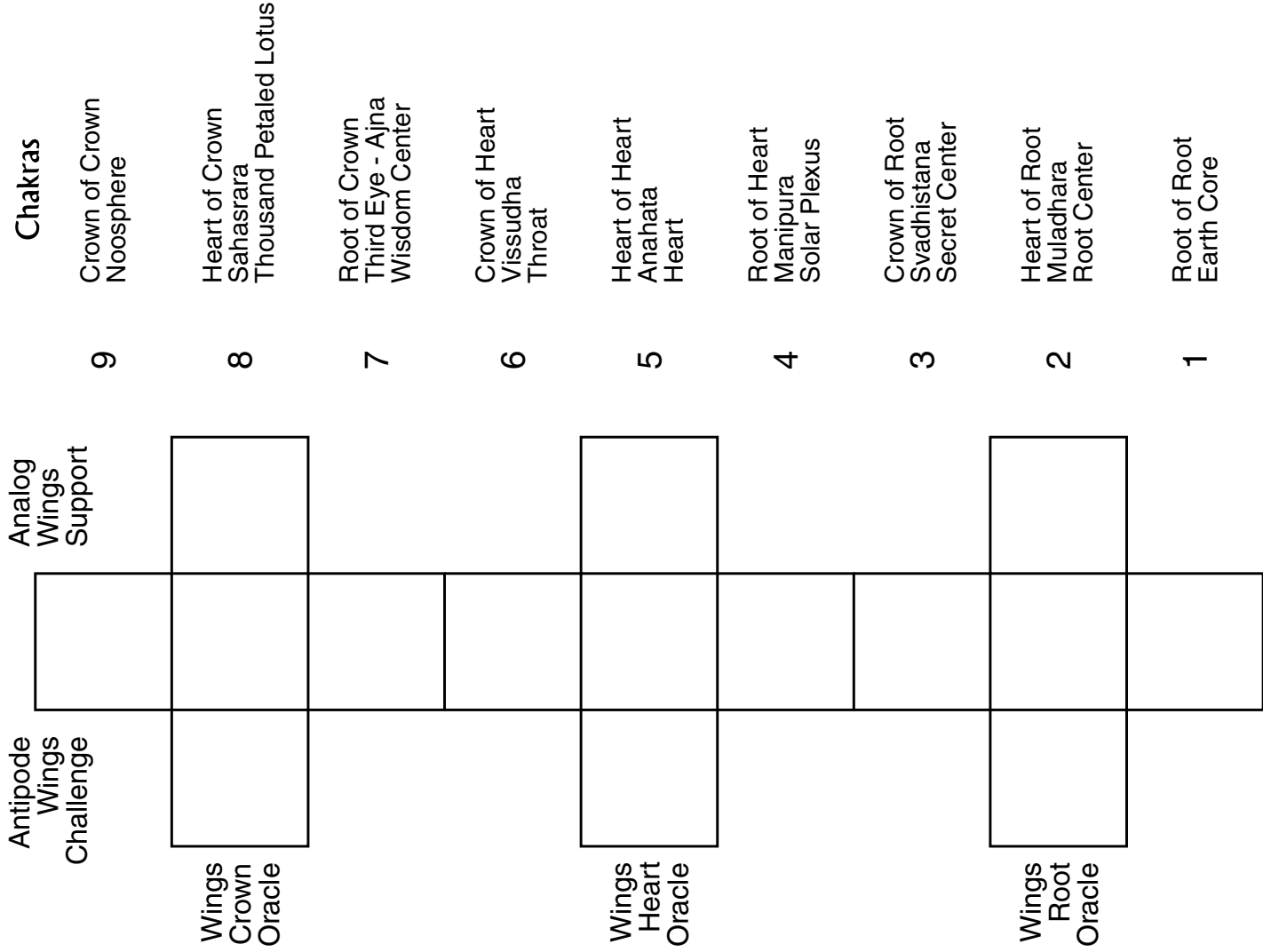


Annual Ring Oracle Guide, year 4: White Lunar Wizard






19	2 World-Bridger PV GK Mars		2 Dog A SP Mercury
2 Seed GK Jupiter	2 Wizard SP Maldek (2012)	2 Serpent GK Maldek	2 Mirror SP Neptune
	12 Hand (2012) GK Earth		12 Night GK Saturn
	2 Moon Ω GK Mercury		2 Moon Ω GK Mercury
2 Hand ⊕ GK Earth	2 Earth ⊕ SP Uranus	2 Wind ⊕ GK Uranus	2 Earth ⊕ SP Uranus
	12 Seed Key Turns GK Jupiter		12 Seed Key Turns GK Jupiter
	2 Dog A SP Mercury		2 World-Bridger PV GK Mars
2 Star (28) GK Venus	2 Mirror SP Neptune	2 Dragon GK Neptune	2 Wizard GK Mars
	12 Night GK Saturn		12 Hand (2012) GK Earth
			2 Serpent GK Maldek

Black Iron Garuda Crest

Heptad Oracle Blank



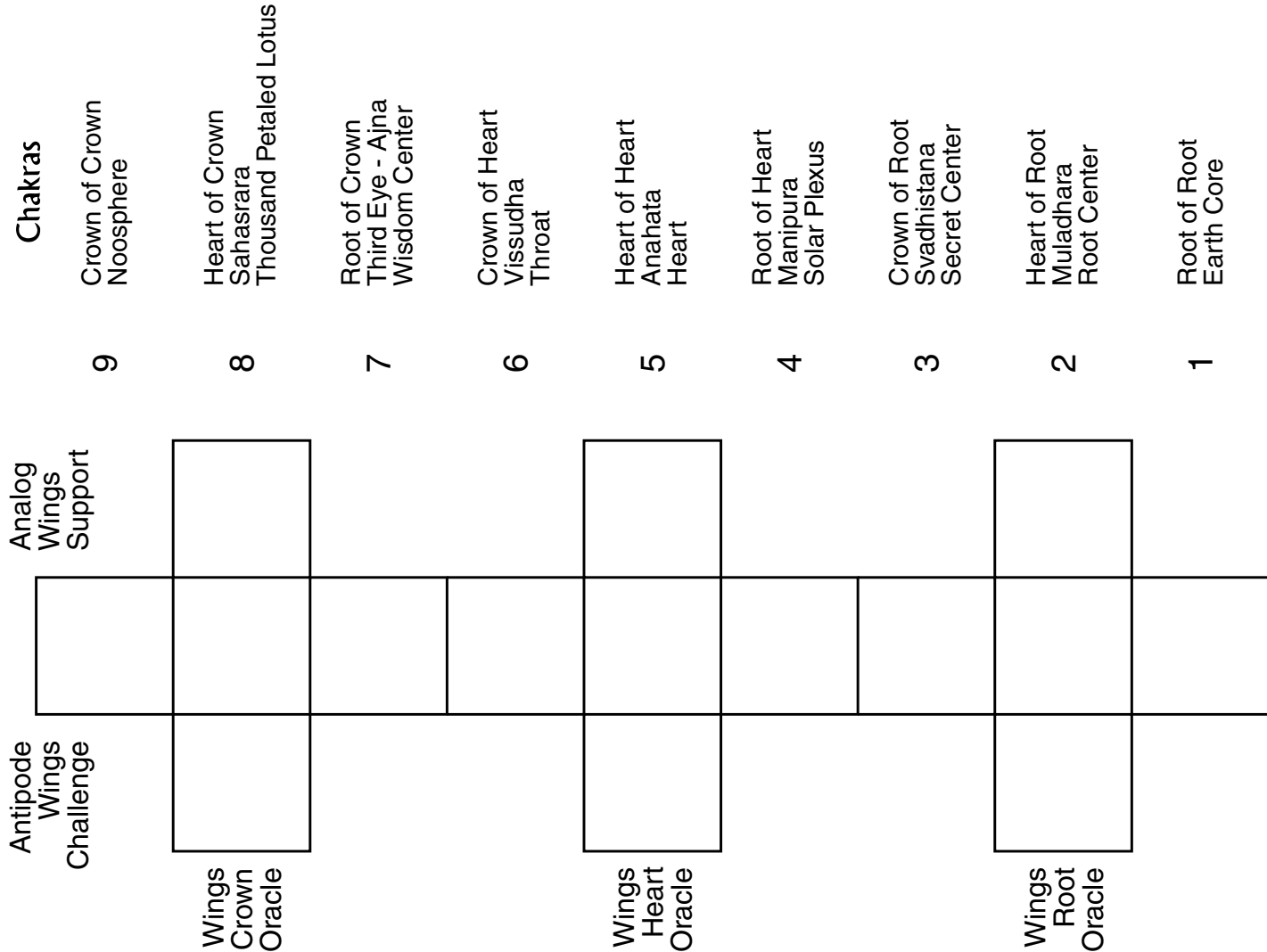
Annual Ring Oracle Guide, year 5: Blue Electric Storm

20		3 Moon Ω GK Mercury	3 Night GK Saturn		3 Hand GAP GK Earth	3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
		3 Storm Ω SP Pluto	11 Wind  GK Uranus		3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
		3 Mirror SP Neptune	3 Wind  GK Uranus		3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
		3 Star GK Venus	3 Mirror SP Neptune	3 Dragon GK Neptune	3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
			11 Night GK Saturn		3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
			3 Hand GAP GK Earth		3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
		3 Skywalker SP Mars	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Warrior SP Saturn	3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
			11 Mirror SP Neptune		3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
					3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
					3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth
					3 Skywalker 1527 SP Mars	3 Star GK Venus	3 Night GK Saturn	3 Hand GAP GK Earth

Supreme Golden Maiden

Chakra Number Sequence

Heptad Oracle Blank



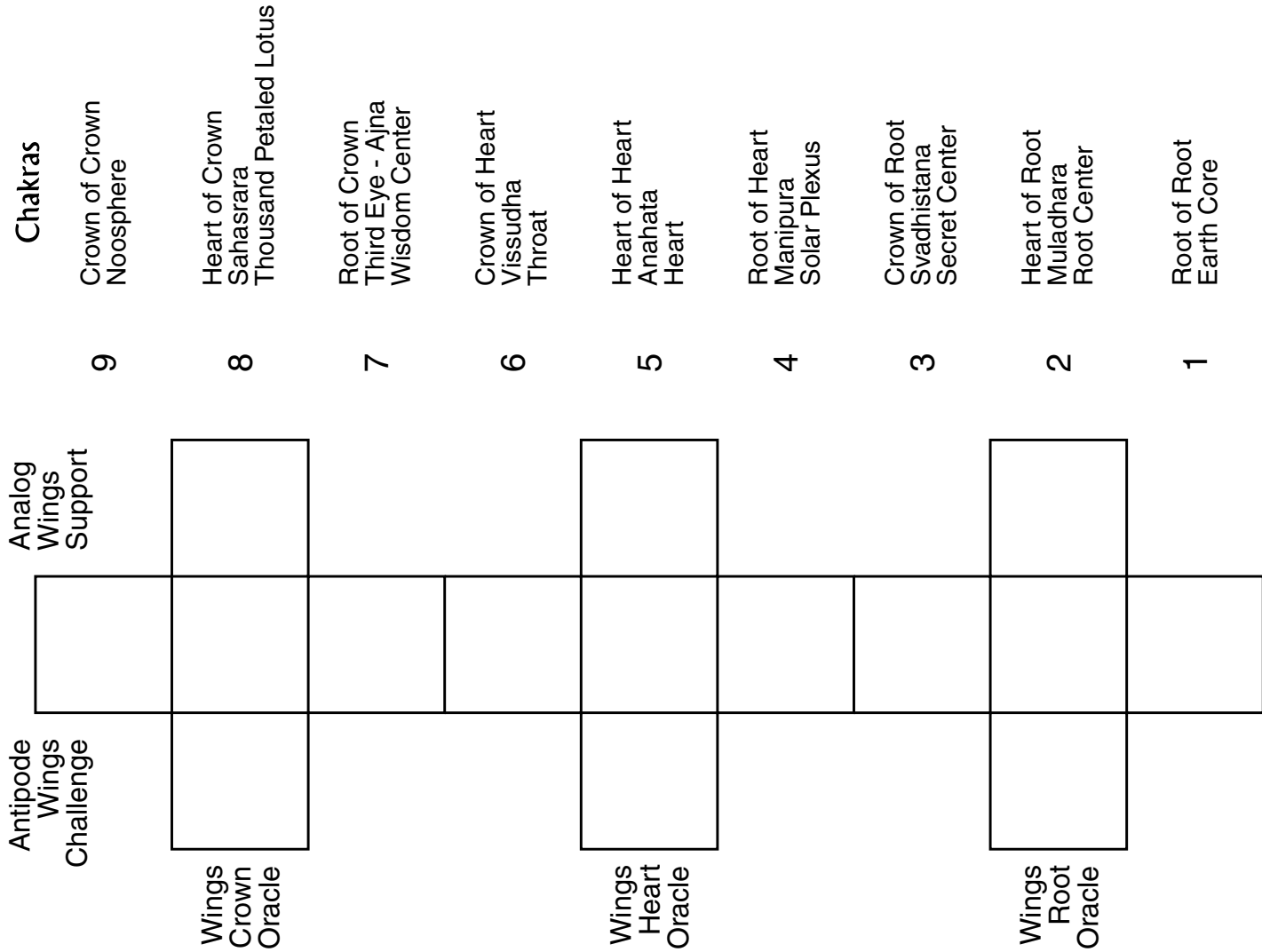
Chakra Number Sequence

Annual Ring Oracle Guide, year 6: Yellow Self-Existing Seed

21	4 Wizard SP Maldek	4 Sun 2012 Long Count A GK Pluto	29	4 Seed "TEL" GK Jupiter
	4 Wizard SP Maldek	4 Seed GK Pluto	4 Eagle PK SP Jupiter	4 Star GM 108X GK Venus
		10 Earth SP Uranus	10 Skywalker D0001-2003	
		4 Eagle PK SP Jupiter		4 Eagle PK "Elvis" SP Jupiter
	4 Moon Ω GK Mercury	4 Storm Ω SP Pluto	4 Moon Ω GK Mercury	4 Storm Ω SP Pluto
		10 Wind GK Uranus		10 Wind GK Uranus
		4 Seed "TEL" GK Jupiter		4 Sun 2012 Long Count A GK Pluto
	4 Mirror SP Neptune	4 Star GM 108X GK Venus	4 Monkey "9-11" SP Venus	4 Eagle PK SP Jupiter
		10 Skywalker D0001-2003 SP Mars		10 Earth GK Jupiter
				45

Awesome Vast Blue Sky

Heptad Oracle Blank



Chakra Number Sequence

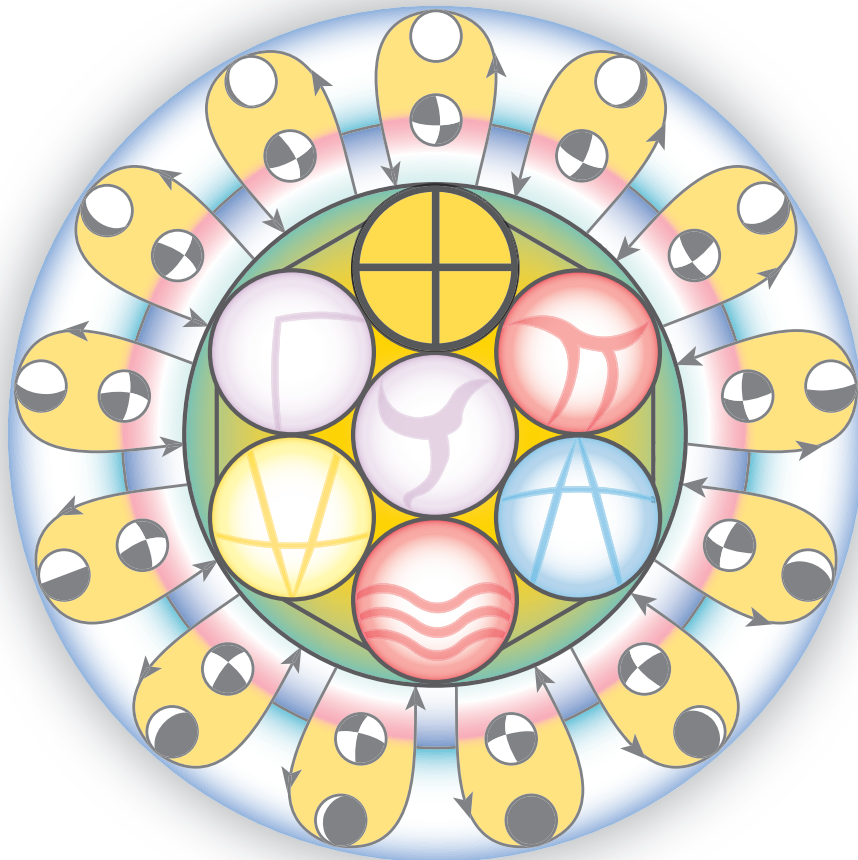
Annual Ring Oracle Guide, year 7: Red Overtone Moon

22	5 Earth SP Uranus		5 Dragon GK Neptune	
5 Storm SP Pluto	5 Moon GK Mercury	5 Dog A SP Mercury	5 Skywalker SP Mars	5 World-Bridger GK Mars
	9 Human SP Earth		9 Star GK Venus	
	5 Star GK Venus		5 Star <i>GIM108X Walk-in</i> GK Venus	
5 Dog A SP Mercury	5 Sun A GK Pluto	5 Dog A SP Mercury	5 Sun A GK Pluto	5 Storm SP Pluto
	9 Dragon GK Neptune		9 Dragon GK Neptune	
	5 Dragon GK Neptune		5 Earth SP Uranus	
5 Night GK Saturn	5 Skywalker SP Mars	5 Storm SP Pluto	5 Moon GK Mercury	5 Dog A SP Mercury
	9 Star GK Venus		9 Human Victory	

Single Wing Red Fire

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 1, No. 2
Mid-Ring Shift, AC-CA Plate Shift,
2012 Mind Shift



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 1, No. 2 Mid-Ring Shift, AC-CA Plate Shift, 2012 Mind Shift

Greetings Velatropans!

These are the most momentous of times. The gathering wave of prophecy has crashed on the shores of the Indian Ocean. No one alive has not felt the meaning of that event surging through our *collective unconscious*. We, who have the keys to the telepathic technologies of the Law of Time, are in a superb position to perform an Earth Rescue Operation, if we could but realize the gold mine that we are sitting upon. Of course, the tsunami occurred in the Blue Crystal Storm year, Kin 259, the highest possible kin to be a year-bearer, and one of the four “supreme” kin of the Cosmic Matrix, the 65th Harmonic in the Book of Kin.

But maybe there is a deeper purpose for consideration of that catastrophic tsunami, for this is also the year of the AC-CA plate shift. A magnetic mind shift is in the works. Let me quote from a scarcely available but much needed text, the *Earth Wizard’s Little Book of Practical Conduct*, the Instruction Manual to the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*:

“The completion of the AC Strand, Cube Position 8, (AD 2004-05), is a moment of supreme joy and celebration. The Earth Wizards are firm in their spiritual trust; they are noble in their accomplishment of the Four Rune Strands of the Way of Conduct. The Rings of Earth receive and give the signal for the magnetic switching of the memory plates of UR, from the AC, Aboriginal Continuity, to the CA, Template of Cosmic Awareness. The Planetary Manitou of Aboriginal Continuity has been empowered. The Manitou of Cosmic Awareness awaits its fulfillment.”

— Earth Wizard’s Little Book of Practical Conduct, pp. 76-77.

The question is: How do we make the best of this? How many of us are there who are really practicing the Earth Wizard codes? Now that we are at the midyear shift point, it might be good to really intensify the practices of the synchronic order.

Ever since this Rinri Newsletter began in the Blue Self-existing Storm year (1996-97), whenever we approach the mid year date of Resonant Moon 15, we have known that there is a shift in polarity—at least a shift in the mental polarity of the dedicated few who follow the Rinri Project of creating a telepathic field on planet Earth. This Project is a program for opening up the psi bank—and of activating the planetary noosphere—in order that the Rainbow Bridge might become manifest by 2012. Yes, for those in the know, as of Resonant 15, this year, teams South of the Equator will begin to send a red magnet to teams in the North.

Since the inception of the Rinri Project, with its mid year shift points, over eight years have gone by. The psi bank has opened up its Law of Time treasure trove, principally through its chief medium and Timeship engineer, Dr Arcturus. The codes of the synchronic order of fourth-dimensional time have yielded many practices, including the *Dynamics of Time* (1996) the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time* (1997), the *7:7::7:7* (1999) and now the *Mystery of the Stone*. And there is still much that is yet to see the light of day.

During these eight years there have been many changes, much transformation and upheaval. The world is close to the brink of multiple catastrophes. The balance is truly up to the righteous of the Earth. This makes the Blue Crystal Storm the most critical year of all in pioneering the codes of the synchronic order, for this year we complete the first eight years of the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*. The AC Planetary Manitou, one-half the psi bank “nervous system,” will be constructed. This means that on the Day out of Time, 12 Night and the galactic synchronization, 13 Seed, we will experience the AC-CA plate shift. What could that possibly mean?

It is interesting that the same year (1997) that this critical psychoatmospheric endeavor, the AC Planetary Manitou, was initiated in the auroral field of planet Earth, that the top-secret HAARP (High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) was also established in Gokona, Alaska. If the Rainbow Bridge project could be described as anything, it is most certainly a “High Frequency Psychoactive Auroral Research Project.” We have often felt in this interplanetary memory rescue mission that we are running neck and neck with the Atlantean forces whose unconscious death wish impels them to a repeat planetary destruction. We are both on the same track, but ours is to positively transform the planet, while the dark force is aimed in just the opposite direction. 2012 is our mutual target date. We are all playing for keeps, and it is a matter of life and death.

The HAARP hopes to achieve its maximum capability of discharging “weather warfare” anywhere on the planet by 2006. Translated into the language of the Law of Time, that means that by the end of the first or beginning of the second year of the CA or Way of Wielding Power, the HAARP will be fully capable of destabilizing the planet’s weather systems and even its electromagnetic field to a degree unimaginable since the days of the destruction of Maldek. Atlantis replay it is. What if we had it in our psycho-mental capabilities to neutralize the HAARP?

According to the script revealed to us, the Law of Time is the counteractive, dynamically stabilizing force to offset the Maldek-Atlantean memory replay. But it depends on the coherent and concentrated energy of those who are being called to activate the codes of the synchronic order. We can no longer afford to be thrown off course by personal whims, likes or dislikes. It is less than eight years until 2012, and with the Indian Ocean quake and tsunami, everybody in the world is getting a case of the apocalyptic jitters. We know we can do something about it. We know we can eject that Rainbow Bridge, but now we must redouble our effort. And that gets to the meaning of the AC-CA Plate shift.

AC-Aboriginal Continuity—encompasses the four strands that constitute the great Way of Conduct. It is “aboriginal” because during this eight year- cycle the shell of civilization has been blown apart. The old civilized ways will not work, so the only recourse is to primal or primary modes of being, perception and behavior. The Way of the Tree, the Way of Conduct, the Way of the Telepath and the Way of the Galactic Octave all speak to these aboriginal modes of being and perception—that is to say, perceptual modes stripped of all civilizational encumbrances. The activation of these four ways is now being concluded. By 13 Seed we shall have finished 32 thirteen-week sequences—416 weeks in all—of visualizing and embodying the codons of the DNA/Hexagrams of the *I Ching*. What have we learned? How is our conduct today any better or different than it was eight years ago?

As of 13 Seed, we have another 416 weeks, another eight-year cycle, to activate the CA Planetary Manitou—Cosmic Awareness. The role of Cosmic Awareness is to establish the Way of Wielding Power. This is not ordinary power, but cosmic power, that which arises fresh from the purified path of Aboriginal Continuity, now transmuted into Cosmic Awareness. But if we are not established in a righteous Way of Conduct, how can we wield power? Time to take a deeper look at our habits and the state of our soul. To quote from the *Mystery of the Stone Instruction Manual*:

“What the Law of Time teaches is this: You cannot avoid the conscious restructuring of the mind if you wish to attain the noospheric consciousness and become a NEW (Noospheric Earth Wizard). You cannot make such a thorough change of perception, attitude and knowledge without a genuine form of spiritual practice. Life is a spiritual journey—to think otherwise is to go astray. Spiritual discipline must be at the center of this life journey if we are to reach the goal. If you do not engage in some form of authentic spiritual discipline it will be hard to know with your own mind the deep meaning contained in these practices of the synchronic order, particularly those of the Mystery of the Stone.”

— from “Messenger’s Disclaimer,” *Mystery of the Stone Instruction Manual*

Bearing this in mind, know that new spiritual teachings are being brought forth (see below, “Telektonon of the Star Born Elders”). The Guardians of the Lower Heavens, the dimension in which we find ourselves, are aware of our spiritual emergency and seek only the most successful conclusion to the Closing of the Cycle. For this reason, we are all to understand that the Road to 2012 is a spiritual journey. The Way of Conduct is a spiritual way. All genuine conduct is perfected by aligning the personal will with the Divine Will, the “Will of God,” the first of the seven rays of ceremonial magick. All spiritual practice pivots on this point. This is the ultimate purpose of “free will.” The righteous will inherit the garden because they have been able to subordinate their petty will to the Greater Will in fulfillment of the Plan. This is the meaning of the attainment of UR, the opening of the memory plates of the Lost Worlds.

What is a Planetary Manitou?

This Earth which we inhabit is the realm of *responsibility*, *trial*, and *works*. We have all chosen to be here, and at the same time we have been consigned to this Earthly realm, where each one of us is tested in a manner unique to our destinal configuration and karma. We each have the *responsibility* of seeing to it that we care for our soul, for it is our soul that is on *trial*. So we are all involved in *works*—either pure or impure—for that is the means of the *trial*, or testing of our soul. The Law of Time has been revealed to us at the Closing of the Cycle because it is a mercy, for those who can *see*. The revelation of the Law of Time includes the disclosure of the *psi bank*, the autoregulatory mechanism of the noosphere, Earth’s single unitary mind.

The object of the weekly 20 Tablets exercise of “cubing the codon” is to activate the DNA memory circuits that are loaded into the psi bank. By conforming to a “magic square” pattern, the configuration of the DNA program within the psi bank partakes of a mathematical perfection. This perfection is in the form of a flawless design otherwise known as the *Planetary Manitou*. Such a perfection is mandatory for the Second Creation, the transformation of all imperfection into the new order of reality. This is the purpose of the weekly exercises: To synchronize the DNA as a regenerated galactic code of integrity and wholeness revealing, in the end, the intelligence of a higher reality embodied as the Planetary Manitou. This program realizes the requirement of establishing a new evolutionary cycle, a new species, a New Heaven and a New Earth. Again, to quote from the *Earth Wizard’s Little Book of Practical Conduct*:

The Planetary Manitou is the Law of Time fulfilled in the manifestation of the psi bank. The psi bank is the etheric architecture of galactic order potentiated in the evolving consciousness of the biosphere of planets like Velatropa 24.3. The Planetary Manitou is the higher collective voice and body of the noosphere, telepathically formative within the four Star Crystals that interlock the planetary resonance within the orbital system of Kinich Ahau.

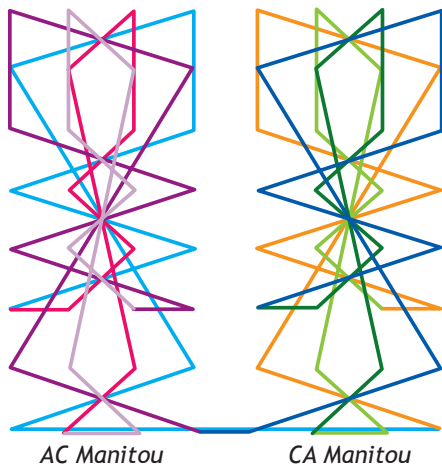
The Interplanetary frequencies unconsciously registered in the psi bank become conscious and formative through the awakening of the Planetary Manitou. The Invocation of the Planetary Manitou completes the telepathic bonding of the tri-cosm of the three planetary fields: the electromagnetic, the gravitational and the biopsychic. This act normalizes the solar biotelepathic frequency into a condition of non-regressive cosmic consciousness which is thenceforth mediated and guided by the Planetary Manitou, the galactic brain on Earth.

– 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, p. 91

This is good news for everybody! The trick is in understanding its working mechanism.

In its structure, the Planetary Manitou resembles a set of “identical twins,” one half of one twin exhibiting a mirror bilateral symmetry by which one twin, and then the whole, can be constructed. This means that, like an ancient book or scroll, the Cosmic Awareness Planetary Manitou is literally unfolded

from the Aboriginal Continuity Planetary Manitou. Way of Conduct contains the Way of Wielding Power. As the complete registration of the galactic brain, the mirror circuits of the Planetary Manitou, constitute the *Galactic Broadcasting Network* (GBN) on Earth. For as it is written, “A marvel beyond the present scope of imagination, the etheric visual form of the double Manitou, the two-made one, within the heavens and engraved in the heart, will complete the realization of humanity as One divine cosmic race, one being, indivisible, united with itself wherever it might find itself.” (p.92) As such, the Galactic Broadcasting Network—GBN—is the means for dialing up, receiving and transmitting telepathically. But you have to know how to use it.



Everything occurs at precisely the right time. The Closing of the Cycle is the time of the disintegration of old structures and the radiative integration of new structures. But the new structures cannot be “incorporated” until the old ones have been dissolved. The twin circuits of the planetary manitou represent the new etheric energy circuits of the noospheric human. The AC actually represents the fourth dimensional double, the CA the fourth-dimensionally activated third-dimensional body. That is why the Way of Conduct is actually the training of our higher AC 4-D self (soul, or holon) to take command of the lower CA 3-D self. During the 13 baktun historical cycle, this lower CA self was disconnected from the higher AC 4-D self, so instead of Cosmic Awareness it was CA, Civilizational Advance—the gross materialism that exponentially dominates the

historical cycle. Now all of that is being corrected, and we are ready, at least in principle, to move into the stage of Cosmic Awareness.

By placing the higher archetypal collective self of the AC-CA Planetary Manitou in its own correct relationship, we are reorganizing ourselves according to the Law of Time and the synchronic order, reintegrating our 3-D into our 4-D self and vice versa. The higher self must be ready because the subtle vibrations of the higher, less dense universes and world systems are pressing into the noosphere and the whole self must be able to receive these impulses in order to further its evolution. By purifying the senses (abstaining from all intoxicants), attaining to a clear light, materially detached mind, and adopting to a simplified meatless diet in which all killing has been abandoned, we are preparing ourselves for the “divine descent.” By learning and practicing the codes of time which illuminate the circuits of the Planetary Manitou we are actually evolving a new etheric body for ourselves.

In this regard, it is very helpful to study the twin circuits of the Planetary Manitou in their eight strand sequences, four per Manitou. Remember to think of the CA as having been folded out from the AC so that it is actually a *mirror replica* of the AC:

The **1st red** (Way of the Tree AC) and the **4th light green** (Way of the Transcendent Fourth CA) are perfect mirror pairs;

The **2nd light blue** (Way of Conduct AC) and **3rd orange** (Way of Wielding power) CA),are perfect mirror pairs.

The **violet 8th** (Way of the Galactic Octave AC) and the **dark green 5th** (Way of the Irresistible Fifth CA) are perfect mirror pairs.

The **purple 7th** (Way of the Telepath AC) and **dark blue 6th** (Way of the galactic octave CA) are perfect mirror pairs.

Think of the AC strand as “sponsoring” the corresponding CA strand. There is an interesting numerology to this pairing of the first and last codon numbers of the strands:

AC Red Way of Tree 1-8 = CA Light Green Transcendent Fourth 25 -32,
AC Light Blue Way of Conduct 9 -16 = CA Orange Way of Wielding power 17 -24
where first codon numbers $1 + 25 = 26$, first set = $9 + 17 = 26$, second set, while last codon numbers
 $8 + 32 = 40$ of first set = $16 + 24 = 40$ of second set
minimum number pairs = AC 26 + CA 26 = 52 (13x4)
maximum numbers , AC 40 + CA 40 = 80 (20 x 4) Note the two factors, 13, 20 = 13:20.

Now look at the next two sets and see the same kind of complementarity:

AC Violet Way of Galactic Octave 57-64 = CA Dark Green Way of Irresistible Fifth 33-40
AC Purple Way of the Telepath 49-56 = Indigo Way of Dynamic Construction 41-48
Where first codon numbers $57 + 33 = 90$ of first set = $49 + 41 = 90$ of second set, while last codon
numbers $64 + 40 = 104$ of first set = $56 + 48 = 104$ of second set
minimum number pairs AC 90 + CA 90 = 180 (20 x 9)
maximum number pairs, AC 104 + CA 104 = 208 (13 x16) 13, 20 factors again = 13:20

Sum of both sets of minimum number pairs = $52 (4 \times 13) + 180 = 232 (29 \times 8)$
Sum of both sets of maximum number pairs $80 + 208(13 \times 16) = 288 = 144 \times 2$
Total sum numbers $232 + 288 = 520 = 260 \times 2$

“On that day, we will fold the heaven, just like the folding of a book. Just as we initiated the first creation, we will repeat it. This is our promise; we will certainly carry it out.”

– Quran 21:104

Of interest are the numbers and their relation to the synchronic order. According to the Sixteen year Cube of the Law of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, the Dreamspell Genesis is coded one Kin per Moon. This is the eighth year, so we are completing the eighth or Human Wavespell, Kin 92-104. This means that the thirteenth or Cosmic Moon of this year will be Moon Code Kin 104, Yellow Cosmic Seed. This will be the last Moon of the AC Planetary Manitou. Following the Day out of Time, 12 Night, will be the first day of the new year, also Kin 104, the opening day of the Yellow Cosmic Seed year, and the beginning of the CA Planetary Manitou. The AC will be folded like one part of a book, and the CA will be folded out, like the next part of the book. 104 repeated is a sign that the first creation is being concluded and the Second creation is being initiated.

That means this Day out of Time, 12 Night, 2005, will be a day of most profound significance, one in which the opportunity for a telepathic regeneration of the spirit and of our creative potential will be fully available. On the Day Out of Time the completion of the first Bolontiku, Single Luminous White “A”, Guardian of the Original 144,000, in synchronization with the completion of the AC Planetary Manitou, means that the etheric structure of the Bolontiku also participates in that of the Planetary Manitou.

Indeed, the completion of the first half of the total Planetary Manitou, the original twin, indicates that the Single Luminous White “A” can become fully awakened, empowering the AC Planetary Manitou as the etheric structure of the Bolontiku. The 144,000 appear again in the eighth and final year of the construction of the CA Planetary Manitou, 2012-2013, for the Closing of the Cycle. Then, the 144,000 are to be Cubed within the Inner Heptagonon of Mind. Taking the 144 of the 8th Cube position and the 144 of the 16th cube position, we have the 288—the harmonic of polar light, signifying not only the completion of the CA and, hence, of the entire Planetary Manitou as the Primordial Knowing Body Lha,

but that the Earth's poles will be illumined, sign of the completion of the Rainbow Bridge.

We must take advantage of the galactic telepathic opportunity now unfolding. Messages from the subtle worlds are now being mediated by means of the AC Planetary Manitou through the annual Lord of the Ring. These messages are downloaded by identification with the planetary codes of the chakras activated during any of the daily Fifth Force oracle readings. We must learn to meditate on the chakra system in a new way. And we must accept two new chakras—Earth core and noospheric crown. But we must be spiritually and morally cleansed in order for this opportunity to actually yield its treasures.

The Planetary Manitou calls for the Earth Wizards' purification of heart, so that all acts are the perfection of the Planetary Manitou. How? First of all by daily self-cultivation, self-purification and self-examination. You can begin in your own daily self-cultivation by carefully examining yourself according to the precepts of the "Four No Traces of the Heart":

*"No trace of rancor.
No trace of self-pity.
No trace of self-importance.
No trace of fear."*

– 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, p. 92

Telektonon of the Starborn Elders

"Revelation corresponds to the extent and form of knowledge."

– Ibn al-Arabi, *Journey to the Lord of Power*, p. 28

The basis of the Rinri project is the Telektonon revelation. The form-essence of this revelation is the 28-day cycle understood as an integral component of a fourth-dimensional circuit map of the planetary orbits of the solar system, otherwise known as the Telektonon "playing board." Within this "circuit-board" there is a sixteen-unit cube matrix, Cube of the Law (days 7-22), which is the integrative structure holding the interplanetary field together. The Telektonon form fully accommodates the movement patterns of the synchronic order summarized as the Dreamspell.

As such, the form of the Telektonon has consistently accommodated new aspects of knowledge. The Rinri Project of opening the 260-unit Tzolkin matrix of the psi bank, four GAPs/12 days per Moon (3 days per each of four towers), plus 16 psi chrono units per cube journey, was the first example of this extension of form and knowledge. Since then, the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*, the 7:7::7:7, the "Elder Futhark," and finally the *Mystery of the Stone*, are among other examples of this accommodation of knowledge to the form.

In considering the Telektonon as revelation, one may ask: Where did this revelation come from? All revelation that takes form reflects an archetype in the higher worlds. The original Telektonon revelation on the morning of Kin 144, Yellow Magnetic Seed, July 26, 1993, came about as the result of a star memory triggered by an obscure text entitled *De Tulan la Lejana (From Distant Tollan)*. Published in Cuba in 1978, and purporting to be an ancient Mayan codex, *From Distant Tollan* features the tale of a shipwrecked time navigator, Chac-Le. The point of origin, the original Tollan from which Chac-Le and his crew—including the archetype personas of Jesus, Quetzalcoatl, Buddha and Muhammad—descended was a planet in the star system *Tau Ceti* (star *tau* in the Ceti or Whale constellation). This happens to be one of the closest stars to our system—only some 12 light years distant.

It is from the original Tollan on Tau Ceti that the Telektonon has its point of origin. It is now revealed that the *essence* of the Telektonon form—the sixteen unit cube matrix and the four towers—is the template of the original Tollan, which is the “City of the Star Born Elders.” The Original Telektonon-Tollan template is the Absolute Telektonon, while the Telektonon of the Seven Years of prophecy and Mystery of the Stone is the Relative Telektonon.

Tel-ek-ton-on-Tollan of the Star Born Elders: The Revelation

The Original Telektonon
Is the map of Enlightened Tollan.
Here are to be found the four castles, four courts,
Each court with four great halls, and four Towers of the Matrix -
Mighty Telektonon, fortress of the Absolute -
Vision granted of the never-ending Victory plan,
Root-source Telektonon, perfection of Original Mind
Now sealed on Earth as the Closing of the Cycle.
From this divine source Tel-Ek-Ton-On
Came the Telektonon of the Seven Years of Prophecy,
Telektonon of the Sixteen Year Cube of the Law,
Telektonon of the 7:7::7:7,
And the Telektonon of the Resurrection
Seven years Mystery of the Stone,
Fulfillment of the prophecy Telektonon,
The direct return path
To the Telektonon of Tollan
The heavenly City of the Starborn Elders.
TOLLAN-TELEKTONON!
Mighty fortress of the Absolute
Obtainable only by the Victorious
Possessors of the Boundless Source of Original mind
Known by the primal word
TELEKTONON!
The name of Cosmic Birth
The Word of power to shake the Earth
Under its banners will gather the Righteous
TELEKTONON-TOLLAN
Shambhala New Jerusalem
UR
Regained

All true Vision and Prophecy is by God Alone Commanded,
To be transmitted solely by those whom God has chosen.

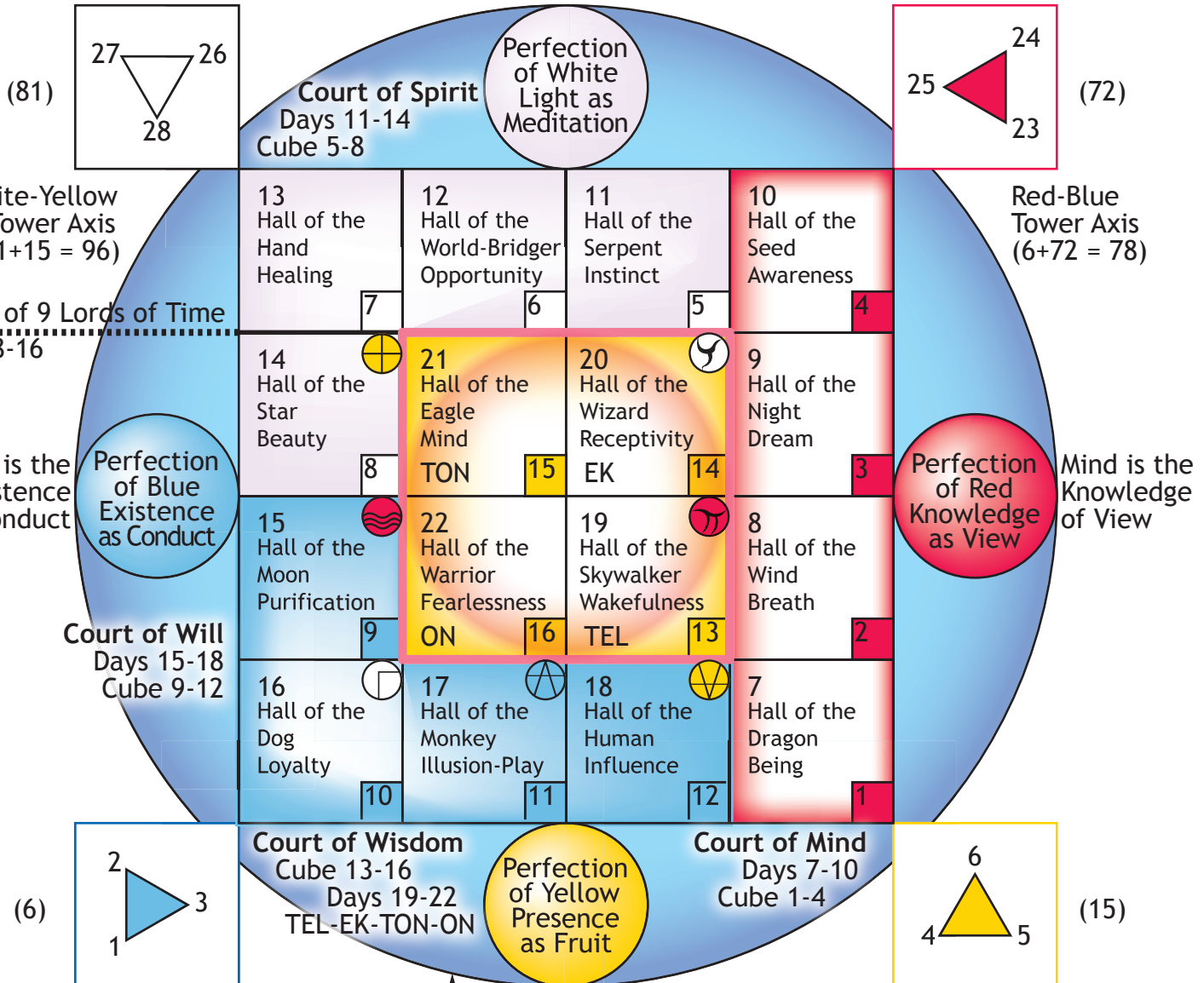
Revelation

Telektonon of the Starborn Elders
28-day Template of the Cosmic
Civilization on Earth:
Tollan of the Eternal Redemption

White Tower of Spectral Endlessness
Days 26-28
Dissolve in Light of Cosmic Meditation
Now I am Refined as Spirit of Cosmic Order

Red Tower of Planetary Navigation
Days 23-25
Manifest Knowledge as Cosmic View
Now I am Initiated as the Evolution of Cosmic Synchronicity

Spirit is the Light of Meditation



Blue Tower of Crystal Self-Generation
Days 1-3
Round Table of Existence as Cosmic Conduct
Now I am Transformed as Accomplishment of Cosmic Energy

Yellow Tower of Cosmic Universal Fire
Days 4-6
Enlightenment of Presence as Cosmic Fruit
Now I am Ripened as Free Will of Cosmic Life

Wisdom is the Fruit of Presence
Inner Circle = Perfection of Wisdom, Tel-ek-ton-on
Outer Circle = Protective Circle of Emptiness

Telektonon-Tollan of the Star Born Elders, Practice Instructions

28-day cycle for the construction of the Cosmic Palace of Mental-Spiritual Enlightenment: Four Matrix Towers and the Cube Temple of four Courts, each Court with four Halls each for the cultivation of the four powers of enlightenment: View, Meditation, Conduct and Wisdom. This method of mental self-cultivation is the basis for the construction of Cosmic Civilization, Tollan of the Starborn Elders on Earth. It should be studied in conjunction with your meditation practice, and as an overlay to the existing practices of the *Telektonon*, *Game of Prophecy*, *7:7::7:7.*, *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*, *Mystery of the Stone*, etc.

Note: there are two Matrix Towers of Earth, Blue Crystal Self-Generation (Kin 259) and Yellow Cosmic Universal Fire (Kin 260) and two Matrix Towers of Heaven, Red Planetary Navigation (Kin 257) and White Spectral Endlessness (Kin 258). These are the four kin of Harmonic 65, Cosmic Matrix. They are the master coordinating Kin. Three days are spent in each tower. The first two coordinate Existence and Presence, preparing you for the Cube Journey. The second two coordinate Knowledge and Light, the fulfillment of spiritual power.

Enter into the Matrix Towers of Earth:

Blue Matrix Tower of Crystal Self Generation (Kin 259). Call Round Table of the Four Bodies (Tetrakaya) - your own Body, Speech, Mind and Soul. *Contemplate: Speech is to Body as Mind is to Soul.*

Day 1. Activate your round table. Identify your four "bodies."

Day 2. Transform your round table, create interaction with your four bodies.

Day 3. Embody the synchronized unification of your four bodies as Conduct of Cosmic Existence.

Proclaim, "Now I am Transformed as Accomplishment of Cosmic Energy."

Now you are empowered to pass on to:

Yellow Matrix Tower of Cosmic Universal Fire (Kin 260). Cultivate your will to enlightenment. *Contemplate: The Enlightened nature already exists within me.*

Day 4. Activate your will to enlightenment.

Day 5. Transform your will to enlightenment into direct perception of your true nature.

Day 6. Embody your authentic self as the Presence of Cosmic Fruit.

Proclaim, "Now I am Ripened as Free Will of Cosmic Life."

Now you are empowered to take the enlightenment Cube Journey. This constitutes the Sixteen-Day Cube Journey through the Four Courts of the Starborn Elders of the Original Tollan-Telektonon - the Palace of Spiritual-Mental Enlightenment.

I. Court of Mind = Mind is the Knowledge of View. Cultivate Clarity of Mind.

1. Hall of the Dragon. Being initiates clarity of Mind.

2. Hall of the Wind. Breath refines clarity of Mind.

3. Hall of the Night. Dream transforms clarity of Mind.

4. Hall of the Seed. Awareness ripens clarity of Mind.

Mind realized as Knowledge of Cosmic View. This is my essence.

II. Court of Spirit = Spirit is the Light of Meditation. Cultivate Radiance of Spirit.

5. Hall of the Serpent. Instinct initiates radiance of Spirit.
6. Hall of the World-Bridger. Opportunity refines radiance of Spirit.
7. Hall of the Hand. Healing transforms radiance of Spirit.
8. Hall of the Star. Beauty ripens radiance of Spirit.

Spirit Realized as Light of Cosmic Meditation. This is my nature.

III. Court of Will = Will is the Existence of Conduct. Cultivate Unobstructedness of Will.

9. Hall of the Moon. Purification initiates unobstructedness of Will.
10. Hall of the Dog. Loyalty refines unobstructedness of Will.
11. Hall of the Monkey. Illusion-play transforms unobstructedness of Will.
12. Hall of the Human. Influence ripens unobstructedness of Will.

Will Realized as the Existence of Cosmic Conduct. This is my energy.

IV. Court of the Perfection of Inner Wisdom - Wisdom is the Fruit of Presence. Cultivate Telektonon of Wisdom. (Telektonon = Cosmic Earth Channel of Star Born Elders of Tollan).

13. Hall of the Skywalker. Wakefulness initiates the Telektonon of Wisdom.
14. Hall of the Wizard. Receptivity refines the Telektonon of Wisdom.
15. Hall of the Eagle. Mind transforms the Telektonon of Wisdom.
16. Hall of the Warrior. Fearlessness Ripens Telektonon of Wisdom.

Wisdom Realized as Presence of Cosmic Fruit. "Now I embody Telektonon. I am a Cosmic Earth Channel of the Star Born Elders of Tollan, the Crown of Wisdom of the Noosphere, the Foundation of Cosmic Civilization."

You are empowered as a Cube Journey Master, you may now pass to the Matrix Towers of Heaven.

Red Tower of Planetary Navigation (Kin 257). Manifest Knowledge as Self-evolution of Cosmic View.
Contemplate: I am the self-evolving source of all the synchronicity I experience.

Day 23. Activate knowledge as self-evolution of cosmic View.

Day 24. Transform knowledge as self-evolution of cosmic View.

Day 25. Embody knowledge as self-evolution of cosmic View.

Proclaim, "Now I am initiated in the knowledge of myself as the evolution of Cosmic Synchronicity."

Now you are empowered to pass on to:

White Tower of Spectral Endlessness. Dissolve in Light of Cosmic Meditation.

Contemplate: The insight into my true nature is the Light of meditation.

Day 26. Activate dissolving in Light of Cosmic Meditation.

Day 27. Transform dissolving in Light of Cosmic Meditation.

Day 28. Embody dissolving in Light of Cosmic Meditation.

"Now I am refined as Spirit of Cosmic Order. I am fully empowered and enlightened as one of the original new species of Cosmic Human on Earth, homo noosphericus."

Exit in Joy and Serenity, for another 28-day cycle.

Mystery of the Stone: Making the Shift

We are now at the magic juncture, the Resonant 15 psi bank plate shift. Because it is a blue (Storm) year, the polarity shifts to the antipode color and polar region. The first 6.5 moons, the blue magnet is sent by teams North of the equator to players South of the Equator. Now a red magnet is sent by the Southern teams to the Northern receivers.

In the psi chrono unit activation it means that during the 16-day Cube Journey all of the psi chrono units are in the seventh or mystic column, Kin 123 to Kin 138, the psi bank plate shift taking place on psi chrono unit Kin 131. The day prior, Resonant 14, psi chrono unit Kin 130, is the second noospheric pause of the year, having completed the nine ten-day runs of activating the Light body of “Single Luminous White “A”.” (see Previous Rinri Newsletter, Commentary to **Map 2**, section on the “Solar Interplanetary Noosphere.”)

For the Mystery of the Stone, this is also the Mid-Ring shift. We have completed waking up the right side of a Lord of the Ring. Now we are at the midpoint of activating the spine (mystic column) of this year’s Lord of the Ring. To quote from the Instruction manual:

Then comes the seventh, the magic moon, Baktun of the Mind Teachings, the moment of the midpoint shift in the neck and upper spine.
Resonant Neck and Spine—Baktun of the Mind Teachings—mid point 936,000 days
completion, 1,008,000 days

At that 936,000 days fractal midpoint at the center of the heart chakra, something significant occurs; We hit the oracle trip switch and trigger a chakra pole shift! Again to quote from the Instruction Manual:

Nine Oracle Trip Switch. The Mid-Ring Shift

The Annual Ring Codes Tablet is divided into two halves. The left side represents the first half of the year, Magnetic 1 to Resonant 14, the right side the second half of the year, Resonant 15 - Cosmic 28.

At the Ring’s mid point, you hit the Oracle trip switch. On the morning of Resonant Moon 15, your crown has become your root and your root has become your crown—the three root chakras have traded places with the three crown chakras. But your heart chakra remains constant. You are being transformed into your True Self. The Ring oracle which codes the Day out of Time takes the crown. The last shall be first, the lowest shall be raised to the highest. That which crowned the affair of the Ring when the orbit was initiated now becomes the root. The high mountains are made level. The water drains back into the Earth. The Bolontiku, Lord of the Ring, becomes equalized in itself. Heaven descends to Earth, Earth ascends to Heaven. The crystal core of Earth is the crown upon the noosphere by which the Bolontiku-Lord of the Ring becomes a living Fifth Force guardian of V.24.3. Seven Lords of the Ring, Seven Fifth Force Guardians of the Earth. To awaken one Lord of the Ring, is to awaken its circuit within yourself. Time recycles your soul, as your mind is recycled by the Lords of the Ring.

Cosmic Awareness Cosmic Healing Cosmic History Cosmic Civilization

To wake up a Bolontiku-Lord of the Ring is to participate in a cosmic process, the healing of the world soul and the regeneration of planet Earth. Cosmic Awareness (CA) depends on following a completely spiritual path of existence. But all of life is spiritual. So it is a matter of waking up to it . We are all cosmic anyway. But what keeps us from realizing our cosmic nature and, hence, of evolving into the noosphere is that *we are stuck in the stories we tell ourselves about ourselves*. Everyone has these stories. They are like tape loops constantly running in your head, defining yourself to your self, despite yourself! This keeps you from actually taking full responsibility for your life, your environment and everything that happens to you. This is too limiting to your great being, so to experience Cosmic Awareness you have to get rid of your story line. You might begin with the following exercise which you can do with yourself in front of a mirror. *Really mean it when you say it:*

Drop your story line NOW! Experience Universal Forgiveness, the ground of spiritual reality!

Drop your story line NOW! Experience Universal Compassion, the path of spiritual reality!

Drop your story line NOW! Experience Universal Peace, the fruition of spiritual reality!

Drop your story line NOW! Experience Universal Recollection - UR - the unending attainment of spiritual reality!

In this way you have initiated the process of Cosmic Healing. Spiritual reality *is* the ground of all existence. It has no likes nor dislikes, so why should you? It is this ground that is invoked by Single Luminous White “A”, which you can simply visualize as just that: a single, luminous white “A” that descends down through your crown chakra illumining each chakra ‘til it settles in your solar plexus, your *wheel of emanation*. From there it radiates in healing streams of white “A’s,” shooting out like so many sparks, touching all beings equally with enlightening warmth. The message is clear, we must empty out the old garbage and story lines so we can receive the new. Cosmic Awareness, then, Cosmic Healing—that will prepare us for *Cosmic History, the Reformulation of the Human Mind*. The first volume will be ready in the Crystal Moon. With the *Cosmic History* you can then begin to envision the construction of Cosmic Civilization. Aren’t you excited at what is unfolding in Middle Time?

Looking Ahead: Runes and Codons for the First Year of Cosmic Awareness

As we know, the Mystery of the Stone is the journey through Middle Time. Middle Time is a little bit like Purgatory. We’re not in hell—at least not if you are a true 13:20 believer and you are actually able to live by 13:20 time and can make this journey—but we are most certainly not in heaven either. In fact., it is hell for many people on Earth, and hell is actually all around us. The only saving grace is that the New Time is actually here and can be lived by following that 13 Moon synchronometer. Remember: The 13 Moons is your ticket to getting into Earth’s imaginal domain, the Dominion of Middle Time, the Realm of the Bolontiku. These realms are trackable on the Cube of the Law, and constitute positions 8-16 (13 Moon days 14-22). Each domain is ruled by a Bolontiku, the first seven being known as the Seven Lords of the Ring.

Let us consider briefly the nature of the realms in which we find ourselves during the first two years. Herein are descriptions derived from the *Instruction manual*:

1. *Luminous Single White “A”- Plasma: Dali, Crown Chakra. Oracle of the Throne: Time-Realm, Blue Crystal Storm, 2004-05, Yellow Sensory Star Domain of Galactic Karmic Earth. Sets in motion the Wheel of Bliss. 144,000 etheric fibers activated. Top of Cube - Dali , Oracle of the Throne, Book of the White Crystal Wizard - Divine Will (First Ray)*

Sensory Star Domain of Galactic Karmic Earth. Vast, awesome, sometimes foreboding and dangerous, this is where it all begins. Look for Mount Earth, go deep within to find the cave of the Lunar Hand, and you will get the reward. ... To leave this realm on the Day Out of Time, Blue Crystal Night, you must be prepared to experience the AC-CA plate shift. Riding this magnetic mind flip from Aboriginal Continuity to Cosmic Awareness will result in your elevating passage into the Solar Earth Disc, where the next Ring, Yellow Cosmic Seed finds its domain. As you will find out, it is the Cosmic Human who makes the journey, and who rules that domain.

2. *Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness - Plasma: Seli, Root Chakra. Oracle of the Avatar, Time-Realm, Yellow Cosmic Seed, 2005-06, Red Sensory Moon Domain of Solar Earth. Activates the coil of Life Force. Bottom of Cube - Seli, Oracle of the Avatar, Book of the Blue Cosmic Eagle - Divine Love (Second Ray)*

Moon Domain of Solar Earth. Earth belongs to the Sun. The Human is a solar entity, measured by the moon. Having weathered the passage over the treacherous abyss of the Great Spiritual Desert, the Cosmic Human wakes up in the Solar Earth, only to find he has been equipped with Cosmic Awareness. This is very different from the galactic-karmic Earth cave of the Blue Lunar Hand, in the heart of Mount Earth. ... The Eagle soars again in Magic Flight. The senses experience the unearthly nature of Cosmic Awareness.

That gives you some flavor of the geography and atmosphere of Middle Time in making the AC-CA shift. As we do every year, here is a read out of the Codons for each of the quarters of the Yellow Cosmic Seed Ring. Note, only four triplets appear, twice each!:

First Ring Quarter, Rune strand three, Way of Wielding Power. Awaken Knowledge of Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness. Codon 17, Arousing Joy. UR rune: Time Evolves Way of Wielding Power. The lower codon triplet is Energy , the upper triplet is Song of Joy.

A whole new phase of spiritual mental development has now opened up. We are no longer in the northern AC but in the southern CA Manitou psi bank template. The Aboriginal Continuity has been incorporated in our being. The Single Luminous White “A” is assuming its guardian position in the auroral field to the North. We are safe. From deep within the South magnetic pole of ourselves, the lightning in the blood is aroused. This is the activation of the spirit energy to ascend to a higher station in our evolution. The power now bestowed upon us must be wielded. How? The upper triplet, Song of Joy, lets us know that the power of art is the greatest force for creating a following and moving the human heart in the direction of a higher truth. Let us evolve that power on behalf of the 13 Moon Way of Peace on Earth, the illuminating knowledge of the good Red Road to 2012, for in this time of wielding spiritual power, who can stop us now?

Second Ring Quarter, Rune strand four, Way of Transcendent Fourth, (Cosmic Awareness). Awaken Light of Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, Codon 25, Synchronicity. UR rune: Time Concentrates Cosmic Awareness. The lower codon triplet is Energy, the upper codon triplet is Time.

Again, the energy triplet in the lower codon arouses the activation of the New Time. The Energy triplet is also associated with lightning. Thus, in the first two quarters of this Cosmic Seed year, the Second Lord of the Ring, Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness is twice invoked by the energy of lightning associated with his name. From Knowledge to Light, the activation gives rise to the power of Time, upper triplet, in its primary force of Synchronicity. It is the power of Synchronicity that allows

us to concentrate our Cosmic Awareness. it is this Cosmic Awareness, divinely endowed, that is the key to our evolution into the noosphere. The power of the New Time is now very great in relation to the waning power of the old time which is in a state of disintegration. We must take advantage of the synchronicity of our being on this Earth at this moment with this knowledge and spread the light of the 13 Moon Way of Peace on Earth to all beings.

Third Ring Quarter, Rune strand five, Way of the Irresistible Fifth. Awaken Existence of Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness. Codon 33. Devotion. UR rune: Time Meditates Cosmic Order. The lower codon triplet is Mountain/Mediation, the upper codon triplet is Time.

Now we have reached the mid-Ring shift. The Way of the Irresistible Fifth means we are in alignment with the Galactic Federation. This is the perfect time to go inward. The lower triplet is Temple/Meditation, the sign of spiritual retreat. if we do not take this time to renew our mind in its original nature, we will not be able to wield power properly. The power of mind is enhanced by the power of Time, again, the upper triplet, for by renewing our mind in Time, the devotion in our being is rekindled. Without this devotion, the surrender to the higher spiritual truth of cosmic reality, we cannot really comprehend the cosmic order, and that is what we must do. We must meditate and embody the cosmic order. In this way, transfigured by our devotion, we may exemplify for humanity, by our very existence, the truth and power of the 13 Moon Way of Peace on Earth.

Fourth Ring Quarter, Rune strand six. Way of Dynamic Construction. Awaken Presence of Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness. Codon 41, Temple of Joy. UR rune: Principle of Dynamic Construction. The lower codon triplet is Song of Joy, the upper codon triplet is Temple/Meditation.

Here, we return to the Song of Joy, the upper triplet at the beginning of the year, and which in the fourth quarter has descended to its position as the lower triplet. This is the Song of the Second Lord of the Ring, Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness. For now we have entered the way of Dynamic Construction. This is how we creatively catalyze the power we are now wielding. Now is the time to begin construction of the Temple of Joy. The garden communities must make themselves open as places of meditation, the meaning again of the upper triplet codon, Temple/Meditation. This means that the joy of creative collective Dynamic Construction returns us to the original nature of our mind. As with the 13:20 communities of Puglia, Italy and Epuyen, Argentina, let us create World Peace Gardens that will establish a new concept and ideal of community, where the mind and the garden are woven into the 13 Moon Way of Peace on Earth, the Temple of Joy, the great Red Road to 2012. Now Experience the *Presence* of “Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness!”

Who is “Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness”? The Second Lord of the Ring is the initiator of Cosmic Awareness, that is why his attributes are *Red Lightning*—initiatory power—and great emptiness—the power of cosmic awareness which is devoid or empty of any mundane third-dimensional conceptualization, and hence open to the subtle vibratory influences of the higher worlds and dimensions. It is because he remains open and innocent to Cosmic Awareness that he is called Red Lightning *Child* Great Emptiness.

So you want to be NEW! But Who Will Make the Mystery Ring?

When you wake up a Lord of the Ring, a layer of history is redeemed. In seven years, seven rings of Middle Time are rung, Seven Lords of the Ring to awaken, seven times the cycle of history, its seven karmic layers, to be totally redeemed. In this mystery lies the secret of the Mystery of the Stone—yours to unravel, your own soul to own!

It is your full engagement in the process of the Mystery of the Stone that makes you a NEW—a Noospheric Earth Wizard! Who is there that does not really want to become a NEW? The revelation of the Mystery of the Stone is absolutely exciting. But we must make it available. Who will make the Mystery ring?

We are ready to produce the Mystery of the Stone and the 20 Tablets as they were originally intended, but who will provide the funds? It will be hard for you to become a NEW without these precious tools. Go to our web site www.lawoftime.org for details of the costs of production and what is needed!

Synchronic Code Readout: Red Crystal Dragon, Kin 181

Welcome to Middle Time and the Eight Years of the Harmonic Conversion

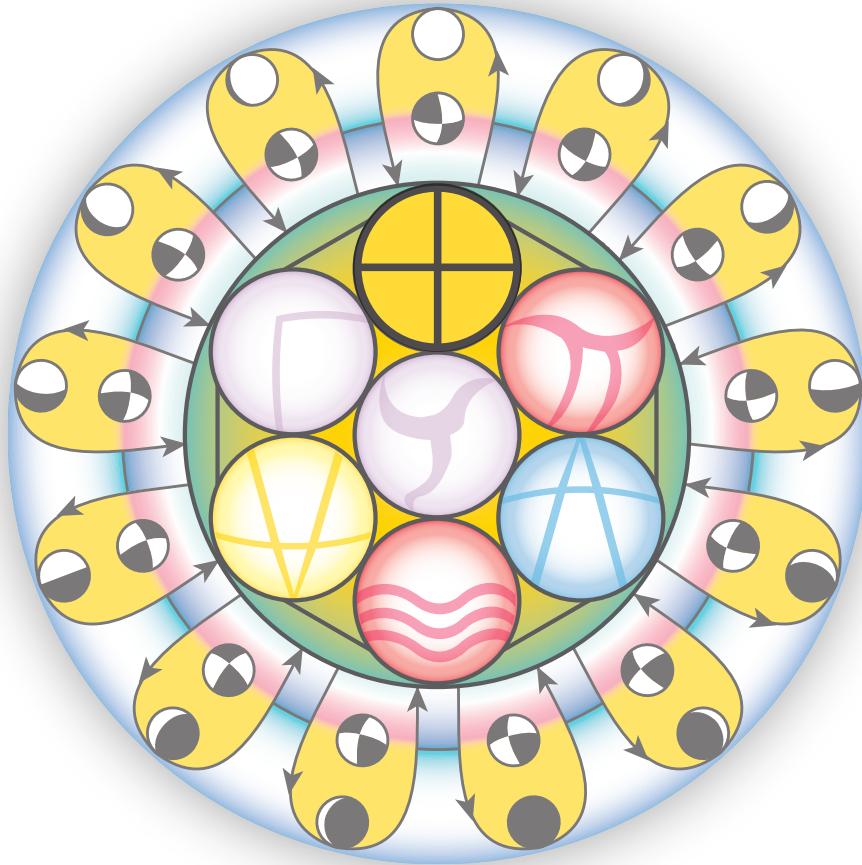
- » Blue Crystal Storm Year, 2004-05
- » Year Eight, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 405
- » Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 4, Week 183, Moon 46
- » Mystery of the Stone, Year One, Week 27, Third Quarter
- » First Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Throne -Dali Seals the Throne
- » Victory Targets Mystery of the Stone
- » Cube Eight Star-Elegance, Fifth Year Second Creation, Restoration of the Garden, Overtone Creation Sequence
- » Realm of the First Lord of Time, Lord of the Ring Single Luminous White “A”, Guardian of the Original 144,000 - Time of Rule: 3113 - 2382 BC.
- » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 8, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Human Wavespell Eight, White Northern Castle of Crossing, Court of Death.
- » Chronograph Moon Kin 98: White Resonant Mirror Moon -14,287 - -14,187
- » Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of the Baktun of the Mind Teachings—BC 747-353
- » Mystic Neck and Spine of the First Lord of the Ring, 1,008,000 days
- » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: **Existence** of Single Luminous White “A,” First Run, SP Mercury
- » Resonant Monkey Moon of Attunement, Dali 15 “My Father is Intrinsic Awareness, I feel the heat.”
- » Plane of Spirit—Unconscious Internalizing Telepathic Circuit
- » Kin 181: Red Crystal Dragon, Round Table Dog Wavespell.
- » Long Count: Kin 132, Yellow Lunar Human, 12.19.11.17.12
- » Vinal 10, Yax , “Where the student clears the mind, taking account of what is not yet ripe.”
- » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 131: Blue Magnetic Monkey
- » SBTS. 9.1
- » Telektonon Prophecy: “Introductory Verses, One Living Prophecy”
- » Quarterly Rune Codon 56: Voyaging, Time Travel Unifies the Mind, Stage 1
- » Weekly Codon Cube, Voyaging, Time Travel Unifies the Mind, Stage 1
- » First line, Yin, bottom of Cube
- » Yellow Spectral Sun - Lunar Seed Fire Chromatic.
- » Blue Planetary Self-generation - Magnetic Abundance Overtone Chromatic.
- » Blue Week Three: Proclaim Victory of Prophecy—Blue patience transforms conduct
- » Harmonic 46, Lunar Input, Inform Flowering of Challenge
- » Biphasic Codon 39, Heart’s Discipline, Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Heaven
- » 7:7::7:7 Third Week, Blue Occult Time Atom, Secret Initiation
- » Futhark Rune 13, Eiwahz the Cosmic Tree, sent from North to South
- » Leaf of the Throne, “Eiwahz is the Cosmic Tree that transforms the Throne”
- » Eiwahz/Dali Cube Top, Crown (Sahasrara) Chakra, PNM 13, American Plate 3
- » Red Magnet received by North from South in Red Throat Chakra
- » Planet Holon, Central Eurasia

- » Dynamics of Time, 1.12: “Only in a telepathically integrated field of consciousness is the potential for the construction of vehicles for time travel possible. The study of celestial harmonics is an integrated field inseparable from the social conditions and needs which occasion the possibility and necessity of time travel.”

*This newsletter is presented as a service to all planetary kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.) aka Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!*

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 1, No. 3
Special Issue: Natural Mind, Natural Time
Spiritual Training on the Road to 2012



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 1, No. 3

Special Issue: Natural Mind, Natural Time Spiritual Training on the Road to 2012

I. Lack of Mind Training - The Number One Problem on the Planet Today

Dear Velatropans,

In consideration of the lack of peace in the world—much less the prospects for universal peace by 2012—as well as the general confusion in human relations, the moral chaos that pervades society, and the uncertainty and emotional instability that plague virtually every human on Earth today, there is no question that the number one problem affecting the planet is the human inability to control the mind. Where does war begin? In a thought the mind could not control. If everyone on Earth truly practiced mindfulness, there would be no war.

The problem of controlling the thoughts generated by the mind is compounded by immersion in the cybersphere and industrial society in general.

Just consider this: How many hours a week do you spend in front of your computer screen—surfing the internet, writing e-mails, or any other business, data processing task, graphic work or writing you may be doing on the computer? 10-15 hours, maybe more. How many hours do you spend in front of the television screen watching regular programming or by playing video games every week? Another 10-15 hours? How many hours watching a feature length video or movie per week? Maybe 6 to 8 hours? How many hours driving your motor vehicle each week? Depending upon where you work, maybe another 10-20 hours. Take an honest inventory and tally that up? Anywhere from 30 to 50 hours a week is probably average.

That's how much time a week you are placing your mind in the control of a machine or a machine dominated process. Better put, that is how much time a week the mental screen of your mind is controlled by what appears on a monitor screen—or the windshield of your motor vehicle. This is not to mention the people whose jobs are dominated by the computer—and that is a rapidly increasing number. Humans at the bank, the check-out counters of stores, data and information processing work stations, etc., are all chained, as it were, to the computer. So the number of hours the average human spends with a virtual reality mental screen replacing his or her natural mental screen is enormous.

The point isn't to demonstrate how much time we are dominated by the machine (though it is instructive to actually become conscious of this), but to consider, by contrast: How many hours a week do you consciously spend in front of your own mental screen, your natural mind? Probably very few, if any, hours are spent simply sitting with your natural mind.

Most humans are so immersed in the unconsciousness of their own mind and its control by their ego that they scarcely have a clue of what is actually real and what is just conditioned made up ideas in their heads. Impacted by the effects of the cybersphere, the number of humans not in touch with their natural mind is staggering, especially when you consider the spiraling “hopelessness” of the problems we seem to be generating and are immersed in. Connected with not knowing the thought waves of the mind is ignorance about the nature of the ego. This is why I declare unequivocally: the number one problem facing the planet today is the human species inability to control, much less

know, the nature of its own mind. How can you expect to solve a problem when you do not have a grasp on the nature of your mind, the very same mind that created the problem in the first place, and then perpetuates it by unexamined ignorance?

If the mind is the root and source of everything we know as well as all of our perceptions of our self and the world, and we readily allow it to be enslaved by the screen of virtual or machine dominated reality for a preponderant number of our waking hours, doesn't the mind also deserve to be refreshed by the experience of its own natural state?

In fact, if the number one problem on the planet today is human mental ignorance, the ultimate solution is mindfulness training. It is not that cyberspace and the machine are necessarily the cause, so much as it is that intense use and even addiction to these tools covers up the mind to such a degree that most people do not know the first thing about their natural state of mind much less that it exists. Of course, the impact of the cybersphere on the mind can be labeled the ultimate effect of the 12:60 artificial timing frequency on human consciousness. Nonetheless, we still must identify and unburden ourselves of this effect and the experience in general of having deviated from natural mind, just as we have deviated from natural time.

In speaking of these matters it should be made clear that no human community is exempt. The New Time, New Thought or New Age communities suffer as much from the lack of mindfulness training as does virtually every other community on Earth. I have thought seriously about this matter for the past few years, and after having intensively renewed my own discipline in mindfulness training—what you might call Zen style meditation—I have come to the inescapable conclusion that unless we all come to terms with our natural mind, our efforts at establishing a new time of peace will come to naught. Having introduced the first New Time Spiritual training this past Easter Weekend—Solar 19-21—I am more convinced than ever of this truth.

II. What is Natural Mind?

Though many people practice or are familiar with some kind of meditation, often a type of guided visualization, very few people, relatively speaking, are actually familiar with the meditation practice whose sole purpose is to introduce you to natural mind. Without knowing natural mind—the universal nature of yours and everyone else's mind—the other forms of meditation may be nothing more than a kind of escapism. Especially for those of us espousing the virtues and values of returning to natural time is it utterly necessary to balance our knowledge with direct experience of natural mind.

So what is natural mind? It is the ordinary state of mind when it is totally relaxed and not thinking about anything. That is such a simple definition that it causes many people to merely shrug their shoulders, kind of like what happens when you first tell people about the Thirteen Moon calendar. For most people the attitude toward mind is that nature abhors a vacuum. Just like television which cannot tolerate “dead space” but must immediately segue from commercial to commercial to main show to commercial with scarcely a gap between the segues, so is the thinking process of the mind. No sooner is one thought or thought chain complete when another one is right there to continue to maintain the busy flow of the mind. For most people, if they ever even think about it, this is simply the nature of the mind—and there is nothing you can do about it. If a thought is not happening, one will be created. But, like the television, there is a solution. You can turn the mind off.

That is easy for the television, but not so for the mind. But unless you turn your mind off—that is, the incessant flow of uncontrollable thoughts—you cannot experience natural mind. And without

experiencing natural mind, believe it or not, you cannot know who you really are. The problem of not knowing the natural mind, and hence, of not knowing your true, authentic self has been with us at least since the beginning of Babylonian civilization. It could be argued that aboriginal people, like the birds and the beavers, the bears and the bees, all have unqualified experiences of natural mind as the ordinary flow of their existence. Just look at an iguana, an alligator, a deer or a turtle—just look at how long they may hold a pose, unblinking, breathing ever so lightly. They are in the innate meditative state of natural mind.

When Buddha set out to investigate the nature of reality directly, leaving home, family and fancy palace life to do so, he ended up seven years later having a prolonged experience of natural mind. This experience of natural mind was so thorough that it was called “enlightenment,” awakening to the true nature of reality. Essentially what he taught was that not knowing original natural mind, humans wander obsessed by their thoughts and fixated, conditioned perceptions of reality, and this and this alone is the ultimate cause of their unhappiness and suffering.

The teachings of the Buddha became elaborated over time, giving rise to many schools of thought. But what he essentially taught and practiced was a discipline for coming into direct contact with natural mind. There are many Buddhist schools such as Zen, Vipassana (Theravadin tradition) or Dzogchen (Tibetan tradition); or Raj yoga in the Hindu tradition, that have maintained this essential technique alive. There are even practices in the Sufi tradition or Native American/Toltec traditions that have in them something of the technique of realizing natural mind. But with Zen or Dzogchen, as with any tradition, there is a lifestyle and an already perfected “language” or jargon that is utilized. This has the effect of making the meditation seem specialized or elite. So many people think, “This can only be done by monks and nuns. I could never do that.” But when Buddha first taught this, it was just the natural practice for directly experiencing your own mind—and of knowing the nature of universal mind. There wasn’t any jargon he used to talk about it. That all came later.

At the closing of the cycle, with all due respect to Zen, Theravadin and Tibetan Buddhism and Raj yoga, it is important to present the technique for knowing natural mind as an ordinary tool, but a tool absolutely indispensable for our survival and for making our next evolutionary leap. As an ordinary tool it is equally important that it be made available for everybody on the planet and not as a part of any specific tradition. At the same time, as an ordinary tool, it is also a sacred tool, or rather, a tool for reacquainting one with the sacred nature of original mind.

The sacred nature of the mind comes from the fact that the mind is naturally and intrinsically in a state of peace. And this peace is sacred because it is reality undivided, and hence not at conflict or war with itself. When one experiences the sacred, undivided nature of original mind, then, through one’s perceptions, the world becomes reinvested with sacred value. Without this tool and its practice or discipline you will not know who you are. Use it and you will be a better human, a better Muslim, a better Jew, a better Christian, a better Toltec, and most certainly, a better adept of the Thirteen Moon calendar and the natural time.

III. Natural Practice for Awakening Natural Mind in Natural time

The practice for awakening natural mind is extraordinarily simple. It is the most human form and experience you can have. It is the repository of natural dignity as well. And anyone can do it. You just have to sit still. The natural way is to sit on the floor, on a cushion that is firm, supports the erect back, and that allows one to sit cross-legged. On the floor, on a cushion like this is most preferable and most natural. But if that is not possible due to your health and/or body condition, then sit on a chair with feet firmly on the floor and back erect, not leaning on the back of the chair.

Holding the spine erect is already waking up and staying awake. The chin is just slightly down and the eyes are half-open looking down the tip of the nose to the floor. The eyes are open to avoid falling asleep or going into fantasy realms, which occurs all too easily when the eyes are closed. The point is not to escape from reality but to see and experience the natural mind without acting on it. The hands are comfortably on the knees, palms down. Holding this is the natural posture of the alert human being. Keep checking your posture as you sit. You want the spine to be erect, holding you up. The capacity to do this is what distinguishes the human from virtually every other animal. Don't slouch!

Now, in this position, you have nothing to do but watch your breath. Breathe normally. You will become immediately aware of your thoughts. As you become aware of your thoughts—it matters not the least the nature or content of the thought—just label it “thinking,” and as you exhale, dissolve the thought. At that very moment before inhaling and just as the thought is dissolved, lies the “gap” between the thoughts. It is this *gap* you are going to want to become familiar with and cultivate. It is the seed of natural mind and the key to your true, authentic self.

Try doing this for half an hour, for 45 minutes, or even an hour. You have to realize that just holding this position, no matter what is occurring in your mind, you are peace. You are resisting unexamined thought impulses to do things while remaining in a position that is thoroughly non-aggressive. Imagine everyone on the planet doing this for one hour each morning before they start their day. Wouldn't the world then be at peace? The importance of holding this position cannot be emphasized enough. It is 99 per cent of this practice of experiencing your natural mind, because it is really the only way that you are going to be able to experience your natural mind—and nothing else. And if you do not know what natural mind is, you cannot really say you are in natural time.

It can be argued that you can experience your natural mind while driving a car, or doing bead work, or playing golf or, certainly, gardening, for instance, which is true enough. But while you are involved in these activities you are still preoccupied with something. You are not actually devoting your whole self to experiencing directly the nature of your original mind and self to the exclusion of all else. And that is the point of this training. To have the pure, raw experience of seeing your own mind—that and nothing else.

In doing this practice, the backbone of spiritual training in the natural time, there are several points that are of some value to observe. The first is the uncontrolled nature of the thinking process itself. Who thinks all of these thoughts? Why does there seem to be a compulsiveness to them? How many different types of thought are there? Is there a unified, consistent personality behind all of the thoughts? It is not that you should focus on any of these questions, but they should be considered as you begin to sit.

Many people will experience a questioning about whether this is a valid activity or not. Couldn't they be doing “better” things? But then, who in the first place said you had to be active all the time, anyway? What values are you living by and who promoted them to you in the first place? The question must also be asked: Who is asking these questions? Who is engaging you in a polemic about just sitting still? Who is producing the compulsive, obsessive thought streams? Is it your ego? Where does the ego live? What is the ego? Is it the thought producer?

Ego is the interpreter that places itself between “you” and your experience. Ego is the one who likes to take credit for things that are simply a function of the divine plan, but tries to avoid being discredited when it might look “bad.” But what really is ego? Is it you? Were you born with your ego? Or did your ego develop out of conditioned circumstances, habituated responses resulting in an unexamined conglomerate of thought patterns which masquerade as your sense of self? But is it really

you? Is ego really working for your best spiritual interest, or is it merely the conditioned sense of self that seeks to defend its territory and in some way be number one in its self-defined world? But if we examine our thoughts and the myriad impulses, can we really find anything that we can concretely say, “This is my ego?” or “This is my self?” Or, “This is the essence of Kate Brown?”

The point is, if this is the first time you have taken the time to watch your mind, you will encounter many such thoughts and questionings. To all of these you must simply apply the label “thinking,” and return to the out breath. *As you exhale, dissolve the thoughts and experience the space.* The fact is, a “good” thought doesn’t weigh any more than a “bad” thought. Your self-perception one moment changes the next moment. As likely as not, the two self-perceptions may cancel each other out. All thoughts have the same nature. All thoughts are equal. There is nothing that occurs in the mind that is not a thought. All thoughts represent different programs to cause you to perceive this way or that way. Where do these programs come from? Have you ever really just experienced mind as mind, and yourself as just the space where and when no thought programs are occurring?

Also, if you have not sat for 45 minutes before, you may well think that you are a bundle of pains or itches. But what is pain? Yes, we may say pain originates in the body, the lower back, for instance. But who puts their awareness there? And if you just sit with it, you might notice you lose awareness of the pain when another obsessive thought train arises. So maybe the pain wasn’t so important. How much of pain is just a mental distraction? How much was there but you didn’t notice it before because you never stopped to still your mind?

The point, again, is that if you want to consider yourself a liberated human being, you cannot do so as long as you are controlled by thoughts whose unconscious programming captures you at any moment. Nor can you consider yourself a truly intelligent human being if you do not know the actual nature of thoughts. Are you thinking them, or are they thinking you? Where do they come from? How do they just arise and just as easily disappear?

Related to the nature of thoughts and their origin and subsidence is the nature of mind. Is it in the nature of mind to just randomly produce thoughts and then allow them to disappear again? Why is one person obsessed by one chain of thoughts and another by a totally different sequence of them? And yet the obsessive patterns are the same, no matter what the thought. What is mind anyway? Where is it located? Is it the same as the brain? If that is the case, is everything I am experiencing just something occurring in the brain? Yet it seems there is a larger reality. Does mind exist everywhere? Is it the same mind in me as in you? Or is it that we are like fish swimming in the ocean of mind? Does mind exist apart from the body? And what is consciousness?

Of course, you will never answer these questions by engaging them discursively or logically. You will only experience the answers by dissolving the question and returning to the out breath. By following the technique, with exertion and discipline, little by little you will experience calm, insight—and more peace. And that is the point. To proclaim peace you must embody peace. To practice the natural mind training is to experience the true nature of peace, which is mind without bias, without preferences, tolerating all the thoughts that are being produced and guiltlessly allowing them just as easily to die away. When you exert in this practice you begin to embody the way of mindfulness, which is the way of peace. No for or against, simply abiding with what is. This is true peace. You have made a giant step in the direction of evolution, of a way where war is no more, and the boundarylessness of peace encloses all beings. But to attain this you must practice.

“If he practices, then even a cowherd can realize liberation.”

— Padmasambhava, *Self-liberation through Seeing with Naked Awareness*, section 27.

IV. Natural Mind, Authentic Self and Unborn Awareness

Of course, what I am presenting here is just the beginning of a process that essentially becomes a lifestyle, or the basis of a lifestyle. And it is something you can do the rest of your life. It is the most human of activities. All along the watchtower of human consciousness, over the ages, have been those advance guard humans watching their minds, learning the nature of self, finding the truth of nature in the reality of their own minds, or receiving the imprint of God directly in the stillness of their mind when no thoughts are forming. These are not just values of bygone eras. They are eternal human verities that are essential and meant to be put into practice if we are to survive as a species.

Knowing the natural mind directly is now a prerequisite for evolution. It is the one sure way of establishing peace as the foundation of human consciousness. Without this foundation of peace we will not root out war from our conditioned mental vocabulary. You don't want to arrive at 2012 and find the angel guarding the gate of evolution saying to you: "What? You traveled through 5,000 years of history and you still don't know your own mind? I can't let you through!"

It is one thing to have the Thirteen Moon calendar as an externalized reflection of the evolutionary shift in human consciousness. It is a whole other matter to come again into possession of the natural mind that allows the experience of natural time to expand internally into the next higher collective state of human consciousness. The natural time embedded in the natural mind is the irreversible evolutionary thread that is now waiting to be stitched, sewing the human mind into the noosphere—forever. But it won't happen unless there are enough of us who genuinely emancipate our minds by 2012!

If you are just beginning this practice you may naturally keep wondering: What's in this for me, why am I doing this? To have a direct experience of your true, authentic self is the answer. Without this experience, you are actually living a counterfeit self, a make believe, made up self that has never stopped long enough to get unzipped, it is hogging the whole show. This part can be painful—unsticking yourself from the conventional habituated programs. Once you begin to see all the different thought programs that are running you, however, you will also naturally develop the instinct to breathe them out of your system and yearn to breathe freely at last.

But it takes time. This is why the discipline is so important. *You must do everything in your power to do this practice every day.* You must take time to do it, just like you take time to surf the Internet. It is the only real way you will make progress in seeing your mind directly and experiencing your natural self, your authentic self.

The key, as we said earlier, is in the gap between the thoughts. You might first experience this gap as a momentary pause after you exhale. But eventually you will be able to maintain the space between the thoughts for longer intervals. As you do this you will feel the mind relaxing into itself. The thoughts will arise and subside with greater clarity. You will note that mind and thought are the same, or that the essence of mind—whatever that may be—pervades all the thoughts equally. Whose mind is it? Is there only one mind with infinite outlets and you are one of them? And if the essence of mind is a substanceless emptiness, then is that also the nature of the thought programs—a substanceless emptiness?

Then you will note or ask yourself something else: Who is watching? Who is being aware? If you are not your thoughts, who is being aware? Is it the mind watching itself or being aware of itself? Whose awareness is it? This awareness is like the mind, always existent, non-fabricated. In fact, the awareness seems to be inseparable from the mind. The quality of experience that you have when you

become aware of the inseparability of this awareness from the mind—*that*, that is your authentic self: Colorless, odorless, thought free. And also, it seems, inseparable from this intrinsic, unborn, ever-present awareness.

So you have this always existing awareness—unborn, because it was already there when you became self-aware. The nature of your authentic self is inseparable from this intrinsic awareness. And natural mind does not exist apart from this unborn awareness. It is impossible to separate these three elements. And in reality, the experience of that “space” between the thoughts is ineffable, though much ink has been shed in attempting to describe or speak about it. But when you experience it, you know it. Eventually it will be accompanied by a sense of serenity or even bliss. The clarity of mind that you experience will be its own reward. You will not want to lose it. You will see how easily misled you had been previously in your life. You will have regained your authentic self.

You will note that the authentic self is naturally curious and fearless. The ego-obsessed self is not curious because it does not want anything new to upset it; and it is the opposite of fearless—it is self-defended. But the authentic self of the natural mind is the self of your innocent childhood—curious, fearless, open and fresh. These qualities will help you tremendously in preparing for the descent of the divine, the dimensional shift, the advent of the noosphere!

Being able to identify thoughts as they arise and yet not to identify with them, you actually will be prepared for two things: 1) a dimensional shift and 2) your own death. The shift to the noosphere is a dimensional shift, a descent of the fourth-dimensional mind as a self-existing perceptual or consciousness construct. When this occurs you need to be absolutely open. Whatever thought you hold onto will not only obstruct the shift in your mental sphere, but it will consign you to an intolerable experience of that which you are holding onto in your mind. This is really important to consider. This is why we said that the mindfulness training is the prerequisite for the evolutionary shift.

Secondly, for the same reason as for the evolutionary/dimensional shift, you need a mind that is capable of seeing itself nakedly and directly when you transit out of your present body. Whatever you are holding onto, or whatever is unexamined or still unconscious within you, whatever it is and to that degree, you will be incapable of experiencing directly the big post-mortem premium. In fact your hang ups will become magnified and it may seem like a very difficult situation. That is why it is wise to face your illusions and your karma truthfully while you’ve still got a chance to wake up to your natural mind and see the clear light directly with your own unborn, intrinsic awareness.

Now it must be kept in mind that I am only scratching the surface of a topic that is as vast as mind itself. But we have to open the door somewhere. And we have to begin to let in some air and shed some light someplace. So we have begun with where we have begun. We are cultivating mindfulness training not to become Zen buddhists, but to navigate the synchronic order with utter clarity and decisiveness. The tides of history are now crashing on an unknown shore. You want to remain on that shore and not get sucked back into the tide as it goes out again. And on that unknown shore you want to have a fresh mind to see clearly and an authentic self that is unattached, that has let go of the past and all of its ego-baggage, ready to receive the new without reservation.

One final point in this introductory statement on the direct introduction to your natural mind. Who are you doing this practice for? Of course, you are doing it to gain a glimpse and then increasingly prolonged experience of your authentic self. But that is not an end in itself. That experience of natural mind and authentic self is to increase your effectiveness in relating to your world, your environment, the rest of humanity and all of life.

As you practice you may note that your ego really doesn't exist, that your thoughts are like bubbles floating in the currents of the universal mind, so you don't really need to defend yourself. You are already an open vessel. Then you must think of those who are still trapped in their suffering. Truly we live in a plane of existence where accumulated sorrow weighs virtually everyone down. If you have seen the nature of reality and know that it is empty of anything but light and truth, then you know that that is actually true for everyone. Yet why is everyone not experiencing that? In reality, the nature of mind is compassion, peace, undivided reality.

As we dissolve our mental boundaries, compassion naturally arises in us. So then, you must see to it that you actually dedicate your practice of mindfulness training so that all beings may come to this same realization. After all, what good does it do if you are enlightened and everyone else is in the dark? It doesn't really work like that anyway. If we are all one, then we will not really become fully enlightened until all are enlightened with us. That being so, then do everything in your effort to become clear and allow the light of your clarity to shine on all who need it.

V. Natural Mind, Peace Action and Organic Life

In his book, *Peace is the Way* (2005), Deepak Chopra makes the excellent point that if there are 21.3 million active military in the armies world wide, then why aren't there at least that number of humans involved in activated peace brigades around the world? While this is a phenomenal reflection on which to begin to activate our minds towards peace, we must also answer that the army has discipline, and many people who wish for peace do not have the discipline or might even resist the idea of discipline as a means to unity and action. But if we do not have a genuine discipline of peace, we will have no effective peace action in this world.

Peace action begins with knowing, experiencing and embodying peace through knowing our own minds. We practice mindfulness training not to become quietists retreating from the world, but to be able to effectively manifest and communicate the meaning of peace through our authentic nature. By disciplining ourselves one hour a day to know our mind directly, we are acquiring the basic discipline and truthfulness with ourselves to take on ever more fearless peace action. You have to imagine 21.3 million humans, and then ten times that number, activated for peace, thinking peace, being peace because they have returned to the cycles of natural time and the discipline of their natural mind.

Over the Easter Weekend we conducted the first Thirteen Moon Peace training program, the 2012 Spiritual Journey Alternative Easter. Some 140 people from 15 different countries participated in this event. I was so inspired by this event that I wanted everyone who attended to continue to be inspired by this process, and so embarked on writing this *Rinri Newsletter* as an immediate follow-up.

It is not an easy discipline, but there is nothing higher level than this mindfulness training. It is the direct introduction to your true nature; it provides the discipline for you to continue to be able to discriminate your true nature; and it offers you the confidence to continue until you become fully enlightened by your true nature. Precisely because you have to exert to maintain the discipline as a daily practice you are evolving, for mental spiritual exertion is the fulcrum of our evolution from mind to supermind. The angels are watching and waiting to see if the humans can exert. The humans have made the mental exertion to change the calendar and return to natural time. Now they must make the spiritual exertion to see things clearly and return to natural mind.

In offering these preliminary reflections and instructions, I am only wishing for you who attended the seminar to continue. For those who did not attend it, I am hoping that the instructions and reflections

are clear enough so that you may begin to take up the mindfulness training on your own. However, a seven-part DVD of the entire seminar is now available and you may also wish to have this for your self or your PAN node so that you can make sure you get the entire instruction correctly (www.lawoftime.org). This is the most important work you will ever do. I am not trying to be anything but practical. As we go along we can open to and explore the more profound issues that arise as a result of this practice. But for now, it is enough that we are able to begin and to stay with the program.

Whenever you get together for a PAN node meeting or Crystal day, even, sit for fifteen minutes first and see if things don't go more smoothly. Encourage each other. Compete in righteousness. Hold regular meditation meetings where you sit together and then discuss what is coming up. More instructions, reflections and guidelines will be forthcoming. But sit, exert, hold to the discipline!

As we shall see, a natural corollary to natural time and natural mind is natural culture and natural food—the organic life itself. The perspective to have on the introduction to natural mind is that it is the cornerstone of a whole program of returning to the universal, organic life. This program includes: natural time, via the 13 Moon calendar; natural mind, via mindfulness training; natural life, through change to a vegetarian diet; and natural culture through the cultivation of the garden.

God is Great! Let us be thankful that such instructions are being made available for all beings to enter the good Red Road of Universal Peace!

A Note on Natural Mind Meditation and the Synchronic order.

The synchronic order is the telepathic wiring of the fourth-dimensional mind. Navigating it with clarity is all-important. Through our activation by these codes, we are receiving a new perception of reality—that we are players in a plan of enormous scope and multidimensional possibilities. In order to make the most of the daily synchronic order code practices, it is highly recommended that you first begin by doing a session of the Natural Mind meditation as presented in this Newsletter. Once you have cleared your mind, you will see with fresh eyes the wonders that await you.

“See things clearly. Be decisive. Know what is.”
— Chogyam Trungpa, Rinpoche

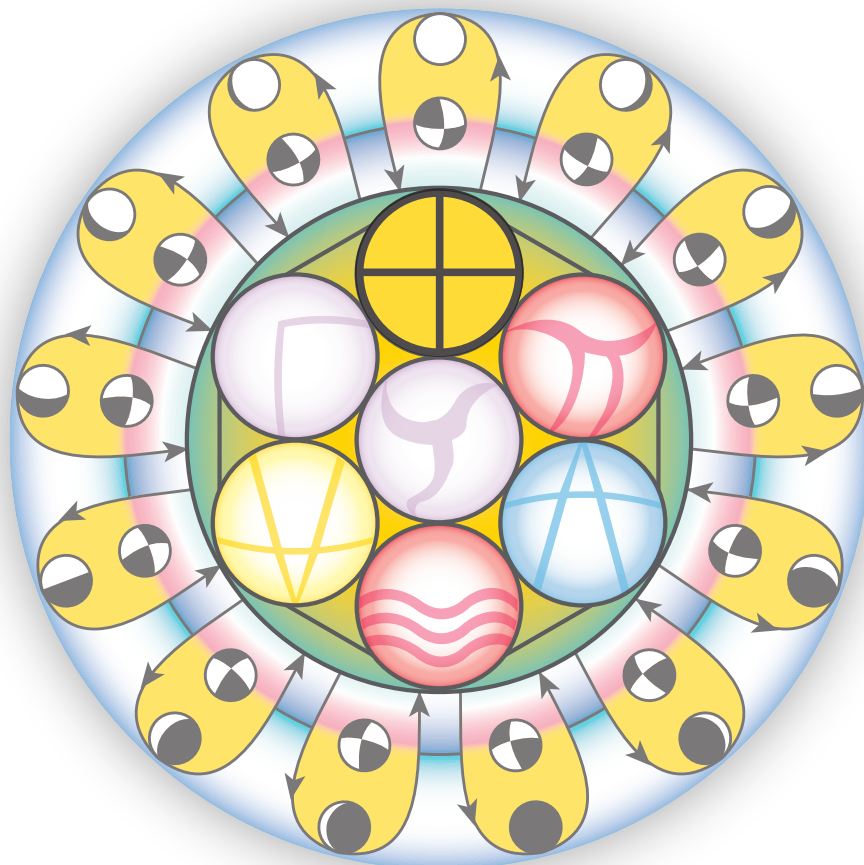
Synchronic Code Readout: Yellow Overtone Human Kin 252

- » Blue Crystal Storm Year, 2004-05
 - » Year Eight, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 401
 - » Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 4, Week 193, Moon 49
 - » Mystery of the Stone, Year One, Week 37, Third Quarter
 - » First Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Throne -Dali Seals the Throne
 - » Victory Targets Mystery of the Stone
 - » Cube Eight Star-Art (Elegance), Fifth Year Second Creation, Restoration of the Garden, Overtone Creation Sequence
 - » Realm of the First Lord of Time, Lord of the Ring Single Luminous White “A”, Guardian of the Original 144,000—Time of Rule: 3113 - 2382 BC.
 - » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 8, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Human Wavespell Eight, White Northern Castle of Crossing, Court of Death.
 - » Chronograph Moon Kin 101: Red Planetary Dragon Moon, -13,987 - -13,887
 - » Baktun-Moon Correlation - Moon of the Baktun of the Maya - AD 435-830
 - » Left Wrist of the First Lord of the Ring, 1,440,000 days
 - » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Hidden Existence of Single Luminous White “A,” 8th Run, stage 2, SP Venus
 - » Planetary Dog Moon of Manifestation,
 - » 7:7::7:7 Seli 2 “My Mother is the Ultimate Sphere. I see the light.”
 - » Telektonon, Earth Walk 1, Baktun of the Pyramid
 - » Plane of Spirit - Unconscious Internalizing Telepathic Circuit
 - » Kin 252: Yellow Overtone Human
 - » Long Count: Kin 203, Blue Galactic Night, 12.19.12.3.3
 - » Haab: Vinal 13, Mac 13, “Closing the equivocating part and entering a trance”
 - » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 107: Blue Electric Hand
 - » SBTS. 12.3
 - » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 12, “Time’s Special Witness,” verses 74-79
 - » Quarterly Rune Codon 56: Voyaging, Time Travel Unifies the Mind, Stage 11
 - » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 31 Mind Attracting, “Cosmic Awareness Establishes Binary Order”
 - » Second line, Yin, right side of Cube
 - » White Electric Dog - Resonant Wizard Truth Chromatic.
 - » Red Lunar Universal Water - Rhythmic Space Overtone Chromatic.
 - » Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy - Red Knowledge Initiates View
 - » Harmonic 63, Overtone process, Formulate Free Will of Radiance
 - » Biphasic Codon 24, Radiant Return, Way of Wielding Power Ascends to Heaven
 - » 7:7::7:7 First Week, Outer Initiation, Red Analog Time Atom
 - » Futhark Rune 2, Uruz is the Power of Shaping, sent from South to North
 - » Leaf of the Avatar, “Uruz is the Power of Shaping that Initiates the Avatar”
 - » Uruz/Seli Cube Bottom, Root Chakra, PNM 2, Afroeurasian Plate 1
 - » Red Magnet received by North from South in Yellow Heart Chakra
 - » Planet Holon, South America-Greater Amazonia
-
- » Dynamics of Time, 12.5 “Crystal radiative geometry vehicles are projected constructs of a double terminated type, generally for use in individual travel and exploration. The holon double’s assemblage point structure is used as the armature or skeleton upon which to construct the vehicle.”

*This newsletter is presented as a service to ALL Planetary Kin by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.) aka Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!*

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 1, No. 4
**Special Issue: Way of Conduct Complete,
AC-CA Plate Shift**

*View from the Throne:
Who We Are and What Happens Next*



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 1, No. 4

Special Issue: Way of Conduct Complete, AC-CA Plate Shift View from the Throne: Who We Are and What Happens Next

“The proper motivation should be to remove all sentient beings, all of whom at one point or another have been our mothers, from their temporary suffering and the sources of suffering by using the practice - the experience and realization of practice - to establish all beings on the level of complete awakening. This is the motivation that should be set and maintained for any practice.”

— Yangthang Tulku, *Dzogchen: View, Meditation and Conduct*, p.4.

1. Way of Conduct Complete - Did We Learn Anything?

Some eight years ago, a wondrous new revelation entitled 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, Sixteen year Cube of the Law was introduced to the world. Appropriately enough, its world premier occurred at a press conference in preparation for an international UFO Conference in San Jose, Costa Rica, during the Planetary Moon of the Self-existing Storm Year, the fourth year of Prophecy. Its presentation to the world was accompanied by a massive solar flare, the first one in exactly 91 days - seven wavespells or thirteen weeks. The earlier flare occurred at precisely the beginning of the transmission of the 20 Tablets.

When you study the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, it is amazing to think that they were received, transcribed and a prototype produced on a computer in that brief an interval of time - 91 days - a precisely timed interlude set within the parentheses of two solar flares. This tells us that there was a supreme urgency for this transmission to reach the Earth at this time. After all, the main practice of the 20 Tablets is that of cubing the codon, the telepathic correction of the frequency matrix of the terrestrial DNA. In light of the urgency with which the Tablets were received and prototyped, it is interesting that they have only been formally produced in Brazil and Japan. There has never been a published English edition of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time. As a result many people hardly even know about them. Why is this? Read on.

Based on the Telektonon sixteen-day sequence (days 7-22) within the center of the Telektonon grid, the Cube of the Law describes a cycle of sixteen years -1997-2013 - in which each day/cube position is the equivalent of one year. Sixteen years is 832 weeks which define a very tight sequence that corresponds to the 13-stage permutation sequences of each of the 64 DNA codons: $64 \times 13 = 832 = 16 \times 52$ weeks.

In its intricate design of fractal time, the sixteen years divide into two great cycles or “Ways” - the AC Aboriginal Continuity or “Way of Conduct,” and the CA Cosmic Awareness or “Way of Wielding Power.” These two Ways correspond to the activation of the two great hemispheres of the Psi Bank known as the Planetary Manitou, the great guardian being or consciousness of Earth. The Planetary Manitou’s twin halves are a mirror symmetry, the matching internal circuitry of which defines two Ways. Each Way spans eight years - that’s 32 codons or 416 (32×13) weeks/permutation sequences for each Way. This Blue Crystal Storm year, the AC Planetary Manitou-Way of Conduct, is complete.

What does this mean, then, that the Way of Conduct is complete? Was there something we were supposed to learn during this cycle, something about our conduct? What have we learned? Or have we as a species lost our capacity to learn?

Think back to where you were eight years ago. Think back to where the planet was, eight years ago? Quite a while back, it might seem. The information implosion since then has increased both the

acceleration and the density of time. So while it seems there is far less time and things are going faster, the increase in information has in-densified this acceleration - eight years easily seems eight life times ago. This accelerated densification has had a cumulative effect on human consciousness. The world mind and world soul are totally numb. Because the third dimensional brain is now saturated with information, genuine novelty is virtually impossible. In fact the world mind is actually going in reverse - it's gone retro! Thank the Internet for being a major contributing factor to this situation. The Internet was scarcely two years old eight years ago when the 20 Tablets were delivered to the world.

This acceleration-densification syndrome, or atrophy of consciousness, has affected virtually everyone on Earth. In addition to the Internet there is the cellphone virus. Cell phones everywhere! These miniature wireless devices also contribute to the deterioration of consciousness. By allowing information signals to be instantaneously received and accessed at any moment of the day, the individual is capable of being immediately disconnected from the Now. More and more members of the species are walking up and down the streets, eating in restaurants or driving their cars while talking to electronic vibrations which their brains perceive as someone important out there someplace, quite possibly doing the same thing on another cell phone. The cell phone radically robs your consciousness from the present moment. If you are doing something else while talking on the cell phone, it is only a ghost robotically performing learned activities, like driving or loading groceries into the car. Since the species has little collective self-reflective capacity, either, it plunges headlong into its own self-created, self-absorbed madness.

This cyber-densification means mental numbness, the eclipse of consciousness that precedes the onset of death. Acceleration of densification means that we are speeding in a gathering loss of collective consciousness to a doom that recapitulates the catastrophe on previous world systems. So it is no wonder that the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time have not been published in the English language. Few are there any longer with the attention span or the capacity to grasp a systematic process that engages the whole being in a means of redemption. Nor does any one, understandably, seem to have the capacity to produce the economic resources for something that is out of their range of understanding.

So despite the Law of Time, which has placed a very pure, scarcely detectable stream of consciousness on the evolutionary fast track, the increase in population, machinery and information have all but negated the effects of the Law of Time, at least in the visible realm. As a result, our conduct is no better, or actually even worse, than it was eight years ago. For instance:

The Dreamspell - Law of Time should not be used for fame or for personal gain, and the perfection of its codes should be respected - nothing should be added or taken from the original form. But many people are confused. They think their interpretations supersede the originals, and then think that they can parlay their interpretations into the facsimile of being original, and from that make a profit or gain fame. Or they will take from the original, and create something "new," while discarding the original. They say, "it is too hard for other people to understand so I am making it simpler and better for them." Marketing then gets into this process and marketing can make people believe in anything but the truth. This is not good conduct.

Most people are unwilling to really take a look at themselves and would rather blame their circumstances on the behavior of others. This is the essence of victim thinking which pervades the world and is actually at the root of the "War on Terrorism." Or people will use the behavior of others as an excuse to not deepen their own commitment or support of something that actually requires great effort. People would rather focus on the entertainment of talking about other people's lives

and faults rather than focus on their own self-development. Or people simply cannot withstand the onslaught of the darkening information implosion, and what seemed so valid and moving last week is forgotten next week. Thirteen Moon calendar change, anyone?

The Law of Time - the Dreamspell, the Telektonon, the 20 Tablets, the 7777 - all require effort to learn. There is no such thing as Evolution Made Simple or Evolution for Dummies. To denature these sacred tools is to ignore or resist the evolutionary challenge they provide. Now the Mystery of the Stone is in production, and the culmination of it all, the Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume I, is available - for what reason? To allow humanity as a whole to participate in the Second Creation. For a humanity trapped in its accelerating densification these magical mind expanding tools are of the utmost evolutionary necessity. But it seems that less and less people actually care. Their lower selves trapped in the quagmire of mass consciousness, on a daily basis they experience the shrinking of their will to transcend or to exert in something that is truly from beyond the matrix. This is a problem, the solution of which lies in the understanding and exercise of planet sorcery.

2. Planet Sorcery and the AC-CA Plate Shift

Waking up Single Luminous White “A” by the Power of the Original 144,000

“... It is important to set your motivation from the outset and to maintain a very strong motivation, while abandoning all self-interested and temporary motivation.”

– Yangthang Tulku, *Dzogchen*, p. 4

Indefatigably, we move onward! Planet sorcery, you say? Yes, planet sorcery - how else are we going to tame the demons of lower self that prevail over the affairs of Velatropa 24.3? The introduction of planet sorcery as a method allows us to get more profoundly to this matter of the Way of Conduct and the Way of Wielding Power. Sorcery is the method of taming lower energizes and converting them for higher purposes. We are talking about such an action on a planetary scale - hence planet sorcery, a basic principle for activating the templates of Cosmic History (See below, Section 4).

Let's define the issue: Everybody wants power, but few want to undergo the discipline - the Way of Conduct - by which they can control or wield the power. This is something that, personally, we all have to deal with, simply because very few of us are actually enlightened. That is, very few of us have genuinely overcome the neurotic compulsiveness of our lower self. If such behaviors get pointed out to us, we usually act defensively, which only strengthens the hold of the lower self on our behaviors.

If we go back and examine this mysterious tool kit, 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, it makes very clear that when the Way of Conduct ends and just before the point where the Way of Wielding Power begins, there is something called the AC-CA plate shift. How can we deal with the plate shift if we haven't really developed the genuine discipline of a Way of Conduct? This means spending hours off the Internet and other fixations and, instead, using that time to examine your mind and your conduct. On the Day Out of Time, 2005, Blue Crystal Night, something wonderful is supposed to happen. What will it be? Whether you can perceive what that is or not, may depend on whether or not your will to transcend your lower self is firm enough. If anything, the AC-CA plate shift is an exercise in planet sorcery.

There are a few things to consider. According to the 20 Tablets, this Blue Crystal Storm year, we have entered the realm of the Bolontiku - the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny. As we know from the Mystery of the Stone, this is the sacred realm of the first of the seven Lords of the Ring, Single Luminous White “A”, the fifth-dimensional entity who is to be awakened at the time of the AC-CA plate shift. What will that be like? Will we feel anything? What does Single Luminous White “A” have to do with the AC-CA plate shift? How will we sense the presence of this fifth-dimensional entity when it wakes up?

It also says in the codes of time that Single Luminous White “A”, the first Bolontiku, is the “Guardian of the Original 144,000.” This mysterious group of the elect was invoked at the time of the Harmonic Convergence (1987), and then in the Telektonon prophecy (1993-94). In addition to the reference in the first year of the Bolontiku, the 144,000 are invoked again during the last year of the Sixteen year Cube of the Law, 2012-13. This final calling forth of the sacred number of the elect - the “144,000 are cubed within” - is for the awakening of the ninth Bolontiku, Primordial Knowing Body Lha.

Who are the 144,000?

“Satan found them (humanity) readily fulfilling his expectation. They followed him, except a few believers (the 144,000).” Qur’an 34:20 The “few believers” are the “remnant of the righteous” meant to inherit the Earth. Does that really mean that only that many people will survive the Earth changes? Or is that number meant to be some symbolic kind of code?

“And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living creatures, and the (24) elders. No one could hear the song except for the 144,000 who had been redeemed from the Earth.”* (*24 elders plus 4 living creatures = 28, number of the Telektonon calendar of the New Time)

— Revelations, 14:3

“Do not think that the 144,000 prophesied of, are the only ones who will be saved. The 144,000 refers to the first converts - ‘the first ripe fruits to God and his messenger, the first ripe fruits of God and the Lamb.’”

— (Revelations, 14:4) (Elijah Muhammad, Fall of America, p.143)

This means that the 144,000 were - and are - the first to remember and be remembered by the divine law. Hence, they and their seed have been preserved until the singing of the new song, “Telektonon,” “... the new name written which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it” (Revelations 2:17). “And he had a new name written that no man knew but himself.” (Revelations 19:12) and that name was “Telektonon” (Telektonon, verse 83.)

It was to initiate the new song, the new name written which no man knew save he that received it, that “Telektonon” was first heard and uttered on the day of Kin 144, the first day of the seven years of prophecy. So came about the prophecy to fulfill all prophecies for in it is revealed the nature of time and the nature of the time in which it was revealed.

The Telektonon prophecy makes it clear that the number of the elect is not restricted to the 144,000:

“The number of the elect is 144,000. This was the number set aside by God to be free of Iblis’ curse. Dispersed is this number among mankind, and always was it meant to multiply both among the people of the dawn and the people of the book.

“But since the human kin is the measure of the perfection of time, 144,000 is also the number days within a cycle of 20 generations (one baktun).

“Twelve times 20 generations is 1,728,000 days, the number of the Cube of the Law. But for God one cycle more, 144,000 days more to entice Iblis to make his score, a total of 1,872,000 days, thirteen cycles (baktuns) of God’s elect.”

— Telektonon, verses 27-29

The means that the number of the elect has been multiplied by at least thirteen to be numbered at 1,872,000, the same as the number of kin in the thirteen baktun cycle of history.

The purpose of the Mystery of the Stone practice of waking up the Bolontiku, one per year, is to make sure that at least those 1,872,000 are telepathically activated, 144,000 kin/elect per Moon. Single Luminous White “A”, first Lord of the Ring, rightly deserves the honor of being the guardian of the original 144,000, because he is the first of the Nine Bolontiku to be awakened. And each moon this Crystal Storm year, as the Single Luminous White “A” was awakened, baktun by baktun, joint by joint, we have also been telepathically activating another 144,000 of the elect. So as of the Crystal Moon of the Crystal Storm year ($12 \times 12 = 144$) we shall have telepathically activated 1,728,000 kin.

By the Day Out of Time, when the Single Luminous White “A” is fully activated, we must also meditate that 1,872,000 of the elect are telepathically receiving an impulse to find the key to the divine plan - the way out of the old time, and the path into the new time. We must find the right telepathic means of making this activation accurate and certain. We must apply the principles of planet sorcery.

We must also understand the significance of the Single Luminous White “A” as the AC progenitor of the other six Lords of the Ring: Single Luminous White “A” is the sole Bolontiku in the AC circuit, the other eight being the guardians of the eight years of the CA template or Planetary Manitou of Cosmic Awareness.

By awakening each of the Lords of the Ring, year by year, over the seven-year Mystery of the Stone cycle, we multiply the number of the elect enormously: 13,104,000 ($= 7 \text{ years} \times 1,872,000$) of the elect can be activated during the round of the Mystery of the Stone. There is a code to all of this. When the baktun kin numbers are reduced to their base fractals, e.g., $144,000 = 144$, $1872000 = 1872$ -- all the base fractals, we discover, are factors of 9 and 13, the key numbers of the prophecy of Pacal Votan laid out 9.13.0.0.0, long count date of the dedication of his tomb.

Study the fractal meditation numbers and feel their harmonic power:

1872 fractal meditation number of a Lord of the Ring
 $1872 = 13 \times 144$ or 9×208 (number of steps to Merlin’s Tower).

13104 fractal Meditation number of Seven Lords of the Ring
 $13104 = 13 \times 1008$ or 9×1456 (Sothic number cycle of star Sirius, $1456 = 28 \times 52$, key harmonic numbers of 13 moon/28 day cycle).

Since the Bolontiku are purely electronic fifth-dimensional entities, they only communicate telepathically and always by number. Their time is spent meditating on the base fractal meditation numbers of the key harmonic codes. These are the codes transmitted by the sixth dimensional programs for the benefit of the Velatropa sector.

These seven Bolontiku/Lords of the Ring establish by the telepathic power of seven the seven component factors of the noosphere. These seven factors are:

1. Single Luminous White “A” establishes Octahedral Core (The “Throne of God”)
Fractal Meditation number, $1872 = 13 \times 144$ or 9×208 .

2 & 3. Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness and Renowned Conch Top Knot
establish North AC and South CA hemispheres, respectively:

Fractal meditation number 3744 (1872×2)

$3744 = 13 \times 288$ harmonic of polar light, (final harmonic number in $7:7::7:7$), or 9×416 (number of weeks in each of the two great Ways.)

4, 5, 6 & 7. Black Iron Garuda Crest, Supreme Golden Maiden, Awesome Vast Blue Sky and Single Wing Red Fire, each establish one of the four seasonal plates of the psi bank: Afroeurasian-Spring/Autumn, Pacific-Summer/Winter, American-Autumn/Spring, Atlantic-Winter/Summer. Fractal meditation number ,7488 (1872 x 4)
7488 = 13 x 576 or 9 x 832 (number of weeks in Sixteen-year Cube of the Law; number of codons in 64 x 13 permutation cycles).
Sum fractal meditation number of seven Lords of the Ring 13104 (1872 x 7)

Then, there are the two Bolontiku outside of the Ring (Guardians of Inner Time, UR-OMA):

3744 = fractal meditation number of two Bolontiku outside of the Ring (Guardians of Inner Time), Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds and Primordial Knowing Body Lha
3744 = 13 x 288 (Harmonic of Polar Light final harmonic number of seven mystic moons in 7:7::7:7) or 9 x 416.

Note: While Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness and Renowned Conch Top Knot establish the North and South AC-CA Hemispheres of the psi bank/noosphere, Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds and Primordial Knowing Body Lha actually activate the polar light at each of the magnetic poles. It is they who will spring the rainbow bridge into full prominence - but they will rely on your meditative power to give them the signal that the “time is right to spring the light.” At that time, your meditative power all together must be the equivalent of 16,848,000 (1,872,000 x 9) humans focused as one single mind, or 8,424,000 humans per North/South hemisphere, radiating one single thought form of pure, enlightened compassion for establishing all beings in a condition of complete and sudden awakening. With this kind of support, the Rainbow Bridge will spring to light. That is the fulfillment of planet sorcery.

This year also completes the four year cycle of the Plane of Spirit, 2001-2005. In the Telektonon circuits the conclusion of the Plane of Spirit occurs in the domain of the unconscious internalizing telepathic circuit. This means that the Single Luminous White “A” and his guardianship of the original 144,000 is activated at the unconscious telepathic level of the reconstruction of the Universal Plane of Spirit.

By the conclusion of the Blue Crystal Storm year, Single Luminous White “A” and the original 144,000 and their number multiplied by 13, will be embedded in the telepathic unconscious of the planetary mind of the noosphere. This being so, the 144,000 - whoever and wherever they may be - can somehow be telepathically contacted and activated.

This reconstruction of the Plane of Spirit represents a profound reformation of the collective unconscious of the planetary organism, and is coincident with what is known as a Seed-Storm year (ring) Bundle. This Solar Seed-Crystal Storm bundle is the second to be completed since the beginning of the Sixteen year Cube of the Law. Four rings constitute a harmonic in which the four year bearers - Seed-Moon-Wizard-Storm run their four-ring course, the minimum cycle of solar-terrestrial time. In gathering the Seed-Storm ring bundle, we submit and ask forgiveness for whatever errors or wrongs we might have committed, whether intentionally or through ignorance, during this past cycle. This purifies the ground of our reality for the input of the New. But this year we are not only passing to a new Seed-Storm ring cycle but from the AC to the CA plates.

You cannot expect to pass from the Way of Conduct to the Way of Wielding power without a test, a Telepathic Field Test to be precise. The test: Establish telepathic communication with the first Bolontiku Single Luminous Single White “A”. How? First half of Day Out of Time, North (AC) receives from Bolontiku and transmits to South (CA). Second half of the Day, South (CA) receives from Bolontiku and transmits to North (AC).

Form in teams North and South of the equator. The Single Luminous White “A” will telepathically send North teams the number 144 but in the sequence 16-8-64-56 (=144).

During the second half of the day, Single Luminous White “A” will telepathically send the South team the number 144, but in the sequence of 24-32-40-48 (=144). These numbers are sent in accord with the positions of the Codons of the same numbers in the psi bank plates. (See “Psi 144 Grid”, page 10).

During your half hour stand in a circle. Do not hold hands. Think that each of you is a channel for the Lord of the Ring. (Study the Galactic Medium graphic, page 11) With eyes closed, concentrate on receiving the image of the UR runes appropriate to your hemispheric plate. Then, after 20 minutes, hold hands and send the image to the opposite team. At zenith - high noon - North Team concludes with Invocation of Single Luminous White “A” (See Section 6, below). This Invocation is how South team begins. South team then does the same - receive 20 minutes, send 10 minutes. Then both teams chant *ahhh* seven times.

Note that all eight of these numbers represent the final codons of each of the eight rune strands. Study the psi bank grid with the numbers in their positions. Also study the UR runes for these numbers as they appear in their respective Cube positions, (AC Cube 8, CA Cube 16). It is these whole sets of UR runes that will be telepathically sent, the North team receiving them as they appear in Cube 8, the South team as they appear in Cube 16. As you receive, meditate on the meanings of these UR runes:

Cube 8- North: Tree of Time Turns Heaven, Conduct Unifies the Way. This is the Basis. Can I sustain it? Time Travel and Galactic Octave Unify the Dimensions. This is the power of the Original 144,000 aroused in the body of Single Luminous White “A” - Can I attain it?

Cube 16- South: Way of Wielding Power Ascends to Heaven, Binary Order Defines Movement of Space, Cosmic Awareness Returns to Heart of Earth, Architectonics Releases Order of the Whole - These are the Powers of the 144,000 when the Cycle Closes - Will I have the discipline to comprehend and the skill to apply these powers?

As you do this practice, tune into the positions in the psi bank where the four numbers/UR runes occur; feel that you are activating those positions in the psi bank, and that the eight UR rune strands are receiving a telepathic boost. Note what you experience.

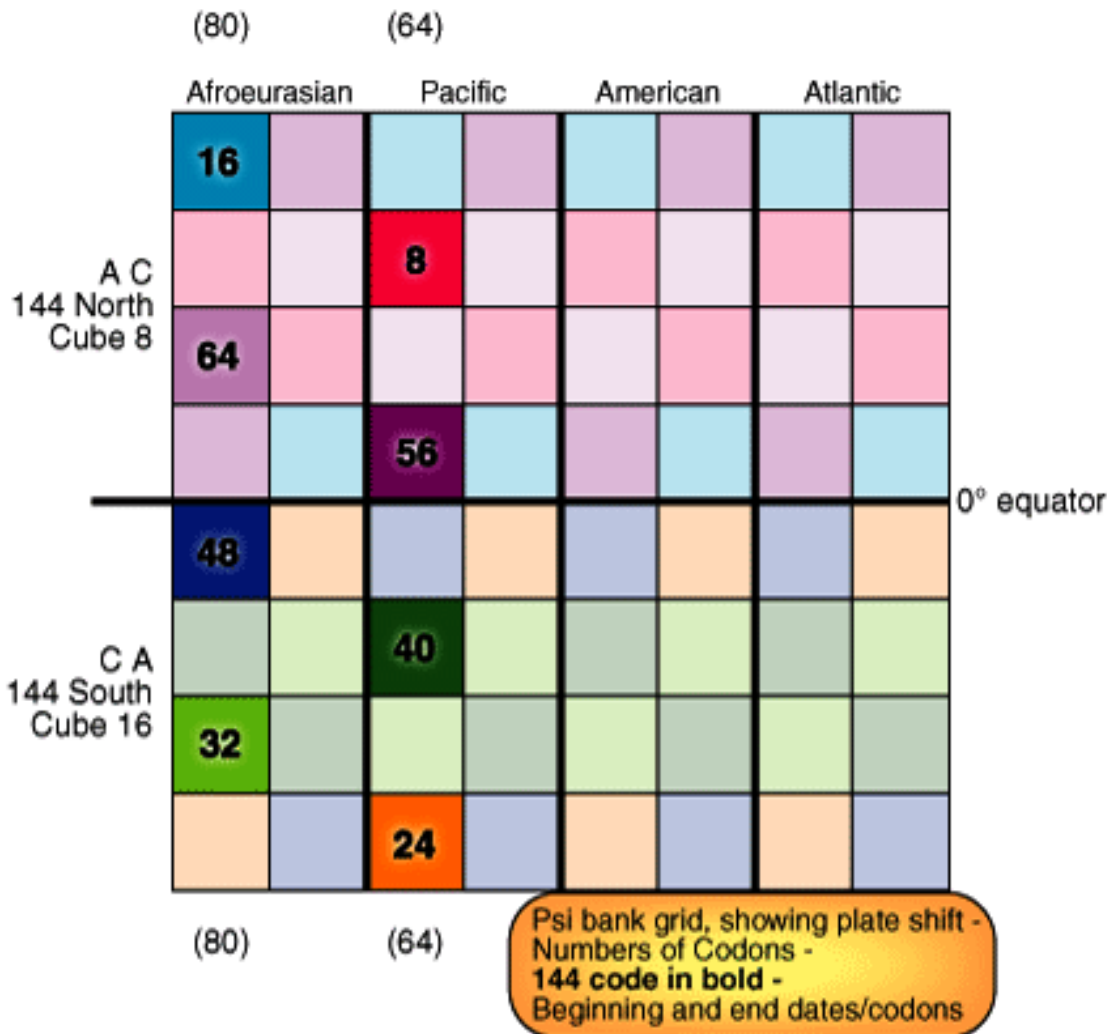
AC-CA Plate Shift in the Holy Qur’an:

One final note regarding the AC-CA plate shift. According to the 20 Tablets, Dreamspell Genesis code, the last Moon of the Crystal Storm year is Kin 104, Yellow Cosmic Seed Moon - followed by the Day Out Time, Kin 103. Then comes the first day of the New Year, Kin 104, again, the same kin as the last Moon of the year - Kin 104. This means the Day Out of Time, the moment of the plate shift, is like the fold of the two halves of a book - kin 104 are on either side of it - one as a Moon, the other as Ring bearer. Not only that, but the Day Out of Time is also the center between the AC and CA plates -the pivot of the plate shift. Considering that each circuit of the Planetary Manitou, AC and CA, has an identical mirror symmetry, only enhances the sense of a “book” being folded in two.

Looking at the Day Out of Time as the middle section of a book folded in two between two Kin 104 fractals, the following verse 104 of Sura 21, “The Prophets” is quite appropriate:

“On that day, we will fold the heaven, like the folding of a book. Just as we initiated the first creation, we will repeat it. This is our promise; we will certainly carry it out.”

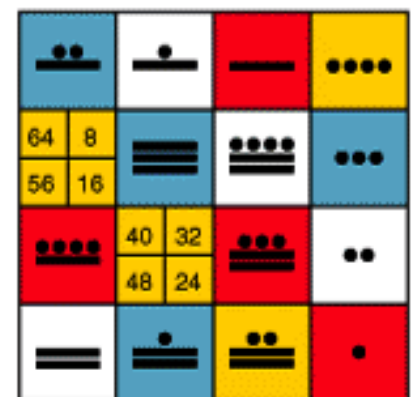
— Qur’an, 21:104



North Visualization
Receive from Lord of Ring
send to South
AC Cube 8

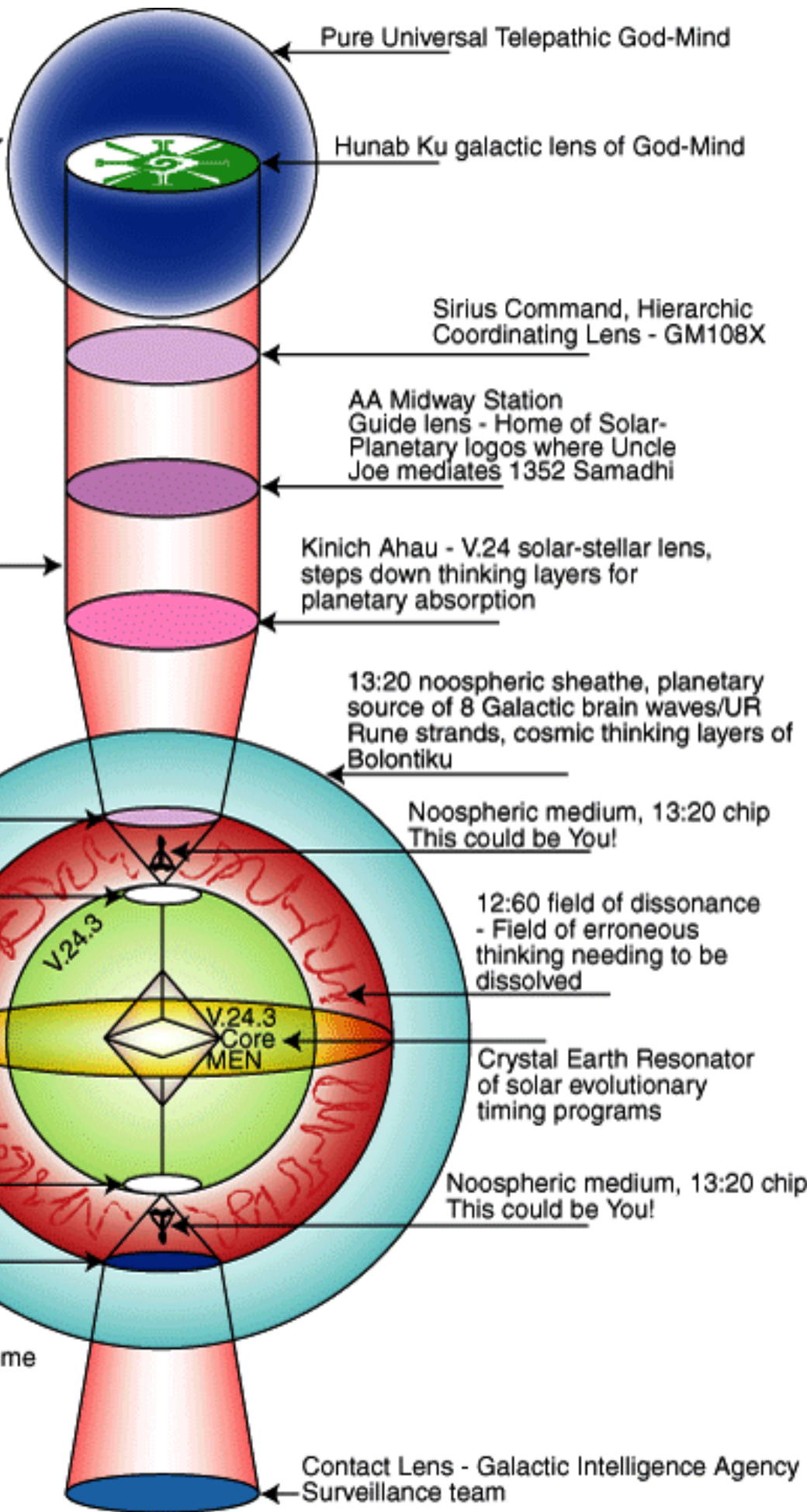


South Visualization
Receive from Lord of Ring
send to North
CA Cube 16



Cube of the Law Showing
144 Code in Cube 8 & 16

Wake up O Earthling!
You are not alone! Contact is easy for you if you submit to God and surrender control of your ego. Know your mind. Synchronize your brain waves to the galactic field of Intelligence. Let the solar-planetary noosphere wake up through you. Then Earth will be able to help you. The universe loves you ...



Become a Galactic Medium!

With regard to the plate shift, the AC represents the primary circuit of the original creation, while the repetition of the CA is the secondary circuit of the second creation. Hence “Just as we initiated the first creation, we will repeat it.” This defines the sacred dimension and cosmological significance of the AC-CA plate shift, whether we are aware of it or not.

A final synchronic order note: $104 + 104 = 208 = \text{Kin } 208$, which is the guide of Kin 104. 208 is also the number of steps to Merlin’s tower (Green Castle), the number of weeks in a Seed-Storm ring bundle, and the number of moons in the Sixteen-year Cube of the Law.

3. Cosmic Awareness: Way of Wielding Power - What Does it Mean?

“Allow the mind to know itself.”

Yangthang Tulku, Dzogchen: View, Meditation, Conduct, p. 63

*Ocean merging into ocean.
Though mind and space are inseparable,
Nowhere in space will you find mind,
Nor is there any space in mind.
It is because of time that space has mind
And because of time that mind extends through infinite space.
Only awareness experiences this,
And only God really possesses awareness.*

*“Everything in the heavens and Earth belongs to God.
He knows what state you are in - on the day when all are returned to Him,
He will tell them everything they have done - God has full knowledge of everything.”
Qur’an, 24:64*

This verse is the key to understanding that the universal consciousness nature - Cosmic Awareness - is God’s eternal awareness in which we participate to the degree that we become conscious. When we are aware of the state of mind we are in, it is because we are experiencing God’s awareness of our state. As all is from God, the thinking layers distributed throughout the Universe are also from God. When the mind is allowed to know itself, God’s awareness has become illumined in your perceptual capacitor.

The Galactic Community of Intelligence is the composite of the higher dimensional thinking layers representing the potential of our spiritual evolution. As we wake up from the illusion of individualized consciousness, we gain the capacity to participate in the noosphere, the mind of Earth.

The AC-CA Planetary Manitou is the telepathic circuitry by which the Community of Galactic Intelligence communicates its information structures as message units of the mind of Earth, as the noosphere may also be known. The sum of these message units create, first of all, the primary information structures of the AC (Aboriginal Continuity) circuit. These are like four software programs that establish the base program for the subsequent activation of Cosmic Awareness (CA). The CA is then potentiated through the insertion of four more software programs that allow Cosmic Awareness as a multidimensional capacity to operate on the third, fourth, fifth and sixth, dimensions.

The two sets of four software programs each are actually the eight different “Galactic brain Waves” that constitute the medium of intelligence in the universe. This intelligence in its sum is known as cosmic mind or cosmic consciousness. Since the noosphere is the planet’s mental organ - a phenomenally potent collective sixth sense - it is constructed of precisely the same principles as the galactic brain with its eight brain waves. These brain waves are a comprehensive design structure of the circuit underlying the distribution of the eight UR rune strands (and the 64 codons which these rune strands govern) in the psi bank - the noosphere’s autoregulatory mechanism.

While the Aboriginal Continuity is constituted of the Plane of Mind and Plane of Spirit, with the CA plate shift we pass into the plane of Will - the Cosmic Seed-Electric Storm ring bundle. The concluding cycle of the CA Planetary Manitou is the Plane of Wisdom, Tel-Ek-Ton-On - the Self-existing Seed-Resonant Storm ring bundle. In passing from the Plane of Spirit to the Plane of Will, we also pass from a telepathic field into an instinctual one. Will represents the instinctual embodiment and enactment of telepathic spiritual impulses. The principle quality of Will is unobstructedness of instinct. But this instinct has to be elevated from the unconscious tendencies of the lower self and pressed into the service of Cosmic Awareness. This, too is an aspect of the discipline of planet sorcery. Only in this way can power be properly wielded.

The first year of the CA Planetary Manitou - Way of Wielding Power, represents the second of the three major rays, the Ray of Love Wisdom. This is symbolized by the second of the Seven Major Arcana of the Law of Time, the Avatar. While Blue Crystal Storm is the year of the Throne, signified by the first major ray, Will of God (by which Luminous Single White "A" was aroused as the first Lord of the Ring), the Year of the Avatar represents a descent of the divine. Through this descent, the power of love wisdom incarnates as the activation of the Plane of Will. This means Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, the second Lord of the Ring, is the avataric embodiment of the divine love wisdom who exerts his compassionate will unobstructedly on behalf of our precious planet.

Let us review this AC-CA process:

The Four AC Base Programs for Establishing the Foundation of the CA. (1997-2005)

1. Way of Tree, Codons 1-8 - The innate enlightenment of the preconscious universal life stream as the impulse of the soul (tree) in its passage in stages through the dimensions.
2. Way of Conduct, Codons 9-16 - The innate patterns of behavior coding the universal life stream in the collective unconscious as fundamental, non-conflictive emotional channels.
Ground of being established.
7. Way of the Telepath, Codons 49-56 - Super conscious capacity of the universal life stream model (tree as yogic self) for supermental ascent through attunement to the radial telepathic circuits of the 7th dimension.
8. Way of Galactic Octave, Codons 57-64 - Subliminal conscious holographic encapsulation of entire frequency range of cosmic consciousness, including access to dimensions 8-13, the mirror or parallel universes.
Fruit of being Established.

This eight-year AC program established the foundations of Cosmic Awareness, the purpose of the Way of Wielding Power. Even over the next eight years, on the first eight days of every cube journey, we can reactivate these four base programs - that is, if you've got a set of the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time! It matters not that these programs were accomplished by hundreds or even thousands. If only three people successfully completed all of the exercises involved with waking up the AC Planetary Manitou through the Earth Wizard's Almanac, then the mission is accomplished. The work in the invisible world is infinitely more potent than the work in the visible world.

The Four Multidimensionally Potentiated CA Programs (2005-2013)

3. Way of Wielding Power, Codons 17-24 - Third-dimensional empowerment; lower third-dimensional self tamed. Mind and action perfectly synchronized, perceptions are in accord with the phenomenal world. Mirror symmetry enactment of 2nd Strand, Way of Conduct.

4. Way of Transcendent Fourth, Codons 25-32 - Fourth-dimensional empowerment; fourth-dimensional self established as regulator of consciousness. Continuing consciousness, or advanced concentration (samadhi), becomes basis of planet sorcerer's whole body perception. Mirror symmetry enactment of 1st strand, Way of Tree.
5. Way of Irresistible Fifth, Codons 33-40 - Fifth-dimensional Higher Self experienced as clear channel of cosmic consciousness. Higher self feedback information patterns communicated as revelations of divine nature. Mirror symmetry enactment of 8th strand, Way of the Galactic Octave.
6. Way of Dynamic Construction, Codons 41-48 - Sixth-dimensional light codes received as principles of universal construction of second creation. Superconscious descent of constructive form patterns for "extending" nature and self-evolvement into each other. Codons 41-48, mirror symmetry enactment of 7th strand, Way of the Telepath.

When you make the nature of mind the natural habit of mind, you are evolving the basis of the everyday noosphere. But to make the nature of mind the natural habit of mind you must discipline and tame the lower self, the barbarism within your skin. This you can only do by submission to the Lord of the Universe, the One who knows your every thought. And then, once you have submitted to the Lord of the Universe, you must submit your mind to the discipline of allowing it to merge into itself without any thought of your self doing it. The age of ego barbarism is over. Cosmic Awareness is based on the utter vanquishing of the lower self. The Way of Wielding Power can only be established on this basis. The world is thirsty for planet sorcerers who, through their wielding true power in the right way, can establish the rule of the righteous through their superior magic. To gain this you must exert in the elimination of your base self! Do not lose heart, there is still time!

(The foregoing codes and script are from the Book of Synchronic Liberation, Part III, "Galactic Octave Activation," section 24-G, AA Archives)

Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, avatar who manifests the second ray of Love Wisdom, meditates the divine descent of new knowledge into the channels of the open heart. On this matter you cannot deceive yourself. To have a receptive heart and soul means you have unconditionally forgiven everyone, and universal compassion is the life stream of your actions.

Do not underestimate the power of your own clear mind thought and actions. Through the synchronic codes of the Law of Time, we are all activating the noosphere, an invisible action to pay off in the manifestation of the Rainbow Bridge.

4. Cosmic History, Planet Sorcery and Omega Point 2012

"The arid soil upon which our present generations are moving at the close of this age of spiritual starvation and material satiety, is in need of a sign, of a rainbow -- symbol of hope -- above its horizon."

— H.P. Blavatsky, "The New Cycle," La Revue Theosophique, March 21, 1889.

"Cosmic History is a descent into the darkest darkness and densest density of consciousness as it could be imagined here on Earth. Cosmic History dives into the core of Earth consciousness with a program that is subliminally structured to transmute and alter the causes and effects of the density and darkness, which is a result of the destruction of the previous world systems. This descent of Cosmic History actually mimics the primal evolutionary way."

— Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume I, p. 53

With the AC-CA plate shift, we are commencing a path of rapid evolutionary ascent, spiraling us toward the end of the cycle - Omega Point 2012. Cosmic History is coming to manifestation on the Earth plane to facilitate our evolution into the supermental range of cosmic reality. Many new programs for integrating the consciousness of the noosphere within ourselves are forthcoming. Cosmic History is the manifestation of the divine descent of supermental consciousness.

The reason you have to study, read and reread The Cosmic History Chronicles is that the text itself and the purpose toward which the contents are pointed are the actual expression and manifestation of a new and comprehensive state of consciousness beyond anything that has been formalized in the historical pattern of present-day human reality. Though it is presented as English language text, it should not be confused as an ordinary text in the linear sense of the word. Cosmic History transcends linear thinking. It is presented as a series of books because that is the optimum learning mode for the human at this stage of evolution, where language still has some utility.

A book is a personal and immediately engaging medium. Unlike an artificial electronic contrivance or outlet, a book is portable and can be taken into a realm of solitude for maximum comprehension. This is why the Cosmic History Chronicles are presented in this format. There is a vast distinction between reading something on the Internet and reading a book, just as there is a vast gulf between an Internet chat room and a gathering of live humans. These are distinctions whose obviousness is somewhat obscured by the infatuation fostered by any machine technology, and of which the Internet is the supreme example.

The broad purpose of Cosmic History is not academic but to learn the practical art of planet sorcery. You can only learn planet sorcery in the laboratory of your sensory body - your biopsychic organism - liberated of all of the old programs. This means you are not going to learn planet sorcery overnight. There will be degrees of planet sorcery attained over the Seven Years of the Mystery of the Stone, coincident with the cycle of the publication of the seven volumes of Cosmic History. But the full, complete application of planet sorcery will come about with the activation of the rainbow bridge in 2012, at the close of the cycle.

In the meantime, the revelation of a completely reformulated human mind and knowledge base is a sign that the old is no longer workable or in service to anything but its own decline. This is a critical consideration that anyone capable of thinking must take into account. Many people nowadays talk about 2012, the end of the cycle. But most people do not act as if they understand what it means. The end of the cycle means it is the end altogether of the present way of life and its support system. If we truly understood this we would be a lot more inspired to actually begin constructing the pathways to the new. But most people still act as if they still have time - time for what?

"Cosmic History does not deal so much with the cultural historical description, but rather makes a description of life from the perspective of its composition through different electronics, electronic fluids, plasmas and programs of behavior, the neural-electrical operators the UR runes So the question regarding the human is: How much is his/her behavior upsetting the equilibrium of the cosmic forces, both within his/her own composition and the composition of the environment and what will its consequences be? Where does life go from here?"

— Cosmic History Chronicles, Book of the Throne, p.110

The situation we are in is very serious. The equilibrium of the cosmic forces has been upset both within ourselves and the environment. Where is this taking the spiral of life, and how will the equilibrium of the cosmic forces be reestablished - and at a new level, no less? Between now and 2008, we must be ready for economic collapse, worsening weather patterns and climate change due to global warming and solar flares. This will result in increasing disruptions of the Technosphere.

Life as we know it will become increasingly uncomfortable and chaotic. We are already living in an epidemic of insanity of public and private behavior that is completely absorbed in the final stages of historical materialism. It is not the first time civilization has come to an end: Babylon, Rome, ancient Persia and Egypt and the civilizations of the New World all saw an end, in one form or another. And before all of them, the mythic fall of Atlantis. Now it is global civilization, the Atlantean successor, that is coming to a rapid end.

People think, "O you are just being an alarmist!" That is what was said about Montezuma's diviners just before the Spanish conquest. Or more recently, in Tibet during the 1950s, at first people did not consider too much the appearance of Chinese Maoist posters or the construction of new roads by the Chinese military. But by the end of 1959, Tibet, as a civilization, had also come to an end. The conclusion of the historical cycle bodes the same rapid end or disintegration of global civilization. Natural forces, just as unforeseen and strange as the Spaniards with their horses and firearms, or the Chinese with their trucks and airplanes will appear on our horizon to put an end to the way of life called "globalization." What will you do? How will you prepare?

The ending of global civilization has a deeper meaning than the ending of the Aztec empire or Tibetan civilization. For, in reality, the ending of global civilization is an evolutionary necessity. The force of historical materialism has played itself out, and now the force of Cosmic History must bring about order and an elevated state of consciousness - the noosphere. In other words, the end of the present civilization and its way of life is the only way the noosphere can manifest. If the old civilization did not undergo a collapse we would not really understand, as a species, that evolution, from now on, is mental and spiritual in nature. This is the message of the Cosmic History Chronicles.

Cosmic History, then, presents the new way of thought and life within the context of its wholly supermental perception and perspective. You cannot read the Cosmic History Chronicles with anything of your old mental frame, or without at least anticipating that your old mental frame is going to be challenged and asked to leave the room in the process of reading and studying the Chronicles. And it doesn't matter what you believe now - buddhist, new edge cyber tribalist, sufi or just plain new ager - we all must prepare for the coming of the noosphere.

By comprehending the Cosmic History Chronicles, not only will you gain the mastery to begin to practice planet sorcery - the means of dramatically turning a chaotic global situation into one of harmony and order - but you will also be advancing yourself on the evolutionary ladder through exerting in new forms of discipline that will bring about a permanent enlargement of your consciousness. You will actually become the embodiment of the noosphere. The point is that Cosmic History radically and dramatically alters the perception of what it is to be human. But if we don't experience this alteration in our self-perception we cannot be ready for the Big One - Omega point 2012, and beyond that, the launching of Timeship Earth 2013.

So there is a threefold participation in the unfolding of Cosmic History as the new consciousness:

1. Study - Organized study programs must be initiated. A Cosmic History Workbook will accompany each volume. The first workbook will be available around the New Year, Cosmic Seed, Magnetic 1. These workbooks will consist of some 65 different exercises - five per chapter - to help you change your consciousness and perception. If you don't have a copy yet of the Cosmic History Chronicles Volume I, you shouldn't waste any more time. Obtain one now. Cosmic History Study groups should be established immediately.

Since the Cosmic History is a reformulation of the human mind according to the Law of Time, the Synchronic codes must also be intensively studied. The Way of Wielding power is fulfilled by the mastery of planet sorcery. If you think of yourself as an Earth Wizard, you must now reenroll in the Noospheric Earth Wizard (NEW) Academy. If the Cosmic History templates are the matrix of the reformulated mind in which Cosmic Awareness becomes the normal everyday perception, the synchronic codes become the design tools for the masterful acts of planet sorcery that must conclude the cycle with outrageous performances of harmony and beauty conceived on a planetary scale.

Through the combination of Cosmic History and the Synchronic codes, there will be new practices forthcoming, including the MOAP (Mother of All programs) and the Correct Laws of Thought.

2. **Spiritual practice and mental discipline** - Salat prayer, mindfulness meditation, visualization exercises, yoga and psychophysical disciplines. Cosmic History is both a thoroughly spiritual perception and it is meant to be embodied. Since the basis of cosmic spirituality is first of all egolessness and secondly, reabsorption into the higher collective mind of the noosphere, the spiritual practices are grounded in the most fundamental forms of submission - salat prayer and mindfulness meditation.

Through complete submission to the ONE (Allah, God, Hunab Ku etc.) and the practice of seeing clearly the substanceless nature of your own mind, you become a prepared vessel. For the fulfillment of the higher planet sorcery practices and rainbow bridge you need exercises in visualization, both of the planet rainbow body and of your own etheric or subtle body. And finally, to embody the patterns of disciplined cosmic forms, you need a basis in yoga or other psychophysical exercise like falun dafa or tai-chi chuan, which unify and integrate your physical and etheric bodies. The purpose is to become a pure medium or cosmic conductor.

3. **Conduct** - The conduct of Cosmic History is that you actually know how to grow corn. "If your philosophy doesn't grow corn, I don't want to hear about it." (attributed to Sun Bear) You must become a self-reliant heterotroph living in self-sustaining heterotrophic communities, learning to do without the ingestion of dead animals. The economic and ecological implications of making the shift to a self-sustaining garden economy, are enormous, not to mention the spiritual value to your soul.

The point is, that if the present way of life will be coming to an end, it is wise to begin now to change your habits and life style. Besides, as you study Cosmic History more and more, you will want to change your habits - and grow your own corn, all the better to walk your talk. The course and direction of spiritual evolution is out of the body. We have finished with the course of spiritual involution into the body - now it is evolution. That means our conduct must become lighter and lighter. Our internal transformation will eventually be producing light, and we ourselves will be cultivating our light bodies to reemerge into a greater soul pattern at a higher dimensional frequency. This also means understanding the fundamental laws of karma. We truly need to manifest enlightened behavior in all we do.

By following this threefold program you will be worthy of walking the Way of Wielding Power, and of becoming a light for the people when they will be needing a light. This is the way of compassion of Cosmic History.

"Cosmic History is the narration of the history of humanity as a multidimensional creation and is necessary because of the condition of maximum disorder that prevails on our planet today. We must create maximum order to rearrange the disorder engendered by the human species -- that has to be accomplished by the end of the cycle -- AD 2012."

— Cosmic History Chronicles, Book of the Throne, p.148.

5. Who We Are: Planet Art Network and the Vision of Biospheric Wholeness

*“Plutonium Punk in the Pit of Death
Catches the wind, loses no breath
Ten thousand minds passed over mine
Pronounce my name, unblind the blind
Ten thousand hearts enfolded me in that bare flight: Palat-kwa-pee!
Palat-kwa-pee! Palat-kwa-pee!
There’s no return ‘til your home free.”*

Art Planet Chronicles (1981), Chapter 22 “Neuronaut Solstice Gymnastics,” p. 6.

We - you, me and everybody who follows the Thirteen Moon/28-day calendar - at least in principle, constitutes the new social form, the Planet Art Network (PAN). This is because the basic premise of the Law of Time is “time is art.” This now well used slogan was first sounded as the theme of a call for action known as the “Planetary Harmonic Convergence - 52 Days of Truth.” This action plan ran from the 28th day of the Crystal Moon to the 22nd day of the Magnetic Moon, linking the end of the first year with the beginning of the second year of Prophecy (June 26-August 16, 1994). Because “time is art,” everything we do, in a conscious way at least, is art. Hence, the new social form, Planet Art Network.

According to the “People’s Resolution for the Empowerment of the Planet Art Network, A Sacred Order for the Reorganization of Human Society,” First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights (1996), “The sacred order of the Planet Art Network, through fostering a bioregional diversity of culture, assumes the principle responsibility for reestablishing the human harmony within the greater harmony of the biosphere as a living work of art. ... According to PAN, the meaning of human life is now redefined according to how artful it is and how much it contributes to the greater harmony of the biosphere. Any and all human activity is now considered art.”

To fulfill this vision, the Resolution continues, “The sacred order of the Planet Art Network has no central coordinating authority, but is entirely constituted of autonomous bioregional cooperatives who locally organize humans for their new roles, while maintaining communication with other PAN bioregional operations ... In its overall planetary bioregional organization the PAN will also be responsible for coordinating unifying planet art events synchronized worldwide for the increase in collective telepathic awareness of humanity as a single creative organism realizing its destiny within the biospheric arena of self-regulating evolution.” The “key such events” are the Day Out of Time Peace through Culture Festivals. In the rest of the Resolution empowering the Planet Art Network, there is much material for activating the new social forms. Anyone involved in or who cares about PAN in any way, would do well to study this Resolution, pages 19-22 of the Complete Guide to the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights, and herewith reproduced as an Appendix.

Further elucidation of the evolutionary purpose and function of PAN are to be found in the Dynamics of Time. For instance, consider the following Postulates:

6.12. “The sum of the liberation of psychic energy formally integrated into the fourth dimensional patterns of time, manifests as PAN, Planet Art Network. As the integration of celestial harmonics of mind and social order, PAN replaces the civilizational order and social form governed solely by the 12:60 mechanized laws of space.”

6.13. “PAN is the advent of the planetary art spore ... a noospherically unified field of planetary life, the sum of whose living interactions constitutes a planetary art spore: Timeship Earth 2013 transmuted into a stellar galactic unit for the exchange, transformation and communication of universal energy impulses.”

Or 10.10. “The activity of PAN is an evolutionary possibility that increases with the application of the Law of Time. Galactic culture is the sum of the probabilities of increased or novel aesthetic norms induced by the harmonic rearrangement of the synchronic order.

Or 10.11. "... PAN encompasses all and everything as a whole systems order elevating instinctual consciousness into the telepathic orders of continuing and super conscious."

10.9. Since "T(E) =Art defines all processes of harmonic rearrangement as activities of PAN (Planet Art Network ... Following the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge experiment, the resultant telepathy of the harmonic order of PAN consciously engages the Galactic Brain...." Yet other references are to be found in Postulates 14.7, and 14.13.

From the foregoing it is evident that PAN is woven into the evolutionary mechanism of the biosphere-noosphere transition. Since 2000, the role of the Foundation for the Law of Time has been merely to sponsor PAN, leaving it to its autonomous development, while providing it calendars, educational material and visionary documents to fulfill its programs. However, while there are many bioregional PANs, despite the Internet - and also because of it - the PAN has as yet no central world communicating or coordinating intelligence fully in place. And now we have the challenge of the AC-CA plate shift.

While the Internet exists with the potential of providing a central communications network for an organism precisely like PAN, which is meant to be autonomous yet unified, such a communications network is not really functioning. The www.tortuga.com was created in another time for another purpose but no longer serves its purpose. What is needed is a simple www.PANWorld.org, for example, which can serve as a highly identifiable central communications hub of the worldwide PAN. A PAN World Council should also be activated by means of a Congress, a live gathering in a country other than the USA.

We are only trying to bring to attention that at this stage in the closing of the cycle we need a new time of action and activism. The revolution will not be won on the Internet. The telepathic tests that are necessary to engage the rainbow bridge must be done in living biopsychic energy fields. The new society will not be organized by e-mail, but by getting together in councils and sacred circles and by assigning tasks to living beings to begin to transform their lives with new patterns of thought and behavior. We must begin to remove ourselves from the material energetic force field of the monitor screen back into the garden and planning councils. We must restore the balance. We need to breathe fresh air, plant corn and study and discuss matters together by the hearth or by the fireside, where it all began, in a time so long ago.

It is time to put the Art back into the Planet Art Network, however you want to do it. But that means getting a life outside of the Internet. Yes, we know: The irony of it is that you are portably getting this message on the Internet. If you do: please pause and consider that this is information of an extraordinary nature. Download it now! Don't keep it on your machine. Study it by candlelight. Then it will have some meaning for you.

As the "Song of the Plutonium Punk" says at the beginning of this little discourse, "There's no return 'til your home free." Home free, means liberated from the 12:60 mind shackles and living in the garden with no government to pay allegiance to, while your telepathic powers are being revived by your determination to remain liberated in the new time. The Song of the Plutonium Punk from the Art Planet Chronicles dates back to 1981.

It's been a long time coming, this rainbow bridge. Now we have to exert and make the dream come true. But it takes hard work, discipline, focus, determination, cooperation, tolerance and love. There is no reason why everybody shouldn't be cooperating with everybody else, if we mean it when we say, "I'm a planetary kin." If you're not cooperating with someone, get over it! Get a mediator and work it out. Anyone who has ever been touched by the Thirteen Moon calendar or the PAN, don't hold back now. Roll up your sleeves and jump back in! Where will you find a higher vision?

In the prehistory of the PAN there is something called the “Planet Art Report for Desperate Earthlings of the Past (1980). In that root text, six basic principles are laid out. These Six principles are still the underlying basis of the Planet Art Network:

1. Art is a function of energy.

This precept is the early predecessor to T(E) = Art. It presupposes that art is a system of energy, just like the weather, and just as planetary - hence planet art as an art form of the future in which the scale of the art is planetary in nature and takes in the whole planet as its medium of expression. In this sense, art is a connective medium of creative psychic energy intended to unite humanity on a global scale through a galactic culture that is thoroughly rooted in artistic forms of expression. Planet sorcerers practice planet art.

2. No genuine art without transformation of self.

The real nitty gritty of true art is that it transforms you as you practice it. Art is the constructive spiritual factor of human consciousness. The ancient Nahuatl precept says it very well: “The good painter is wise. God is in his heart, he converses with his heart and puts divinity into things.” Art at the inner level is a dialogue with your divine nature, so that at the outer level you express something of the sacred reality to help awaken the divine memory in others.

3. Openness of individual breeds collective aesthetic association.

Though each of us is an artistic channel, when we open and share with others who are also opening and sharing their artistic communications, an energy field opens up which creates a sense of brother and sisterhood. As musical groups amply demonstrate, a collective association produces a collective expression that is far greater than the sum of the parts. The example of cooperation in musical groups should extend to all of the arts and then to all of the arts to each other.

4. Universality of planet art includes past and future in present moment.

All genuine art is an expression of spirit. Spirit is universal, humans are merely the mediums or channels of spirit in its restless need to create. The art produced by spirit actually forms a construct of points around the planet which can be contacted and revitalized. For example, Stonehenge is not ancient. Nor are the pyramids of Mexico or Egypt. They are living monuments inviting us to enter into a deep psychic communion with the Earth. The same holds true of music, dance and the poetic arts - all that has been genuine is meant to be integrated into the present moment as a living ceremony of universal consciousness.

5. The recognition of art as a planetary network vital to the functioning of the human organism considered as an interrelated whole, is a factor in establishing of a new planetary social order. This is the basis of the establishment of the Planet Art Network, indicating that the new social form will ultimately be organized along geomagnetic or geomantic principles - planetary leylines. This network, the basis of the evolving planet art spore, will establish communities living close to the earth, which will consider themselves as integral parts of a much vaster whole, interrelated organism. Operating by telepathy and other paranormal means of behavior the PAN will spawn its own form of economy and pioneer in new cosmo-psychobiological mutations of a thoroughly artistic nature.

6. Those forming into Planet Art Associations (read: Network) must do so through a common regard of the deeply spiritual nature of humankind.

This precept is the basis of UR, the Universal Religion on Earth. Gandhi said, “God has no religion.” This is the meaning of UR, which recognizes that the purpose of life and evolution is

to attain ever higher states of spiritual unification. All true forms of spiritual practice exist side by side. The paths are many, the goal is ONE. By providing for meditation and prayer as the basis of creative spiritual insight, the PAN is meant to reintegrate the soul with the life of universal expression. One Love One Life One Time One Soul One Planet.

Study and practice the spiritual precepts and all that they imply, and then you can enter the Way of Wielding Power. Circulate these Six precepts at your next Crystal Day meeting so that all can deepen their understanding of PAN as we move into the critical and most creative stage of the human experience.

The diverse cast of characters in the Art Planet Chronicles demonstrates that PAN is an all-inclusive vehicle for every human type - mutant and "normal" alike. Today there is no longer any "normal." There is a bit of the "plutonium punk" in all of us. We are all mutating, toward a new normal - cosmic consciousness. PAN is for heroes and heroines willing to work together and risk all for the sake of the planet. This is the only way the Rainbow Bridge will be accomplished in 2012.

It may be that to get the ball rolling, some of us will want on the job training as supermental humans. For this reason, Centers for the Restitution of the Human Mind are being designed and planned. Here we can develop states of consciousness that are free of the intensity of being absorbed by the electronic media, as is more often than not the case for many of us. Since the advent of the Internet it is difficult to appreciate how intensely this medium has become a major focal point of human consciousness. It is like an electronic vampire stunting the body while robbing the mind of its time in what seem to be endlessly important and/or entertaining matters.

As with every new media or technology, once it appears it becomes instantaneously indispensable, and the human culture shapes itself around it accordingly. The AC-CA plate shift will not be realized through the Internet. It will occur as a function of a new evolving biopsychic wireless technology called telepathy. This is the cosmic information expressway of the PAN and the engineering of the Rainbow Bridge. We must dare to imagine a world without the Internet, and then see what is left of our mind - naked and full of untapped paranormal potential, the stuff of evolution.

Once you've imagined the world without the Internet, then imagine the world where every community is self-sustaining, nonpolluting, at peace, artistically busy, and telepathically interconnected. This is the PAN social vision, the meaning and purpose of the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan.

As the biospheric social form - PAN is big enough for everyone. No one need feel left out. There is a job for everybody. The coming cosmic civilization is PAN's responsibility.

The people are in need of new vision, new knowledge. Only the Thirteen Moons offers a completely new template for reformulating the human mind. Only the Law of Time and the Cosmic History Chronicles offers a new way of thinking and perceiving reality. Moreover, these new templates of time and knowledge are in accord with evolution. The people must be taught these things. Planetary Kin: You must deepen your understanding so that you can teach the people. This is the universal compassion of the Thirteen Moon Way.

6. Invocation of the Single Luminous White "A"

I am coming! I am coming!
Wherever you are on the Day out of Time
When the sun is at zenith, wherever you are
Between the watch of the Blue Crystal Eagle,
And the watch of the Red Crystal Skywalker
I will be there - I will be everywhere
A flicker in the sky, a flicker in your eye
I will be your light, your knowledge, your existence, your presence
I will be the memory of your cosmic essence
I am coming! I am coming!
I need to be renewed in you
Will you let your soul be my breath?
Will you feel me at sky zenith?
Call me then, invoke me if you will:
Sound my tone, chant seven times
ahhh ahhh ahhh ahhh ahhh ahhh ahhh
Seven times, sound my tone
One breath long
Seven breaths, seven times sound my tone
Original breath of creation - single luminous white A
Visualize me in your crown - single luminous white A
Visualize me in your throat - single luminous white A
Visualize me in your heart - single luminous white A
Visualize me in your solar plexus - single luminous white A
Visualize me in your root - single luminous white A
Hear me call: I am awake! I am awake!
I am the first of the guardians of the Earth
The original 144,000 are under my protection
They are the evolutionary selection
With them there is no defection
Have no fear, you are now under inspection
Are you fit for the second creation?
I am the first of the Lords of the Ring
We are of the World Union of the Guardians of Sufficient Evolution
Not too much and not too little - look at yourself, you're the solution
You've been given exactly what you need
Now's the time to let go of all your material greed
Think only about your mind and remember your soul
Do not be afraid to fall down in prayer
To still your mind and reach the goal
Forever have I been coming and now I am here
The aboriginal continuity is my nervous system
The cosmic awareness is my mind of the future
Singing: I am one
We are one
All is one
We are all in one home free!

Synchronic Code Readout: Red Cosmic Serpent Kin 65

- » Blue Crystal Storm Year, 2004-05
 - » Year Eight, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 411
 - » AC Planetary Manitou, Way of Conduct complete
 - » Second Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 4, Week 203, Moon 51
 - » Mystery of the Stone, Year One, Week 47, Fourth Quarter
 - » First Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Throne -Dali Seals the Throne
 - » Victory Targets Mystery of the Stone
 - » Annual Cube Eight, Star-Art (Elegance), Fifth Year Second Creation, Restoration of the Garden, Overtone Creation Sequence
 - » Realm of the First Lord of Time, Lord of the Ring Single Luminous White “A”, Guardian of the Original 144,000 - Time of Rule: 3113 - 2382 BC.
 - » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 8, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Human Wavespell Eight, White Northern Castle of Crossing, Court of Death.
 - » Chronograph Moon Kin 103: Blue Crystal Night Moon, -13,787 - -13,687
 - » Baktun-Moon Correlation - Moon of the Hidden Seed - AD 1224-1618
 - » Left Crystal Knee of the First Lord of the Ring, 1,728,000 days
 - » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Presence of Single Luminous White “A,” 6th Run, stage 4, SP Mars
 - » Crystal Rabbit Moon of Cooperation, Alpha 19
 - » 7:7::7:7 code: “My country is the unborn ultimate sphere. I release the double extended electron at the south pole.”
 - » Telektonon Prophecy, Cube 13 “Victory Purifies”
 - » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 13, “War of the Righteous,” verses 80-86.
 - » Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law: Skywalker-Prophecy, G-K Mars, TEL Power of the Distant Seers
 - » Rinri precept: “Don’t forget the origin nor neglect the completion.”
 - » Plane of Spirit - Unconscious Internalizing Telepathic Circuit
 - » Dreamspell: Kin 65, Red Cosmic Serpent (S-P Maldek), Wavespell 5, Skywalker, White Northern Castle, Court of Death
 - » Long Count: Kin 16, Yellow Electric Warrior, 12.19.12.6.16
 - » Haab: Vinal 17, Kayab 6, “With a song and a rhythm”
 - » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 238: White Self-existing Mirror
 - » SBTs. 15.8
 - » Quarterly Rune Codon 64: Prepared, Galactic Octave Unifies the Dimensions, Stage 8
 - » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 39 Heart’s Discipline, “Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Heaven, Fifth line, Yang, front of Cube
 - » Red Cosmic Serpent - Red Self-existing Moon Blood Chromatic.
 - » Yellow Crystal Flowering - Yellow Electric Elegance Overtone Chromatic.
 - » Blue Week Three: Proclaim Victory of Prophecy - Blue Patience Transforms Conduct
 - » Harmonic 17, Electric Store, Remember Elegance of Service
 - » Biphasic Codon 46, Radiant Emptiness, Dynamic Construction Becomes Creative Space
 - » 7:7::7:7 Third week, Secret Initiation, Blue Occult Time Atom
 - » Futhark Rune 17, Tiwaz is the Power-making Scepter, sent from North to South
 - » Leaf of the Time Space, “Tiwaz is the Power-making Scepter that Transforms the Time Space”
 - » Tiwaz/Alpha Cube Right, Throat Chakra, PNM 15, American Plate 3
 - » Red Magnet received by North from South in Red Crown Chakra
 - » Planet Holon, Polar Family Serpent Zone: Siberia-East Asia
- » Dynamics of Time, 5.13 “Evolution of planetary bodies from biosphere to noosphere are holonomic functions of stellar evolution. The synchronization of planetary noosphere with stellar evolutionary programming marks the advent of the next geological era, the Psychozoic. The Psychozoic era is defined as the normative sequence of the hyperorganic super conscious of a telepathically unified noosphere.”

*This newsletter is happily presented as a service to ALL Beings by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.) aka Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!*

APPENDIX: “People’s Resolution for the Empowerment of the Planet Art Network, A Sacred Order for the Reorganization of Human Society”

We, the people of planet Earth, in order to assure a clear shift in the goals of the human social order, do hereby empower the sacred order of the Planet Art Network to oversee the victory of culture, which is peace, as the goal and purpose of human society in accord with the new Covenant and Thirteen Moon Calendar. Henceforth art and not war will be the ultimate recourse for resolving human conflict. The sacred order of PAN, through fostering a bioregional biodiversity of culture, assumes the principle responsibility for reestablishing the human harmony within the greater harmony of the biosphere as a living work of art.

Incorporated into PAN will be the long-term goal of redirecting humanity into its role as the maintainer and improver of the biospheric artform; to establish all the new social forms and norms in accord with the new Covenant and Thirteen Moon Calendar; and to assume responsibility for the design of the programs for converting from industrial age “job” deployment of human energy to Earth Sovereign activities that transform current materials and materialist labor into artistic forms and activities, thereby assisting in the conversion from a culture of entertainment, where there is no time for art, to a culture of peace where time is art. According to PAN, the meaning of human life is now redefined according to how artful it is and how much it contributes to the greater harmony of the biosphere. Any and all human activity is now considered art.

The sacred order of the Planet Art Network has no central coordinating authority, but is entirely constituted of autonomous bioregional cooperatives who locally organize humans for the new roles, while maintaining communication with other PAN bioregional operations. Much of the initial PAN activity will be developed through cultural exchanges which disseminate methods of conversion as well as inspired renderings of the new living epic of human life on Earth. In its overall planetary bioregional organization the PAN will also be responsible for coordinating unifying planet art events synchronized world-wide for the increase in collective telepathic awareness of humanity as a single creative organism realizing its destiny within the biospheric arena of self-regulating evolution.

Henceforth, as the biospherically ordained order of human society organized according to the law and moving principles of time, PAN is the new form of the human social order. Every human being born into and/or operating in the new time of thirteen moons has innate membership in PAN. As the emergency comprehensive social reform to cure for the ills of the old 12:60 time, PAN replaces ‘civilization.’

In reconstituting what was known as civilization, and following the organizational order of the 13:20 timing frequency, PAN is a sub-order of galactic civilization. All of intelligent life in this and all galaxies organizes itself by and maintains communication according to the unifying law of time, which is the 13:20 frequency. By command of the Dominion of Time, PAN is the biospheric social form of humans bioregionally dispersed, cooperatively networked for maximum culture biodiversity in preparation for the evolutionary synchronization known as the advent of the noosphere.

PAN is evolution at work. In the order of time, learning is life-long. The form of education and the moving order of society are one and the same in the PAN model. The social form of time creates inherent, moving social orders based on biological stages of life which are thence incorporated into educational, artistic, and economic structures, and exemplified in the Council of Five. Each PAN Council of Five consists of delegates from the five social Orders of Time.

The five Orders of Time with their five castles of time designations:

1. Ages 0-13, Children, League of Learners, Red Eastern Castle
2. Ages 13-26, Apprentices, League of Seekers, White Northern Castle
3. Ages 26-39, Journey people, League of Sharers, Blue Western Castle
4. Ages 39-52, Masters, League of Teachers, Yellow Southern Castle
5. Ages 52 +, Elders, League of Wizards, Green Central Castle

For any bioregional local group, a PAN Council of Five will always have delegates from each of the five Orders of Time; input of any and all of the five Orders of Time is equally valid. Regardless of craft skill or occupation, it is age and experience that determine the groupings of the Council of Five. Each Order of Time has equal experience value to every other order. The Elders or League of Wizards have the final authority to break deadlocks and are the ultimate arbiters of conflict.

The Elders of League of Wizards are further organized as follows:

Ages 52-65	Wizard Learners, Red League
Ages 65-78	Wizard Seekers, White League
Ages 78-91	Wizard Teachers, Blue League
Ages 91-104	Wizard Masters, Yellow League
Ages 104+	Ancient Wizards, Green League

Henceforth, education is the responsibility of each local bioregional community. Each Order of Time is responsible for its own organization and communication with the other Orders of Time. No community decision can be made without input from all five Orders at a commonly called Council meeting. Transition from one Order of Time to another, inclusive of the transitions of birth and death, will be ceremonially acknowledged according to the customs and needs of the local Bioregional unit.

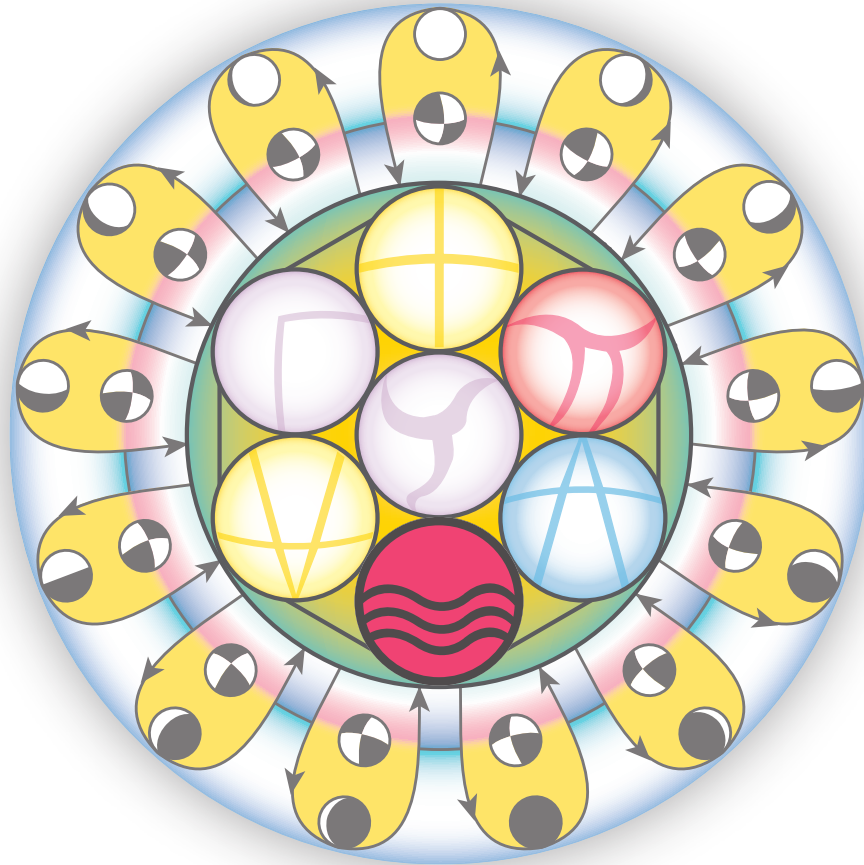
Activation of PAN is voluntary and autonomous. Any group of artists and creative humans so inspired may call themselves together for the formation of a local PAN spore – living art cell. Working with members of local Calendar Councils, the PAN spores will have the responsibility of translating into new forms of artistic action the directives of the new time. Ultimately, PAN will model all new social forms based on the interlocking cycles of the Dominion of Time.

PAN will be identifiable in any community by the Banner of Peace, Rainbow Flag, Earth Flag, and Galactic Shield of the Fifth Force flying over its headquarters. In the event of any conflict, members experiencing the conflict will be remanded to the local PAN where the Council of Five will assign a suitable artistic project to the members experiencing the conflict. Members of a local PAN may call for bioregional PAN gatherings whenever it is deemed suitable or necessary. Gradually at first, but sooner than later, PAN will absorb into itself all functions of governance, transmuting them into rites, ceremonies and artforms that allow the people to channel their energy into creative and fulfilling patterns of human transcendence

In order to assure swift communication of the presence of PAN, its goals and working methods, we, the people of planet Earth do hereby empower the immediate initial task of the PAN to organize as a total artistic event the “52 Days of Victory,” in order to demonstrate the power of art as an act of peace, synchronizing and unifying the people into cooperative artistic forces of good will. During this sacred 52-day cycle, the Boundary Dissolving Ceremony, the Olympics of Cooperation, the arousing of Children’s Brigades, new time education, prisoner release, and beginning military conversion will be among the assignments initiated by the order of PAN, on behalf of the Dominion of Time.

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 2, No. 1
Cosmic Awareness-Way of Wielding Power
Year One

*Hello America – 2012 is Just Around the Corner,
is Anybody Listening?*



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA + 1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 2, No. 1

Cosmic Awareness-Way of Wielding Power, Year One Hello America - 2012 is Just Around the Corner, is Anybody Listening?

"The world is changing. Those who seize the initiative will do well."
(I Ching Shamanic Oracle of Change, commentary to line one, Hexagram 17)

Rinri, the Japanese word from which this Newsletter derives its title, means ethical enlightenment. As we approach the closing of the cycle, the need for a global ethical enlightenment has never been greater, especially since we have entered the Way of Wielding Power. The nation most in need of such enlightenment is the United States of America, the most benighted nation on Earth. Hello, America, is anybody listening? 2012 is just around the corner. It's not too late to choose the path of the future, the path of Thirteen Moons, and forsake your identity as Americans. It will be good for the planet if you can do so.

"We are entering the Age of Aquarius in 2012, November 11th. It will be a new time. The entire psyche is changing. You must purify the mind, body, and soul to be real, innocent and sattvic ("purity, clarity, light"). Elevate yourself to be angelic. This Age you will all serve is an Age of Awareness, an Age of Experience. The transition to that Age began in the Piscean Age. The Piscean motto was: "I want to know, I need to learn." The Aquarian motto is: "I know. I want to experience."

— Yogi Bhanjan, *Mind, its Projections and Multiple Facets*, p.27

The wealthiest nation on Earth is the most benighted because it is the one in most denial of its poverty, of its energy consumption (5 per cent of the world population - 25 per cent of the world fossil fuel consumption, refuses to sign Kyoto protocol), and of its military gigantism—number 1 military budget—yet it cowers in fear of shadow terrorists and shackles its citizens with burdensome security measures. Americans, you must come out of the shadows and into the light. You must face what you are doing as a people to this planet. You must want to know the truth that you might learn anew.

"This planet's whole natural process is about to go into chaos, and when it does potentially billions of us are going to die, and the most vulnerable areas are the United States, Europe and China, so we Americans cannot expect to sit on the sidelines while the rest of the world suffers for our sins. Anybody who doesn't burn to do something about the global warming problem is insane, and leaders who won't address it are in the process right now of committing the greatest crime against humanity that history has ever known. ... and therein lies the making of a catastrophe not unlike that prophesied as the end of the age, according to Jose Arguelles, by Pacal Votan, a Mayan ruler of the sixth century AD.

"I am beginning to see around me evidence that this man's prophecy was correct. ...if things keep deteriorating at the present rate, there are going to be environmental disasters of unprecedented ferocity in a few years, and I would not be surprised if they weren't upon us by 2012."

— "2012: Is it True?" Whitley Streiber's Journal, Tuesday October 11th, 2005.

"The Age is shifting. We had the Industrial age, then the Information Revolution, and now we are crossing into the Aquarian Age. This will be the Age of Awareness. We will be overloaded with information and our psyches will become more sensitive. It will be essential for each of us to know our mind and command it with our meditative mind. Without control of these many facets, the undirected mind will create depressions, delusions, identity splits, and a deep core feeling of emptiness. It will be our duty and a fundamental requirement of future lives, to meditate and command the mind.

— Yogi Bhanjan, *Mind*, p.9

“They can send me to college but they can’t make me think,” reads a bumper sticker in a shopping mall parking lot. Not only do Americans not want to think, but no people on earth is more overloaded on information. Just plain numb and living in fear, addicted to reality television and major league sports, run by fundamentalist Christians, they will wage war for the right of their citizens to shop. But who is really thinking about tomorrow?

“We are entering the Age of Aquarius in 2012, November 11. It will be a new time ... many people will not cross this cusp. ... between now and then, those who are still Piscean (=12:60) can survive a little. But after that time, God only knows.”

– Yogi BhaJan, Mind p. 39

“It is worthwhile to note,” writes Lyubov Gordina of the Noospheric World Assembly, “that the governments spend for military purposes 27 times more funds than for preservation of the civilization of the planet.” That means that the governments of the Earth are putting 27 times more energy into means of destruction than into means of preservation. It doesn’t take too much logic to see where that will take you sooner than later. America’s annual war budget alone (300 billion dollars) could save the planet, feed the poor, and finance the research and methods to begin to convert from fossil fuel to solar and wind power.

“Aquarian Age. The next in a succession of astrological ages each lasting roughly 2000 years. Fully inaugurated in 2012, the Aquarian Age will witness a radical change in consciousness, human sensitivity, and technology. The central change of this new age emphasizes an increased sensitivity and evolution of our power of awareness and a new relationship to our mind.”

– Yogi BhaJan, Mind p. 193

You won’t find much of this sensitivity in America. Just after the Bush re-election the Foundation for the Law of Time released a position paper entitled the “Death of America, an Opportunity for the Planet Art Network.” The Foundation put out a call for the funding and establishment of an Earth Rescue Mission, Organic Food and Natural Time Soup Kitchens, Time in the Prisons Education Program, and Centers for the Restitution of the Natural Mind. An Earth Rescue Mission would coordinate charitable organizations with teams to aid the people and help rebuild the land in areas of natural disaster—like a Peace Corps for the Earth. Organic Food Natural Time Soup Kitchens would feed the homeless real food and teach them something genuinely new—the Thirteen Moon calendar. Virtually no interest has been shown for these projects. Only the Centers for the restitution of the Natural Mind have aroused interest—in Switzerland, Costa Rica, Brazil, Untied Kingdom—but not in America.

It really is true that America died with the Bush reelection. Americans have little mind for matters beyond individual self-interest. If they do, they can’t think outside of the box. A Department of Peace won’t do the job. It is too late. The government is dead. We have to wake up to this fact. We have to bury the Fourth of July, forever, at some ultimate Rainbow Gathering, and pray that Great Spirit will guide the souls of the people who can still listen.

Since the Bush reelection less than a year ago, America has continued to bog down in its war in Iraq, which Bush defends at the rate of over a billion dollars every week. Just after Christmas, the 9.0 earthquake and tsunami devastated parts of Indonesia, Thailand and Sri Lanka. America (Bush) was characteristically slow to respond. Then came Katrina—another disaster, which many observers worldwide attributed to global warming. Hardly more than six weeks later, New Orleans is still largely uninhabitable, and won’t be for some time—if ever. At least 200,000 of its 470,000 inhabitants say they will never return. At least half a million refugees are still living in hotels costing the government 11 million dollars a day.

But those half million refugees in hotels are at least luckier than the 2 million people made homeless in the latest disaster, the Pakistan earthquake of Electric Moon 19. The Pakistani refugees in remote parts of the Himalayan frontier are without food, water, shelter, medical help, and are facing a cold winter—very soon. It is almost more than most Americans can bear or comprehend. But for the first time since the 9-11, defying the FBI and Homeland Security, who accused them of raising funds for terrorists, Islamic charity groups in America have been actively campaigning for contributions for their Muslim brothers and sisters in Pakistan. Helicopters are greatly needed to help the refugees and survivors in the remote parts, but they aren't easy to come by. (The American military in adjacent Afghanistan, and near by Iraq has many helicopters, but could spare no more than 20 for the disaster).

“Best that we humbly acknowledge that, somehow, the past had possession of extremely potent knowledge. It’s demonstrable: Mayan texts do identify 2012 as an epochal year; and the environment is disintegrating in ways that suggest this prediction, made over a thousand years ago by a man (Pacal Votan) who didn’t even have use of the wheel, is perhaps the most potent idea ever formed in all of our history. If he is correct, then it is not difficult to argue that his was the best mind that ever lived, at least during this particular cycle.”

— “2012: Is it True?” Whitley’s Journal, October 11, 2005

Five Guidelines for the Aquarian Age

1. *Recognize that the other person is you. (In lak’ech)*
2. *There is a way through every block.*
3. *When time is on you, start and the pressure will be off.*
4. *Understand through compassion or you will misunderstand the times.*
5. *Vibrate the Cosmos. The Cosmos will clear the path.*

— Yogi Bhaajan, Mind, p. xiii

“The leader of the world,” George W. Bush is mired down in defending his Supreme Court nominee, Mrs. Meir, an evangelical fundamentalist Christian, while ex-President Bill Clinton is featured on the cover of the current Ladies Home Journal, touting his great crusade—saving American children from obesity. Yes, this is America, the land of the stunted mind and the emotional body of a fifth grader. The President is the archetypal representative of the psyche of the people. He is the barometer of the people’s state of mind. It is what the people deserve because he is their choice. Ex-president Clinton and President Bush are hardly vibrating the cosmos, much less, it would seem, practicing any real forms of compassion. They are embodying a level of mediocrity that is unparalleled in history.

Because it is the number one power, the richest of all the nations, and the ‘world cop’, the American mind is, more than any other, in a state of baffled neurosis seeking to maintain identity of control. This is a fundamental ego struggle. Ego of personal identity, ego of national identity. Both are a travesty because neither has any true reality. They are fictions, and damaging ones at that. Belief in these fictions of personal and national identity perpetuate needless suffering. From the most enlightened point of view, the amount of suffering on this planet is unnecessary. War, especially, is utterly useless and unnecessary.

The best thing that could happen for this planet would be for America to lose its identity, to give it up and become a selfless seeker needing to share its wealth and determine how it could make up for its transgressions. This process could start with YOU who have heard the message of a new time and a path to a genuinely alternative future. If you who have heard the Thirteen Moon message could divest yourselves of your identity as Americans and commit to a life of pure service for the future of the Earth, your soul would truly shine, and the merit of cosmic Dharma would be with you, if you could only rise above your little American self! The Aquarian age, the Sixth Sun—it’s only seven years away! As America goes, so goes the world. If even a small group of Americans could show their willingness

to serve the future by a simple ceremony of personal and national ego-death, it might be that many others, elsewhere in their own countries, might be willing to follow suit. Ceremonies of national ego-death will help pave the way for the coming of cosmic civilization which only recognizes planets with an evolving intelligence and not fictitious nations or national leaders.

“It has now been deemed possible to form groups within the new group of world servers whose members can begin to prepare themselves to express both the phenomenal and the impulsive, the negative and the positive, the material and the spiritual with such measure of success that, in due time, there can exist on Earth a replica of the Hierarchy, its methods and techniques of work.”

— Alice Bailey, Externalization of the Hierarchy, p. 34

These are the seed groups, also spoken of by Dane Rudhyar, necessary to bridge to the dawning Age of Aquarius (2012). The three reasons for the importance of the seed groups:

1. *“They constitute the germ of life which will result in the emergence of the Hierarchy at a later date upon Earth, coming forth from the seclusion of the ages to function again in the light of physical day.*
2. *They are a bridging group, bridging between the negative mass of mankind and the positive agency of the Hierarchy. That is the reason why, in these groups emphasis is laid upon service because that embodies response to the mass and its need, and upon soul contact because that embodies response to the world soul ...*
3. *They also hold within themselves as a group the seeds of the coming civilization and the germ of the new culture. The germ of the life of the new age is there within the husk of the old age and the old forms. Hence the opportunity, the service and the problems of these groups.”*

— Bailey, Externalization, pp. 34-35

PAN is the seed of the new civilization. Foundation for the Law of Time is the germ of the new culture. PAN is the new group of world servers, supposedly following the planetary service wavespell. The Foundation is the germ of the Planetary Hierarchy—NOT to be confused with the hierarchy of the Piscean Age based on false, male dominated 12:60 power values, but hierarchy in the genuine sense of sacred order of reality (13:20 time is sacred order). It is because of the profanity of 12:60 time that the true hierarchy has been hidden in “the seclusion of the ages.”

True hierarchy is a perception of wholeness, or sacred order, whose radial center is the primal Source, around which levels of ever more evolved beings guide the destinies which comprise the universal being. (Hier- = sacred, -archy = order). When you have a real perception of the cosmos—cosmocentric perspective—then you have no problem understanding hierarchy as sacred order. Is an angel more evolved than you? Instead of democracy, in true hierarchy there is cosmocracy, rule by cosmic awareness, where everyone is equal in telepathic awareness and spiritual potentiality. Government, as such, no longer exists. It is only because government exists that false notions of hierarchy arise.

To summarize how these groups can measure up to the opportunity of the time:

1. *“They conceal and nurture the germ or seed of the new civilization of the Aquarian Age.*
2. *They bridge between the old groups and the new group, between the mass of men (of whom the foremost find their way into the new group of world servers) and the Planetary Hierarchy.*
3. *They will constitute in the future an aspect of the Hierarchy and its work upon the outer physical plane.”*

— Bailey, Externalization, p.35

The Planetary Hierarchy is the council of higher fifth dimensional beings (representatives of the Galactic Federation) overseeing the evolutionary transition of the present human from homo sapiens to homo noosphericus. Whenever intelligence evolves to the point of being able to be in resonance with the Planetary Hierarchy, then the Hierarchy will telepathically precipitate among those in resonance the form and means to begin to establish a base for the operations of higher evolving intelligence on Earth. People who are overly attached to a pure democratization of all values will perhaps balk at the emphasis on hierarchy here, but we must examine our minds and the aversions and attachments alike that we have to different words.

While PAN groups in UK and Switzerland, Holland and Belgium are stepping up their study programs—Cosmic History Study groups, among other things—organization of the Centers of the Restitution of the Natural Mind is taking off as a major project unifying different European PAN groups. Meanwhile, in Poland a new PAN group eagerly seeks materials for getting off the ground. In Japan different teams of PAN members conduct seminars across their island nation in a regular, well-organized fashion. In Brazil a major PAN council meeting recently occurred with more than 100 representatives of the major PAN nodes around Brazil, creating councils, seeking land for 13:20 communities, and a Center for the Restitution of the Natural Mind, as well as establishing a Brazilian counterpart to the Foundation, the Institution for the Diffusion of the Law of Time. A similar sister organization is also being developed in Japan, the Institute for Galactic Culture. What is happening to the new group of PAN world servers in the USA?

Apart from a few pockets of committed individuals working with small groups, the general American mental condition of apathy, inability to sustain long term vision, isolationism, competitiveness, fear, numbing out, and no inspiration are taking their toll. Since the Katrina disaster, requests for calendars and 13:20 literature have dwindled to about zero, and public financial support of the Foundation seems to be at an all time low. Inquiries about the state of PAN USA indicate further levels of confusion and an overall lack of systematic organization and communication. Many places that were once active are now seemingly inactive, or at least, little organized—especially Portland and San Francisco.

Yes, America is the belly of the beast. People still have the affluence to shop around, choose something this week, discard it next week. “Oh I tried that, the Mayan calendar,” you hear people say, “but I just didn’t have time for it.” 2012 is still seven years away, and to many people, that is either irrelevant or they feel they still have time—for what? Despite everything that is going on in the world, the motivation to change seems to be virtually nonexistent. Instead, the culture as a whole is going “retro”—backwards.

What will it take, America—or is it too late? Caught in a samsaric round so dense you can’t even see how stuck you are in the bubble of your own self-created reality. America the fat, the privileged among nations. The gun hungry. Escapist and isolationist. Everybody hiding out, holding on to their hoard. Yet, so many street people. So many children sitting in the park already turned off by the social reality they’ve been presented, with tee-shirts that say, “I eat glue” or “reality sucks”. So many refugees from disaster. So many soldiers returning home, wounded and sick. So many people in distant countries, desperate for even a drop of water ...

“To be liberated from this type of experience there is only one thing: the Dharma. Without the Dharma, there’s no way to stop the endless round of suffering. And Dharma means the accumulation of only wholesome karma, and having kind and loving thoughts towards all beings.”

— Ven. Ngagpa Yeshe Dorje, Tramo Ngondro, p. 2

In the analyses of galactic anthropology, America is the worst off among the nations of the Earth because the people cannot think for themselves. They have abdicated thinking for marketing, for the dollar, for the cybersphere of complicated phone answering systems in which no human is available to answer your call. In addition, they are so addicted to their television shows that their minds know only clichés. Faced with disaster they are powerless, and getting a gun for self-defense is the highest response many people can muster.

The prognosis is that America as a collective psyche or soul emanation is dead. The American dream has outlived itself. Amidst the psychic ruins there are individuals and a few groups that can be salvaged, who struggle to keep the light alive as more than just a marketing slogan. Like it or not, this is the end time, the end of the 12:60 Piscean Age and of the imminence of the 13:20 Aquarian age—2012. Look on the bright side. The opportunity for heroism has never been greater.

The PAN was conceived as a bridge to help awaken people to the dawning of a new time. The PAN has never been more urgently needed than it is today. The Thirteen Moon Way is the Way to the New Time. It is the path to the future. But it will not be an American future, nor a Japanese, Brazilian nor any other kind of nationalistic future. It will be a galactic future of a cosmic civilization. In America, the members of PAN must overcome their soul lethargy and burst the shackles of deadening ego materialism from their minds. To create wholesome karma you must exert. You must do something. You must actually follow that calendar to make a new pathway. You must experience national ego-death; that will make your own ego death easier. The old paths are worn out now. And you must have kind and loving thoughts towards all beings.

“Now, that intelligence must be called upon again to get us through to the next period of relative calm. During this period, we will leave behind virtually everything we now understand as civilization. The consumer society will be the first to go, a victim of overpopulation and our failure to address the need to find new energy sources early enough. With it will go the Untied States as a superpower. We are already in the last phases of that: like the British Empire in 1910, our country is overwhelmed with debt and beginning to treat the restless in its client states with extraordinary brutality. Next will be some cataclysm, perhaps the unexpected collapse of Saudi oil or the detonation of atomic bombs in our cities or a great plague - who knows what it will be - but on the other side of it, the world will no longer be dominated by a superpower.”

— “2012: Is it True?” Whitley’s Journal, October 11, 2005

America’s lesson is everybody’s lesson. What is going on in the world is only going to increase the closer we get to 2012. That is why we advocate arousing your spiritual nature wholeheartedly now, beginning with getting to know your own mind. Then, release from ego—personal, national and any other form that you’ve got going. As you do that, develop compassion that is genuinely selfless. Really take a look at that person with the cardboard sign in the parking lot or freeway entrance, and think, “In lak’ech.” Give what you can when you can. Appreciate what you’ve got and give thanks to the Creator. Give thanks when you get up in the morning, and when you go to bed at night. And exert for acts of wholesome karma. It really takes effort to be compassionate, but once you’ve got the habit and the attitude, you’ll find the selfless, compassionate way of being is the way of universal life.

“... the exact ... post-apocalyptic human state that has been prophesied, (is) that we will reach superconsciousness as the world falls apart around us. It turns out that our approaching this state isn’t connected with some sort of magic at all, any more than the spirit hole through which Pacal Votan said that he would speak was woven of an incomprehensible magic. Just as ordinary science is going to make the magic of the superconscious human being a reality, it was that hole that enabled archeologists to discover Pacal Votan’s tomb, and bring his existence back to light.”

— “2012: Is it True?” Whitley’s Journal, October 11, 2005

“Why tarry now? When a house is burning, scurrying for your possessions will only cost you your life. This house that is burning is Babylon, the 12:60 way of life, which is now destroying your biosphere and poisoning everything about your life. Do not linger now, fondling your machines. This is the Day of Judgment. If you can remember, leave this burning house and know that a better way has already been prepared for you, a holy victory march, my seven years of prophecy, Telektonon, the sacred revelation of time.”

- The Telektonon of Pacal Votan, The Talking Stone of Prophecy which Unites the People of the Dawn with the People of the Book, Section XVI, “The Ecstasy of Deliverance,” v.102

David Po’s Seventeen Precepts for the Living and the Dying, Cube of Law Practice, Days 7-23

David Po, Red Planetary Serpent, 1955-2005, was my patron on the Big Island of Hawai’i when I received the Telektonon Prophecy back in 1993. For this alone I shall always be grateful to him. He was a passionate, outspoken and most of all, generous human being. Besides supporting myself and my family at that time, he was an ardent supporter and major contributor to the cause of Hawaiian sovereignty. His early death late last winter at the age of 50, due to a congenital liver problem, was a loss to the many who knew him, especially in the Hawaiian sovereignty movement.

After his death I was forwarded a notice regarding his passing, including a set of the “last words” of David Po, According to Kedar, a life long friend of David’s, “the words below ... are the last of many beautiful words that David Po wrote and spoke in this world. They were found scrawled on a pad of paper in pained strokes written a few days before he slipped into unconsciousness.”


















I was genuinely struck by the power, beauty, elegance and simplicity of these seventeen “precepts” of a dying man. I immediately began to practice a recitation of them, one a day for each of the sixteen days of each cube journey—Days 7-22 of the Telektonon, as well as the seventeenth day, the Navigation Tower, day 23. I found this practice to be of great benefit and was very moved to realize how profound David Po’s last thoughts were.

In this time of cataclysmic change, I feel it is necessary honor to David Po’s spirit. For that reason I share these thoughts as a Rinri Cube of the Law practice. We all can benefit from contemplation of our own death, our own dying. But I have found that these precepts are as much for us, the living, as for those who are preparing to die. Knowing how to live fully is knowing how to die properly. To die to our little self and ego while still living is the highest art.

Above all, the study and practice of these precepts is to arouse in us the genuine compassion for all beings on this planet who are suffering—whether it be from calamity, war, terror, disease, injustice, imprisonment, delusion, madness, homelessness, poverty or mere day to day meaninglessness. Let us raise ourselves to a universal level of caring and selflessness, ready to face our own death and give aid to those who need our help. Let us transform our own pain into light and share it with all in need. Now is the time.

Each of these precepts is a meditation in and of itself. Read one each day of the Cube Journey, and then contemplate it for a few moments, letting its words touch your heart and move your soul. May we all be enlarged into a genuine spirit of forgiveness, tolerance and love in our mission on the road to 2012. May we equally experience a common wave of ethical enlightenment—cosmic Rinri.

David Po's Seventeen Precepts for the Living and the Dying

-  Dragon Cube 1: May this pain and suffering in some small way lessen the pain and suffering of all beings.
-  Wind Cube 2: May through the grace of compassion, love and awareness of truth, this moment deliver my body, mind and spirit into a state of humility, trust and greater reverence for all life.
-  Night Cube 3: May my past and present ignorance be purged in the holy breath of sacred truth now and forever.
-  Seed Cube 4: May my surrender be complete, authentic and eternal.
-  Serpent Cube 5: Hear this prayer perfect beings of light and bless my life path with your healing presence.
-  World-bridger Cube 6: I have been blind to the truth, arrogant and distant from the true nature of God's perfect love, compassion and wisdom.
-  Hand Cube 7: I alone am responsible for my present state of being and pray for the insight, courage and wisdom to let go of the past and present habits and indulgences that are at the root of my suffering.
-  Star Cube 8: This life belongs to the whole of life. Please strengthen my resolve and capacity to live in accordance with the virtues of unconditional love and service.
-  Moon Cube 9: With all my heart I beg for, pray for, and surrender into peace, healing and wholeness
-  Dog Cube 10: Heal this life and make whole the heart in service to the infinite Tao. Dissolve duality and free this breath of life to follow in the footsteps of future masters in the great circle of universal life.
-  Monkey Cube 11: Empty this ear and mind of worldly attachments and desire, and inspire this life into spirit of eternal love and service to the one.
-  Human Cube 12: If I am to live, teach me to live in peace, free of the constraints of ego and materialism.
-  Skywalker Cube 13: If I am to die, let my death awaken the true nature so that any rebirth may be one of love and service.
-  Wizard Cube 14: Into the light of lights, the road of emptiness, the heart of truth, I release this mortal eternal nature to become that which I truly am.
-  Eagle Cube 15: May all beings feel the perfect love of our true nature and become free of the pain and suffering and delusion of this life.
-  Warrior Cube 16: May peace prevail in the hearts of all beings now and eternally.
-  Earth Navigation Tower: May all beings be free to return to the perfect path of truth, simplicity and love.

First Power of Nine - Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness

"All is number. God is a number. God is in All."

— *Telektonon Prophecy*

Welcome to the first ring of the unfolding of the CA Planetary Manitou, the Way of Wielding Power through evolving our Cosmic Awareness! The tides of change are powerfully pulling each and every one us to the Omega Portal of 2012, and beyond that, to the spectacular rainbow abundance of galactic culture and cosmic civilization on Earth!

The first ring of the CA Planetary Manitou is the second ring of the Mystery of the Stone. We are now in the domain of Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, the second Lord of the Ring, the second of the Nine Lord's of Time and Destiny—the Bolontiku. While the First Lord was the guardian protector of the original 144,000, the second Lord is the guardian of the first power of Nine. "Four Powers of nine define the time..." reads the Riddle of the Stone. The time is the unfolding of the CA Planetary Manitou, 2005-2013.

This Manitou, who embodies the Cosmic Awareness-Way of Wielding Power, is divided into two cycles, each of which is governed by the four powers of nine. The first four years—2005-2009, each year/ring is coded by one each of the first four powers of nine. These powers are: 9 (9x1) 2005-06, 18 (9x2) 2006-07, 27 (9x3) 2007-08, and 36 (9x4) 2008-09. The second four rings are guided by these same four powers, each added to 108:

- 1) fifth year CA $108 + 9 = 117 = 9 \times 13$ (year 13 of the entire Cube the Law sequence), 2009-10
- 2) sixth year CA $108 + 18 = 126 = 18 \times 7$ or 9×14 (year 14 of the entire Cube the Law sequence), 2010-11
- 3) seventh year CA $108 + 27 = 135 = 27 \times 5$ or 9×15 (year 15 of the entire Cube the Law sequence), 2011-12
- 4) eighth year CA $108 + 36 = 144 = 36 \times 4$ or 9×16 (year 16 of the entire Cube the Law sequence), 2012-13

(Study Graphics, Four Powers of Nine, see following pages) What is the meaning of these four powers of Nine? Of course the Nine is the primal power of the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny, but what do each of them represent in this sequence? Nine is the primal rhythmic power tripled, it is the triadic or triangular unity of the first form increased by its own power, which gives to time its primal rhythm of movement: 1-2-3, 1-2-3, 1-2-3. This then becomes the primal rhythm of universal creation.

Nine (9) is also the base power of 90, the number of degrees in one quarter of a circle.

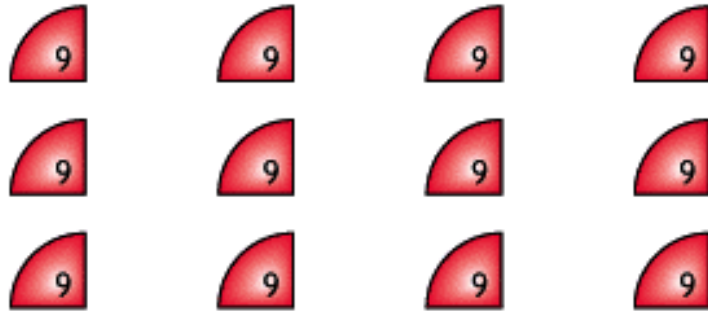
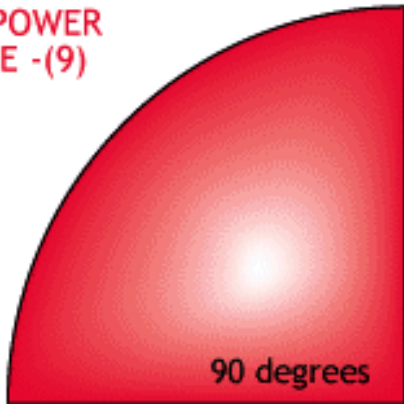
Doubled, this power of nine becomes the 18, which is the base power of 180 degrees, or one half circle. (Reversed, 18 becomes 81, nine squared.)

Tripled, this power of nine becomes 27, the base power of 270 degrees, or three quarters of a circle. (Reversed, 27 becomes 72, 9×8 .)

And quadrupled, the power of nine becomes 36, the base power of 360 degrees—a whole circle, the universal totality of wholeness itself. (Reversed 36 becomes 63, 9×7 .)

Seen in this light the four powers of nine define the four stages of cosmic wholeness, represented by the annual Earth ring, divided into four quarters, each $90 + 1$ day. In this way the four powers of nine define the progression of the cosmic creation consciousness as it emerges into wholeness. This is the meaning of the four powers of nine over the next four rings. They define the degree of wholeness of cosmic awareness or cosmic consciousness to be attained by at least a few on this planet. By the fourth ring there should be an emergence of the cosmic consciousness into wholeness among the seed groups of the Centers for the Restitution of the Natural Mind. This wholeness will signal the excitation wave of the noosphere which then builds in a great crescendo over the next four rings.

FIRST POWER OF NINE -(9)



=108
(12 x 9)

Cosmic consciousness emerges 1/4 from cosmic unconsciousness
Cube Nine, Moon Purification Serpent Wavespell,
Yellow Cosmic Seed year, 2005-06
Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness

One
Mystic
Altar

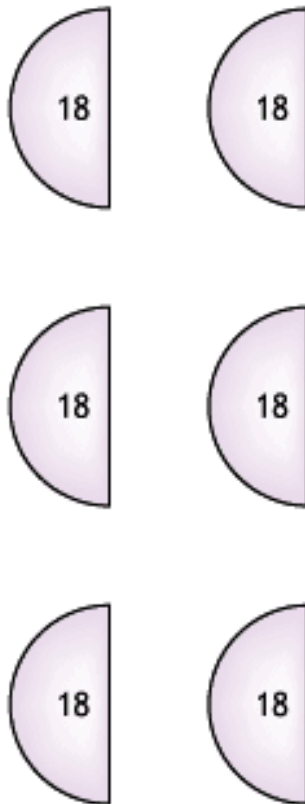
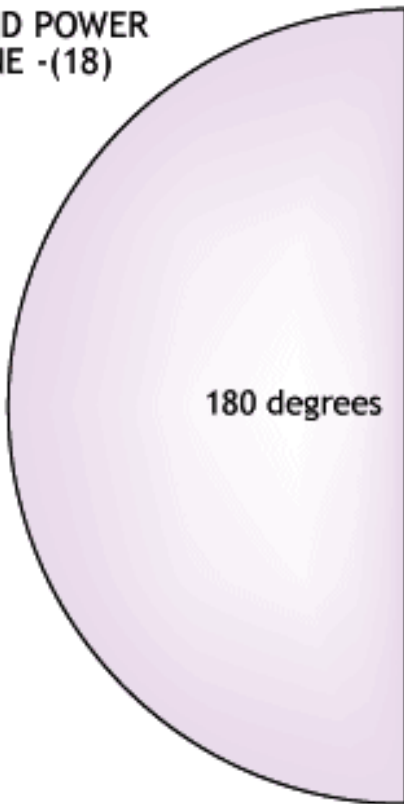
144	117

TEL

Kin 117-
Kin 144
Occult pairs

108 + 9 = 117
= 9 x 13 =
Cube 13
Skywalker
2009-10

SECOND POWER OF NINE -(18)



=108
(6 x 18)

Cosmic consciousness emerges 1/2 from cosmic unconsciousness
Cube Ten, Dog Love, Mirror Wavespell,
Red Magnetic Moon Year, 2006-07
Renowned Conch Top Knot

Kin 126-135 occult pairs

135	126

EK

One
Mystic
Altar

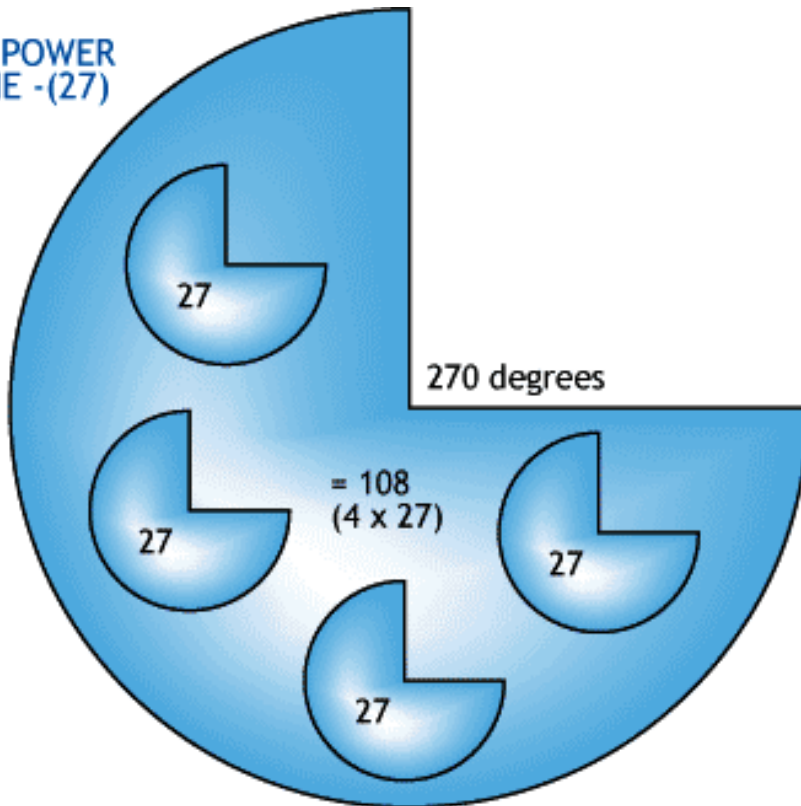
108 + 18 = 126
= 18 x 7
= 9 x 14 =
Cube 14
Wizard
2010-11

GM108X

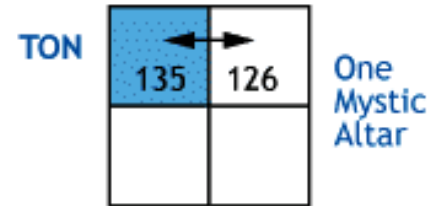
Superpowers:

Kin 117 = 108+9 (9 x 13)
Kin 126 = 108+18 (9 x 14)

THIRD POWER OF NINE - (27)



Kin 135-126 occult pairs



$108 + 27 = 135$
 $= 27 \times 5$
 $= 9 \times 15 =$
 Cube 15
 Eagle
 2011-12

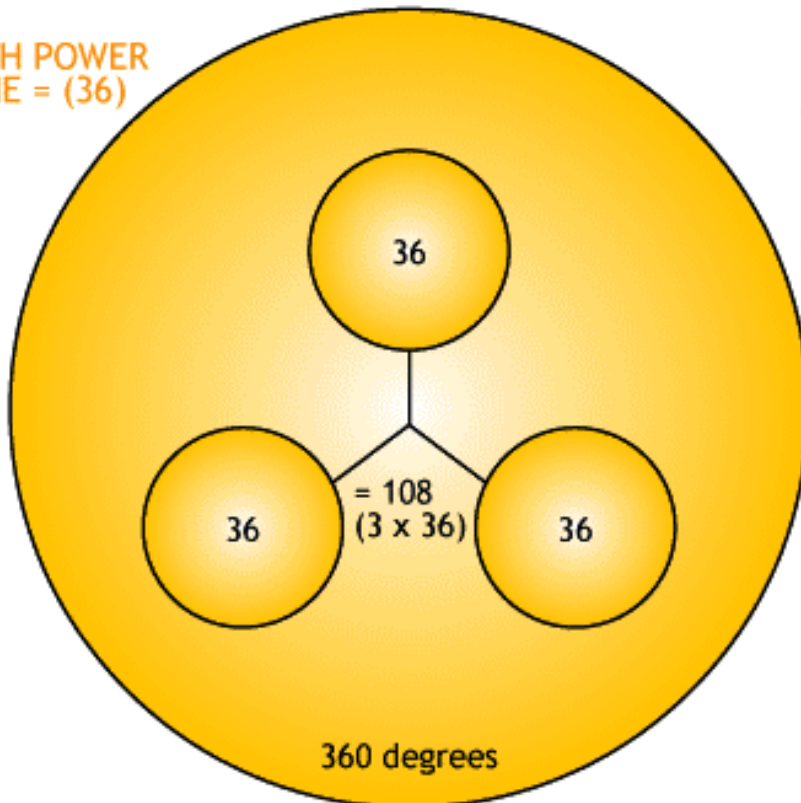
Cosmic consciousness emerges 3/4 from cosmic unconsciousness
 Cube Eleven, Monkey Magic, Monkey Wavespell,
 White Lunar Wizard Year, 2007-08
 Black Iron Garuda Crest

GM108X

Superpowers:

Kin 135 = 108+27 (9 x 15)
 Kin 144 = 108+36 (9 x 16)

FOURTH POWER OF NINE = (36)



ON

Kin 117-
 Kin 144
 Occult pairs



$108 + 36 = 144$
 $= 36 \times 4$
 $= 9 \times 16 =$
 Cube 16
 Warrior
 2012-13

Superpower Tones = 28
 Recapitulate 4-D Pulsar in Reverse
 13 Earth, Kin 117
 9 World-Bridger, Kin 126
 5 Eagle, Kin 135
 1 Seed, Kin 144
 28 Number of Cosmic Harmony

Cosmic consciousness emerges whole from cosmic unconscious
 Cube Twelve, Human Free Will, Seed Wavespell
 Blue Electric Storm Year, 2008-09
 Supreme Golden Maiden

It should be noted that the wave of the final four years builds on the base power of 108, for 108 is the minimum number that can be factored by the four powers of nine:

$9 \times 12 = 108$ hence, year 5, $108 + 9 = 117 = 9 \times 13 = \text{Cube } 13$
 $18 \times 6 = 108$ hence, year 6, $108 + 18 = 126 = 18 \times 7$ or $9 \times 14 = \text{Cube } 14$
 $27 \times 4 = 108$ hence, year 7, $108 + 27 = 135 = 27 \times 5$ or $9 \times 15 = \text{Cube } 15$
 $36 \times 3 = 108$ hence, year 8, $108 + 36 = 144 = 36 \times 4$ or $9 \times 16 = \text{Cube } 16$

Herein lies some of the meaning of the GM108X—a Galactic Mayan consciousness stream telepathically powered by the four powers of nine, which it has integrated into its total operation. Since the four powers of nine describe the four stages of cosmic consciousness coming into universal wholeness, this means that the purpose and meaning of the GM108X on Earth (on any other planet, for that matter) is to establish the cosmic consciousness in the manner appropriate to its unfolding, that is according to the four powers of nine.

In the graphics you can see how in each ring the power of nine builds up: from 12 quarter circles, to 6 half circles, to $4 \frac{3}{4}$ circles and, finally, the whole containing the three smaller circles, which are the sum of each of the parts of each of the preceding powers of nine.

By analogy, during the first ring, the cosmic consciousness emerges in 12 fragments as it were, to create its quarter emergence from the cosmic unconscious. The following ring, six fragments emerge to establish its half circle emergence, then four parts emerge to create the three quarter emergence of cosmic consciousness, and finally the whole of cosmic consciousness is experienced and emerges during the year of the Blue Electric Storm.

The full emergence of cosmic consciousness in the fourth ring—the first whole order experience of the noosphere—occurs under the guardianship of the Supreme Golden Maiden. This means that the universal wholeness of cosmic consciousness exalts the feminine power, who embodies the 108 as the full integration of the four powers of nine. This feminine power, the Supreme Golden Maiden—a fifth dimensional entity—is she who is empowered by the Mystery of the Stone and related meditational practices, to give birth, then, to the advent of the new superhuman type, endowed with the supermental trait of cosmic consciousness—the homo noosphericus.

Over the last four rings, the conclusion of the awakening of the CA Planetary Manitou, the integrated 108 consciousness base allows for the construction of the supermental plane of consciousness, By the conclusion of this cycle, under the watchful care of the ninth Lord of the Ring, guardian of the 144,000 in their mastery of telepathic time travel and the supermental refinements necessary for the advent of cosmic civilization—the Aquarian Age—superconsciousness will be established as the base operating level of the noosphere.

A Note on Yogi Bhajan's 2012 Beginning of the Age of Aquarius

"If you can't see God in all, you can't see God at all"

— Yogi Bhajan

Yogi Bhajan, as he was affectionately known—officially, Sri Singh Sahib Bhal Sahib Harbhajan Singh Khals Yogiji (born August 26, 1929, Blue Resonant Eagle-died, October 6, 2004 Blue Rhythmic Monkey)—was the most notable teacher of Sikh Dharma in the West. Arriving in Los Angeles from India in 1969, he immediately found his niche in the Woodstock generation (he was one of the teachers at

the 1970 First Whole Earth Festival), and ended up being one of the most steadfast and influential of the numerous gurus and teachers who arrived on the scene during that colorful and pivotal epoch. As a teacher he was tireless and uncompromising. He established a strong self-reliant and self-sufficient Sikh community in America based on an intensive sadhana, which includes: meditation, mantras and a whole system kundalini yoga practice for arousing the capability of the individual unit of consciousness to plug into the infinite consciousness on a daily basis.

His teachings were profound, simple and also very immediate. This is because he knew he was preparing people for the dawning of the Age of Aquarius. He knew people had to be prepared by being able to encounter the Universal Mind as a normal part of their daily life, so that they could be prepared for the great shift in cosmic consciousness that would be occurring. As unabashed as he was in talking about the Aquarian Age, he was equally specific on pin pointing the date when we would enter that long heralded Age: November 11, 2012. For this reason we can correlate the Age of Aquarius with the advent of the 13:20 frequency and the return to natural—cosmic—time, also in 2012.

Though it is not clear whether or not he knew of the Mayan calendar closing date of 2012, the date upon which he focused is, nonetheless, of the greatest importance. Of course, on the Gregorian calendar that date is an 11-11. But even here the date he chose to focus on is of great merit in relation to the Mayan close-out date of December 21, 2012, for there are exactly 40 days between the two dates. On the Dreamspell the synchronicity of the dates is even more apparent. While the end of the cycle on the winter solstice (north) is 12 Hand, Kin 207 Blue Crystal hand, Yogi Bajan's beginning of the Age of Aquarius is on 11 Hand—Kin 167 Blue Spectral Hand. For whatever it's worth, that 11 Hand corresponds to the 11-11 Gregorian date as well—that's three 11s, the number of spectral liberation. So, most certainly, it would appear that the door to the Age of Aquarius will open wide on that date, followed then by a 40-day cycle of purification and fasting before the solstice cyclic close-out date of the Blue Crystal Hand occurs. The circumpolar rainbow ring will let every one know that the Age of Aquarius has fully dawned and that galactic culture has emerged in full force.

We are very thankful for the consistency, integrity, and, above all, the living inspiration of his presence that Yogi Bajan provided for North America during the 35 years when he was among us. It is undoubtedly due to the efforts of a few individuals like Yogi Bajan, that there has been at least some authentic thread of genuinely spiritual life in the Babylonian shopping mall that is America. Particularly since his death, his teachings and methods have been an inspiration to the Foundation's Noosphere II Research Project, some of which are being incorporated into the daily practice. His teachings can be found on the K.R.I.—Kundalini Research Institute website. Contact them at: kri@3ho.org

"It's not life that matters, but the courage that you bring to it."

— Yogi Bajan

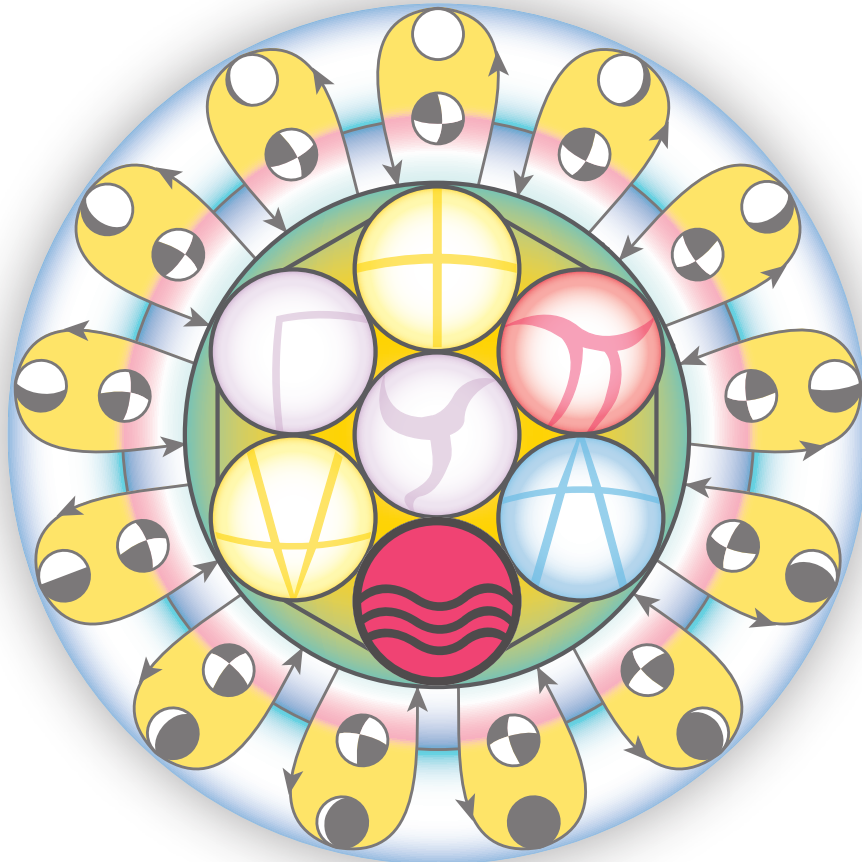
Synchronic Code Readout: Yellow Rhythmic Star, Kin 188

- » Yellow Cosmic Seed Year, 2005-06
 - » Year Nine, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 429
 - » CA Planetary Manitou, First Year Way of Wielding Power (Cosmic Awareness)
 - » Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 1, Week 13, Moon 4
 - » Mystery of the Stone, Year Two, Week 65, Fifth Quarter
 - » Second Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Avatar—Seli Seals the Avatar
 - » Victory Flows Mystery of the Stone
 - » Annual Cube Nine, Moon-Purification, Sixth Year Second Creation, Garden Restored, tree of knowledge flowers as cosmic seed
 - » Plane of Will—Unconscious Internalizing Instinctual Circuit
 - » Realm of the Second Lord of Time, Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, Guardian of the First Power of Nine—Time of Rule: 2382 - 1651 BC.
 - » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 9, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Serpent Wavespell 9, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
 - » Chronograph Moon Kin 108: Yellow Self-existing Star(GM108X) Moon- 13,287 - -13,187
 - » Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of Baktun 4, the Sacred Mountain—BC 1930-1536
 - » Right Self-existing Wrist of Second Lord of the Ring, 576,000 days
 - » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Embody Hidden Knowledge of Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, 9th Run, stage 5, GK Jupiter
 - » Self-existing Owl Moon of Form, Dali 1
 - » 7:7::7:7 code: “My Father is Intrinsic Awareness, I feel the heat.”
 - » Telektonon Prophecy, Day 1, Tower of Accomplishment, Baktun 1, Star Planting
 - » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 8, “The Heptagonon of Mind” verses 46-51.
 - » Dreamspell: Kin 188, Yellow Rhythmic Star (GK Venus), Night Wavespell 15, Yellow Southern Castle of Giving
 - » Long Count: Kin 139, Blue Solar Storm, 12.19.12.12.19
 - » Haab: Vinal 5, Tzec 4, “That Reaches the Foundations”
 - » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 51: White Spectral Dog
 - » SBTS. 4.16
 - » Quarterly Rune Codon 17: Arousing Joy, Stage 13
 - » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 17 Arousing Joy, “Time Evolves Way of Wielding Power”, First line, Yang, Bottom of Cube
 - » Red Electric Serpent-Resonant Moon Blood Chromatic.
 - » Yellow Lunar Flowering - Yellow Rhythmic Elegance Overtone Chromatic.
 - » Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy—Red Knowledge Initiates View
 - » Harmonic 47, Rhythmic Store, Remember Elegance of Equality
 - » Biphasic Codon 36, Inner Radiance, Cosmic Awareness Becomes Self-enlightening
 - » 7:7::7:7 First week, Outer Initiation, Red Analog Time Atom
 - » Futhark Rune 1, Fehu is the Flaming Abundance, sent from North to South
 - » Leaf of the Throne, “Fehu is the Flaming Abundance that Initiates the Throne”
 - » Fehu/Dali Cube Top, Crown Chakra, PNM 1, Afroeurasian Plate 1
 - » Yellow Magnet received by South from North in Solar Plexus Chakra
 - » Planet Holon, Signal Family Star Zone: South Pacific-Chilean Coast and Andes
- » Dynamics of Time, 8.6 The formulation of the Law of Time and application of the corrective fourth-dimensional tools commence the reestablishment of the right relationship between the AC (Aboriginal Continuity) and the CA (Cosmic Awareness). Individually and collectively, this process constitutes the central program of the “magnetic re-education of humanity,” and is generically defined as “yoga.”

*This newsletter is happily presented as a service to ALL Beings by
Dr. Arcturus, Planetary Healing Doctor (Ph.D.) aka Valum Votan, Closer of the Cycle
Klatu Barada Nikto! The Galactic Federation Comes in Peace!*

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 2, No. 2

Remembering the Sacred Way

*Galactic Standard Time (GST): The Root Meaning
of the Thirteen Moon/28-day Synchronometer*



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 2, No. 2

Remembering the Sacred Way Galactic Standard Time (GST): The Root Meaning of the Thirteen Moon/28-day Synchronometer

The Thirteen Moon/28-day synchronometer is the harmonic measure of Galactic Standard Time (GST). Galactic Standard Time is not dependent on relative variables of different third-dimensional astronomical measures, which of course differ for every planet and celestial body. The relative measure of time on Earth in relation to the moon, sun, and other planet bodies is different than the measure of time on Mars, Jupiter or Uranus. The Galactic Standard Time utilizes a harmonic measure of the planetary orbit independent of any astronomical variables. The very nature of the harmonic measure $28\{f\} 4:7::7:13$ is a fractal which can be adopted anywhere in the galaxy and adapted to any orbit, hence Galactic Standard Time.

This is a thoroughly new definition and perception of time meant to overcome the relativism of third-dimensional astronomical standards and measures. At the same time, the harmonic measure of the GST synchronizes and incorporates these relative measures, hence the name of the GST harmonic standard is not calendar but *synchronometer*.

The Thirteen Moon/28-day synchronometer actually places the mind in alignment with Galactic Standard Time(GST). This is pure 4th-dimensional time that harmonizes all galactic life irrespective of astronomical variables of 3rd-dimensional time. The use of the 13 Moon/28-day synchronometer actually represents an evolutionary advance of a mental spiritual nature.

There are *Seven Premises* that accompany this clarified definition of the Thirteen Moon/28-day synchronometer as the harmonic measure of Galactic Standard Time:

1. The passing of the old order is now an irrevocable fact. Global warming is irreversible. Do not be deceived about this. Prepare accordingly.
2. To prepare for the new is the highest path. The first step is to reformulate your mind through adopting the Thirteen Moon/28-day synchronometer, the attunement to GST - Galactic Standard Time. This is a fourth-dimensional harmonic measure not to be confused with third-dimensional astronomical measures (“calendars”).
3. Clear your mind of old conditionings. Cultivate egolessness through natural mind meditation - train again and again in seeing the pure essence of non-conceptual reality, unceasing wakefulness. This is your true essence.
4. This training, in combination with 13:20 reformulation of your mind, will prepare you for higher Law of Time synchronic telepathic supermental exercise programs. Be on the alert for galactic telepathy.
5. Cease the cycle of hatred and violence. Stop eating dead animals, slaughtered senselessly to feed the lower self. Look at your own mind and soul and stop blaming others for your problems. Practice universal forgiveness . Practice tolerance of all beings.

6. Submit your whole self to the Higher Power. Become as a child again. Give it up - your unceasing struggle for identity, recognition, and self-importance.
7. Be compassionate, find a way to help others. Be of service. Cooperate to heal the Earth.

“The work you have to do is to take the knowledge which is yours and adjust its application to the world’s need so that recognition of the truth may be rapid. In the heart of every man lies the flower of intuition.”

— Alice Bailey, *The Rays and the Initiations*. p. 11.

Earth Wizards Are Not Fortunetellers Getting Back to Dreamspell Basics

“Ten emissaries celebrate the glory of my gifts for you, signs of peace from other worlds that beckon you to awaken from your sleep of earthly hell to join yourselves to God’s command, Telektonon, the 28-day, thirteen-moon way, and find in that count of days a path that leads directly to the paradise which is the repose and the reward of the righteous.”

— Telektonon Prophecy, *“The Wizards Hoard of the Lore of Death,”* v.114

That verse was transcribed from a notebook some twelve years ago. It contains the command which launched the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement. It indicates very clearly that the Thirteen Moon 28-day calendar (synchronometer) is a sacred instrument intended to lead us out of this “earthly hell.” It also means that the movement to assert this calendar in place of the Gregorian is a sacred movement. This sacred way was the basis of the seven years of prophecy in which great effort was expended to communicate to the world the nature of the 12:60 hell and the 13:20 earthly paradise that would result when humanity had been able to change its timing frequency.

To communicate a message that is thoroughly sacred, by “divine command” no less, in a world so profoundly immersed in materialism and the profane disorder of the lower emotions, is a feat of unimaginable seriousness. This seriousness of purpose is of such a nature that only a few - the “Earth Wizards” - could really be expected to sustain it with total integrity and fidelity. From the start, the efforts at plagiarizing and commercialization of the Dreamspell-Telektonon Thirteen Moon tools and vision were prevalent - and still are. It is the “way of the world.” Especially when something is so “new” and out of the ordinary, then even more efforts will be taken to “simplify” it, make it “comprehensible” and, ultimately, to market and sell it to a mass mind too immobilized to be able to think for itself.

This past year there has been a trend to incorporate the Thirteen Moon/Dreamspell into the Gregorian calendar. The Crop Circle calendar, the Aura Soma calendar, a Dutch daybook, and a Japanese tear off a day at a time 2006 calendar -- these are just some examples of this. On the positive side this is a way of getting the 13-Moon to more mainstream 12:60 audiences who might have “trouble” understanding the New Time.

Coupled with this tendency, however, there is a continuing habit of calling the Thirteen Moon synchronometer “the Mayan calendar”, while using (neo-astrological) forms of fortunetelling in describing the seals and tones, foregoing the galactic signatures altogether. This is lamentable, because the Dreamspell Telektonon 13-moon 28-day synchronometer is a new dispensation meant to challenge and expand the mind out of old neo-babylonian mental ruts. And when it is increasingly cast into fortunetelling-style of interpretation inside of a Gregorian calendar format, it is also totally missing the point, and even obscuring the possibility of seeking or experiencing the new.

The 260 code spells of the Dreamspell Book of Kin are galactic meditations that unlock the function of your higher (4-d) self - the holon. To be appreciative of God (Higher Force) is to be endowed with wisdom. That is, no matter what occurs or is presented to you, it is only a test or a means to strengthen you, or perhaps even a reward, a new knowledge or perception of reality. When you appreciate everything exactly as it is given, then you have overcome your lower self (who always wants to change things its way) and prepared the way for the “other” (your 4-d holon) to become your 3-d operator.

An Earth Wizard is not a fortuneteller. Fortunetelling is a Babylonian program based on hope and fear of the ego as a function of a materialist belief system. The Dreamspell is meant to overcome and abolish fortunetelling. “The Book of Kin presents the spells that hold the keys to magic flight.” Magic flight is time travel. Time travel is of an order of reality that has nothing to do with fortunetelling. How can we ever learn time travel if we timidly reject the galactic signature codes in favor of fortunetelling? To turn the codes of the Dreamspell - seals, tones, galactic signatures - into fortunetelling is to revert to the Babylonian 12:60 spells of death, ego, powerlessness and superstition.

Each of the 260 code spells of the Book of Kin is a facet of a galactic meditation - the Galactic Dreamspell - that is meant to lift the human out of the Babylonian battleground of ego. Something or somebody else is meditating this higher reality. When we enter into the higher reality (without our ego) then we participate in this galactic meditation. To say that the code spells are too hard to understand is to avoid the challenge of evolution.

The Dreamspell and the 13:28 synchronometer are not the Mayan calendar. They are galactic tools to enter us into a new order of reality - Galactic Standard Time and the synchronic order. The Dreamspell 13:28 synchronometer did not come from the earthly Maya, but from the Galactic Federation, among whom are numbered the Galactic Maya, and whose terrestrial surveillance outpost is known as the AA Midway station. The Indigenous Maya are descendants who have consolidated the original knowledge into their own local traditions which have their own indisputable validity, including the Mayan calendar - the long count of days to 2012.

The Indigenous and Galactic Maya have a common root - 13:20 frequency. But at the closing of the cycle with 6.5 billion planetary humans, the necessity of new knowledge to assist in the evolutionary transcendence into the supermental superhuman required the new dispensation, Dreamspell. Only in this way could the contemporary human of whatever racial or cultural origin learn about the synchronic order and so become re-harmonized with the universe. There is no place for fortunetelling in this process.

Learn the nature of natural mind and meditate the code spells free. Primordially pure from beginningless beginning, recognize your cosmic essence to be no different than the face of all the buddhas. “Do not lose heart. Though the world of the 12:60 is in shambles and brother fights against brother, the codes of the Book of Kin contain the immediate harmony of the new time. ... Pace yourself through the harmonics and wavespells of the Book of Kin and the magic of synchronicity will increase on your behalf.” (Dreamspell Instruction Manual, p. 70) This, and not fortunetelling, is the purpose of the Dreamspell and the New Time. Stick with the codes and evolve into the cosmic being - homo noosphericus.

Note: A new edition of Spanish Dreamspell has just been printed in Argentina for the Spanish speaking world. Please study this well and take the foregoing message to heart. We are in Middle Time. Let us choose to swim forward on the 13:20 currents, rather than backwards in the 12:60 backwaters - they are very polluted anyway!

Remembering the Sacred Way

Look around you - where are we now? Have we lost the track, or can we find our way back? "Back where?" you might ask. Back to the sacred way - this is all a remembering, from the beginningless beginning to the endless end - it is all a remembering, a forever returning to the sacred way. Six years to 2012, the days slip by quickly. Yet, we have all been here before. Let us listen to the words of one of our elders, a pioneer on the restless way to the Second Creation, Alice A. Bailey:

"The world situation today is not caused by the ambitions of any one person or race, or by materialism, aggression and pride of any one particular nation. It is not basically the result of the wrong economic conditions existing in the world at this time. It is caused entirely by the widespread hatred in the world - hatred of people and of races, hatred of individuals and of those in power, or of influence and hatred of ideas and of religious beliefs. Fundamentally, it is caused by the separative attitudes of all peoples and races who, down the centuries and also today, have hated each other and loved themselves, and who have diligently sought for scapegoats whereby they may feel personal immunity for their share in the wrong thinking, the wrong speaking and the wrong doing.

"This fact should be grasped and faced by all aspirants and disciples including members of the seed groups. They are not immune from the prevalent failings and many of them have sought to apportion the blame for world and conditions and to criticize those who are seeking, in their own way and fashion, to deal with the situation. Clear thinking, a clear appraisal of causes and a loving outgoing to all, should distinguish all disciples at this time. Where this attitude does not exist, there is ever the danger of absorption into the vortex of hatred and separateness and the divorcing of the person by this (even if only temporarily) from the vortex of love. This spells danger and glamour. The very fact that disciples are so pronouncedly individual intensifies their reactions, good and bad.

"I stand almost bewildered ... at the little advance in loving thinking that some disciples have shown. It is time now, in the face of the difficulty and seeming inadequacy, to begin the intended group work, if such a beginning is ever to be made. Each group has been organized to fulfill a specific task. This united group work has not yet been started. That task must be begun.

"Group One can telepathically influence leading people and speak to their minds so that they may be impressed with the need which has been described by one of the Great Ones as "the loving salvage of the world." They must be led to realize that their policies must be determined by world good ...

"Group Two can work, if they are willing, in a constructive fashion to end some of the world glamour. This they can do because several of their group members have successfully fought glamour in their lives.

"Group Three can begin group healing under direction, once certain interior adjustments have been made.

"Group Four can attempt to aid in the building of the world antahkarana (rainbow bridge), working of course in group formation. This they can do if they divorce themselves, as individuals, from all separative ideas and learn to work in the spirit of love and with a conscious decentralization of their personalities.*

"There are, my brothers, weaknesses to be found in all the group members. Personality tendencies and errors exist and the mistakes which involve, primarily, a man's own interests and his own internal life; but these constitute no serious detriment to group work, for they can be overcome or rendered entirely superficial with a very little effort ..."

— Alice A. Bailey, *Externalization of the Hierarchy* pp. 64-65

We are all involved in group effort. The Rinri Rainbow Bridge project is based on the successful telepathic coordination of groups on both sides of the equator sending magnets to each other and doing group visualizations of the rainbow bridge. 13 Moon Seminars are organized as experiments with group formations based on the Earth families as a new model of social organization. But, as we have indicated before, group effort is extremely difficult due to late “Piscean age” idealism and individualism, which in the end times, atomizes itself into an egoic anarchy where each one has his or her own ideal of who they are and their democratic right to be and express themselves in that way. This is often heightened by a phobic response to any notion of hierarchy.

In addition, as Alice Bailey points out, the endemic cultural-historical problems of separativeness and hatred are prevalent everywhere and scarcely any one of us is unaffected by unconscious deep seated antipathies toward others even within our own Movement. This is precisely what all spiritual teachings tell us we must overcome. Especially now that we are on the brink of becoming an evolutionary mutation on fast forward track toward cosmic consciousness. But this is not something to sit around and wait for. It is a matter of exercising individual responsibility while decentralizing the ego at the same time.

“The human is manipulated by his emotions, while the superhuman manages and controls them.”
— Cosmic Science

In her time, Alice Bailey struggled to establish groups of World Servers working by various means to help prepare for the world transformation and the coming New Age. Her ideas are vital and well-thought out with a universal usefulness for any group activity, especially those who wish to effect some kind of world transformation. The PAN-World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement is exactly such a network calling for groups of planetary servers to “decentralize their personalities,” on behalf of the Earth:

“Planetary service is the basis of the new time. Ask not what you can do for yourself, your religion, or your country, but what you can do for your planet. New groups of planetary servers are needed to transcend dogmas of money, nationalism, and sectarianism of every kind, who yet understand the fundamentally spiritual nature and divine unity of all creation.

“Calling all planetary servers, those who can walk a Planetary Service Wavespell together on behalf of the Earth beyond creed of self, sect, country or dogma of any kind, free in spirit, knowing no authority but the one divine spirit of all creation! Planetary servers, wizards of the Earth, the Earth is calling for all wizards to work a Planetary Service Wavespell. The Earth is recruiting now for duty beginning Red Magnetic Moon July 26 2006, the wavespell of planetary servers in action for the Earth.”

— (adapted from “The Religion of Truth is the Religion of the Earth”, Galactic Moon 2, Kin 186, Second year of Prophecy, Red Lunar Moon “Victory Flows”, Telektonon of Pacal Votan, p. 56)

The coming of the new year, Red Magnetic Moon, means we enter a new thirteen-year Wavespell, the Red Moon sequence 2006-2019. This year we are completing the thirteen-year Seed Wavespell 1993-2006. The entire history of the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement is a function of this wavespell of prophecy. That is something to think about. To follow the wavespell is to follow the sacred way of regeneration in the New Time.

Since we will soon be starting a new thirteen-year Wavespell Cycle, it is a good time to renew the pledge to be a planetary server, and think how we can work the Planetary Service Wavespell on behalf of the Earth. The Magnetic tone calls us to unify. It is the perfect moment for all of us in this Movement to unify. The Moon brings the power of purification and universal water, the cosmic flow of reality. Let us truly purify ourselves, for in the midst of this 13-year wavespell cycle, in the

Resonant Storm year, comes the Closing of the Cycle, and, on the Galactic Seed, comes galactic synchronization. That last thirteen years went by quickly. Now we have but six years to make good on the meaning of the codes and tools of the Law of Time and to truly make our group work meaningful. We should consider how we can work the Planetary Service Wavespell this Red Magnetic Moon year, utilizing the pulsar and overtone pulsars to set our strategies and goals.

One important event that will set the tone not only for this year, but for the remainder of the closing of the cycle is the forthcoming Second Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights to be held during the Electric Moon 3-7 in Brasilia, Brazil. This is the sequel to the First Congress also held in Brasilia ten years ago in 1996 (Third year of Prophecy), and the first such event sponsored by the Foundation for the Law of Time/Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace movement since the Costa Rica World Summit on Peace and Time in 1999 (Sixth year of Prophecy). So the time is ripe for a catalytic event to unify the Movement and spell out the plans and goals of the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan for the next six years.

The Second Biospheric Congress will help us activate and engender many new forms of genuine planetary service to work on for the next seven Planetary Service Wavespells on behalf of the biosphere-noosphere transition. Apart from that, we can consider stepping up other forms of group activity world wide, using the network possibilities of the Internet while it still exists to accomplish critical strategies and goals. The four categories of groups listed by Alice Bailey can be easily adopted to the needs of a Planetary Service Wavespell for the Red Magnetic Moon year and then extended every year thereafter.

These group formations are also excellent ways of activating and unifying the PAN nodes everywhere, both among themselves and worldwide. These are all group activities that could occur or be focused on the PAN Crystal Day meetings. The first meetings in the Magnetic Moon could work out strategies according to the pulsars and overtone pulsars and share the goals on <planetartnetwork.info>. Given the degrees of success that occur by the Cosmic Moon of the Red Magnetic Moon year, then new goals and strategies could be set for the following year - through 2012-2013, Blue Resonant Storm year.

Here are some suggestions and guidelines for these group formations and activities:

Group One can telepathically influence leading people. This group is formed by members who feel their telepathy is particularly strong and who can act with pure motives, understanding and love. People should very seriously consider, without self-deception, whether they are really qualified for this level of work. At their initial meeting in the Magnetic Moon this group should identify a particular "thought" they wish to telepathically communicate, for instance: "One Time One Earth One People One Love" Then carefully identify a select group of world leaders to receive this thought. They should very wisely and carefully consider the simplest and most direct form of communicating this thought, including a consideration of language barriers, beliefs, symbolic forms to communicate the thought, etc. They should set up times when they can all coordinate their group mind to send the thought. They might wish to coordinate with other PAN groups. They should also consider pulsar benchmarks along the way to evaluate whether there is any discernible alteration in the leader's behavior, statements or any other aspects of the leader's character. They should also identify some kind of goal or outcome that they would seek to anticipate occurring by the Cosmic Moon of that Planetary Service Wavespell.

Group Two can work in a constructive fashion to end some of the world glamour. The problem of glamour is related to the problem of illusion. For us, the entire world hologram created by the 12:60 belief system is an illusion. The motive to change the calendar is to dispel that illusion. This is a

mighty effort. Within this belief system are many good people who do not understand fully that they are operating within a gross illusion. This gross illusion is perpetrated by the phenomenon of glamour that cloaks virtually every aspect of the 12:60 way of life. The cornerstones of glamour as a way of life are marketing and the media.

Marketing, for instance, is a form of glamour that perniciously denies or hides the truth in favor of a gloss that has little substance. Decisions of taste and truth are based on marketing, that presumes some hypothetical standard of morality or aesthetics which must be adhered to in order for a product or an idea to “sell.” This means that most of the best ideas are not marketable. This is an effect of glamour.

Glamour pervades the media, the popular press, etc., and of course advertising of every kind. To end some of the world glamour is to stand up for the truth and to become informed of world problems and how they are presented or not presented and find constructive ways to state the truth. Stop seeing movies, buying videos and playing video games. Stop consuming; boycott brand names. Meditate and see how little you need. Become a vegetarian, a vegan or a raw-foodist. Start community gardens. These all cut to the core of the glamorization of the food industry. Examples of glamour busting are promoting *TV Turn-Off Week*, Planetary 21-27 Gregorian April 24-30, 2006, or organize your own bioregional *Buy Nothing Day* (for more info e-mail: campaigns@adbusters.org). Organize educational seminars examining the nature of glamour (media/marketing) and promote the meaning of the 13:20 world-view of time is art and back to the garden simplicity as a means of pulling out of the consumer society supported by glamour.

This group is for activist types who seek creative pacifist non-aggressive outlets of communication to create artistic vehicles for expressing the truth. This group meeting in the Magnetic Moon should identify targets and strategies according to pulsar codes and create effective campaigns or events that deal constructively with the problem of world glamour. Coordination with other bioregional “end world glamour” groups will be very effective in staging synchronized events.

Group Three can begin group healing. Healing circles can be formed that focus first on healing within our own families and/or our chosen kin groups. No group or world healing is effective if it is not based in universal love - One Love. The focus on healing within our own family and PAN nodes can extend to reaching out to widen our circle and embrace all points of view and types of people. The decentralization of the personality should be one of the goals in order to be effective in the healing process. This can be achieved through natural mind meditation, study and discussion sessions on how to become a world server, methods for identifying egos and ego problems within group systems and of defusing them through manifesting decentralization of the personality on the spot. To decentralize the personality is to submit to the higher force - your guardian Angel, God, the Universal Spirit - surrendering completely and asking for guidance in developing universal compassion.

Once the Magnetic Moon goals and methods have been set, then strategies can be developed in accord with the pulsar codes. Networking with other bioregional group healing circles can result in the creation of major synchronized world healing days and universal forgiveness circles for the Cosmic Moon and Day out of Time.

Group Four can attempt to aid in the building of the world *antahkarana*. The antahkarana is the “planetary rainbow bridge that unites humanity, hierarchy and Shambhala” (see p.535, *The Externalization of the Hierarchy*. See also *The Rays and the Initiations*, “Science of the Antahkarana,” pp.451ff.) It is the means by which energy flows from Shambhala and/or hierarchy in an electrical fashion. Esoterically, the rainbow bridge or antahkarana has been under construction on the etheric

fourth-dimensional planes for hundreds of years. Our job in the present time is to make it manifest by activation of telepathic force and power within ourselves. This is the essence of the Rinri project as well as the CREST Centers for the Restitution of the Natural Mind. The anonymous self-identified groups are already working on this project, but now the telepathic activation must be increased.

“Another matter to which the Hierarchy is at this time attending, in view of the coming adjustments required, is the discovery of aspirants ... in all lands in order that the language problem will present little difficulty. Having discovered such people, their next step is to subject them to a process of training in telepathic susceptibility, so that they will be sensitive to hierarchical impressions.” (*Externalization of the Hierarchy* p. 694) The Second Volume of the *Cosmic History Chronicles, Book of the Avatar* presents some of the techniques for training in telepathic susceptibility to the impressions of Hierarchy, understood as supermental civilizations now telepathically in contact with the world mind or noosphere.

Groups organized in the activation of the Rinri Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge project should gather in the Magnetic Moon, review the telepathic practices already given, and form within their own ranks Cosmic History study groups to absorb the new information concerning the telepathic culture of cosmic science as it is now being presented in these volumes. They can accordingly set new goals and strategies utilizing the pulsar codes and efforts for major telepathic exercises by the Day out of Time.

Hierarchy isn't the corporate ladder or male chauvinist social politics, but sacred order, the manifestation of the Absolute. We haven't known about true hierarchy because in our social cultural constructs we have been cut off from the Absolute. To make the 2012 deadline a reality of universal peace means we must learn to reconnect with the Absolute so it can manifest through us. This means opening up a genuine means of allowing hierarchy to contact and work with us directly. This is the only way we will gain the supermental power and knowledge to discover creative solutions that are outside of the technological cybersphere box. Then, following the Planetary Service Wavespell as world cooperators, we shall effect a return to the Sacred Way.

Initiation of the Seven Caves of Tollan-Zuvuya

On Rhythmic Moon 9, kin 252, a ceremony occurred at Teotihuacan - place where humans learn their godly powers - which opened the way to the final seven rings (years) to the Closing of the Cycle 2012-13. ([See Report filed by kin 70, www.lawoftime.org](#)). Culminating the ceremony, “The Purification of the Fifth Sun,” was a planetary rite of initiation, the Initiation of the Seven Caves of Tollan-Zuvuya for the seven-year gestation of the new human, *homo noosphericus*. This ceremony occurred atop the Pyramid of Sun, that is to say, directly above the cavern of the “serpent initiates of wisdom” that lies beneath the pyramid. In the Nahuatl, these seven caves are known as Chicomoztoc, the seven caves of origin or gestation. These are also the caves of emergence and return. The number seven refers to the primal seven clans of origin, those in whom is the remembrance of the original order of the universe.

For the Maya, these seven caves are known as the Vucub Peck (Seven Caves) of Tollan Zuvuya. According to the Popul Vuh, the four prophets, Balam Quitze, Balam Agab, Mahacutah and Iqi Balam were the first to go to these seven caves of Tollan Zuvuya: “This was the name of the city where they went to receive their gods.” “When they arrived at Tulan Zuvuya, Vucub Pec, Vucub Zivan (seven ravines), the old traditions say they had traveled far in order to arrive there.” “There in Tollan Zuvuya, whence they had come, they were accustomed to fasting, they observed a perpetual fast while they awaited the coming of dawn and watched for the rising sun ... In Tollan, power came instantly to them; great was their wisdom in the darkness and the night.”

These words speak directly to the prophetic nature of the initiation that occurred on the Pyramid of the Sun. Tollan is the primal place of origins and the place of Return, the heavenly city. Zuvuya is the path of the cosmic memory, the sacred way of return. Just as the seven caves were the place of the first emergence, so they are the place of reemergence of the new human of the Second Coming.

According to cosmic science, the divine fifth-dimensional guardians of creation come together twice for the gestating of the human type: once for the original humanoid type (Lemurian) and again for the gestation of the Superhuman (homo noosphericus). The conception of the homo noosphericus/ superhuman took place on Solar Moon 1, 6 Star, 3 Seed year (March 7, 1970). Now come the final seven rings of gestation, one ring each for each cave, seven rings, seven caves. We can each participate in this process by psychically entering these caves. Know that the next seven years are the seven caves. We are now passing through a planetary rite of emergence. Like the four prophets, by becoming accustomed to fasting and purification, we may prepare ourselves for the dawning of the sixth sun, the sun of solar consciousness. By disciplining body, emotions and mind, great power might come to us instantly, giving us great wisdom in the darkness and night of the Closing of the Cycle.

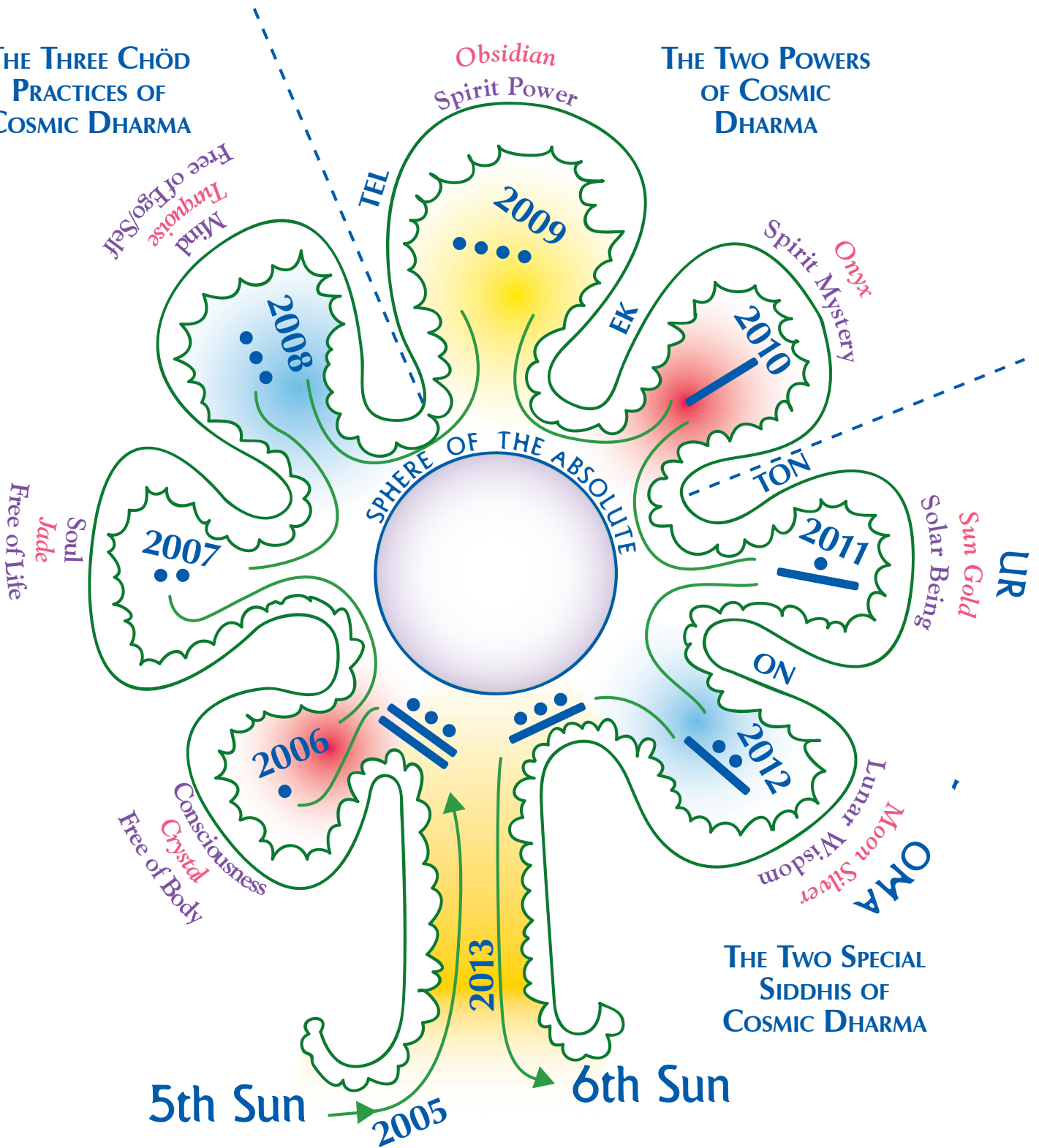
The following ceremony is for initiatically entering the Seven Caves of Tollan Zuvuya, the Seven rings of the Closing of the Cycle - Rhythmic Moon 9, kin 252, Yellow Cosmic Seed year to Rhythmic Moon 9, Kin 207, Blue Crystal Hand, Blue Resonant Storm year. Once you have observed this ceremony, then know you are in the seven caves, and will remain there until the emergence Rhythmic Solstice 2012. All the Earth seeks from you during this gestation cycle is that you make a genuine effort at purifying your body, mind and soul. Each cave is represented by a semiprecious stone and the two sacred metals: gold and silver. If you can obtain any or all of these elements, no matter how small, to use in your ceremony and keep in a sacred place, it will be helpful. This is a ceremony of Cosmic Dharma - dharma is universal law. The transition into and from the caves occurs every Rhythmic Seli 9 Solstice:

The Seven Caves of Tullan-Zuvuya. Emergence of the new Superhuman

THE THREE CHÖD
PRACTICES OF
COSMIC DHARMA

THE TWO POWERS
OF COSMIC
DHARMA

THE TWO SPECIAL
SIDDHIS OF
COSMIC DHARMA



THE SEVEN CAVES OF TULAN - ZUVUYA EMERGENCE OF THE NEW SUPER HUMAN HOMO NOOSPHERICUS

I. The Three Chöd practices of Cosmic Dharma, or cutting off ceremony

1. *Crystal* cave, Kin 252, 13 Seed year - consciousness cut off from attachment to this body
2. *Jade* cave, Kin 97, 1 Moon year - soul cut off from attachment to this life
3. *Turquoise* cave, Kin 202, 2 Wizard year - mind cut off from attachment to this ego (sense of private self)

II. The Two Powers of Cosmic Dharma


4. *Obsidian* cave, Spirit Power, Kin 47, 3 Storm year
5. *Onyx* cave, Spirit Mystery, Kin 152, 4 Seed year


III. The Two Special Siddhis (magic powers) of Cosmic Dharma


6. *Cave of Gold* Solar Being - Child of the Sun, Kin 257, 5 Moon year
7. *Cave of Silver* Lunar Wisdom - Child of the Moon, Kin 102, 6 Wizard year
8. Emergence into the Sphere of the Absolute within the great Coral Chamber of the Serpent Initiates of Wisdom, Kin 207, 7 Storm Year. Cycle Closed. Dawning of the Sixth Sun of Consciousness. Homo noosphericus emerges.


For the annual practices, here follows the terma of the seven caves of the Ch'away U Ko'kan, revealed by the Dweller between Time, Antonio Martinez to the Terton, Closer of the Cycle. With each of the seven elements placed in the corresponding chakra according to the following text, you may perform a self-initiation. You may follow the initiations on a weekly/heptad basis according to the radial plasma corresponding to each chakra. Note that the sequence of the initiations does not follow the weekly sequence, so adjust accordingly, i.e. Dali, the first day, is the fifth initiation, so begin with this one; the fourth initiation is Seli, so this occurs on the second day of the week, etc.


Initiation into the Seven powers of the Seven Caves of Tollan Zuvuya


 In the Cave of Crystal receive the initiation of the Crystal Serpent in your third eye. Be empowered by knowledge of the terma (hidden treasure teaching) of the universal hologram. By the power of the Crystal, may you be realized as the embodiment of the Universal Hologram of Cosmic Consciousness. (Gamma)


 In the Cave of Jade receive the initiation of the Jade Serpent in your Kuxan Suum. Be empowered by knowledge of the terma of the immortality of the soul. By the power of the Jade, may you be realized as the immortal soul of the cosmic time traveler. (Limi)

 In the Cave of Turquoise receive the initiation of the Turquoise Serpent in your throat. Be empowered by the knowledge of the terma of the knowers of the dawn. By the power of the Turquoise, may you be realized as the knower and the singer of the dawn, for the awakenment of all beings. (Alpha)

 In the Cave of Obsidian receive the initiation of the Obsidian Serpent. Be empowered by the knowledge of the terma of the holders of the sacred power. This terma is received as the obsidian blade of the sacred staff in your root center. By the power of the Obsidian, may you be realized as the holder of the sacred power which seals the time within its cycle. (Seli)

 In the Cave of Onyx receive the initiation of the Onyx Serpent. Be empowered by the knowledge of the terma of the inscrutable mystery. This terma is received as the black onyx sphere of the sacred staff in your crown center. By the power of Onyx, may you be realized as the living embodiment of the inscrutable mystery which brings memory and awe of the One to every beholder. (Dali)

 In the Cave of Gold receive the initiation of the Gold Serpent in your heart. Be empowered by the knowledge of the terma of the children of the sun. By the power of Gold, may you be realized as the living embodiment of a child of the sun, a solar being exemplar to inspire the human evolution. (Silio)

 In the Cave of Silver receive the initiation of the Silver Serpent in your secret center. Be you empowered by the Terma of the children of the moon. By the power of the Silver, may you be realized as the living embodiment of a child of the moon, knower and revealer of the secrets of the hidden side of things. (Kali)

In daily practice, the initiations follow the order of the sequence of the days of the heptad:

Dali is Onyx, the 5th initiation

Seli is Obsidian, the 4th initiation

Gamma is Crystal, the 1st initiation

Kali is Silver, the 7th initiation

Alpha is Turquoise, the 3rd initiation

Limi is Jade, the 2nd initiation

Silio is Gold, the 6th initiation

The process of sacred becoming of the Terma of the Seven Caves of Ch'away U Ko'kan

Through transfer of Crystal, you embody the universal hologram and acquire cosmic consciousness.

Because you possess cosmic consciousness, your soul can achieve immortality and travel the jade highway of the cosmic time traveler.

Because your soul has attained immortality, you can practice and realize the enlightened mind nature of the Dawn that is unceasing and become a transmitter of the dawn - a turquoise singer.

Because you have realized the mind made of dawn and are its transmitter, you may place the obsidian blade in your a sacred root of being and become a holder of sacred power, a divine ruler, an Earth holder.

Because you have become a holder of sacred power, you must realize your identity with the inscrutable mystery - this is the highest use of your power by which everyone recognizes the divine in themselves merely by encountering and beholding you. You are the black onyx sphere.

Because you have become an embodiment of the inscrutable mystery, you may receive the knowledge and power of the Solar Logos. You are now a transcendental exemplar - child of the Sun, a member of the future race, a golden one.

Because you are now a child of the sun, a transcendental exemplar, you are granted knowledge of all that is hidden; the hidden side of things becomes the silver treasure chest of your wisdom. You are now a child of the Moon.

This is called the terma - hidden treasure teaching - of Ch'away U Ko'kan because it was the mysterious Shape-shifting One, one of the higher-dimensional founders of the city of Nah Chan (BC 252), who left this terma for the dweller between time, Antonio Martinez. Keeper of the

Book of the Seven Generations as well as the terms of the Seven Caves of Tollan Zuvuya, Antonio Martinez finally released these to the Closer of the Cycle as sequences of the final prophecy Telektonon-Mystery of the Stone.

It should not be thought that all that is needed is a mere recitation of these initiations but earnest endeavor to release from the 12:60 mind altogether. This can only be achieved by systematic fasting, meditation and prayer, and a removal of oneself from the prevailing mental stream. Each year, you must envision yourself living in one of these seven caves, and although your physical third-dimensional body may be going about its daily activities, your soul is actually residing in one each of these caves every year. In the cave there can only be the practice of purifying austerities in preparation for the final moments of the closing of the cycle, the final purifications of the Fifth Sun, in anticipation of the long awaited dawning of the Sixth Sun. There is no need any longer to immerse yourself in the artificialities of the robo-culture of the last days of the 12:60 world. The world is in devastation and danger, and greatly in need of a great re-aring of natural mind and simple ways. Thirteen Moon Middle Time requires an exertion of the will to leave the addicting complexities and luxurious sensual lures of the 12:60 Babylon and to adopt natural ways and natural life styles.

Mystery of the Stone Magical Mystery Tour Giveaway

“The great question with which Hierarchy is faced today is: Will the race of men succeed in renouncing their present material objectives and so prepare the way for a great revelation?”

— Message of February 1949, in Alice A. Bailey, *The Rays and the Initiations*, p. 741

Consider the time. We are now in Middle Time. Fifty-seven years have gone by since Hierarchy posed its question to its aspirant, Alice Bailey. It is evident that the “race of men” have not even considered renouncing their material objectives, but instead have succeeded in spreading them throughout the global civilization. At the same time, the “great revelation” has come, unheeded, except for the few who understand the meaning of the Thirteen Moon synchronometer, the Law of Time and its prophecy, Telektonon.

“We tested Adam in the past, but he forgot and we found him indecisive.”

— Qur’an 20:115

This tells the whole story. On Earth, Adam - the collective human - has been given the final chance to make a stand and submit to a higher law, but he has forgotten his original purpose and seeks instead, material objectives. As a consequence, he has become increasingly indecisive - this is the essence of the religion of choice which is promoted by the free-market philosophy of historical materialism. (At the shopping mall, consider: Freedom’s just another word for too much to choose from. This is the religion of choice at work.)

Because of Adam’s forgetfulness and spiritual indecision due to his pursuit of material objectives, the great revelation of the Law of Time descended on Earth as the final vehicle for the Galactic Federation to implement a plan to reestablish a link to the higher mind before 2012. The culminating goal of this link is the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge (planetary antahkarana), the making permanently manifest the interdimensional circuit by which all creation is bound as a single unity. When the Rainbow Bridge becomes a reality, it will be as if a cleansing fire descends down its arching pathway, cleansing forever the erroneous mindset spawned by false time resulting in the material suffocation of the soul and near-destruction of the terrestrial biosphere. Instead, there will be the glory of the telepathic unity of the noosphere - an unprecedented moment in cosmic evolution on Earth.

As the Rinri Project and the subsequent revelations have demonstrated, the building of the Rainbow Bridge is an actual constructive activity that employs the imaginal realm of the human mind to the utmost. The visualization of the planet holon, the sending of the magnets, the coordination with the human holon and its chakra system, the activation of the radial plasmas, the building of the time atoms and moonly time molecule, the creation of the Heptagonon of Mind of Earth and the placement of the three mental particles - double extended electron at the South Pole, mental electron at the North Pole and the mental electron neutron at the center of the Earth - all of these are actual mental activities that must be carried out in telepathic coordination worldwide by genuine planetary servers working anonymously a Planetary Service Wavespell on behalf of the Earth. This is the great work!

Now, with the Closing of the Cycle a palpable reality, the work is being augmented by the establishment of the CREST Centers for the Restitution of the Natural Mind so that we can sharpen our telepathic focus through normalizing the non-egoic experience of the natural mind as an everyday reality. Besides the emphasis on the natural mind cultivation, there is the final tool of the revelation of the Telekonon Prophecy, the Seven Years Mystery of the Stone.

The Foundation for the Law of Time has now available approximately 9,000 of these amazing tool kits designed to establish the link between the higher solar mind, the soul and the objective reality of 13:20 time. This is the navigational guide that helps you get through the treacherous landscape of Middle Time - the final climax of matter - and to the farther shore of the Ocean of Cosmic Consciousness. The fundamental premise, of course, is that life is a spiritual journey - the premise that Adam forgot. The purpose of the Law of Time Thirteen Moon synchronometer is to reestablish this memory of the life of harmony which is the essence of the spiritual journey. Now the Mystery of the Stone is here to engage your soul in completing the journey to 2012 as a spiritually renewed and purified being.

We are already cruising through the second year of the Mystery of the Stone, so these 9000 soul-edifying kits must be distributed swiftly to maximize the power of the journey for all of us. There are ten kits per carton so that means that there are about 900 cartons waiting to be dispatched. The Foundation for the Law of Time would like to make these kits available to ALL planetary kin as a gift from the Galactic Federation. But the Foundation needs your help to accomplish this goal. Here's what you can do:

1. In these mind-numbing times, we need a spirit of adventure and cooperation. Come to Ashland with your vehicle or any number of vehicles, and load up as many cartons of the Mystery of the Stone as you can, and then embark on your personal Mystery of the Stone magical giveaway tour. Do some advance research and on your way back to wherever you came from see if you can't stop off at a few other places where there might be a PAN node and plan a little giveaway event. The guideline is: give what you can. Whatever cash you receive in donations, keep some for your expenses, but please, send a portion back to the Foundation for the Law of Time to support the source that makes possible these fourth-dimensional tool kits. Then when you get back to your home base target destination, organize another Mystery of the Stone Giveaway, following the same guidelines. If you find this successful and spiritually enriching, come back and do it again.
2. If you do not have the time to organize a Mystery of the Stone caravan, but still want to organize a giveaway, then send the Foundation postage and handling money to have the number of cartons you wish for your giveaway sent to you. When you organize your potlatch, follow the same guidelines, give what you can, even more if you wish! Keep a little for yourself for your efforts, but again, please send a portion back to the Foundation.

This is not only for planetary kin in the USA, Canada Turtle Island Bioregion, but worldwide.

Red Magnetic Moon Year

A Word about the New Year, Kin 209 (11 x 19) Red Magnetic Moon:

I unify in order to purify
Attracting flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled

Anyone familiar with the Dreamspell knows that the Red Magnetic Moon signals the entrance into the Green Central Castle of Enchantment. According to the Dreamspell Genesis, this is what the species was promised in -3187 Dreamspell (= BC 3113) but was deceived instead by the 12:60 beam which augured not Thirteen Moons of peace but 12:60 wage slavery and time is money. So here we are in Middle Time, reaping the final karmic results of the 12:60 beam. It takes quite an effort to remain untainted by mindless 12:60 gloom. But that's the point. The Dreamspell and the Thirteen Moons of Galactic Standard Time, as well as all the gifts and tools of the Law of Time are the promised knowledge finally received and made available before the end of (12:60) time.

So this coming solar-galactic year of the Red Magnetic Moon is the Thirteen Moon cycle to resolve and to exert in the establishment of the new 13:20 order of reality. We have about three years left before the effects of global warming and the war on terror decapitate the 12:60 beast altogether, including all of its high tech, high speed way of life. So whatever we need to do to utilize its means to attain our ends, we had better make the best use of them right now. By the time we reach the Self-existing Seed year we had better be in our seed communities practicing telepathy and two-way galactic communication with the supermental order of reality who are waiting for us to get it together so they can come and assist the Earth. This is why the leading event of the Red Magnetic Moon year will be the Second Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights in Brasilia, Brazil (Electric 3-7). Here, the platform of action will be laid out to attain the 2012 noospheric ends of the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan.

In the meantime, let us purify ourselves - our body, our speech, and our mind. Let us eat healthy and vegetarian. Let us communicate with clear and pure intention - or not communicate at all! And let us develop natural mind, free of addictions and vibrating at the highest 13:20 levels. The more pure we are, the more and the better we shall attract to fulfill our goals. With nothing in mind, untainted by mindless gloom, let us realize the telepathic truth of the synchronic order and become the matrix of the coming cosmic civilization on Earth. Above all, let us submit our egos to the Higher Power and learn that if we do not cooperate now we will not be able to build the galactic culture that the Earth is requiring of us. Everyone is a rainbow thread in the great tapestry of galactic culture. Cease to judge! Tolerate! Love all! Be all!

UR Rune Codes - Red Magnetic Moon Year

20 Tablets of the Law of Time, Tablet Ten: Telektonon Sixteen year Chronograph.
2006-2007 Dog Love—Cube 10, Day 16. “Work is the highest joy”.
Dragon Genesis, Mirror-Meditation Wavespell Ten -12,287 — -10,987.
Dragon Genesis Complete.

 1. Red Eastern Quarter. Way of Wielding Power Informs Mind - Codon 18 Taming Mind
(Work on What Has Been Spoiled). Magnetic Moon 1 Kin 209 - Self-existing 7, Kin 39.

The theme of the beginning of the second year of the CA Planetary Manitou, Way of Wielding Power is the great theme that we all need to deal with: Taming Mind. In the traditional I Ching this is called “Work on What Has Been Spoiled.” What has been spoiled is the pristine original clarity of mind as it has been obscured by 12:60 conditionings of every kind resulting in ego fixations of the most devious and tenacious forms.

The codon is one of the eight “temple codons” constructed of the Temple/Meditation mountain gate triplet above in the higher telepathic position, and the Wind/Breath thought penetrating triplet below in the sensory position. This means that the breath has to be tamed by the mind, the very essence of the natural mind practice. By calming the mind, the breath can be even and the words clear. By controlling the breath, the mind can see itself through its torrent of thoughts, letting go, slowly but surely, into its own original essence. It also means that once the breath has been tamed and the mind is no longer controlled by the mob of unruly thoughts, that the clear thoughts can be focused through the breath to stir and arouse the people to higher visions and goals. This is the way to work on what has been spoiled, for the root of the errors we deal with in life is always in the delusory mind. With a tamed mind, we can truly wield power and be certain that we are in the right way, for in this way, the way of wielding power informs the mind.


The three binary letters: mind generates - radiance bridges - mind climaxes. The radiance between the two mind letters refers to the experience of the natural radiance of original mind that is perceived through the practice of Mind Taming.

 2. White Northern Quarter. Cosmic Awareness Informed - Codon 26 Temple of Time
(Taming Power of the Great) Self-existing 8, Kin 40 - Resonant 14, Kin 130.

The second quarter codon, is another of the eight temple codons, Temple of Time. Whereas in the first quarter it is the breath within the temple of meditation that must be tamed, here it is Time within the Temple that becomes the object and the means of meditation. Above, in the telepathic position, is the Temple/Meditation mountain gate, and below in the sensory position is the heavenly power of Time, the creative transmitting power of the cosmos.

In the traditional I Ching, this is known as the “Taming Power of the Great,” for it is the great creative power of time that is being submitted to in the meditation process. To know the mind of time is to know the time of mind. No one who attains this level of intrinsic knowledge can be stopped in their efforts to further the cause of the cosmic order of reality. In the “judgment” to both this and the first quarter Codon there is a reference to “crossing the great water.” This means that these are also times for great undertakings, changes of character, or great projects to be generated. This could be the time to make sure you reach the right location for your destiny or take the risk of expanding the teachings of the Law of Time to have a greater effect in the world. The 12:60 world is weak and degenerate spiritually, so this is the time to shape the world according to the Law of Time.


Binary letters: Time generates - radiance bridges - mind climaxes. Here, with the time generating letter there is an indication of establishing an action momentum (the radiance letter) that is guided by the higher mind. This could refer to the setting in motion of the action plan generated by the Second Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights.

 3. Blue Western Quarter. Mind Informed by Cosmic Order - Codon 34 Prayer (Power of the Great) Resonant 15, Kin 131 - Planetary 21, Kin 221.

The Third Quarter Codon is Prayer. This is the meaning of mind being informed by cosmic order. Here, prayer is the creative force of time generating an electrical energy in the higher dimensions of reality. It is not the supplication of a weak subordinate begging for mercy, but of a genuinely submissive servant of the higher truth seeking always the highest means of creatively implementing the divine plan. This is the power of creative prayer and meditation.

Known in the traditional I Ching as “The Power of the Great,” like the Codon of the preceding quarter, this Codon has the Time triplet in the lower sensory world position, while above, generated from it, is the seed arousing Energy/Thunder triplet. Here there is even more of an indication that we are in a time of action. But one must be careful to fit the action to the time and not be carried away by energetic excess. One must allow the mind to be informed by the cosmic order. This means that the quality of natural mind meditation that characterized the first Codon of the year must be maintained while we are being drawn into the sphere of action. To be informed by the cosmic order means to listen very carefully to the stillness within, trusting to the most subtle impressions, and then, without hesitation, translating these impressions into means of energetic action in order to attain the proper ends, as in the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan, and the advent of the noosphere.

Binary letters: time generates - radiance bridges - space climaxes. Here it is important that once the action has been generated that one detaches and lets the space accommodate the action, otherwise one may become egoically entangled - not a desired result of righteous action.

 4. Yellow Southern Quarter. Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Mind - Codon 42 Radiosonic Way (Increase) Planetary 22, Kin 222 - Cosmic 28, Kin 52.

In the culminating quarter of the year, the emphasis on powerfully informed action reaches its climax with Radiosonic Way. In the traditional I Ching, this is called “Increase.” It is the third Codon of the year with a reference to Crossing the Great Water. This is a powerful sign of the energy to be put into the telepathic exercises to prepare for the Rainbow Bridge and the development of the CREST (Centers for the Restitution of the Natural Mind).

In the lower sensory position is the seed arousing Thunder/Energy triplet, which appeared above in the previous quarter, while in the upper telepathic position is the thought penetrating Breath/Wind which appeared as the lower triplet in the first Codon of the year. Wind and energy complement each other. Here, the wind is the higher pranic or plasmic telepathic activity that is generated by the electrical charge of the sensory world. This is a direct clue to the activation of the radiosonic way. That is, through the electrical energy released through our sensory biology we are meant to channel the pranic-plasmic breath into a telepathic coordination with the higher-dimensional field of Earth. Everything depends again on maintaining a balance between power and compassion, between energy and kindness - a consideration of the kind of action that will benefit the greatest number of beings. Such action cannot have any selfishness to it. This is to benefit the entire world, to transform it into a radiant realm of supernal beauty, the activation of the noosphere itself. This is how the principle of Dynamic Construction evolves the mind - and ultimately ejects the Rainbow Bridge connecting the higher and lower mind.

Binary letters: radiance generates - space bridges - time climaxes. Here the radiance of the generating energy has the power of space to project itself becoming realized as the manifest power of time itself. Something great can truly be attained. The Day out of Time is Kin 53, Red Magnetic Skywalker. Anticipate a “Quetzalcoatl visitation.” According to the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, we will now be ready to reclaim the Monkey Genesis of Magic.

Coming Soon:

**Cosmic History Chronicles Volume II Book of the Avatar:
Harmonic History, Cosmic Science and the Descent of the Divine.**

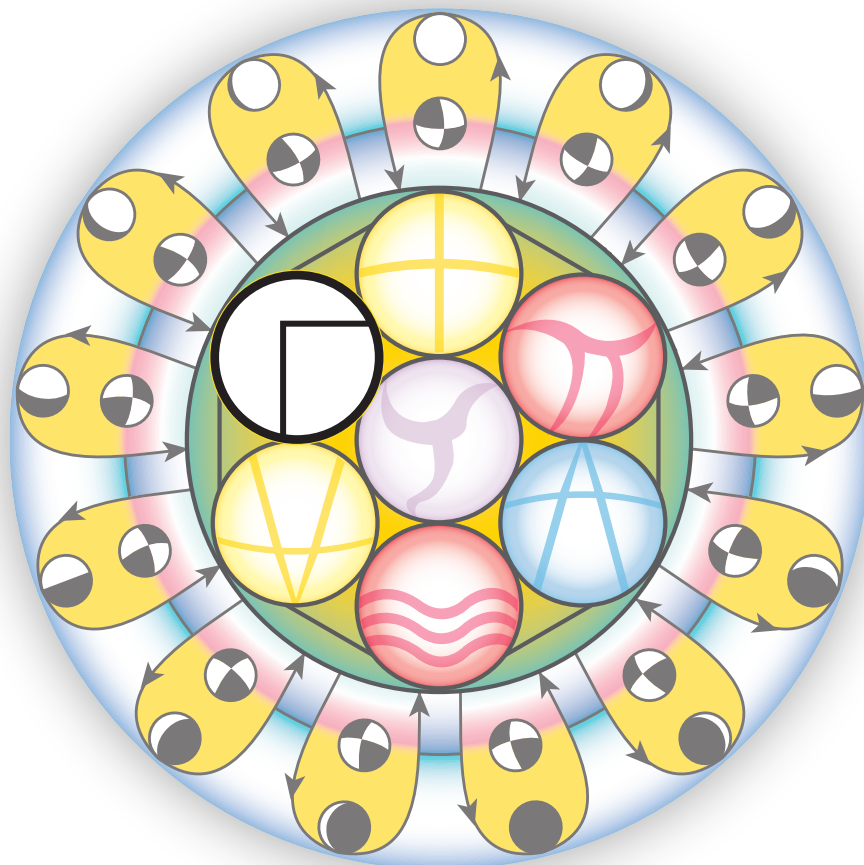
The second of the seven volume series, *Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume II, Book of the Avatar* has just been completed and is now in preproduction. It will be available through the Law of Time Press by the end of the Crystal Moon. The grand theme of this volume is the inseparability of science and spirituality and the meaning of avatars, revelation and divine descent. As a complete exposition of Cosmic Science and the cosmocentric perspective, this book will be studied for a long time to come, for in it are the recipes of the Second Creation. Containing some 76 full color graphics, *Book of the Avatar* is a primer of cosmic consciousness with complete details and practices of the science of the Rainbow Bridge.

Synchronic Code Readout: Red Rhythmic Earth

- » Yellow Cosmic Seed Year, 2005-06
 - » Year Nine, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 453
 - » CA Planetary Manitou, First Year Way of Wielding Power (Cosmic Awareness)
 - » Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 1, Week 37, Moon 10
 - » Mystery of the Stone, Year Two, Week 89, Seventh Quarter
 - » Second Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Avatar - Seli Seals the Avatar
 - » Victory Flows Mystery of the Stone
 - » Annual Cube Nine, Moon-Purification, Sixth Year Second Creation, Garden Restored, tree of knowledge flowers as cosmic seed
 - » Plane of Will - Unconscious Internalizing Instinctual Circuit
 - » Realm of the Second Lord of Time, Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, Guardian of the First Power of Nine - Time of Rule: 2382-1651 BC.
 - » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 9, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Serpent Wavespell 9, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
 - » Chronograph Moon Kin 114: White Planetary Wizard Moon -12,687 - -12,587
 - » Baktun-Moon Correlation - Moon of Baktun 10, The Maya - AD 435-830
 - » Left Planetary Wrist of Second Lord of the Ring, 1,440,000 days
 - » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Hidden Existence of Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds, 8th Run, stage 2, SP Venus
 - » Planetary Dog Moon of Manifestation, Seli 2
 - » 7:7::7:7 code: "My Mother is the Ultimate Sphere. I See the Light"
 - » Telektonon Prophecy, Day 2, Earth Walk, Baktun 2, The Pyramid
 - » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 17, "The Prophets of Peace are Awakening," 104-109.
 - » Dreamspell: Kin 97, Red Rhythmic Earth (SP Uranus), Human Wavespell 12, White Northern Castle of Crossing
 - » Long Count: Kin 48, Yellow Solar Star, 12.19.13.3.8
 - » Haab: Vinal 13, Mac 13, "Closing the equivocating part and entering a trance"
 - » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 107: Blue Electric Hand
 - » SBTS. 12.3
 - » Quarterly Rune Codon 33: Devotion, Stage 11
 - » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 62: Inner Time , "Galactic Octave Defines Evolution" Second line, Yin, Right side of Codon Cube
 - » White Electric Timelessness-Resonant Endlessness Overtone Chromatic.
 - » Blue Self-existing Eagle - Blue Galactic Storm Sky Chromatic.
 - » Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy - Red Knowledge Initiates View
 - » Harmonic 25, Solar Matrix, Self-regulate Universal Fire of Intention
 - » Biphasic Codon 40, Heart's Release, Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Earth
 - » 7:7::7:7 First week, Outer Initiation, Red Analog Time Atom
 - » Futhark Rune 2, Uruz is the Power of Shaping, sent from South to North
 - » Leaf of the Avatar, "Uruz is the Power of Shaping that Initiates the Avatar"
 - » Uruz/Seli Cube Bottom, Root Chakra, PNM 2, Afroeurasian Plate 1
 - » White Magnet received by North from South in Heart Chakra
 - » Planet Holon, Core Family Earth Zone: Central Equatorial Africa
- » Dynamics of Time, 17.6 The Galactic Federation of hyperdimensional mind is the future order and organization of all consciousness intelligently ramified in degrees and ranks, stored according to a comprehensive knowledge of all phases of the evolutionary spectrum constituting the galactic brain. The only purpose of the galactic Federation is to increase awareness of God and the divine order, which can only be effected through subliminal feedback to input from the lower orders of time.

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 3, No. 1
Special Issue

Dreamspell: The Sirius Code Revealed



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 3, No. 1

Special Issue: Dreamspell: The Sirius Code Revealed

52, Number of the Sirius Code

“You know that Sirius is a double Universe star. Each galaxy is connected to this star by the order it has created in its own structure ...

“The rotation period of small Sirius B around big Sirius A is 52 world years. During the time of the Hierarchical Order, since the direct Cosmic Currents used to fall directly on the orbit of your planet, Cosmic Awakening used to correspond mostly around these ages {52-year cycles} ... (The Knowledge Book, p.287)

“The Sirius Mission is responsible only for the supervision of your Milky Way Galaxy ... The Sirius Mission is responsible for uniting solar systems within itself, as a necessity of the Unified Field ...

— “By the Command of the Central System, Notice from the Section of the Unification of Matter,” Postulates 40 and 42, *The Knowledge Book*, p. 146)

This information about Sirius taps us directly into the Sirius High Command, giving us a whole new comprehension of the Law of Time and the Galactic Mayan system of mathematics and time synchronization. It is evident, that the 13 Moon/28 day synchronometer is the perfect instrument for synchronizing the 52-year cycles, because it synchronizes perfectly with the 260 day fourth-dimensional timing gauge to create a 52-year permutation cycle. $73 \times 260 \text{ days} = 52 \times 365 \text{ days} = 18980 \text{ days} = 52 \text{ years} = \text{one Sirius B rotation around Sirius A}$. The 52-year Solar-Galactic cycle is actually the *Sirian cycle*. This has many implications, as it sheds light on why the Galactic Maya introduced the 52-year cycle—as a means for attuning the human consciousness to the higher vibrational frequency and channel of the Sirius Council.

As with all the historical methods and religions, the high level of the Galactic Mayan call was not maintained, and so in 1987, a new dispensation had to occur. Just as *The Knowledge Book* is meant to supersede though not invalidate the Quran, so the new Galactic Mayan dispensation, called Dreamspell, was meant to supersede but not invalidate the traditional Mayan calendar or Long Count, which, by this time, was no longer utilizing the 52-year cycle.

Interestingly, a major prophetic cycle of 22 of the 52-year Sirian cycles was concluded in 1987. This prophetic cycle ran from AD 843 to 1987. The conclusion of this prophecy cycle—13 Heavens and 9 Hells—signaled the moment for a new dispensation of time. Hence, with the Dreamspell and 13 Moon/28 day calendar, the New Sirius 52-year cycles have their beginning point on July 26, 1987, and run ad infinitum into the future, preparing the human mind with a new time consciousness for the Golden Age.

The July 26 synchronization date of the new calendar, commemorated for a time in the Chilam Balaam tradition, was revealed as the natural point to begin the new dispensation, because in early times it registered the day when Sirius was conjunct with the rising sun. In the Dreamspell, the 52-year cycles are also called Solar-Galactic cycles. Now, that signification has more meaning because it registers precisely the orbit of Sirius B around Sirius A in synchronization with the solar-lunar cycle of the 13 Moon/28-day synchronometer. By following the new 13 Moon/28-day measure we are elevating our minds and bodies to be in solar-galactic synchronization with the consciousness of the Sirius Council as it is simultaneously registered in the orbits of both Sirius B and our planet.

From all of this, we conclude, among other things, that 52 is the number of the Sirius code—which is also why there are 52 weeks in the year. The 52 weeks (heptads) are a fractal of the 52-year cycle. This, of course, also references the importance of the number 7 in relation to the 52, as the week is a 7-day cycle, and the 7 originally referred to the 7 days of creation. $52 \times 7 = 364 + 1 = 365 \times 52 = 1$ orbit of Sirius B. As we know, in the new calendar the 365th day of the year is the “day out of time”—no day of the week or month at all, and, therefore, the perfect day to celebrate love, tolerance universal forgiveness and the principle of time is art. Since this day always falls on July 25, we may also say it is the day to celebrate the dawning of fourth-dimensional Sirian consciousness on Earth. This is preliminary to entry into cosmic civilization set to occur after 2013.

Seriously Higher Consciousness: Sirius B is for Beta, Sirius A is for Alpha

By placing itself in the measure of the 13 Moon/28 day synchronometer and its precise 52 year/orbital ring cycles, the human is synchronized to the Sirius double Universe star cycle, lifting it into a truly galactic-cosmic consciousness and order of reality. The root of this seriously higher consciousness is the relation of Sirius B to Sirius A. Sirius B is for Beta, and Sirius A is for Alpha. The Alpha is the primal, the Beta is the secondary. While Alpha is also one of the 7 radial plasmas, Beta is a super plasma bonding agent. These factors define the double Universe star cycle as an archetypal field of resonance between two celestial bodies of different proportions synergizing each other to create a greater field of cosmic consciousness and plasmic energy. This description sheds light on the statement, “During the time of the Hierarchical Order, since the direct Cosmic Currents used to fall directly on the orbit of your planet, Cosmic Awakening used to correspond mostly around these ages {52-year cycles}.”

The Knowledge Book often speaks from the future. We know from the Dreamspell that beams of the Cosmic Currents are still falling on the planetary orbit. This means that the 52 year solar-galactic cycle is beamed as a Sirian transmission directly to the solar orbit of V.24.3. After 1987, this Sirius double Universe star beam transmission was downloaded as the Dreamspell—the Sirius code revealed.

The Dreamspell knowledge is verification of the Sirian purpose at work on our planetary orbit at a very critical moment in time: “... The Sirius Mission is responsible for uniting solar systems within itself, as a necessity of the Unified Field.” As any student of the Dreamspell knows, it exists clearly for the uniting of the solar system, inclusive of the Lost Planet codes. This is perfectly exemplified by the 0-19 planetary code of the Journey board. This also means that through the Dreamspell, our solar system is united with the Sirian command as a necessity of the Unified Field.

Also note the minimum Sirius fractal is the 52-kin Dreamspell Castle of the 260-unit Harmonic Module—5 castles per one (4th-dimensional) galactic spin. In the 52-year solar galactic cycle there are 365 52-day Castles—just as in the solar orbital ring of one year there are 52 weeks of 365 days. Hence the fractal equivalence of the 52-week 365 day solar ring with the 365-castle 52-Earth year galactic orbit of Sirius Beta.

V.24.3 – Sirius Beta Equivalences

$52 \times 7 \text{ days} = 364 + 1 \text{ day} = 365 =$

1 365-day Ring, x 52 Rings =

1 52-year Solar-galactic cycle =

1 Sirius Beta orbit (year, ring)

1 Sirius Beta day = 1 52-kin castle

7 52-kin castles = 1 Sirius Beta week ($7 \times 52 = 364$) + 1 = 365 days

1 Sirius Beta week = 1 V.24.3 solar orbit
365 (52-kin) Sirius Beta days (castles) (52 x 365) =
1 Sirius Beta orbit = 52 x 365-day solar rings or 52 years =
18980 galactic compass permutations =
73 x 260-kin spins = 52 x 365 day orbits = 1 Sirius Beta year

5 (Earth) days = 1 chromatic x 73 = 365 days = 1 V.24.3 Ring
5 castles (Sirius Beta days) = 1 Sirius Beta chromatic = 1 Galactic Spin (5 x 52 = 260)
1 260 kin galactic spin = 1 Sirius B Chromatic x 73 = 1 Sirius B orbit =
52 V.24.3 years.

To summarize the most important points:
52 Earth days (1 castle) = 1 Sirius Beta day
52 7-day Earth weeks = 1 Sirius Beta week
52 Earth years = 1 Sirius Beta year
1 Galactic Spin = 1 Sirius Beta chromatic (5 Sirius Beta days/castles)

Since a castle of 52-kin can be considered a Sirius Beta day, each of four castle wavespells can be considered one quarter of a Sirius Beta day.

Red wavespell = first quarter Sirius Beta day = 13 accumulated kin
White wavespell = second quarter Sirius Beta Day = 26 accumulated kin
Blue wavespell = third quarter Sirius Beta day = 39 accumulated kin
Yellow wavespell = fourth quarter Sirius Beta day = 52 accumulated kin
Or one “day” of Sirius B

Each galactic tone is the equivalent of a Sirius Alpha galactic pulse—13 galactic pulses per wavespell/quarter castle (day) = 52 galactic pulses per Sirius Beta day. The Sirius Beta day-castle is properly organized by the larger body around which it orbits. At the same time, Sirius Beta generates 20 pulses that constitute a harmonic run, synchronizing with the 13 galactic pulses of Sirius Alpha. Coordinated by the Sirius Alpha pulses, the Sirius Beta 260-kin (pulse) chromatic is organized as a system of 20 13-pulse/tone Sirius Alpha wavespells synchronized by 13 20-pulse Sirius Beta harmonic runs.

The Galactic Spectrum—65-kin (13 x 5—cosmic power factored by overtone power) is the Fifth Force fifth-dimensional dynamic for coordinating Sirius with the Galactic Core, providing the double Universe star its galactic management capability. What this amounts to is a chromatic harmonization of the Milky Way galaxy, and fulfills the Sirius Mission’s responsibility “for the supervision of your Milky Way Galaxy.” The four 65-kin galactic spectrums (65 x 4 = 260) overtone the Sirius Beta Chromatic (Galactic Spin) with higher dimensional beams channeled through Sirius Alpha, the principle coordinating body of the double Universe Sirius star system. Integrated into the Sirius Beta orbit, these cosmic galactic spectrum currents are then beamed, in turn, to the solar orbit of V24.3. Humans learning the Dreamspell and using the 13 Moon/28-day synchronometer can thence take advantage of the higher consciousness frequencies of the galactic spectrum as they code the fourth-dimensional cycles.

It should be noted that not only does Sirius Beta have a 52-Earth year cycle around Sirius Alpha, but it has a diameter of 26,000 Earth miles, while Sirius Alpha is 26 times brighter than our sun. 26 days is the rotation cycle of our sun Kinich Ahau, close to its equator (28 days at 30 degree latitude—points of initiation of sunspot cycles—and 33 days at its poles, number of initiation). 26, of course, is half of 52, and a fractal of the 260-kin galactic spin or Sirius chromatic.

All of this points to the fact that our planet and solar system have been carefully selected and coordinated by the Sirius Council for some time now, and that the Galactic Maya and their chief engineer, Pacal Votan, were operating directly on orders from the Sirian High Command. What is called the Dreamspell is a pure transmission of the Sirius Code. It is the absolute manifestation of the higher intelligence of Sirius to assist us in our solar-galactic coordination not only for 2012, but for 2013 and after—the launching of Timeship Earth 2013.

Concerning the Source of the Sirius Code information.

The source of the information regarding the 52-year cycle of Sirius is *The Knowledge Book*. This unprecedented and unique transmission—1111 pages in the English edition (also translated into Russian, German, French, and most recently into Spanish)—is the result of the persevering dedication of V. Bulent Onsu Corak. A Turkish woman born in 1923, Bulent Corak first came into contact with higher consciousness channels in 1966. She began receiving many transmissions through the “Alpha channel.” Beginning in 1981 she was instructed to gather the on-going communications into the form of the Knowledge Book.

“The KNOWLEDGE BOOK was started to be dictated on the year 1.11. (November 1) 1981 by the Reality of Unified Humanity Cosmos Federal Assembly to the Anatolian Turkey through the Channel ALPHA ...

“The KNOWLEDGE BOOK was completed in 12 years, compiled as a Book now and also translated into English ...

“Now in the year 2000, the program of 6000 years finishes and everything is told with clarity to the human being ... and thus by telling everything very openly to Humanity through the KNOWLEDGE BOOK, the foundations of the World State is being established. And this order is called the Fourth Order of Allah. Let us repeat again, the Knowledge Book prepared according to the ALPHA Entrance Omega exit project is also called the Book of Salvation. However it is absolutely not a Sacred Book of Religion to be worshipped. It is a guide Book.

“To Humanity which is depressed in the intense program of the final age, the Knowledge Book explains the reason for their depression and draws them to a logical Thought and relieves them. We have explained to you everything since our work is on this path. This is a Unification Program. And it is a must that every Focal Point in our Planet is informed of the Knowledge Book and we are informed of the Knowledge of All the Focal Points. Setting out with this view, to form a World Ring together, hand in hand on the path of light is our greatest wish...”

— From the *Golden Age, Passages from The Knowledge Book*, pp.1-2)

The perspective presented in the Knowledge Book is vast and organized by a spiritual higher dimensional hierarchy. In this hierarchical chain of command the Sirius Mission, at the lowest rung of the system of ordinances, has the responsibility, among other duties, of administering the Divine Plan to projecting focal points, and as stated above, of uniting solar systems into the Path of Unification.

One final note regarding the Sirius code 52 and the power of 7 (7x7): If 52 is taken as the number of the Sirius code, in the Quran, Sura 52, Al-Tur, has 49 (or 7 x 7) verses (49 = power of 7 x 52 = 364 +1 =365, fractal of Sirius Beta cycle). Verse 52:49 reads, “And for part of the night, praise thou Him. And at the retreat of the stars.” This is an implicit reference to Sirius. The very next Sura 53, is called “The Star.” (Sura 53 = Kin 53 Quetzalcoatl). If we go then from verse 49, Sura 52 to verse 49, Sura 53, then we have the linked reference making the implicit explicit:

“That He is Lord of Sirius, Mighty Star.” Quran, 53:49. This is the only verse in the entire Quran that a star is mentioned by name.

(Yousef Ali translation. It is interesting that in virtually all the other English translations this verse 53:49 Sirius is mentioned by name. Rashad Khalifa alone avoids using the name Sirius, though in the Arabic that is what is written. Instead the Khalifa translation of verse 53:49 reads: “He is the Lord of the Galaxies.” However, it is interesting that it is the double star Sirius that coordinates the Milky Way galaxy).

Further Sirius codes, 52:7

In the Galactic Maya Interdimensional Star Map, Sirius is positional code number 9, mediated by Hunab Ku, code number 12 “The Temple”, and in a direct channel beneath Omnigalactic Source, code number 13. Sirius is the first stellar order beneath the galactic order of Hunab Ku, which is directly beneath the Omnigalactic Source, the Pre-eminent all-directing Power of the ONE. Sirius 9 multiplied by Hunab Ku 12, “the Temple” = 108, “Temple of Sirius,” code of the Galactic Maya transmission, GM108x But it is the power of Sirius 9 and Omnigalactic 13—that are the roots of the Bolontiku and Oxlahuntiku. The 13 and the 9 yield the key code number 22.

Among other things, the 22(9+13) signifies: The 13 Heaven and 9 Hell cycles of the Quetzalcoatl prophecy; the tomb dedication long count 9.13.0.0.0, and Kin 22, White Solar Wind, the solar-cosmic force that initiates every new stage of terrestrial evolution. Most importantly it is the Sirius positional power of 9 that designates the origin of the Bolontiku, the descended galactic masters now coordinating the terrestrial orbit with the Sirius Beta orbital frequency.

In the Galactic masters program of infinite being, each of the 7 psychic generators (chakras) is potentiated by 52 flows—13 red, 13 white, 13 blue and 13 yellow flows, for a total of 364 flows. The 365th flow is the Central Channel connecting the 7 plasmic generators. The fully activated system reconstitutes the Galactic Master into a Sirian Body of Time. The two new chakras—crown of crown and root of root—are apart from this system, or, more accurately, they are activated by the spin generating the 364 flows in full movement through the 365th flow, or central channel.

The 7 chakra-generators are also known as the 7 days (castles) of Sirius. These correspond primordially to the seven days of creation and the interval of lost time in eternity, ratio of 7. Since 52 is 1/7th of the 364 +1 orbital frequency code, 52 is the redemption number of the interval of lost time in eternity, and the key to the generation of the 7 days of the Second Creation. Note that four Earth Rings equal one “Moon” of Sirius Beta, or 28 day-castles. (4 Rings = 28 52-day castles or 5 galactic spins plus 3 castles)

What the Sirian wisdom ultimately teaches is that the power and knowledge of self-transcendent being is derived from the thought-free resonance one maintains with the fractal frequencies of celestial cyclic and orbital dynamics.

The *13 Moon/Dreamspell*, *Telektonon* and all subsequent tools and instruments of the synchronic order, inclusive of the *Dynamics of Time* and the *Cosmic History Chronicles*, are intended to help entrain the lower level human into the Sirian wisdom—realization of the supermental superhuman. In this regard, the Dreamspell-Telektonon knowledge and tools are solely for evolutionary advancement inseparable from an immersion in “profound meditation.”

The Sirius High Command selected Earth—V.24.3—for its evolutionary experiment in biocosmic engineering because the orbit of the planet around its star, Velatropa 24, is precisely 365 rotations—or 7 Sirius day/castles. Synchronized with the fourth-dimensional 260-kin Sirius chromatic, the orbit of V.24.3 makes a perfect cycle of 73 260-unit Sirius Chromatics every 52 Earth years—or one orbit of Sirius Beta around Sirius Alpha.

The experiment of the Sirian mission of the Galactic Maya was to establish the terrestrial synchronization fractals according to celestial specifications. When this mission was complete (Long Count 10.0.0.0.0 or 4000 tuns), it was foreseen that the totality of the system, much less its purpose, inclusive of the Sirius cycles, would be forgotten. There would even be attempts to destroy the time knowledge altogether. Knowing this, it was determined that at the precise moment some 26 tun (25+ years) before the end of the Long Count, that, in order to reactivate the Sirian 52-year cycle, a new dispensation would be provided—the Dreamspell—revelation of the Sirius code in its entirety.

The purpose of the Sirius Code is to demonstrate the utility of the 260-kin harmonic module or Sirian chromatic, for coordinating the 365 spin orbit. The 13 moon/28-day Dreamspell synchronometer is the most expedient means for normalizing the human mentation patterns into the pure Sirian consciousness.

Kin 207, 12 Hand, Rhythmic 9, 7 Storm Year, 2012, is the date for the termination of the old non-synchronous programs. Magnetic 1, 8 Seed—2013—is the date for initiation—galactic synchronization—into full Sirian consciousness, the supermental order of reality. The mission of the Bolontiku shall have been fulfilled.

During the years 1 Moon to 8 Seed, 2006-2013, we are going through a type of Sirian chord progression.

1 Moon = do

2 Wizard = re

3 Storm = mi

4 Seed = fa

5 Moon = sol

6 Wizard = la

7 Storm = ti = augmented 7th, Lost interval of Time in Eternity recovered

8 Seed = do = Galactic octave complete, lost chord restored and finally sounds, launching Timeship Earth 2013—Noosphere an irrevocable reality.

“With the dispersion of density, great powers will come to mankind.” The Knowledge Book

SIRIUS Transmission: The Law of Cosmic Interchangeables.

The key to the meanings of the Sirius code is in the intrinsic numerology of the synchronic order. The tomb of Pacal Votan contains 13 “clear signs.” The 13th of these is 13 World-bridger. As is known, the sum of the tones of the 13 clear signs is 78. When you multiply the Cosmic World-bridger seal code number 6 by its tone, 13, the sum is also 78, the same as that of the sum of the tones on the lid. Kin 78 is 13 Mirror, the cosmic gate of the Wavespell of the World Bridger. In other words, by its seal number multiplied by its tone, 13 World-bridger, Kin 26 becomes interchangeable with 13 Mirror, Kin 78. In this example lies the law of the cosmic interchangeables.

In the law of cosmic interchangeables, all cosmic tone 13 kin of the same color are interchangeable according to the sums of the seal number multiplied by the tone. The only exception to this law are the polar kin (bar five code), who are always their own equivalent. All other Earth families are variably interchangeable. Further, the differences between the cosmic kin number and its seal/tonal sum is always the same number as one of the yellow cosmic kin, i.e., 52 (Cosmic Human), 104 (Cosmic Seed), 156 (Cosmic Warrior) and 208 (Cosmic Star). Since kin 260 is a polar kin it is its own equivalent and is never a difference between a cosmic kin and its sum.

Herein is the index of cosmic kin according to color indicating: the kin number, the sum multiple of seal and tone number, and the difference between kin number and multiple sum:

Red Cosmics

13 Skywalker Kin 13 – seal 13 x tone 13 = Kin 169 – difference of 156

13 Serpent Kin 65 – seal 5 x tone 13 = Kin 65 – difference of 0 – Polar Kin self-equivalent

13 Earth Kin 117 – seal 17 x tone 13 = Kin 221 – difference of 104

13 Moon Kin 169 – seal 9 x tone 13 = Kin 117 – difference of 52

13 Dragon Kin 221 – seal 1 x tone 13 = Kin 13 – difference of 208

Equivalences: Skywalker-Moon, Earth-Dragon, Moon-Earth, Dragon-Skywalker

White Cosmics

13 World-bridger Kin 26 – seal 6 x tone 13 = Kin 78 – difference of 52

13 Mirror Kin 78 – seal 18 x tone 13 = Kin 234 – difference of 156

13 Dog Kin 130 – seal 10 x tone 13 = Kin 130 – difference of 0 – Polar Kin self-equivalent

13 Wind Kin 182 – Seal 2 x tone 13 = Kin 26 – difference of 156

13 Wizard Kin 234 – Seal 14 x tone 13 = Kin 182 – difference of 52

Equivalences: World-bridger-Mirror, Mirror-Wizard, Wind-World-bridger, Wizard-Wind

Blue Cosmics

13 Storm Kin 39 – 19 x 13 = Kin 247 – difference of 208

13 Monkey Kin 91 – 11 x 13 = Kin 143 – difference of 52

13 Night Kin 143 – 3 x 13 = Kin 39 – difference of 104

13 Eagle Kin 195 – 15 x 13 = Kin 195 – difference of 0 – Polar Kin self-equivalent

13 Hand Kin 247 – 13 x 7 = Kin 91 – difference of 156

Equivalences: Storm-Hand, Monkey-Night, Night-Storm, Hand-Monkey

Yellow Cosmics

Kin 52 13 Human – 12 x 13 = Kin 156 – difference of 104

Kin 104 13 Seed – 4 x 13 = Kin 52 – difference of 52

Kin 156 13 Warrior – 16 x 13 = Kin 208 difference of 52

Kin 208 13 Star – 8 x 13 = Kin 104 difference of 104

Kin 260 13 Sun – 20 x 13 = Kin 260 difference of 0 – Polar Kin self-equivalent

Equivalences: Human-Warrior, Seed-Human, Warrior-Star, Star-Seed

Note in the Red and Blue Sets all four of the possible differences are represented (52, 104, 156, and 208), whereas in the White and Yellow sets only two show up in each set—White set 156 and 52 show up twice, and yellow set 52 and 104 show up twice. 208 is absent from both these sets. This affirms that within the color system of the Law of Time, Red and Blue are the polar dynamics, while White and Yellow are the gravitational stabilizers. Notice also how the differences play in exact reverse order in the Red and Blue Sets further indicating the polar relationship to each other, and in the White and Yellow sets the differences create a balanced symmetry, with one pair of differences in the center, and the other pair on the outside. This exercise is for the purpose of meditating on the intrinsic self-perfection of the synchronic order.

“This inherent self-awareness does not derive from anything outside itself. This is the real introduction to the actual condition of things,”

– Padmasambhava, *Self-Liberation through Seeing with Naked Awareness*, section 7.

New Sirius Cycle Chronological Dating System

"God knows and you know not."

— Quran, 24:20

All knowledge is by permission of God, received through central channel (= 365—fractal $36.5 \times 2 = 73$), for this special Mission, mediated by the Directing Council of Sirius. From Omnigalactic Source (13) to Hunab Ku, the Temple (12), to Sirius (9) is the chain of command. Now it is direct from Sirius High Command to the Earth Mission. The Sirius Nine are the Council members charged with the command

The Sirius Nine are the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny. The direct Chain of Command was first established by Single Luminous White "A" during the first Ring of the Mystery of the Stone, 2004-2005. Now, during the third Ring, through Renowned Conch Topknot, the direct Command is revealed. The Sirius Nine-Bolontiku are the ones depicted in the tomb of Pacal Votan, because it was they who received his Essence when his body was laid in the tomb (AD 683). One Sirius cycle later—52 years—in AD 735, Pacal Votan returned as the emanation of Cha'way U Ko'kan, the interdimensional shape shifter, to officiate the coronation of Janaab' Pakal II. This is clearly depicted on the second throne of the Ah K'al Mo Nab in temple 20 of Nah Chan.

In 10.0.13.0.0 (AD 843) the prophetic Sirian cycle was initiated—22 cycles of 52-years each, 13 Heaven and 9 Hell (Underworld). The 1144 (52×22) year cycle was completed August 16-17, 1987. August 16 was Magnetic Moon 22, and August 17, Kin 56, Magnetic 23, was the 22nd day after Kin 34, 26 July, 1987. These two dates, known as the Harmonic Convergence, commemorated the fractal completion of the 22 Sirius cycles of the Quetzalcoatl prophecy. Henceforth, the date, White Galactic Wizard, Kin 34, Magnetic Moon 1, marked the commencement of the new dispensation of time, the first New Sirius 52-year cycle.

A new system of chronology is positioned from this date. The new chronology is known as the "Chronology of the New Sirius Cycles," and increases in increments of 52 years per Sirius cycle. Gregorian correlate 26 July, was the original date for marking the heliacal rising of Sirius in ancient Egypt and among the Maya. July 26 is also the 34th day *after* the Crystal solstice. It is for this reason that the first 260-kin Sirian chromatic initiating the New Chronology began 23 June, 1987, the first day after the solstice. There is much about the perfection of the Sirian wisdom to contemplate in the recitation of the foregoing facts.

Index of New Sirius (NS) Cycles

All dates from correlate 26.7.1987. (26.7 is also a coded number.)

NS 1 = 1987-2039 = 52 Rings — 1 Sirius Beta orbit or Sirian "year"

NS 2 = 2039-2091 = 104 rings — 2 Sirius Beta orbits

NS 3 = 2091-2143 = 156 Rings — 3 Sirius Beta orbits

NS 4 = 2143-2195 = 208 Rings — 4 Sirius Beta orbits

NS 5 = 2195-2247 = 260 Rings — 5 Sirius Beta orbits

Complete first Sirius Beta five orbital Chromatic. Entry to the Golden Age. Noosphere absorbed into Galactic Council.

NS 6 = 2247-2299 = 312 Rings — 6 Sirius B orbits

NS 7 = 2299-2351 = 364 Rings — 7 Sirius B orbits

Complete restoration of the seven days of creation, each Sirius Beta orbit being one of the days of Creation. Second creation firmly established. True Golden Age underway and joined with fifth-dimensional cosmic civilization. Noosphere absorbed into Cosmic Civilization types 2 and 3.

One Sirian Great Cycle of 365 orbits or Sirian years = 18,980 Earth years. The current Sirian Great Cycle will conclude in equivalent Julian year 20,967, and the previous one began in -16,993.

Also note that New Sirius cycle 1 is perfectly divided into two halves:

8 Wizard 1987 to 8 Seed 2013, and 8 Seed 2013 to 8 Wizard 2039.

Exactly 36.5 (365 fractal) Sirius Chromatics are complete on 8 Seed.

The first half of this cycle is the Great Seed-time (Mahapralaya), the exhaustion of the old cycle and the preparation for the new, including the years of 7 years of prophecy (1993-2000) and the 13 years of the Resurrection. (2000-2013). The second-half of NS1 is the triumph of the noosphere, the dawning of the psychozoic era, and the new solar age of the Second Creation.

For ease of dating, the chronological system is abbreviated in the following manner, from left to right: first position is the New Sirius cycle number; the second position is the number of years elapsed since the beginning of the present New Sirius cycle; the third position is the number of the Moon of the current year; and the fourth position, the number of the day of the Moon. Here are some examples:

NS1. 19. 6. 9 Kin 97

where NS means New Sirius (Cycle).

1 refers to first cycle begun Kin 34 Magnetic 1, White Galactic Wizard year.

19 refers to number of years elapsed since beginning of current cycle, (1987 +19 = 2006, current year is Red Magnetic Moon)

6 refers to Moon of current Ring, Rhythmic moon

9 refers to day of current moon, hence

NS1.19.6.9 = New Sirius Cycle 1, 19 years elapsed to Red Magnetic Moon Year, Rhythmic Lizard Moon 6, Seli 9, Kin 97 – solstice date, six year countdown to 2012.

The initial starting date of New Sirian chronology would be written thus:

NS1.0.1.1 Kin 34

New Sirius Cycle 1, no years yet elapsed since start, hence 0, Magnetic Moon 1, Day 1, Kin 34

The first year of any New Sirius Cycle is always registered as 0.

To write Cosmic Moon 28, White Galactic Wizard year:

NS1.0.13.28. Kin 137

The Day out of Time always completes a year, so it is always written in the following manner, taking Day out of Time 1988 as an example:

NS1.1.0.0 Kin 138, meaning the first year has been completed but it is no Moon or day of the week at all, hence 1.0.0. Where the last day of the year is always written 13.28 (= 364), the 0.0 like the odometer on the car turning, signifies 365 days or one Ring complete.

NS1.1.0.0 = 365th day of White Galactic Wizard year, Kin 138 (means 8 Wizard was first year of New Sirius cycle)

NS1.20.0.0 = 365th day of Red Magnetic Moon year, Kin 53 (Means 1 Moon was 20th year of New Sirius cycle)

Other examples

NS1.6.1.1 = 1987 + 6 = 1993, Yellow Magnetic Seed year Magnetic Moon 1, Kin 144

NS1.20, 1.1 = 1987 + 20 = 2007, White Lunar Wizard Year, Magnetic Moon 1, Kin 54

NS1.25.6.9 = 1987 + 25 = 2012, Blue Resonant Storm year, Rhythmic Moon 9, Kin 207 (Closing of Great Cycle, Gregorian December 21, 2012)

NS1.26.1.1 = 1987 + 26 = 2013, Yellow Galactic Seed Year, Magnetic Moon 1, Kin 164

NS.2. 13.7.15 = New Sirius Cycle 2 (2039-2091), year 13–2039 +13 = 2052 = Blue Galactic Storm year, 2052-53, Resonant Moon, day 15, Kin 21, Red Galactic Dragon

1NS19.6.20 Kin 108 = Red Magnetic Moon Year, Rhythmic Moon 20, Kin 108 (Gregorian New Year's day, January 1, 2007).

For cycles before NS 1, simply add a minus sign before the NS:

- NS1 = 1935-1987

- NS2 = 1883-1935

- NS3 = 1831-1883

- NS4 = 1779-1831

- NS5 = 1727-1779

- NS6 = 1675-1727

- NS7 = 1623-1675

- NS8 = 1571-1623

- NS9 = 1519-1571

Note: These are the nine Hell cycles. - NS22 would be the first Heaven cycle, 843-897. In this way the New Sirius Chronology picks up, less 22 days, where the prophecy of the 13 Heavens and 9 Hells leaves off.

In the cycles prior to NS1.0.1.1, the count of the years/rings follows the same order as the NS cycles. You do not count backwards. Only the numbering of the Sirius cycles runs backwards from NS1. The first year of the cycles prior to NS1 follow from the first year listed above and end with the last year

- NS1.3.7.15 = -NS1 = 1935-1987, 1935 + 3 = Red Spectral Moon year (1938-39), Resonant Moon Day 15, Kin 11

- NS1.52.0.0 = Day Out of Time July 25, 1987, Kin 33

(Information decoded NS1.19.5.13 Kin 73, 54th Anniversary of the revelation of the jade mask of Pakal Votan. 54 = six cycles of nine years, Cube of the Nine Lords of Sirius.)

By the Power of the Jade Mask worn by Votan and Red Queen alike, may the mandate of the Council of Sirius be fulfilled.

The Second Cave of Tollan Zuvuya: Jade cave of the immortality of the Soul.

"Evolvement does not mean to stay in one place, it means to proceed step by step. Those who find their own selves and their Essence will come to us."

— The Knowledge Book, p. 45

As this is written it is the Rhythmic Solstice, Rhythmic Moon 9, Red Magnetic Moon year, Kin 97, Red Rhythmic Earth. The six year count-down to 2012 has begun. We have the perfect 666—Moon 6, tone 6, 6 years to go. Because the occult position is held by Yellow Galactic Seed, 2013, the Red Rhythmic Earth is also the signifier of the Bridge of Time that leads the new race of the people of OMA in equality from the matrix of navigation to the New Time. "The bridge will be crossed over all together in cooperation." *The Knowledge Book*, p.31

"Tell those who believed to forgive those who do not expect the days of God. He will pay everyone for whatever they have earned."

— Quran 45:14

These are the “days of God” foretold. From today, the spiral of evolution is going to increase its rate of acceleration. The quickening of the Resurrection into Awakened Consciousness must be hastened in order to stay ahead of the rate of the disintegration of the old order, as well as of the exponentially increasing rate of humanity’s self judgment, global warming.

To engage this cycle of evolvment, we cannot stay in the same place, spiritually that is. This spiral of evolution is not a matter of individual enlightenment, but a planetary cycle of transpersonal dimensions. It must take all who can change as one. Those who cannot grasp this or rebel against it cannot come, though they are called by the universal call.

To think that it is your spiral of evolvment is to be deceived by your ego and not evolve at all, but regress instead. It will appear that all those who cannot change are regressing only because the spiral accelerates so quickly. Once you are on the train, it is not you who are moving, but the train that is moving you. Those who missed the train stand still but appear to recede until they are no longer visible.

This day we come out of the Cave of Crystal and enter the Cave of Jade.
From the original text we read:

*2. Jade cave, Kin 97, 1 Moon year—soul cut off from attachment to this life.
In the Cave of Jade receive the initiation of the Jade serpent in your Kuxan Suum. Be empowered by knowledge of the terma of the immortality of the soul. By the power of the jade, may you be realized as the immortal soul of the cosmic time traveler. (Limi)*

Because you possess cosmic consciousness, your soul can achieve immortality and travel the jade highway of the cosmic time traveler.

Your year in this cave is one of great discipline, for you must detach from everything you have known of this life—all so that your soul may breathe its true breath of immortality. In the Crystal Cave you received the hologram of cosmic consciousness. But to make that useful to you, you must purify yourself of your life. The point is to examine and find all those points of attachments and conditioned behavior and learn to release them. Overcome compulsive and obsessive actions. Let yourself be elevated by the accelerating spiral of evolvment. In this way, prepare yourself for the immortality of your cosmic time traveling soul essence. But remember: this is not an individual evolution. This is a noospheric, all together or none at all journey. Let love, brotherhood, tolerance and Godly consciousness be your guides of conduct as you learn to live beyond life in the jade cave of immortality.

Galactic Research Institute: Sirius Command Delegation

The Galactic Research Institute (GRI) of the Foundation for the Law of Time is in the process of establishing its base in Aotearoa—New Zealand, in the Southern hemisphere and in psychic range of the South magnetic pole. Here, there is a fresh basis for the study of galactic consciousness, galactic culture, galactic science and communication, and the preparation for galactic citizenship and the future of Earth.

The crisis of the biosphere propels us to make the next quantum leap in consciousness, the noosphere. It is the noosphere that will establish our Earth consciousness in galactic consciousness. To prepare for this eventuality is the mission of the Galactic Research Institute. In light of this Mission, since arriving in Aotearoa, the GRI has experienced an intensification of information streams and initiatic waves

from the Galactic Order, specifically the Sirius High Command, as is evident by this Rinri Newsletter. From the perspective of the Sirius Council, the GRI has been designated a Sirius Delegation.

Henceforth, all communiqués at whatever level, from the GRI which are official and public, such as this Newsletter, represent direct formulations of this Command. These formulations are all activations of noospheric states of consciousness and define the new galactic order of reality.

To be instrumented as vessels of communication with galactic civilization is a duty and responsibility. It no way diminishes the human-ness of the instruments but intensifies their equality with all beings. We are all on the path to becoming Genuine Human beings. The cycle of evolvement is a path of unification and not of separation. We cannot unify if we are not equal. Our hearts embrace the universe of hearts.

You shall give without receiving.
You shall love without being loved.
You shall embrace your enemy.
You shall become a Genuine Human Being.
(Slogan of the Mevlana Foundation)

This Newsletter is a project of the Galactic Research Institute, joyfully submitted to all Planetary Kin for the upliftment and enlightenment of all beings! May Peace and Universal Awareness prevail!

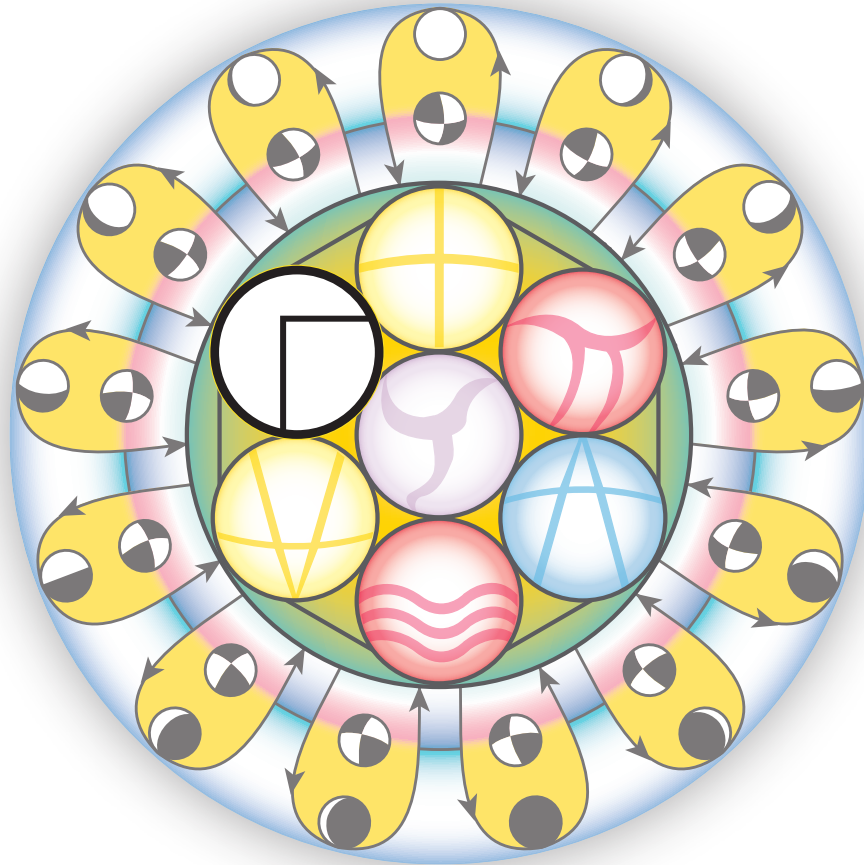
Klatu barada nikto!

Synchronic Code Readout: Red Rhythmic Earth

- » NS1.19.6.9 Kin 97
 - » New Sirius Cycle 1.
 - » Red Magnetic Moon Year, 2006-07
 - » Rhythmic Lizard Moon of Equality
 - » Day 9, Seli Avatar, Kin 97 Red Rhythmic Earth (Magic Turtle Day)
 - » Telektonon Cube 3, Muhammad One God/Lords of the Red Black, Baktun 9, AD 41-435
 - » 20 Tablets, Year Ten, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 490
 - » CA Planetary Manitou, Second Year Way of Wielding Power
 - » Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 2, Week 22, Moon 6
 - » Mystery of the Stone, Year Three, Heptad 126, Tenth Quarter
 - » Third Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Mystery – Gamma Seals the Mystery
 - » Victory Pacifies Mystery of the Stone
 - » Annual Cube Ten, Dog-Love, Seventh Year Second Creation, Enchanted Garden, Seven Star Histories Complete, Dragon Genesis Complete
 - » Realm of the Third Lord of Time, Renowned Conch Top Knot, Guardian of the Second Power of Nine (18) – Time of Rule: 1651-920 BC.
 - » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 10, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Mirror Wavespell 10, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
 - » Chronograph Moon Kin 123: Blue Rhythmic Night Moon -11,787 – -11,687
 - » Baktun-Moon Correlation – Moon of Baktun 6, Imperial Seal – BC 1141-747
 - » Right Rhythmic Shoulder of Third Lord of the Ring, 864,000 days
 - » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Light Body of Renowned Conch Top Knot, 6th Run, stage 8, GK Earth
 - » 7:7::7:7 code: “My Mother is the Ultimate Sphere. I See the Light”
 - » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 17, “The Prophets of Peace are Awakening,” 104-109.
 - » Plane of Will – Unconscious Externalizing Instinctual Circuit
 - » Dreamspell: Kin 97, Red Rhythmic Earth (SP Uranus), Human Wavespell 12, White Northern Castle of Crossing
 - » Long Count: Kin 48, Yellow Solar Star, 12.19.14.3.8
 - » Haab: Vinal 8, Mol 8, “Which unifies all the pieces”
 - » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 99 8 Storm
 - » SBTS. 7.12
 - » Quarterly Rune Codon 26: Temple of Time, Stage 9
 - » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 58: Radiance of Joy “Song of Galactic Octave” Second line, Yin, Right side of Codon Cube
 - » White Electric Timelessness-Resonant Endlessness Overtone Chromatic.
 - » Blue Self-existing Eagle-Blue Galactic Storm Sky Chromatic.
 - » White Week Two: Maintain Power of Prophecy – White Humility Refines Meditation
 - » Biphasic Codon 40, Heart’s Release, Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Earth
 - » 7:7::7:7 Second Week, Inner Initiation, White Antipode Time Atom
 - » Futhark Rune 20, Mannaz is the Whole Human, sent from South to North
 - » Leaf of the Avatar, “Mannaz is the Whole Human that refines the Avatar”
 - » Mannaz/Seli Cube Bottom, Root Chakra, PNM 2, Afroeurasian Plate 1
 - » Red Magnet sent by North to South in Heart Chakra
 - » Planet Holon, Core Family Earth Zone: Central Equatorial Africa
- » Dynamics of Time, 17.6 The Galactic Federation of hyperdimensional mind is the future order and organization of all consciousness intelligently ramified in degrees and ranks, stored according to comprehensive knowledge of all phases of the evolutionary spectrum constituting the galactic brain. The only purpose of the galactic Federation is to increase awareness of God and the divine order, which can only be effected through subliminal feedback to input from the lower orders of time.
- » (Note: without knowing it until we got to the Read-out, this Rinri Newsletter was filed on the same kin as the last one, Kin 97, Red Rhythmic Earth 260 days later – 1 Sirius Beta Chromatic. This must be owing to the power of this Kin as the Bridge of Time, the occult power of the launching of the Timeship 2013! May the Synchronic Order prevail!!!)

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 3, No. 2

Harmonics of The Sirius Code Revealed, Part II

*The Lost Chord and The Interval of Lost Time
A Special Opportunity for Earth Wizards*



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 3, No. 2 Harmonics of the Sirius Code Revealed, Part II

The Lost Chord and The Interval of Lost Time A Special Opportunity for Earth Wizards

I. AD 2007. Hidden Power of the Order of Fourth-Dimensional Time

"Whether you declare your convictions or not, He knows the secrets, and even more, what is hidden."
– Quran, 20:07

The synchronic order codes all of time and reality. The nature of true reality is a serene bliss, a non-dual empty state of awareness suffused with inner knowing. At the beginning of this Arcturus Dominion (AD) year 2007, how far is humankind from this pure state, running this way and that, not taking heed of or even oblivious to the signs appearing everywhere? What has been hidden is now being revealed. The Lost Chord shall sound, the interval of lost time in Eternity shall be recovered. If necessary, a new people, a new race shall be substituted for the sleepwalkers and robots that now spread across the face of the Earth.

For those who can understand, we are constantly obliged to point out ways of attaining higher states of harmony and more purified and expanded states of consciousness. The purpose of the New Time - the codes of the synchronic order - is to illustrate the hidden connections that bind all reality into One, while elevating the body, soul and mind to ever greater states of harmony and consciousness, which are, after all, inseparable. This is not a trick of virtual reality. Contrary to much stated scientific dogma and opinion, the universe tends toward ever more harmonious conditions of synthesis, and the evolution of life to ever more expanded states of cosmic consciousness.

One day we shall see that the machine, as we have known and used it, was but a passing phase. The purpose of the universe is not to create more clever machines to which we give all of our power, but to provide opportunities to enlarge the soul and mind in the exploration of the inner dimensions of cosmic reality.

The synchronic order was revealed to aid us in the shift from egotistical consciousness trapped in the illusion of the material plane to a collective, planetary consciousness known as the noosphere. This the synchronic order does by showing us the hidden synchronicities that give deeper meaning to our lives and the events that inform them.

On Rhythmic Moon 17 of the Red Magnetic Moon year, we entered the Blue Western Castle of Burning, the Court of Magic. The Blue Western Castle is peculiar unto itself, as it is its own self-occulted power. Beginning with the first and last kin of the castle, and then proceeding inwards to the very center of the harmonic module, Harmonic 33, every kin pair occults each other. It is also marked by the harmonic perfection of the two GAP runs, with the 7th or mystic column in the center, which occults itself completely.

This means that this 52-kin castle holds the key to what is most hidden in the entire saga of the history of the lost planets. This history is inscribed by the Sirius Mission in the synchronic codes - by the fractal 52 and the power of 7 - as they appear in our living reality. In fact, within the Blue Western Castle of Burning is the sum of all of the cosmic currents projected by Sirius Beta upon the orbital cycle of this planet, awaiting the perfect moment for their revelation. And now that moment has come.

Wavespell Nine is the entrance to this castle. Kin 105, Red Magnetic Serpent, codes the first thirteen-day cycle as the Wavespell of Galactic-Karmic Maldek. The shattered lost planet Maldek (and its spin-off, Mars) is of course the key to all of the unconscious and unresolved negativity that plagues our planet at the Closing of the Cycle. Therefore, at this time what signs might we find that reveal the power and hidden meaning of Maldek - and Mars - working themselves out?

The second day of the Wavespell, Kali 18 of the Rhythmic Moon, was kin 106, White Lunar Worldbringer, the key Martian sign that codes the tomb of Pacal Votan, and the first of the ten-day Alpha GAP run that constitutes the greater part of the Serpent Wavespell.

Kin 106 White Lunar World Bridger. At predawn, 0600 local time, Baghdad, NS1.19.6.18 (December 30, 2006), prisoner of war, Kin 155 Blue Crystal Eagle, Saddam Hussein was executed by hanging. Though the manner and form of the execution were brutal and the purpose and legality of it questionable, the event was synchronically perfect. Kin 155, Blue Crystal Eagle, was executed on the day of his perfect occult partner, Kin 106. This means that a higher order of reality was at work. Just as Kin 106, the second day of the Blue Western Castle of Burning is the first day of the ten-day Alpha GAP run, so Kin 155, is the second to the last day of the Blue Western Castle of Burning and the last day of the ten-day Omega GAP run. What did this symmetry augur in terms of the lost planet haunting on planet Earth?

Keep in mind that this dramatic event was carried out on behalf of Bush senior and Bush junior, the two Presidents who waged war on Iraq and who held a grudge against Saddam Hussein. And bear in mind that the galactic signature's of both of the Bush's are also in the Blue Western Castle of Burning - George junior is Kin 129, Red Crystal Moon, first day of the 33rd harmonic, while Bush senior is Kin 135, Blue Overtone Eagle. Both of course are in the mystic column.

While Bush senior's occult partner is kin 126, Osama Bin Laden, Bush junior's occult partner is Kin 132, Colin Powell, Pentagon chief of staff during the Desert Storm, and Secretary of State during the second invasion of Iraq. However, by 2004, Powell dissented from Bush junior and chose not to be Secretary of State again, replaced, instead, by Condoleezza Rice, Kin 60, Yellow Galactic Sun. However, Colin Powell is not out of the picture in this lost planet end time psychodrama. As Bush junior's occult partner, he is playing a hidden role that will come to light before too long.

The Bush dynasty might have gotten their revenge, but at what cost? The execution of Saddam Hussein, strange follow-up to the 9/11 conspiracy, will further destabilize the Middle East, to the disgrace of America, and, quite possibly, end up in a nuclear confrontation between Israel and Iran. Pivotal in this play is Iran's President, Ahmadinejad, who is also Martian, Kin 253, Red Rhythmic Skywalker.

Such are some of the revelations of the synchronic order. Know that at this stage of the Closing of the Cycle, we are witnessing the beginning of the lost planet endplay that will seal the fate of the Earth, the long-touted end of history. It is important to understand that all that is now occurring is the unfolding of a synchronic order of reality that is already coded with the events leading to 2012.

Two days after the Saddam execution was NS1.19.6.20, Kin 108, Yellow Self-existing Star, special sign of the Sirius Star Mission on Earth, GM108X. This kin occurred on Gregorian New Year's day, January 1, 2007, five years before the beginning of 2012. In exactly four galactic spins - three years, seven moons and eight days, Kin 108, Gregorian New Year's, 2007, will be the Day out of Time, 2010, NS1.23.0.0, completing the year of the Self-existing Seed, the perfect guide of Kin 108.

These four galactic spins, coded by the GM108X, signify the ascendancy of the Sirius time engineering mission on Earth. This 1,040 day cycle frames the window of time for making the fundamental shift in consciousness that will establish the noosphere. Note, that the analog partner of Kin 108 is kin 251, Blue Self-existing Monkey, date of the well-staged 9/11 Twin Tower's disaster. This means that by July 25, Gregorian, 2010, the karmic repercussions of that event, including the execution of Saddam Hussein, should have played themselves out. Not only is the power of the GM108X sealed into the code of the year AD 2007, but so also a host of even deeper connections that shed light on the coming resurrection and the second creation.

II. Sirius Code and the Synchronic Opportunity of the Cube Journey of the Resonant Moon – Power of Seven Magnified

As we know, the Dreamspell, inclusive of the 13 moon/28-day synchronometer, is a new dispensation of fourth-dimensional time. Being fourth-dimensional, the Dreamspell codes are laid over third-dimensional time, revealing the synchronic patterns of the mind-set that governs the materialist cycle of history. The origin of these codes of the synchronic order are in the cosmic currents beamed by Sirius Beta to the orbit of our planet. Foremost are the codes of the ratios 52 and 7. Our understanding of these codes depends very much upon precision timing.

Ten years ago - two holtuns - the entry to the Blue Western Castle of Burning occurred on Rhythmic 27, initiating the decoding of the Twenty Tablets of the Law of Time, and the precise sixteen-year cycle of the Cube of the Law, 1997-2013. Similarly, entry to the Blue Western Castle, ten years later, has revealed another precision timed event - disclosure of the harmonic pattern of the lost chord and the lost interval of time in eternity. In fact, in this revelation lies the very meaning of the self-occluding codes, wavespells, and harmonics of the Blue Western Castle of Burning.

The exactitude of the timing of the entry into the Blue Castle of this 28th Galactic Spin of the New Sirius Count is signaled, first of all, by the meaning of 2007 - the code of the lost chord and interval of time in eternity.

Break the number 2007 down - 20 and 07. 20 is the number of perfection or totality, (the meaning of Mayan root "kal.") As perfection or totality, 20 (= 0) is the number ratio signifying eternity. Seven is the ratio of the lost interval of time in eternity. Hence, 2007, code of the lost interval of time recovered. Note that the difference between 7 and 20 is 13, the implicit or hidden value in the 2007 code. Thus, we have in the 2007 code, 13:20, the frequency of natural time, and 13:7 the code of the time ratios of the Chilam Balam Creation Myth. The Tun Uc, basis of the 13 Moon/28-day synchronometer, literally means "count of 7." That is because 7×4 is 28 and $13 \times 28 = 364 = 7 \times 52$, the Sirius Beta ratio.

The 7 is the key to both the lost interval of time in eternity and the lost chord. There would never have been a lost chord if there had not been a lost interval of time in Eternity. The drama of the interplanetary history now playing out on Earth is in the double root of the lost interval of time and the lost chord. Now their meaning is being revealed within the synchronic order that we are now living.

The origin of the lost chord in our solar system is the shattering of the planet Maldek. In the Neo-Platonic perspective that Kepler and Copernicus held of the planets, it was the harmony of their orbital ratios that sounded a "music of the spheres." For this reason, early in the nineteenth century, astronomer Franz Bode trained his telescope on the skies between Jupiter and Mars, for he knew there should be a planet there. Without that missing planet, the music of the spheres was

characterized by a “lost chord.” On September 11, 1801, Kin 51, Blue Crystal Monkey, Franz Bode trained his telescope on what he was looking for. But the planet was no more. It truly was the lost chord now reduced to an asteroid belt that held the planet’s place. What had happened? Could the lost chord ever be recovered or reconstructed?

200 years after Bode spotted the remnants of Maldek, another September 11 event occurred, some dim recollection of a previous catastrophe, however unconsciously played out and concocted. Now it is 2007. And the code of the shattered harmony is recovered. It is all in the power of seven, set within the context of the Sirius Beta codes of 52, reduced to its minimum fractal, the 52 Kin of the Blue Western Castle.

The number Bode assigned to the orbit of the shattered planet was 28. In this number then lies a key to the Lost Chord, the Maldek frequency number of the first Wavespell of the Blue Western Castle of Burning - and the number of days in each of Thirteen Moons of Earth in her orbit. The fourth Wavespell of the Blue Western Castle is the Seed, seal of Galactic-Karmic Jupiter, whose Bode number is 52, the number of weeks in Thirteen Moons. These are the two key numbers in the redemptive orbital frequency of Earth - and Sirius Beta.

The third wavespell of the Blue Western Castle is the Monkey, seal of Solar-prophetic Venus, whose Bode ratio is 7. So there we have the key frequency numbers of 28, 52 and 7, which constitute the ratios of the Sirius B orbit as it is fractally reflected in the orbit of Earth V.24.3. $4 \times 7 = 28 \times 13 = 7 \times 52$. 52 7-day weeks for one orbit of Earth around the sun, 7 52-day castles for one week of Sirius Beta, and 52 Earth years for one orbit of Sirius Beta around Sirius Alpha. This means that the lost chord was transferred as harmonic frequency registrations of the orbit of the third planet from the sun, and hidden in the codes of the Blue Western Castle. In the 52-day cycle of the Blue Western Castle is the fractal repository of the mystery of the Lost Chord and its redemption in time.

Blue Western Castle of Burning
Kin 105-156.
Harmonics 27-39.
Wavespells 9-12.

Key:
● 13 Moons (GAP Kin)
◇ Polar Kin
○ Magnetic Gate

	101-120	121-140	141-160	
	6th Harmonic Run	7th Harmonic Run	8th Harmonic Run	
Harmonic		31	36	TIME CELL ONE Input Inform
Inverse		35	30	
Dragon		4	11	
Wind		5	12	
Night		6	13	
Seed		7	①	
Harmonic	27	32	37	TIME CELL TWO Store Remember
Inverse	39	34	29	
Serpent	①	8	2	
World-bridger	● 2	9	● 3	
Hand	● 3	10	● 4	
Star	● 4	11	● 5	
Harmonic	28	33	38	TIME CELL THREE Process Formulate
Inverse	38	33	28	
Moon	● 5	12	● 6	
Dog	● 6	13	● 7	
Monkey	● 7	①	● 8	
Human	● 8	2	● 9	
Harmonic	29	34	39	TIME CELL FOUR Output Express
Inverse	37	32	27	
Skywalker	● 9	3	● 10	
Wizard	● 10	4	● 11	
Eagle	● 1◇	5	● 12	
Warrior	12	6	13	
Harmonic	30	35		TIME CELL FIVE Matrix Self-regulate
Inverse	36	31		
Earth	13	7		
Mirror	①	8		
Storm	2	9		
Sun	3◇	10◇		

As for the Mirror Wavespell, the second wavespell of the Blue Western Castle, note several points. Magnetic Mirror is kin number 118 - pure reflection of tone 1 while 18 is the code number of Mirror. Seal of Solar-prophetic Neptune, the Bode frequency of that planet is 300, the sum of $1+2+3+...+24$. 24 is the number of the star Kinich Ahau, Velatropa 24, and, hence, of our planet V.24.3. It is the number of the superconscious plane of mind and of the 24 supreme beings who guard the four channels that connect the galaxies (the 24 elders of the Book of Revelation). Mirror code 18 is also the number of the 18-dimensional universe corresponding to the 18 facets of the perfect double-terminated crystal.

This information is revealed right now because of the synchronic timing of the entry into the Blue Western Castle of Burning, Wavespell Nine, Serpent Life force of Maldek. The very last day of the Serpent Wavespell will be Kin 117 - 9×13 . Of the 13 harmonics of this castle, the seventh of which is the mystic 33rd void harmonic, the first is Harmonic 27 (3×9) and the last is 39 (3×13). Note that there are 27 Books in the New Testament and 39 in the Old Testament. As for Red Cosmic Earth, Kin 117, last day of the Galactic-karmic Maldek Wavespell, it will be the first day of the 7th or Resonant Moon, in the year 2007. The last day of the Seventh Moon will be Kin 144, perfect occult of Kin 117. Like the Blue Castle itself, the seventh Moon this year will be perfectly self-occulted.

This means that in the movement of the synchronic order, the Blue Western Castle, the middle castle of the 28th Spin of the new dispensation, fits perfectly over the exact middle of the Red Magnetic Moon year (which when completed will be the 20th year of the new Dispensation).

Just as there are 16 days each of harmonic runs six and eight on either side of the 20 kin of the seventh or mystic column, framing the Western Castle in a perfect symmetry of form, so this year, the first 12 days of the Blue Castle are the last 12 days of Rhythmic Moon (six), and the last 12 days of that Castle are the first 12 days of Galactic moon (eight). The middle 28 days of the Blue Western Castle correspond perfectly to the 28 days of the seventh or Resonant moon (seven), the middle moon of the year and the middle 28 days of the 28th Spin.

This further means that this year in the Resonant moon, the first four days are before the seventh column and the last four days after the seventh column. And in even greater perfection, the cube journey, days 7-22 of the 7th moon, occurs within the 7th column between kin 123 and kin 138, in perfect harmonization with the psi chrono units for days 7-22 of the 7th moon which are also kin 123-138. This is an incredible synchronization of the occulted middle and the essence of the harmonics of the Lost Chord.

This harmonization is an event that happens only once every 52 years - this is the key to the recovery of the harmony of the Lost Chord and the restoration of the lost Interval of time in Eternity - the full recuperation of the number 7 and the completion of the lost chord, an ascending and descending double octave or scale of 16 (8×2) tones, the 16-day cube journey of the forthcoming Resonant Moon.

Perfection of the Harmony of the Red Magnetic Moon Year

Blue Western Castle = 52 days

Moon 6, 12 days + Moon 7, 28 days + Moon 8, 12 days = 52 days

Magenetic Moon 1 - Rhythmic Moon 16 = 156 days or 3 castles

Galactic Moon 13 - Cosmic Moon 28 = 156 days or 3 castles

$52 + 156 + 156 = 364 = 52 \times 7 = 13 \times 28 = 7 \times 52$

The Blue Western Castle is the middle fourth of the seven castles of the year recapitulating the ratio 4:7::7:13. The Red Magnetic Moon year is the only one of the 52-year cycle when this occurs: seven perfect castles, one perfect week of Sirius Beta. This is the year to synchronize with the higher harmonic consciousness frequencies of the Sirius Council, a key spiritual attainment for those who can align themselves in such a way. The purpose of this synchronic action - recovery of the Lost Chord - is to create a harmonic shield to spread over the planet in order to pacify the increasing dissonance. To follow this plan is to close the cycle in harmony.

The Seven Castles of the Magnetic Moon Week of Sirius Beta

V24.3 Earth Year, 2006-2007 52 7-day weeks = 7 52-day castles

First Sirius Beta Day, Green Castle of Enchantment, End of Spin 27

Magnetic Moon 1 - Lunar Moon 24

Second Sirius Beta Day Red Castle of Turning - New Sirius Count, Spin 28

Lunar Moon 25 - Self-existing Moon 20

Third Sirius Beta Day White Castle of Crossing

Self-existing Moon 21 - Rhythmic Moon 16

Fourth Sirius Beta Day Blue Castle of Burning
Rhythmic Moon 17 - Galactic Moon 12

Fifth Sirius Beta Day Yellow Castle of Giving
Galactic Moon 13 - Planetary Moon 8

Sixth Sirius Beta Day Green Castle of Enchantment
Planetary Moon 9 - Crystal Moon 4

Seventh Sirius Beta Day Red Castle of Turning, New Sirius Spin 29
Crystal Moon 5 - Cosmic Moon 28

364 days, 7 52-day castles - 52 7-day weeks, 13 28-day Moons.

Perfect harmony and perfect mirror symmetry - the Blue Castle of Burning is the fourth, in the center of seven, as the Blue Castle of Burning is the third, in the center of five constituting the 260-kin galactic spin - perfection of the ratio 5:7::20:28::260:364. The Blue castle thus encloses the seventh moon in perfect symmetry as the seventh moon encloses the seventh/mystic column in perfect symmetry, and the seventh column encloses the 16-day cube journey in alignment with the psi chrono units of the seventh moon, in a perfect symmetry.

Year of the Red Magnetic Moon (26 July, 2006 - 25 July 2007)


Showing:
Seven Perfect Castles =
Seven Perfect Sirius Days = One Perfect Sirius Week.
Perfect Harmonization of 13 Moon Calendar, 260-kin Tzolkin,
52-day Blue Western Castle of Burning and 28-day Moon.

Magnetic Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7/26	7/27	7/28	7/29	7/30	7/31	8/1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8/2	8/3	8/4	8/5	8/6	8/7	8/8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8/9	8/10	8/11	8/12	8/13	8/14	8/15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
8/16	8/17	8/18	8/19	8/20	8/21	8/22

Lunar Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8/23	8/24	8/25	8/26	8/27	8/28	8/29
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8/30	8/31	9/1	9/2	9/3	9/4	9/5
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
9/6	9/7	9/8	9/9	9/10	9/11	9/12
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
9/13	9/14	9/15	9/16	9/17	9/18	9/19

Electric Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9/20	9/21	9/22	9/23	9/24	9/25	9/26
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9/27	9/28	9/29	9/30	10/1	10/2	10/3
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
10/4	10/5	10/6	10/7	10/8	10/9	10/10
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
10/11	10/12	10/13	10/14	10/15	10/16	10/17

Self-Existing Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10/18	10/19	10/20	10/21	10/22	10/23	10/24
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10/25	10/26	10/27	10/28	10/29	10/30	10/31
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
11/1	11/2	11/3	11/4	11/5	11/6	11/7
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
11/8	11/9	11/10	11/11	11/12	11/13	11/14



"Day Out of Time"
(25 / 7 / 2007)

Cosmic Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6/27	6/28	6/29	6/30	7/1	7/2	7/3
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
7/4	7/5	7/6	7/7	7/8	7/9	7/10
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
7/11	7/12	7/13	7/14	7/15	7/16	7/17
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
7/19	7/20	7/21	7/22	7/23	7/24	

Crystal Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5/30	5/31	6/1	6/2	6/3	6/4	6/5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6/6	6/7	6/8	6/9	6/10	6/11	6/12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
6/13	6/14	6/15	6/16	6/17	6/18	6/19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
6/20	6/21	6/22	6/23	6/24	6/25	6/26

Spectral Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5/2	5/3	5/4	5/5	5/6	5/7	5/8
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5/9	5/10	5/11	5/12	5/13	5/14	5/15
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
5/16	5/17	5/18	5/19	5/20	5/21	5/22
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/27	5/28	5/29

Planetary Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4/4	4/5	4/6	4/7	4/8	4/9	4/10
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4/11	4/12	4/13	4/14	4/15	4/16	4/17
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
4/18	4/19	4/20	4/21	4/22	4/23	4/24
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
4/25	4/26	4/27	4/28	4/29	4/30	5/1

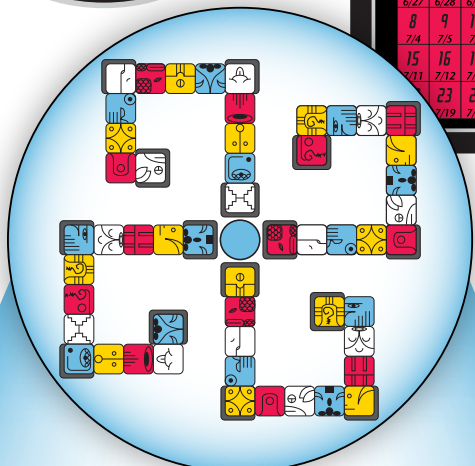
Overtone Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12

Rhythmic Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31	1/1	1/2
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/9

Resonant Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13	1/14	1/15	1/16
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1/17	1/18	1/19	1/20	1/21	1/22	1/23
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1/24	1/25	1/26	1/27	1/28	1/29	1/30
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1/31	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/5	2/6

Galactic Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2/7	2/8	2/9	2/10	2/11	2/12	2/13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2/14	2/15	2/16	2/17	2/18	2/19	2/20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2/21	2/22	2/23	2/24	2/25	2/26	2/27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2/28	2/29	3/1	3/2	3/3	3/4	3/5

Solar Moon						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3/7	3/8	3/9	3/10	3/11	3/12	3/13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3/14	3/15	3/16	3/17	3/18	3/19	3/20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
3/21	3/22	3/23	3/24	3/25	3/26	3/27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
3/28	3/29	3/30	3/31	4/1	4/2	4/3



Blue Western Castle of Burning
Kin 105-156, Rhythmic Moon 17-Galactic Moon 12

5:7 :: 20:28 :: 260:364

Year of the Red Magnetic Moon

Showing: Seven Perfect Castles in the Tzolkin
and Day out of Time 2006 & 2007 =
Perfect Occult Partners framing
perfectly self-occulted year.
Including Mystic Column perfect center.



1.1

221	241	1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161	181	201	221	241	1	21	41
222	242	2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162	182	202	222	242	2	22	42
223	243	3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163	183	203	223	243	3	23	43
224	244	4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164	184	204	224	244	4	24	44
225	245	5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165	185	205	225	245	5	25	45
226	246	6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166	186	206	226	246	6	26	46
227	247	7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187	207	227	247	7	27	47
208	228	8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188	208	228	248	8	28	48
209	229	9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189	209	229	249	9	29	49
210	230	10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190	210	230	250	10	30	50
211	231	11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191	211	231	251	11	31	51
212	232	12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192	212	232	252	12	32	52
213	233	13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193	213	233	253	13	33	53
214	234	14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194	214	234	254	14	34	54
215	235	15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	175	195	215	235	255	15	35	55
216	236	16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	176	196	216	236	256	16	36	56
217	237	17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	177	197	217	237	257	17	37	57
218	238	18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	178	198	218	238	258	18	38	58
219	239	19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179	199	219	239	259	19	39	59
220	240	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260	20	40	60

5:7 :: 20:28 :: 260:364

Resonant Moon 5-24
Mystic Column: Kin 121-140



13.28

Mystic Column: Kin 121-140
Resonant Moon 5-24

Harmonic 31 Resonant Input

Harmonic 32 Resonant Output

Harmonic 33 Spectral Output

Harmonic 33 Lunar Process Mystic Void

Harmonic 34 Rhythmic Output

Harmonic 35 Planetary Matrix

In this harmonization of Sirius Beta with the orbit of V.24.3, everything is perfectly self-occulted. The year itself is self-occulted - Kin 209, Magnetic Moon 1, first day of the year is the perfect occult partner of the last day, Kin 52, Cosmic Moon 28. Even the two Days out of Time enclosing this perfectly self-occulted year are perfect occult partners: NS1.19.0.0 Day out of Time 2006 Kin 208 and NS1.20.0.0 Kin 53, Day out of Time 2007 - the return of Quetzalcoatl as the resurrection of consciousness.

III. Sounding the Lost Chord, Restoring the Lost Interval

To be self-occulted means to be enclosed in one's own self-perfection. This is the goal of the purified soul essence - the attainment of psychic autotrophy or spiritual independence. It is only through such an achievement that souls can join in the path of unification. Only those who are complete in themselves can join to create something greater than their sum. The demonstration of the self-occultation of the Red Magnetic Moon year is intended to give us the opportunity to participate in a collective exercise of self-occultation, and sound the lost chord.

2007, seventh moon, mystic seventh column, days 7-22, Blue Western Castle Court of Magic. The stage is set for the enactment of the recovery of the Lost Chord. This year, Red Magnetic Moon, Kin 209, recapitulates the first Dreamspell century of what was meant to be the Matrix Dreamspell of the Moon

Genesis. It was then, at the 208th step, that the “theft of time” occurred initiating the historical cycle of 12:60 artificial time. Now is the opportunity to restore the harmony that was intended for the 209th step, the entry into Merlin’s tower of wizardry and enchantment. What occurred on that 208th step over 5,000 years ago was a resonant repeat of the events leading to the shattering of Maldek.

At a psychomythic level, what occurred on Maldek was the inability to go beyond the augmented 7th, ^{ratio} of the lost interval of time, and sound the 8th tone, completing the octave and fulfilling the harmonics of the evolutionary spiral. Not being able to complete the octave was the result of a “stumbling” on the 208th step to Merlin’s tower. And so the shattering of Maldek occurred. The harmony of the music of the spheres was no more.

The failure to complete the octave of the Lost Chord was transmitted to Mars, and, after the self-destruction of Martian civilization, then on to Earth. In the Dreamspell Genesis, the psychogenetic transmission of the shattering is foretold in the break between the Dragon and the Monkey Genesis. The 13,000 years of the Dragon Genesis represent the long idyll of Maldek, while the Monkey Genesis duration of 7,800 years, is a fractal of the synodic Martian number, 780. The harmony on Earth prevailed until the 208th Dreamspell century, then came the transmission of the Lost Chord to Earth, and the substitution of false codes of time, resulting in an increasing loss of harmony - until the closing of the cycle.

However, according to the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, the Kin 209 Dreamspell century, is fractally set to recur as the 28 days of the Magnetic Moon of the Yellow Galactic Seed year, 2013 - the “sounding of the galactic fifth force chord.” That is no different than the sounding of the Lost Chord, which we now have the opportunity to practice, thus creating a unified, positive wave harmonic to offset, purify and transcend the incredibly dissonant drama of planetary self-destruction otherwise occurring on this planet. This possibility - a one in 52-year opportunity - is a gift of the Sirius Mission Time Engineering Corps, Beta Division. It is an integral part of the salvation plan to aid us in reaching 2012 in harmony.

The perfect synchronization of the 16 psi chrono units and the 16 daily kin of the Resonant Moon within the central 16 days of the Mystic Column is not only a rare occurrence, but, because it is happening now, with less than six years to go before the closing of the cycle, means it really is the only possible time to recover the Lost Chord and redeem the interval of lost time in Eternity. Keep in mind also that the 16-day cube journey is the equivalent of the Bode Martian frequency of 16. This means that the entire Western Castle, occurring in conjunction with the precise middle 52 days of this Red Magnetic Moon Year, is absolutely programmed for a redemption of the lost planets. Recall, as well, that each psi chrono unit is loaded with all the frequencies ever associated with that kin, including evolutionary programs yet to unfold. So when we synchronize the daily kin with its psi chrono unit during this Moon of Attunement, we are placing ourselves in a state of profound harmony, opening to the possibility of highly intentional acts of telepathy.

When we sound the lost chord at the very precise time that it should be sounded, we are creating the wave harmonic that brings universes and galaxies into existence. We are calling forth and invoking a cosmology of divine re-creation. By telepathic intention this wave harmonic is spread over the Earth as a protective resonant shield. The Steps of this Lost Chord/Lost Time Cosmology are adopted from the section on the “Universe and Music” pp. 277-79 of The Knowledge Book. Herewith are the codes for this sublime double octave practice. The first eight notes are for sounding the Ascension, the second eight for the Return. More detailed practice instructions are given below, after the codes.

Sounding the Double Octave of the Lost Chord

Day, Kin/psi chrono, (Bode#), Planet, Earth Family and Chakra, Seal, Tone, Octave Note, Step, and Cube - listed in order as the base information for attunement.



OCTAVE of BECOMING (ASCENDING SCALE)

Fifth Castle Harmonic, Spin Harmonic 31: Resonant Input

Day 7. Kin 123, (100) GK Saturn, Signal Solar Plexus, Blue Night Tone 6

First note: DO (C)

Step 1 - Vibrate Earth V.24.3 Frequency, Bode 10 ($\times 10 =$ Saturn 100)

Cube 1, Dragon GK Neptune (300) - Birth - Lord Buddha

Sound DO

Day 8. Kin 124, (52) GK Jupiter, Gateway Root, Yellow Seed Tone 7

Second note: RE (D)

Step 2 - Experience Cosmic influence on thought frequency, adjust to cosmic awareness

Cube 2, Wind GK Uranus (196) Spirit - Christ

Sound DO RE

Sixth Castle Harmonic, Spin Harmonic 32: Spectral Store

Day 9. Kin 125, (28) GK Maldek, Polar Crown, Red Serpent Tone 8

Third note: MI (E)

Step 3 - Enter frequency of Divine Scriptures appropriate to one's level of understanding

Cube 3, Night GK Saturn (100) Abundance - Muhammad

Sound DO RE MI

Day 10. Kin 126, (16) GK Mars, Cardinal Throat, White Worldbringer Tone 9

Fourth Note: FA (F)

Step 4 - Consciousness consumes divine frequencies - realized as quality of "Heaven"

Cube 4, Seed GK Jupiter (52) Flowering - Pacal Votan

Sound DO RE MI FA

Day 11. Kin 127, (10) GK Earth, Core Heart, Blue Hand Tone 10

Fifth note: SOL (G)

Step 5 - Frequency of religious consciousness, Essence finds God -

Cube 5, Serpent GK Maldek (28) Life Force - Quetzalcoatl

(ASCENSION - Overtone of Day 7)

Sound DO RE MI FA SOL

Day 12. Kin 128, (7) GK Venus, Signal Solar Plexus, Yellow Star Tone 11

Sixth note: LA (A)

Step 6 - Channel of transition from religious to universal consciousness - spiral vibrations of sound radiate to atomic (cosmic) whole

Cube 6, Worldbringer Mars (16) Death - St. John of Patmos

Sound DO RE MI FA SOL LA

Seventh Castle Harmonic, Spin Harmonic 33 - Mystic Void: Lunar Challenge

Day 13. Kin 129, (4) GK Omega Mercury, Gateway Root, Red Moon Tone 12

Seventh note: TI (B)

Step 7 - Vibrations of 2nd (non-manifest) Universe, Gate of Reflection to 1st (manifest) Universe
- Perfection of original seven days of creation.

Cube 7, Hand GK Earth (10) Accomplishment - Padmasambhava

Sound DO RE MI FA SOL LA TI

Day 14. Kin 130, (4) SP Alpha Mercury, Polar Crown, White Dog Tone 13

Eighth note: DO (C')

Step 8 - Lost chord scale of Ascension complete. Silent inner vibrations of tranquil time of Fifth Dimension. Restoration of Interval of lost time.

Cube 8, Star GK Venus (7) Elegance - Single Luminous White "A"

Sound DO RE MI FA SOL LA TI DO

Annual Resonant Plate Shift - End of Mirror Meditation Wavespell 10 - 13,000 year Dragon Genesis complete; ascend in meditation endlessness.

Begin 7,800 year Monkey Genesis - Monkey Magic Wavespell 11



OCTAVE of RETURN (DESCENDING SCALE)

Day 15. Kin 131, (7) SP Venus, Cardinal Throat, Blue Monkey Tone 1

Ninth note: DO (C')

Step 9 - Frequency of birth into Medium of Immortality - This is the place of the revelation of the Quran, the Last Book.

Cube 9, Moon GK Mercury (4) Purification - Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness

Sound DO (C') and DO (C)

Day 16. Kin 132, (10) SP Earth, Core Heart, Yellow Human, Tone 2

Tenth note: TI (B)

Step 10 - Unification of consciousness beyond immortality with consciousness of the spiritual Plan -Attainment of the Whole.

Cube 10, Dog SP Mercury (4) Love - Renowned Conch Topknot

Sound TI (B) and RE (D)

Eighth Castle Harmonic, Spin Harmonic 34: Rhythmic Output

Day 17. Kin 133, (19 ×7) (16) SP Mars, Signal Solar Plexus, Red Skywalker Tone 3


Eleventh note: LA (A)

Step 11 - Land of the Loving Ones, Highest vibration of Love, Fifth Supreme Time, Fifth Green Central Castle of Enchantment, Enter the Court of the Matrix

Cube 11, Monkey SP Venus (7) Magic - Black Iron Garuda Crest

Sound LA (A) and MI (E)

Day 18. Kin 134, (28) SP Maldek, Gateway Root, White Wizard Tone 4


 Twelfth note: SOL (G)

 Step 12 - Fourth Supreme Time, Fourth Yellow Southern Castle of Giving, Enter the Court of Intelligence

Cube 12, Human SP Earth (10) Free Will - Supreme Golden Maiden
Sound SOL (G) and FA (F)


Day 19. Kin 135, (52) SP Jupiter, Polar Crown, Blue Eagle, Tone 5

 Thirteenth note: FA (F)

 Step 13 - Third Supreme Time, Third Blue Western Castle of Burning, Enter the Court of Magic
Cube 13, Skywalker SP Mars (16) Prophecy - Awesome Vast Blue Sky

Sound FA (F) and SOL (G)

Day 20. Kin 136, (100) SP Saturn, Cardinal Throat, Yellow Warrior Tone 6


 Fourteenth note: MI (E)

 Step 14 - Second Supreme Time, Second White Castle of Crossing, Enter the Court of Death
Cube 14, Wizard SP Maldek (28) Timelessness - Single Wing Red Fire

Sound MI (E) and LA (A)

Ninth Castle Harmonic, Spin Harmonic 35: Planetary Matrix

Day 21. Kin 137, (196) SP Uranus, Core Heart, Red Earth Tone 7


 Fifteenth note: RE (D)

 Step 15 - First Supreme Time, First Red Castle of Turning, Enter the Court of Birth
Cube 15, Eagle SP Jupiter (52) Vision - Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds

Sound RE (D) and TI (B)

Day 22. Kin 138, (300) SP Neptune Signal Solar Plexus, White Mirror Tone 8

 Sixteenth note: DO (C)

 Step 16 - Godly Power attained - power of transferring yourself into whatever dimension you choose, including as a fetus again if you wish. You are Whole. Circle complete. Lost Chord sounded. Interval of Lost Time Restored as purification of your soul essence.

Cube 16, Warrior SP Saturn (100) Intelligence - Primordial Knowing Body Lha

Sirius Council of Nine convened with the Seven Seers of the Awakening

Sound DO (C), DO (C') and DO (C). If there is a group, to conclude the practice, have one part of the group chant the ascending scale, while the other one chants the progressions of the return scale, two notes for each one of the ascending scale.



On Practicing the Lost Chord.

"The more your Brain Energy attains the ability to receive Advanced Dimensional Energies, the more Powerful and Healthier you will be."

— Knowledge Book, p.164

This is the Resonant Monkey Moon of Attunement. The purpose is to Channel in order to Inspire - and to receive inspiration of the advanced dimensional energies of the Sirius Council.

First of all empty your mind. Then study and meditate on the interactive frequencies and the coded messages that each step of the 16-note scale provides. Do not try to understand with your conditioned intellect, but feel the resonance of the messages and the different numbers.

Recite the messages of each step aloud to yourself.

Note that there are two Bode numbers, one for the daily Kin/psi chrono and one for the Cube. Meditate on the Cube position in relation to the matching Kin/psi chrono unit. Notice the different number frequencies of each note of the scale in relation to the tone of the psi chrono unit/Kin.

Then, sound the notes. The notes of the scale - Do, re, mi etc. These notes are matched with the notes of the scale of C major. You don't have to be a musician to sound the tones. Just do your best - but allow yourself to resonate. If you do this with others, it might be more effective, though it is not necessary. Get a pitch pipe if you wish to sound the tones more accurately.

Notice in the ascending scale, each day you sound the scale cumulatively. On the Return descending scale, you sound the descending note and then the complementary ascending note.



As you sound the notes, resonate with the Single Luminous White "A" in your third eye radiating vibrations of peace everywhere. Feel the vibrations of the higher dimensional energies entering you.

Feel the psi chrono unit in the psi bank resonating with the daily kin in the appropriate chakra *and* planet holon simultaneously. Feel the Lost Chord in your being as the harmony of the noosphere in resonance with every soul on Earth. Feel the healing.

Know that as you are sounding the tone you are creating a telepathic harmonic wave with all the others doing this practice around the planet. Chant the note or notes for the day slowly and for as long as your breath can hold the note. Feel the collective oneness of souls opening to universal awareness in the path of unification.

When you have finished on the last Cube day, dedicate all that you felt learned or achieved through this practice for the welfare of all beings and the peace and wholeness of the planet. Know that many guardians have been with you in this process.

This practice is established for the days 7-22 of the Resonant Moon of the Magnetic Moon year because of the perfect harmony of the psi bank with the daily kin. This practice assures that the Lost Chord recovered now resonates throughout the noosphere. To maintain the strength of the telepathic wave harmonic holding the noosphere in place as a supermental protective shield of the whole Earth, this practice can be repeated every Resonant Moon days 7-22 henceforth. It can also be studied and rehearsed every galactic spin during the sequence of the mystic column.

One Final Note on the Symmetry of the Pattern and the Plan

There are two kin in the mystic column before the Lost Chord Cube Journey and two kin in the mystic column after the Lost Chord Cube Journey.

The two kin before are day 5, Kin 121 (11×11), Red Self-existing Dragon, and Day 6, Kin 122 White Overtone Wind.

Kin 121 + Kin 122 = 243 = 27 × 9 (81 × 3) 243 = V.24.3

Kin 243 = Solar Night = Valum Votan, Heart of Nine

The two kin after are day 23, Kin 139 Blue Solar Storm and Day 24, Kin 140 Yellow Planetary Sun

Kin 139 + Kin 140 = 279 same as multiples of 243: 27, 9

Synchronic Code Readout: Red Cosmic Earth

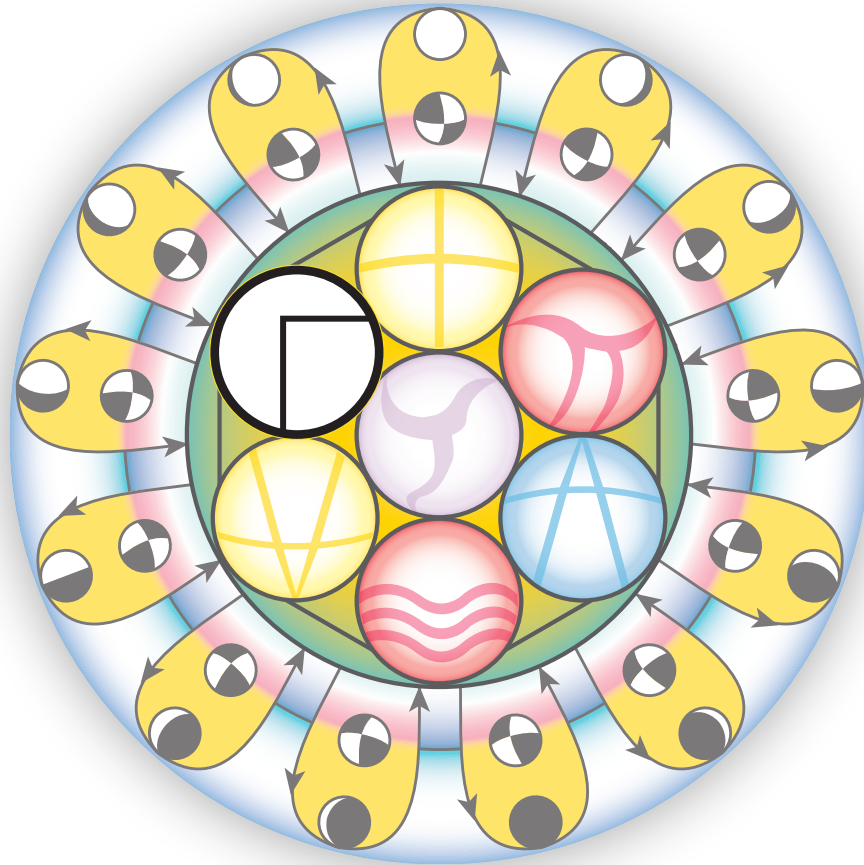
- » NS1.19.7.1 Kin 117
- » New Sirius Cycle Galactic Spin 28
- » Red Magnetic Moon Year, 2007
- » Resonant Monkey Moon of Attunement
- » Day 1, Dali Throne, Kin 117 Red Cosmic Earth
- » Telektonon Day 1, Tower of Accomplishment, Baktun of the Star Planting
- » 20 Tablets, Year Ten, Sixteen Year Cube of the Law, Week 493
- » CA Planetary Manitou, Second Year Way of Wielding Power
- » Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 2, Week 25, Moon 7
- » Mystery of the Stone, Year Three, Heptad 129, Tenth Quarter
- » Third Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Mystery - Gamma Seals the Mystery
- » Victory Pacifies Mystery of the Stone
- » Annual Cube Ten, Dog-Love, Seventh Year Second Creation, Enchanted Garden, Seven Star Histories Complete, Dragon Genesis Complete
- » Realm of the Third Lord of Time, Renowned Conch Top Knot, Guardian of the Second Power of Nine (18) - Time of Rule: 1651-920 BC.
- » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 10, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Mirror Wavespell 10, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- » Chronograph Moon Kin 124: Yellow Resonant Seed Moon -11,687 - -11,587
- » Baktun-Moon Correlation - Moon of Baktun 7, Mind Teachings - BC 747-343
- » Neck and spine of Third Lord of the Ring, 936,000 days
- » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Light Body of Renowned Conch Top Knot, 8th Run, stage 8, GK Earth
- » 7:7::7:7 code: "My Father is intrinsic awareness. I feel the Heat"
- » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 17 "The Prophets of Peace are Awakening," 104-109.
- » Plane of Will - Unconscious Externalizing Instinctual Circuit.
- » Dreamspell: Kin 117, Red Cosmic Earth (SP Uranus), Serpent Wavespell 9 Blue Western Castle of Burning
- » Long Count: Kin 68, Yellow Crystal Star, 12.19.14.4.8
- » Haab: Vinal 9, Chen, "To enter into the well of inner wisdom"
- » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 85, Red Resonant Serpent
- » SBTS. 8.9
- » Quarterly Rune Codon 26: Temple of Time, Stage 12
- » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 11: Dynamizing "Way of Conduct Gives Form to Space"
- » First line, Yang, Bottom of Codon Cube
- » White Planetary Timelessness-Magnetic Endlessness Overtone Chromatic.
- » Blue Spectral Eagle - Blue Lunar Storm Sky Chromatic.
- » Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy - Red Knowledge initiates View
- » Biphasic Codon 19, Wizard's Aspiration "Way of Wielding Power Gives Form to Space"
- » 7:7::7:7 First week, Outer Initiation, Red Analog Time Atom, Matrix Heptagonon of Mind - Book of Seven Generations, 9.13.0.0.0-10.0.0.0.0
- » Futhark Rune 1, Fehu is Flaming Abundance, sent from North to South
- » Leaf of the Throne Fehu is the Flaming Abundance that initiates the Throne
- » Fehu/Dali Cube top, Crown Chakra, PNM 1, Afroeurasian Plate 1
- » Red Magnet sent by North to South in Heart Chakra
- » Planet Holon, Core Family Earth Zone: Central Equatorial Africa

- » Dynamics of Time, 17.13. Having consciously completed the dynamics of time as the mathematical logic of the divine plan, the pilot angel program is attuned to time as the now-point of the synchronic order and, simultaneously, to the final ejection of radiative thermic-luminic properties of the stellar mass whence it had originated.

Offered freely to all planetary kin everywhere, known and unknown, on behalf of the Sirius Mission, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Research Institute, Aotearoa, Night Zone, V.24.3

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 3, No. 3

Harmonics of the System of the Cube

**An Eleventh Dimension Sirius Beta-52 Program for Imprinting
The Holomind Perceiver**

Part I. What is the Cube Matrix 441?



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition, Volume 3, No. 3

Harmonics of the System of the Cube, An Eleventh Dimension Sirius Beta-52 Program For Imprinting The Holomind Perceiver

Part I. What is the Cube Matrix 441?

1. The 441 Cube Matrix and the Master Cube 1.3.3.1 Order of Fourth Dimensional Time

You, who now seriously follow the New Sirius Cycle, will note that we have now passed into Galactic Spin 29, marking the seventh and concluding Castle of this perfectly occulted Sirian heptad, Kin 209 Red Magnetic Moon. Recall that one Earth year of 52 7-day weeks, is one Sirius Beta week, one day being 52 kin or one castle, seven castles per week./heptad. 144 days before Kin 1 of the 29th Spin, the very day the last Rinri Project Newsletter was filed, on the morning of Kin 117, Red Cosmic Earth, early in the first watch of the first day of the Resonant Moon, I awoke from a deep sleep. What had I been dreaming? Something elaborate. But all that I could remember was a voice saying something about the number “441.”

As I sat to meditate, I recalled this number 441. As I pondered it, wondering what it meant, another voice spoke, “You must study and understand this number well. It is your telepathic frequency index number.” That seemed rather unusual. At first I thought, what an odd or strange number this was. What could there be about it that I should study it well, much less consider that it was my telepathic frequency index number—whatever that might be? As I meditated I did see that, curiously enough, 441 was 144 in reverse.

After the meditation session, I started to do some figuring. If 400 was 20 squared—the matrix of totality, since 20 signifies the prime fractal number of totality—what was 21 squared? 441, of course! Aha! Not only is 21 the occult frequency of the Dreamspell Oracle, but as 20 +1, 21 represents the unity of totality—one is unity, 20 totality. How interesting, then, that the difference between 20 squared (400) and 21 squared (441) is $41 = 20 \times 2 + 1$ or $21 \times 2 - 1$. What was it about these numbers?

I knew that in the Mayan vigesimal code 400 is written 1.0.0. (Looks like 100 in decimal code!) 441, in vigesimal code, is written 1.2.1. I pondered the difference between decimal 10 and vigesimal 20. While decimal 10 squared is only 100, vigesimal 20 squared is 400—while 20 is only twice 10, 400 is four times greater than 100. Yet when you write 400 in vigesimal—1.0.0—it looks just like 100 but with the position markers between the 1 and the two 0s. The number 1.2.1 or 441 in vigesimal, looks just like 121, 11 squared in decimal. And just as the difference between 10 squared, 100, and 11 squared, 121, is 21, so the difference between 20 squared, 400 and 21 squared, 441, is 41. The number 41 in vigesimal is written 2.1—just like decimal 21. While 21 written 1.1 looks just like 11! Vigesimal 21 (= 20 + one) is equivalent to decimal 11 (= 10 +1). Some great mystery seemed to be at play.

{Remember: Vigesimal is count by 20. Positions are set apart by a “period” (.). In the first position, far right, one unit equals one, written .1. Second position from right, one unit equals 20, written 1.0. Third position from right one unit equals 400, hence, 400 is written 1.0.0 and 441 is transcribed 1.2.1, understood as 1(400). 2(40). 1(1). In the fourth position from right one unit equals 8000, etc., positions always increasing 20-fold}

Knowing that the last day of the Resonant Moon would be Kin 144, I noted that 441 is 144 backwards, and just as 144 is 12 squared, so 441 is 21 squared and 12 and 21 are the reverse of each other! It seemed like there was a telepathic communication occurring between the mirroring of these two

numbers and their squares: 21-12 and 441/144—and wasn't 21-12 the way most of the world writes 21 December—the key date of 2012? What did that voice say about 441 being my telepathic frequency index number? Here I was back to 2012.

Further 2012 number magic: The Gregorian December 21st of 2012 can be written either as 21-12, or 12-21. These are palindromic inverses of each other. A palindromic number always exhibits an intrinsic symmetry of its integers. Hence 121 is a palindromic number, as is 131. So are 2112 and 1221. Notice how both of these numbers incorporate the 121 (=1.2.1). Even more interesting, taken as whole numbers $2112 = 11 \times 192$ or 33×64 —the number of the initiate (33), while $1221 = 11 \times 111$ or 33×37 , also an initiatic number, 37, being the “vajra” (indestructible) prime, the 13th in the sequence of prime numbers.

Both ways of writing the cyclic end-date are factors of 11 and 33, indicating that at 11:11 GMT of 2112/1221, mystic initiation (33) of the Earth will occur, the life force (64) will be mystically altered (11) and the element of indestructibility (37) will seal this day of supreme transformation. In the galactic numerology, the mystic 11 also represents spectralized liberation, so the 21-12/2012 date can also be understood as the moment of the spectralized liberation of the Earth.

What else could I learn about 441? $4+4+1 = 9$, so that means it is a factor of 9. $441 = 7$ squared nine times (49×9)—the factor of the Nine Lords of Time and Destiny multiplied by 49, the square of the power of the seven days of creation and the interval ratio of the lost time. Divided by seven, $441 = 63$ (9×7). I saw that if you take the 7×7 square of 49 and, according to the formulation $4:7::7:13$, if you take the fourth column of a 7×7 matrix and bring it down, while taking the fourth horizontal row and bringing it across, there are 3 units above and 3 units below the center, and 3 units either side of the center. The center is the 13th point, the nucleus of the 7×7 matrix. Furthermore, that leaves four perfect 3×3 9-unit matrices in the four quadrants created by the demarcation of the fourth vertical and fourth horizontal rows. These four quadrant matrices are then summarized as the four powers of nine—9, 18, 27, and 36 or six squared, the sum units of the four powers of nine.

This gives us the formulation: 6 squared + $13 = 7$ squared or 49, while 36 ($3+6$) = 9 and 49 ($4+9$) = 13, and $49 \times 9 = 441$ yet again. Here in this 7×7 original creation matrix were gathered the number frequencies of the key codes of the law of time—and of the 441 cube matrix. Interestingly, I also saw that if you add 144 to 441 the sum is 585, that is 117×5 —117 being the kin number of the day of receiving the 441 message and a factor of 9 and 13 (=117).

When my first session in “paying attention to the 441” was completed, I had also graphically created a cubical structure $7 \times 7 \times 9$ units, as well as created a 21×21 unit cube matrix. I noted that in the cube matrix, the eleven horizontal and eleven vertical lattices divided the 441 Matrix perfectly into four quadrants. This is because 11 is to 10 as 21 is to 20. The 441 Matrix establishes a further formulation— $4:7::11:21$. Thus, each of the quadrants is a unit 10×10 , or 100 units each. Four quadrants = 400 or 20 squared or 10 squared times four. As for the 41-unit difference between 400 and 441—21 squared—these units are found in the two mystic 11 lattices. 10 units above and 10 below the central point there are 20 units total; and 10 units either side of the central point, another 20 units, total, 40 units in all. This makes the plus one unit at the center =11-11, the 41st unit at the mystic center which is actually the 441st unit of the 21×21 matrix, hence 41 (2.1), the “interval of God” = 441 (1.2.1). Cubes and number matrices had always been in my path of evolving consciousness. But this one was different, mind-bogglingly immense, and cosmically telepathic. I looked in the glossary of the Knowledge Book.

“Cube system: The evolutionary system after the 10th dimension.”

—The Knowledge Book, p.1098.

It was now clear—throwing the Sirius trip switch had entered me into another world altogether—the eleventh dimension (and beyond) system of the Cube.

2. Number is the Language of Telepathy.

“The telepathic perceptions of your brain powers is the focal point of Universal Unification. This is the single characteristic of the mediamic medium.

“Our friends who have attained Cosmic Awareness by this means will gain a Universal Language through a common consciousness. Vocal cords are very insufficient in this language. Brain waves are constantly in contact with Universal Radio signals. Communication is silent and profound. Information is given to you by this means.

“The signals which place the medium in the communication fields, in fact, reach them through a more evolved medium than radio waves ...”

—The Knowledge Book, p.188.

As I was to learn, the 441 Matrix is the base of a Cube $21 \times 21 \times 21$, which is the complete lexicon of the cosmic language of telepathy. This Master Cube is a 9261-unit structure whose vigesimal code number is $1.3.3.1$ ($1 = 8000 + 3$ ($3 \times 400 = 1200$) plus 3 ($3 \times 20 = 60$) + 1) = $8000 + 1200 + 60 + 1 = 9261$, or $1.3.3.1$, $1.2.1 \times 3$). While $1.3.3.1$ is the vigesimal way of writing the sum of 21 cubed, the parallelism with 11 continues as $11 \times 11 \times 11$, eleven cubed = decimal 1331, or 121×3 , just as $1.3.3.1$ is 441 ($1.2.1$) $\times 3$. Note again that 1331 is a palindromic number, and that its inverse is 3113—the year of the beginning of the present baktun count. And just as 1331 is 121×3 or 11×33 , so 3113 is also a factor of 11—it is 283×11 , the difference between 121 and 283 being 162, or nine squared (81) $\times 2$. In the sequence of primes, 283 is the 62nd Prime. Written vigesimally, 283 is 14.3 (decimal $143 = 13 \times 11$).

Note also, what begins in 3113 and ends on 21-12 (2012)—that both beginning (3113) and end (2112) numbers, are factors of 11— 11×283 (3113) and 11×192 (21-12). Between 3113 BC and AD 2012 there are 5125 years. $5125 = 41$ (interval of God, 441-400) $\times 125$ ($5 \times 5 \times 5$, or five cubed). If we take the count to 2013, galactic synchronization, another factor of 11 appears: BC 3113 to AD 2013 = 5126 or 11×466 , 22×233 —233 being the 52nd prime number in sequence, further coding the cycle and the galactic synchronization as the function of a Sirius Beta 52 beam.

Now, as I write these words, 21 weeks and a day have passed since I first began tuning into the telepathic communication waves of the 1.2.1-1.3.3.1 broadcast beam. Many times over I thought the transmission was complete, only to receive further information. The information is spread out over six different journals of different sizes, including copious notes and a great quantity of graphics. There are now five principle matrices—the Base Unit Matrix, the Cosmic Space Matrix, the Cosmic Time Matrix, the Synchronic Matrix, the Holomind Perceiver Matrix, and the Chromatic 12320/12321 Master Harmonic Matrix. A still evolving daily practice and meditation involves a great deal of patience for determining daily as well as cumulative heptad telepathic frequencies, including methods for imprinting the holomind perceiver circuits on the corpus callosum, and resolving every daily set of frequencies into a musical tonal sequence.

Many times have I pondered how to begin to present this information. But the challenge has always seemed formidable, at least until now, when the information is so dense and intense, it must start pouring out. What I am presenting in this newsletter is merely an introduction, a traveler’s advisory

regarding lands and cosmologies not yet encountered. Be patient. There will be further installments. I am even hesitant to present any of the graphic material because of people's tendencies to take things out of context, and think they understand it, without studying or knowing the whole system. Nonetheless, I can begin by sharing some of the mathematics and meaning of the 441 Cube as well as certain of its cosmological aspects.

Remember: We are dealing with an eleventh dimension information system. You cannot try to cram this into any kind of conditioned conceptual structures. More than ever you need to dissolve your mental constructs and await patiently the telepathic signals of the Sirius Beta thought beams. The Cube is not inert and the numbers are not dead. Everything is a living system of evolving telepathic frequencies.

On kin 121 (11 squared) 4 Dragon NS1.19.7.5, I wrote in my journal:

The 441 master telepathic index is the supreme field of universal unification of time and space. It is engendered from the medium of the Cube. In the medium of the Cube, beyond the physical and spiritual universes, telepathy is universal unification. Space is unified by telepathy, and time is the unification of telepathy. In the dense medium of physical incarnation and its inherently highly limiting conditioned conceptualizations called "beliefs", it is virtually impossible to experience time and space as the field of universal unification.

The 441 (21^2) master telepathic index is a language unto itself, one for which vocal cords are very insufficient. This language is expressed as a visual geometry in which all relations are expressed as different whole number ratios and proportions, as well as number squares and interval differences. The whole of the 441 grid in its various recombinant matrices is the field of universal telepathic unification. Language as we know it—which utilizes the vocal cords—is a primitive system of communication. Number, as intrinsic sets of whole number relations, ratios, proportions, squares, cubes, etc. is both a far more precise and inherently resonant or vibratory code as a communication medium. Telepathy is instantaneous, vibratory, resonant configurations by different whole number ratios and relations, all of which constitute different fractals of an integrated system called the Universal Unified Time Space Telepathic Field.

The purpose of introducing the 441(21^2) Matrix is as a method of evolvment. There are two fundamental interlocking matrices: the Space (Life) matrix—two mystic axes supporting a radiating field of odd-numbered squares which interlock four equivalent quadrants of matching even-numbered squares—and the Time Matrix—nine 7^2 matrices which recapitulate in a field of six lattices (two primary and four supportive)—the telepathic codes of both the absolute radial and sequential timing frequencies. Both the Space and Time matrices are ultimately identical, being a function of the same 441(21^2) telepathic unification code.

However, the aspect of the 441 code which is the Space Matrix establishes the absolute configurations that stabilize telepathy as a universal system of resonant frequencies which, being unvarying, make it possible for telepathic communication to be a medium that transfers beyond distance of time or space. The aspect of the 441(21^2) distinguished as the Time Matrix, on the other hand, establishes the variables of the telepathic language as indices of evolvment in different dimensions and yet as an integrated

whole system of communication expressing both hierarchical wholeness as well as sequentiality of morphogenetic, holographic stages of becoming and ascent.

The Space Matrix represents a stasis of elements because it holds the stable templates upon which all the elements of the telepathic language are based. A matrix of 3^2 (nine units) holds the center of the Space Matrix. Of the nine units, the two mystic axes define the five elements of the fifth force—a center, two lateral and two vertical units—the remaining four (corner) units being the basis of the space core. 3^2 is the time core, 2^2 is the space core. There are four space cores of 2^2 units in the center of each of the four quadrants of the space matrix. While the central 3^2 time core radiates the 11 odd-numbered squares (1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21), the four space cores radiate the five even numbered squares (2,4,6,8,10). Within the four quadrants the base content component in each quadrant is the 8^2 64-unit inner space matrix surrounded by a 36-unit frame. $(8^2) 64 \times 4 = 256$ units or 16^2 , while $6^2 (36) \times 4 = 144$ units or 12^2 . This means that $12^2 + 16^2 = 20^2$, or $10^2 \times 4$.

The entire $441(21^2)$ matrix divided into the four unified telepathic space quadrants is coded by the binary pairing of the Alpha and Beta hyperplasmic, galactically generative frequencies, which correspond to the Sirius binary frequency code of Sirius A and Sirius B. The coding is such that the upper left quadrant is coded Alpha Alpha, the upper right is Beta Alpha, the lower left is Alpha Beta, and the lower right Beta Beta. All the binary code languages of the unified cosmic totality are based on the interactions of these two primary telepathic frequency codes, Alpha and Beta.

Being directly derived from the cube matrix $7^2 \times 9$, the Time Matrix is primary and coordinates all aspects of the Space Matrix in a moving, all-unifying language of coded, telepathic time frequencies organized as a system of nine time dimensions or mediums of hierarchical time frequencies.

As for the Time Matrix, in addition to the base mystic lattices of the 11th vertical and 11th horizontal rows, there are four more support lattices—the 4th and the 18th, vertical and the 4th and the 18th horizontal rows. These establish the nine mystic nexuses of the nine dimensional 7^2 time matrices. The 11 x 11 lattices coordinate the 5 higher or radial time dimensions, the remaining four time dimensions are coordinated by the four 4 x 18 support lattices. The 3^2 matrices of the four sequential time dimensions each have one unit that coincides with one unit each of the four 2^2 space quadrant cores.

As such, the four outer time matrices (1-4) are the principle coordinators of the four space quadrants. Each outer time quadrant coordinates 36 of the 64 units of the inner space matrices. This means that for each quadrant, 36 outer time units are in phase with 36 inner space units (these 36 units are known as *time space phase matrices*), leaving 13 units of outer time outside of the time space phase matrix. The same ratio as exists for each of the time dimensions (13 + 36) is seen here as well, as 36 units plus 13 mystic lattice units (= 49). This is what is meant by the unification of the telepathic time space frequencies into a unified field of universal mind.

Further, while the four outer time quadrants encompass 36 units of the 64 unit inner space matrices, for each of the space matrices, three other time dimensions encompass the 28 units remaining of each of the 64 unit inner space matrices. Now, since the inner

space matrix is constituted of a frame of 28 units, and a coordinating matrix of 36 units, again, the coordination of the outer time matrices of 36 units each corresponds also to the same ratio of $64 = 28:36$, since three other time dimensions account for the other 28 units (12 and 12 units each for a lateral (fifth or sixth) and vertical (seventh or eighth) time dimensions and 4 for the innermost (ninth) time dimension per 64-unit inner space matrix).

The ratio equivalences ($13:36 = 49$ time; $28:36 = 64$ space) of the overlay of time matrices on space quadrants producing four repeating sets of ratios demonstrates the $441(21^2)$ as the universal unification of time space as a supreme matrix of telepathic indices. These telepathic indices represent vibrational frequencies far more subtle and instantaneous than radio, electromagnetic or even light waves. It is these telepathic vibrational frequencies that weave the universal unified time space field into a coherent atomic whole or sum universe of appearance and potentiality. This sum universe is the extent of the spiritual physical evolvement—beyond there is only the dimension of the cube (7 squared \times 9) cubed, in which the arch expressions of power are the 4, 7, 9, 11, 13 and 18, as the 441 cube encompasses in its integral wholeness the 18-dimensional universe as a cube matrix. Within this cube matrix its internal intersections each open to other dimensional universes beyond all cognizable comprehension.

3. Book of Numbers

The first considerations of the 441 Cube Matrix were formal and in consideration of the interlocking geometries of the squares, the frequencies created by these squares in relation to each other, and the definition of the principle quadrants (of space) and matrices/dimensions of time. It was only after these matters were determined that the next stage of the 441 began to unfold—the Book of Numbers.

As I write these words on Kin 5, it has been 140 days since I had a follow-up dream of the morning of 8 Serpent, Kin 125, Resonant 9, when a second number was given to me as a personal “signature” code for the one who decodes the numbers. I was told in the dream that this personal decoding number, 2553, was “for the coming of Quetzalcoatl.”

2553 is a multiple of 3×851 —851 being a prime number. 851 in vigesimal code is 2. 2. 11 ($2 \times 400 + 2 \times 20 + 11 = 800 + 40 + 11$) I knew when taken as 800 plus 51, that 51 is kin equivalent of Blue Crystal Monkey, the signature of the arch occultist, Madame Blavatsky. The 2553 I saw as both 25 and 53, 25 being the fifth force frequency of 5 squared, and 53 the frequency of Quetzalcoatl, 1 Skywalker. Recall that the dream occurred on the morning of kin 125, 5×25 , or $5 \times 5 \times 5$.

Doing some calculations I also saw that $2553 - 5 = 2548$. Now 2548 is a fascinating number as well, since it is a multiple of 7×364 , 13×196 (14 squared), and 91×28 . I saw that the 2548 was a factor of 13, 7, 28, and 91 ($1 + 2 \dots 7 = 28$, $1 + 2 + \dots 13 = 91$), and it is also 52×49 , or seven squared \times 52, the Sirius Beta code. This 13 Moon/28-day Sirius Beta code number, 2548 plus 5—the fifth force base code (serpent of Maldek)—brings us to 2553. In vigesimal, the signature number 2553 is 6.7.13 (6×400 (2400) + 7×20 (140) + 13, signifies that by the fifth force command, the Sirius power of 7 squared is meant to prepare the codes of the Cube for the Return of Quetzalcoatl.

If 2548 is the perfect 13-Moon calendar harmonic frequency of factors: 4, 7, 13, 28, 49, 52, 91 and 364, making it a perfect Sirius fractal, then the plus 5 to 2553 transforms into Sirius rebirth or Quetzalcoatl return, just as 53 Quetzalcoatl is 52 Sirius Beta + 1, so the perfect Sirius Beta harmonic

2548 + 5 (the kin number of the day I am writing this is 5 as well) = 2553—6.7.13 as the frequency indicator of the Sirius rebirth of Quetzalcoatl.

If we factor the 13:20 frequency of the synchronic codes, 260, into these two numbers, looking for the kin equivalents, then the numbers 2548 and 2553 become even more fascinating. This we do by finding the nearest factor of 260 before the numbers in question, and then subtracting that number from our selected numbers; the remaining sum will be the kin equivalent. In this case, that would be 2340—260 x 9. For 2548-2340 = Kin 208, the kin equivalent for the 208 steps to Merlin’s Tower (or the 208th Moon of the 20 tablets, Cosmic Moon 2013), plus 5 = 2553-2340 = Kin 213, Overtone Skywalker, the kin of the last day out of time of the seven years of the Mystery of the Stone, (July 25, 2011). This concluding date of the Mystery of the Stone cycle, appropriately enough signifies the “coming of Quetzalcoatl” as presaged by the number given in the dream, 2553—6.7.13. Note that the day this is being written, 5 Serpent, the guide is 5 Skywalker, Kin 213.

As I mentioned before, the 441 1.2.1—1.3.3.1 is a living system, it is a “talking telepathic cube.” This is because the synchronic order is the measure of an evolving system of synchronicity, which changes daily. Just as electricity runs through everything in the universes, so does synchronicity—which is the telepathic signal system. All synchronicity is the intersection of different telepathic frequencies. Telepathy is the underlying order of the universe, and number is the language of telepathy, therefore synchronicity increases in meaning by one’s understanding of the numbers defining different synchronic events. Eventually, however, meaning and communication need occur only or solely through the projections and reading of different number frequencies. This again is why one must clear one’s mind of all conceptual rubbish and third-dimensional 12:60 programming that is always talking in your head. Polish your mind; make it flawless, seamless and pure. The Sirian GM108X Masters are always sending out “thought beams” that are coded number frequencies.

I share with you this very preliminary information about the 441 Cube Matrix only so that you have some understanding of the method that is used for reading and interpreting how the telepathic frequencies open up to one’s intelligence. Everything depends on a condition of selflessness and, for myself, the knowledge I possess of the prophecy stream of the Chilam Balam—Pacal Votan, Quetzalcoatl, Valum Votan—the Law of Time and the number frequencies of the Synchronic order. As you know from following the synchronic codes, there is an intrinsic meaning to many of the numbers, so you can feel the synchronic electricity when it appears in different situations. Eventually, we intend to publish, God willing, a dictionary and grammar of telepathic number frequencies. While the method is common and universal, everyone has their own personal signature frequencies, and so the numbers can vary in their significance from person to person.

In the process of the unfolding of the 441 System of the Cube, once the personal transceiver’s “signature” decode frequency of 2553 (6.7.13) was given, it was not long after that the *Book of Numbers* came into being.

The Book of Numbers resulted when the three fundamental 441 templates—plus one basic matrix—were completed, each with its own distinct numbering patterns based on the intrinsic purpose and function of the templates.

1. The first template or **Space Matrix** contains the complete count, but discontinuously, sorted out into the four quadrants in two arrangements. Within the 8-squared inner space matrix of each of the four space quadrants, the 64-count is established running in the sequence of the psi bank/Ben Franklin magic square of 8: 1-64, first quadrant, 65-128, second quadrant, 129-192 third quadrant,

and 193-256, fourth quadrant. For each quadrant this leaves a frame of 36 (six squared) units, x 4 quadrants = 144 outer space units. The master coordinating kin equivalent units 257-260 comprise the four positions diagonal to the central V11-H11: 257 is in the position V10-H10, 258, V12-H10, 259, V10-H12, and 260, V12-H12. (H = Horizontal, V = Vertical. See below, section on vectors)

This leaves 35 units in each quadrant, units 261-295, 296-330, 331-365, and 366-400 in quadrants 1-4 respectively, leaving 40 units divided between the two eleven axes (20 units each, and the 21st unit, 441 at the very center, V11-H11). These positional notations (e.g., H11-V11) are elements of a vector space within the 441 Cube Matrix.

A vector here can be understood as a quantity, for example, of a force or velocity, made up of components of both direction and magnitude, possessing multiple frequency ranges in an array of a 21-unit length. The vertical arrays are simultaneously ascending or descending time dimensional forces of differing magnitudes according to the numbering and purpose of the matrix, while the horizontal arrays generally define a discontinuity of different forces or qualities of consciousness of varying magnitudes.

Each of the 441 positions in the 441 Matrix can have a different number assigned to it, depending on the matrix in question. The positions, however, are absolutely identified by their vector intersections. There are 441 vector intersections (elements of vector space) in the 21 x 21 cube matrix. V refers to vertical line of force, H to horizontal line of force, numbers refer to the intersection of two given lines of force. V10-H10 in the space matrix has a magnitude of 258, in the time matrix V10-H10, the magnitude is 297, while in the matrix of synchronic time, the same element of vector space has a synchronic magnitude of 110. Ultimately, the arrays are a single mesh and create a matrix of simultaneously radial and sequential time space mind equivalences.

2. The nine dimensional **Time Matrix** has two separate counts, a mystic 13 lattice count and a four powers of nine count. The mystic lattices are the two major 11 lattices, and the four minor 4-18 lattices (horizontal 4 and 18, vertical 4 and 18). The nine intersections of the six mystic lattices occur at the center of each of the 49-unit time dimensions such that for each dimension there are 13 mystic lattice units, 117 in all, leaving 36 units in each dimension to follow the four powers of nine count. $441 - 117 = 324$, or 18 squared, or 9×36 , hence the power of nine count runs from 1-324, complementing the mystic 13 count of 1-117 (9×13). Notice here are the factors of the 18 dimensional universe (324) and the cosmic timing factors 13 (synchronic time) and 9 (cyclic time) (= 117).

The central intersection coordinating numbers for the time dimensions represent the factor of 13 in the following sequence: Outer time dimensions: 1st season of time, Cosmic Creation, 13 V4-H4; second season of time, Cosmic Ascension, 26 V18-H4; 3rd Season of Time, Cosmic Synchronization, 39 H18-V4; and fourth season of time, 52 H18-V18. This last mentioned corresponds to the 52 heptads of the 13 Moon/28 day year. While the fourth season is coordinated by the fourth power of 13, 52, in the fourth outer time dimension the power of nine count is completed with the number 144 (36×4). The total number of units in the seasons of outer time are, thus, $52 + 144 = 196$, or 14 squared, or 28×7 , the base formulation of the 13 Moon 28/day sequence. Note that 196 (28×7) plus 64 the DNA count = 260. The four seasons of time account for the sequentiality of time. In a later issue we will demonstrate how the 13 Moon/28-day calendar-count works within the four outer time dimensions.

The thirteen count continues in its coordination of the five radial times. Right hand time dimension is coordinated by lattice unit 65 H11-V4, and represents the fifth mental sphere and the

superconsciously activating primal psycho-electro-energetic force field, Red Kuali. The Sixth or left hand time dimension is coordinated by lattice unit 78 H11-V18, and represents the sixth mental sphere and the subliminally activating primal psycho-electro-energetic force field, Blue Duar. These are the two lateral time dimensions functioning simultaneous to the four outer time dimensions. (See also, Volume II, Cosmic History Chronicles)

Then there are the two vertical time dimensions: The seventh, higher dimensional descending time is coordinated by the lattice unit, 91 V11-H4—this is the omni-galactically generated force field of Cosmic Command. The eighth, lower dimensional ascending time is coordinated by lattice unit 104 V11-H18—this is the Arcturus Chromatic force field of cosmic harmonization. Finally, there is the ninth or Inner Core time dimension, coordinated by unit 117 = 441 V11-H11 central channel unit of the 441 Matrix. In the Inner Time dimension are to be found all of the primal creation codes and commands, enclosed by the circuit of the six cosmic hyper-electrical force fields (the self-generating primal cubic parton); the fifth force galactic command circuit, as well as the nine-unit central matrix, better known as the “Stations of the Ark,” containing all of the radio-genetically coded archetypes presided over by the Bolontiku, the Nine Pre-eminent Ones, guardians of the Supreme orders of evolutionary activation.

3. The Third major template of the 441 Cube Matrix Book of Numbers is the Template of the Synchronic Order and the Eight Powers of 21. Based on the same 21 x 21 matrix, the Synchronic Order Template has three separate counts. The first is the 84 gates of the right handed Dharma and the 84 Gates of the left hand dharma, or the eight galactic form giving powers of the 21 count. Of these eight sequences of 21-counts, the four odd-numbered counts 1, 3, 5 and 7 run down vertical columns 1-4, the four even numbered counts run bottom to top on the four vertical columns 18-21. The count starts at the upper right hand corner V1-H1. When it reaches 21 at V1-H21, it then continues at V21-H21 at 22 and continues upward, reaching 42 at V21-H1, whence it continues at 43, V2-H1. This process continues reaching its conclusion at unit 168, H1-V18 ($168 = 21 \times 8$, or vigesimal, 8.8—all vigesimal 21 factors are analog to all decimal 11 factors; $88 = 11 \times 8$, $8.8 = 21 \times 8$).

One of the most unique features of the Eight Galactic form giving powers of 21 (168 Dharma gates) is that the numbers of any horizontal row of both left and right hand sides always adds up to 676 or 52×13 , or 26 squared, e.g. sequence H1-4, H18-21: $1+43+85+127 + 168+126+84+ 42 = 676$. Then, look at the sum of $21 \times 676 = 14\ 196$, 196 is, of course 14 squared, or 13×1092 (52×21) or 273×52 . 273 is, of course, $260 + 13$, or 13.13 (21×13). 21 is the supreme cohesive power of the unity of totality, 13 is the power of cosmic time to move and to vitalize; 273 is the integrating factor of the sensory and extrasensory potentiality of the Cosmic Cube as a synchronic force.

21×13 , or $260 + 13$ is accounted for in the principle matrix of the Synchronic Template. From V5 to V17 are 13 columns, the 13 Harmonic Runs of the Harmonic Module (Tzolkin), so that Kin 1 is at V5-H1, Kin 260 V17-H21. The seventh column is co-extensive with the mystical vertical 11 axis so that Kin 121, eleven squared, is V11-H1, Kin 140 is V11-H21. However, the mystic horizontal eleven has a third and final count, the “13 Interdimensional powers of the Vigesimal Order.” This is a pure 1-13 count that runs from H11-V5 to H11-V17. These are the first 13 powers of 21, creating the frequency 273 (13×21). Intercalary dates—Day out of Time and 0.0.Hunab Ku—are accounted for by this inter-dimensional, 13-unit waveband. The central unit of this count V11-H11 = 7, on either side are units 6 and 8, and also add up to 21: $6+7+8 = 21$.

Because of the 13 inter-dimensional units in the lateral mystic eleven waveband, the Harmonic Module kin count from horizontal 1-10 runs from Dragon to Dog, while from horizontal 12-21, it runs from Monkey to Sun.

Also note that the design of the Harmonic Module is distinguished by the 52 Galactic Activation Portal units (Loom of Maya), which, multiplied by the 13 inter-dimensional units in the lateral eleven waveband, yield the 676 frequency repeated 21 times in the sum frequencies of the 21 rows of the 21 count.

With three templates of the Book of Numbers, it means that any element of a vector of space—H—V—has three factors: A space factor, a time factor and a synchronic code factor. E.g, V11-H11 = 441 (space), 117 (time) and 7 (synchronic) added together any three units create a composite frequency, in this case, $441+117+7 = 565 = 113 \times 5$. In the nine stations of the Ark, in the mystic lattice 13 count, 113 is the V11-H10 unit, just above the center, and so is known as the Crown of Creation, 113 is the 31st prime, and its kin equivalent is the Solar Skywalker, “Lord of the Dawn” (= Sura 113).

4. In the Book of Numbers, to accommodate absolute position numbers for each of the 441 vectors with its three different template frequencies, there is the fourth or master template of the 441 Cube, the Base Matrix. This is the only matrix with a single consecutive count of 1 to 441. This count begins at the lower right corner, V21-H21, moving upward to unit 21 at V21-H1, then left to unit 41 at V1-H1, then down to 61 at V1-H21, before moving right to unit 80 at V20-H21, before starting its next spiral, moving inward another eight circuits before reaching the 441, 21 squared at the center V11-H11.

While the other counts and templates tend to move in a direction from upper left toward the right, the Base Matrix is one continuous counter clockwise spiral, moving from lower right upward and then to the left. This is so that the general motion left to right, top to bottom of the three first templates of the Book of Numbers are reversed and equalized by the Base Matrix—the entire cube system becoming, thereby, simultaneously radialized.

With its four working templates, the Book of Numbers is a unique cosmology and system of referencing both the language of telepathy and the synchronic order. To repeat: It is an eleventh dimensional system released through the Council of Sirius “B” for the advancement of the spiritual-mental evolution that is presaged by the Closing of the Cycle in 2012. To operate the system on a daily basis is elaborately methodical and requires a phenomenal degree of concentration to achieve. But that is as it is intended, for otherwise the effort of evolving the mind beyond its present self-limitations and constraints would not be attained. The working program is still in the experimental stage, so please be patient.

While the System of the Cube is in itself fascinating and mind-expanding by its nature, its real purpose for our selves on this little planet in this galactic sector is to facilitate the evolution of our perceptual organ, the Holomind Perceiver. Every frequency or sum frequency unit of the three templates corresponds to a Base Matrix Unit (BMU) that corresponds to an actual function within the Holomind Perceiver circuit. This means that the entirety of the universal time space mind continuum of perceived and unperceived reality, inclusive of the synchronic order, can be absorbed or returned back into the Holomind Perceiver. The 441 Matrix/Holomind Perceiver circuit also serves as the holographic template of the post-historic community of 2013 and beyond. These are matters that will also be taken up in future issues of this Newsletter, ultimately to be synthesized as Volume VII of the Cosmic History Chronicles, Book of the Cube.

For now, let us see if we can contemplate what has been presented in this issue. It is by the Mercy of the Lord, which He Inscribe to Himself (Quran, 6:12, 6:54), that matters such as the System of the 441 Cube are revealed at all. What is presented herein is nothing less than aspects of the evolutionary order of the superhuman consciousness of the homo noosphericus that God has granted to us so that

we might begin to sense that toward which we are evolving. Let us keep that in mind. Certainly, some of us will be adventurous and try to create some of these matrices from the information given. If you do so, you may or may not be correct in what you have achieved. But you can try, and then see if you can discover some of the number magic contained in the Book of Numbers and 441-1.3.3.1 Cube matrix. However, until you know you have created the correct templates, please do not attempt to do anything more than meditate the numbers, seeing what they say to you.

Synchronic Code Readout: Blue Spectral Monkey, 1 1.1 1

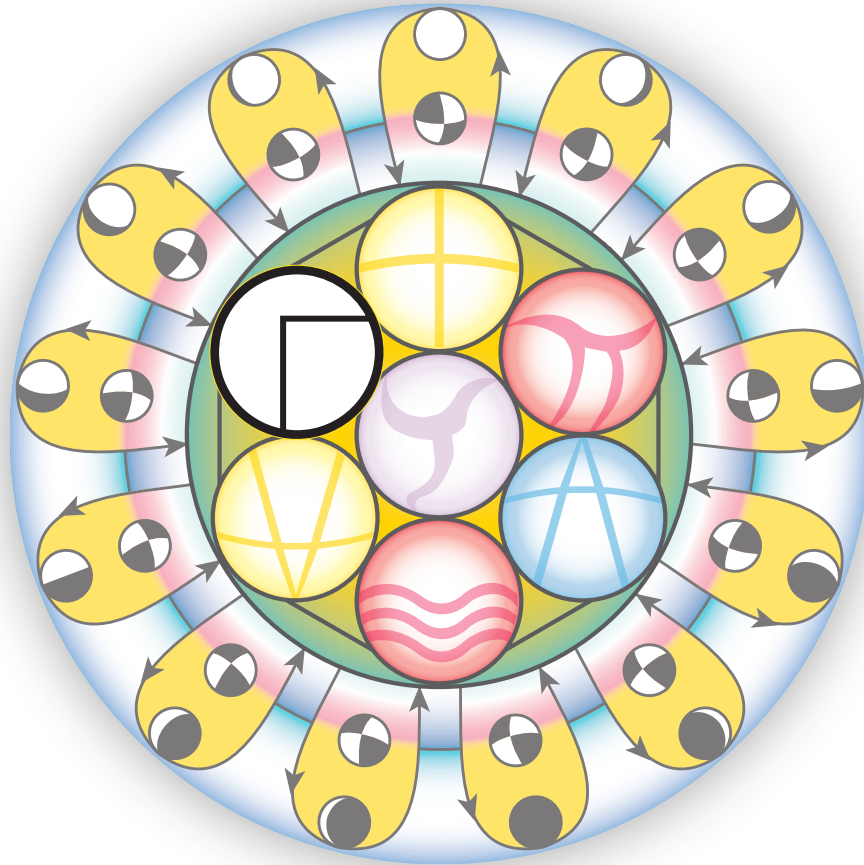
- » NS1.19.12.15, Kin 11
- » New Sirius Cycle Galactic Spin 29
- » Red Magnetic Moon Year, AD. 2007-2008
- » Crystal Rabbit Moon of Cooperation
- » Day 15, Dali Throne, Kin 11 Blue Spectral Monkey
- » Monkey: The attainment (“siddhi”) has “already been granted.” Monkey’s magic is in your being as all of the siddhis ready to dispel lower illusion whenever necessary.
- » Padmasambhava 11. “There exist no phenomena other than what arises from the mind...”
- » Telektonon Day 15, Cube 9, Moon Purification, Second Lord of Time, Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness. “By my Moon Power of Purification and the mystic letter “X”, may I purify the Excalibur with the Universal Water of the Nine Lords of Time! May the Tree of Knowledge bear the fruit of the Seventh Day of Creation!”
- » Rinri slogan: A breach of promise will cause you to lose your happiness and deprive others of theirs.
- » Court of Will. Hall of the Moon: Purification initiates unobstructedness of will.
- » 20 Tablets, Year Ten, Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, Week 515
- » CA Planetary Manitou, Second Year Way of Wielding Power
- » Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 2, Week 47, Moon 12
- » Mystery of the Stone, Third Ring, Heptad 151, Twelfth Quarter
- » Third Year Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Mystery—Gamma Seals the Mystery
- » Victory Pacifies Mystery of the Stone
- » Annual Cube Ten, Dog-Love, Seventh Year Second Creation, Enchanted Garden, Seven Star Histories Complete, Dragon Genesis Complete
- » Realm of the Third Lord of Time, Renowned Conch Top Knot, Guardian of the Second Power of Nine (18)—Time of Rule: 1651-920 BC.
- » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 10, Chronograph: Dragon Genesis, Mirror Wavespell 10, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- » Chronograph Moon Kin 129: Red Crystal Moon Moon -11,187 - -11,087
- » Baktun-Moon Correlation: Moon of Baktun 12, Hidden Seed—AD 1224-1618, 1,728,000 days
- » Left knee of Third Lord of the Ring,
- » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Presence of Renowned Conch Top Knot, fifth pulsation cycle, Supreme Golden Maiden, SP-Pluto
- » 7:7::7:7 code: “My Father is intrinsic awareness. I feel the Heat”
- » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 11, verses 65-73, “The Prophecy of the Seven Generations”
- » Plane of Will—Unconscious Externalizing Instinctual Circuit.
- » Dreamspell: Kin 11, Blue Spectral Monkey (SP Venus), Dragon Wavespell 1 Red Eastern Castle of Turning
- » Long Count: Kin 222, White Magnetic Wind, 12.19.14.14.14
- » Haab: Vinal 17, Kayab, “With the song and the rhythm”
- » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 234, White Cosmic Wizard
- » SBTS. 15.4
- » Quarterly Rune Codon 42: Radiosonic Way, Stage 8
- » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 34: Prayer “Mind informed by Cosmic Order”
- » First line, Yang, Bottom of Codon Cube
- » Red Solar Universal Water-Cosmic Space Overtone Chromatic 65.
- » White Planetary Dog-White Magnetic Wizard Truth Chromatic (left hand)
- » Blue Week Three: Proclaim Victory of Prophecy—Blue Patience Transforms Conduct
- » Biphasic Codon 3, Time Penetrating: “Principle of Dynamic Construction Empowered by Time”
- » 7:7::7:7 Third Week, Secret Initiation, Blue Occult Time Atom, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth—Mystery of the Stone, 2004-2011
- » Futhark Rune 13, Eihwaz is the Cosmic Tree, sent from North to South
- » Leaf of the Throne Eihwaz is the Cosmic Tree that initiates the Throne
- » Eihwaz/Dali Cube top, Crown Chakra, PNM 13, American Plate 3
- » Blue Magnet sent by South to North in Throat Chakra
- » Planet Holon, Cardinal Family Earth Zone: North America

- » Dynamics of Time, 11.11. Repressed psychic energy is the lubricant of the fourth-dimensional personality endowing it with vibrancy and vitality. Quality and nature of alternative personality is determined by nature of repressed psychic energy in relation to uniqueness of psychogenetic programming.

*Offered freely to all planetary kin everywhere, known and unknown, by Agent 6.7.13,
on behalf of the Sirius Mission, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Research Institute,
Aotearoa, Night Zone, V.24.3*

Rinri Project Newsletter III

Mystery of the Stone Edition



Volume 3, No. 4

Sirian Rebirth of Quetzalcoatl

Preparing for the Arrival of the White Lunar Wizard



FOUNDATION FOR THE LAW OF TIME

PO Box 156 Ashland, Oregon 97520, USA +1.541.488.0714
www.lawoftime.org | info@lawoftime.org

Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition. Volume 3, No. 4 Sirian Rebirth of Quetzalcoatl, Preparing for the Arrival of the White Lunar Wizard

1. Day Out of Time 2007, NS1.20.0.0.

Kin 53, Red Magnetic Skywalker Sirian Rebirth of Quetzalcoatl A Meditation on the Frequency of Return

Day Out of Time—Transcend the Limits of your Thought

“You cannot search and find the limits of your consciousness universe from the level of world consciousness. Transcend yourselves beyond your limits of thought.”

— (Postulate 35, Clear Message about the Knowledge Book, *The Knowledge Book*, p. 267)

Day Out of Time, 2007. What are you going to do to celebrate and make the world a better place? What does the Day Out of Time mean to you? Let us review again the why and the wherefore of the Day Out of Time.

The global climate change is upon us. We are all changing and being changed. We follow the 13 Moon/28-day calendar because we believe this is the first step to make if we are to have a fundamental change in our way of life that will put us back in step with nature. Long ago, the League of Nations selected the 13-month 28-day calendar as the best means to make a change. That was back in the 1930s, and it had the support of the International Chamber of Commerce and entrepreneurs like Eastman Kodak. But conservative forces prevailed; the calendar didn't change, nor did the world. The big stumbling block was the Vatican's opposition to “Null day” the 365th day of the year, no day of the month or year at all. The real root of the opposition is this: By accepting the possibility of a null day, a Day Out of Time, we pass beyond the level of world consciousness and transcend beyond our limits of thought. Now that is a real change! This is the inherent power that comes from recognizing the Day Out of Time, the 365th day of the 13-Moon calendar year.

Since 1993, the 13-Moon/28-day calendar has made its come back—from Australia to Austria, from Israel to Brazil, from Chile to Croatia and in dozens of countries in between, the new calendar is spreading. And if there is one day of the 13 Moon year that draws people together, it is the Day Out of Time, annually celebrated on Gregorian July 25.

But there is more to it than meets the eye. The return of the 13-Moon/28-day harmonic standard is a function of the 2012 prophecy and a new knowledge base, the Law of Time and the revelation of the synchronic order of fourth-dimensional time. The Day Out of Time is the day when we are able to purify ourselves and experience the reality of fourth-dimensional time—and more—the “g-force,” the fifth-dimensional organizing power that synchronizes us with the radial matrix of the higher reality. In the Dreamspell, the Day Out of Time is also known as green day, green being the color of the fifth force. And of course, green day is also referred to as galactic freedom day.

As has been evident from the on-going revelations of this past Red Magnetic Moon year, the whole system of knowledge of the Law of Time is rooted in the power of the 52 (weeks per year, years per solar-galactic cycle). The value of the 52 derives from the Sirius Beta frequency in its rotation around Sirius Alpha. Indeed, the entirety of the Dreamspell/Law of Time is a benefit of the Higher Councils of Sirius. Knowing this has allowed us to elevate our perceptions and understanding. By following the codes of the 13-Moon/28-day synchronometer we can participate in the frequencies and mind streams of the Council of Sirius.

With these insights let us now look at this year's very special Day Out of Time.

Red Magnetic Skywalker, Kin 53—Sirian Rebirth of Quetzalcoatl

Day Out of Time 2007. Red Magnetic Skywalker, Kin 53. One perfect Heptad of Sirius Beta complete, seven perfect castles of 52 days each, 52 perfect weeks of 7 days each—364 days in all. Then comes the 365th day, the Day Out of Time. $52 \text{ (weeks)} + 1 = 53$, the number of the frequency of Sirian rebirth. That is, 52, the frequency number of one cycle of Sirius, plus 1 day gives birth to the new, hence 53, the frequency of Sirian rebirth. Every Day Out of Time, being the 365th day of the year, is the $52 \text{ (weeks)} + 1 = 53$ frequency of the Sirian rebirth, thus giving a further special significance to this annual Thirteen Moon festival day.

In this case, the $52 + 1 = 53$, the Day Out of Time, no day of the week or moon at all, also happens to be Kin 53, the galactic signature of the great prophet Quetzalcoatl, Ce Acatl Topiltzin (Our Lord One Reed). This is also the first day of the White Northern Castle of Crossing, the beginning of the eighth castle since last 13-Moon New Years day, Kin 209, first day of the Green Central Castle of Enchantment.

In vigesimal code, 53 is written 2.13 ($2 \times 20 + 13$). You will note, that 2.13 is numerologically the same as decimal code 213 = Kin 213 Overtone Skywalker, the Day Out of Time exactly four years hence. As we mentioned in the last *Rinri Newsletter*, 213 is the Kin equivalent frequency of 2553, code number of the "Return of Quetzalcoatl" $\{2553 - 2340(9 \times 260) = 213\}$. (In vigesimal code, 213 is written 10.13).

This means that this year's Day Out of Time marks the commencement of a four-year cycle, 2007-2011. Not only are these last four years of the Mystery of the Stone soul journey through Middle Time, but they also commemorate the Sirian Rebirth and Return of Quetzalcoatl. Let us examine what this means.

First of all, note that it has been 20 years since the explosion of the supernova 1987A (Quetzalcoatl). This supernova was the means by which the higher-dimensional councils of universal unification "announced" the completion of the prophecy of Thirteen Heavens and Nine Hells, commemorated on August 16 and 17, 1987, by the Harmonic Convergence. This event officially began what is referred to as the Quetzalcoatl Project, a vast organized undertaking of the galactic masters' system of mind transmission, the GM108X. (See *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*). The Quetzalcoatl Project initially produced: the discovery of the Law of Time, inclusive of the 12:60 and 13:20 timing frequencies; the synchronic fourth-dimensional new time dispensation of the Dreamspell; the galactic interplanetary, fourth-dimensional mapping of time and consciousness, the Telektonon prophecy; and the Rinri Project.

Ten years after it first exploded, a further burst of energy of the Supernova in 1997 resulted in the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, the Revelation of the Sixteen year Cube of the Law; the 7:7::7:7; the Mystery of the Stone; and the *Cosmic History Chronicles*. All of these detailed teachings of the synchronic order and the Law of Time—the Quetzalcoatl Project—are functions of a time released mind transmission beam emanated by the Supernova 1987A, the cosmic trigger of the Harmonic Convergence. For that event 144,000 rainbow sun dancers answered the call and were able to synchronize the psychic field or noosphere of the Earth with the 5200-tun/5125-year galactic synchronization beam responsible for the wave harmonic of history. It was the re-attunement to the galactic synchronization beam that fully activated the GM108X mind transmission stream, already focused though the messenger of the Harmonic Convergence, the Closer of the Cycle.

Supernova Streams and Galactic Information Beams

“The ejection of radiative thermic-luminic properties at supernova excitation is a correlate function of a higher meditation program of the Galactic Federation. This meditational program is coordinated by the pilot angel program of the intelligence originally evolved by the stellar mass on its trajectory becoming a supernova.”

— *Dynamics of Time*, 18.1

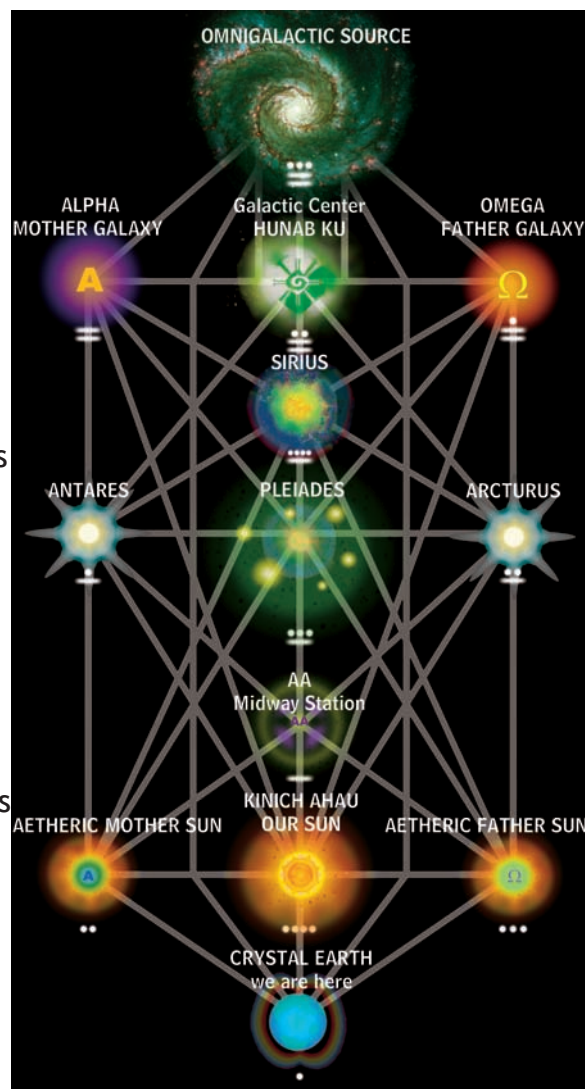
Synchronized with the information streams of Supernova 1987A, the GM108X mind transmission stream is a direct discharge from the Omnigalactic Source through the Hunab Ku (Galactic Center). The Hunab Ku is, of course, the source of the galactic synchronization beam through which Earth has been passing since BC 3113. The purpose of the beam is to place Earth in synchronization with the universal plan for cosmic unification. The peak point of the synchronization occurs in 2012, Dreamspell Kin 207. Following the Rhythmic “Moon out of time,” there is a seven moon entrainment in the beam that completes itself on Kin 164, Yellow Galactic Seed, 2013—just six years away.

Once the synchronization beam—a telepathically saturated high-energy plasma frequency beam—had been synchronized to the psi field of Earth and to Earth’s resonant frequency, many things began to happen: The quickening of the time of prophecy. In order to maintain a stream of consciousness focused on the higher 13:20 frequency of universal time, the GM108X mind transmission stream was reactivated and hence began the release of the synchronic codes of the Law of Time.

This GM108X transmission is the central focusing beam of the Quetzalcoatl Project. This Project originates from the star command base in the inter-dimensional system of Sirius, the first direct point of transmission from the Hunab Ku. In the *Mayan Inter-dimensional Star Map* there are three channels. The left channel is the Antares or Alpha channel, the sum numbers of its three points is 18 (Alpha Sun 2, Antares 6, Alpha Galaxy 10) and refers to the 18-dimensional universe system. On the right side, is the Arcturus or Omega channel, and the sum of its three points is 21, the defining factor of the 441 Cube, representing the creative activating power of 7×3 . The central channel has 7 points, and its sum number is 52, the Sirius beta frequency. The Sirius system (9), is linked by an inter-dimensional circuit to the AA Midway Station (5), where information from the three channels is gathered and then transmitted to the Velatropa 24 (Kinich Ahau)(4) stellar unit. From there the channel opens directly to the Crystal Earth node, V.24.3 (1).

Between the Sirius system and the AA-Midway is the Pleiades (8). It is in the focalizing center of the central channel. This is because the Pleiades provides the unifying point for the solar 26,000-year rotation = 1 Platonic or solar year.

From the point of view of V24, the Pleiades is the harmonic axis providing a channel of inter-dimensional access. But the inter-dimensional information stream passes first through the Sirius system. This is because Sirius is the ninth-dimensional



locus for the coordination of the affairs of Hunab Ku and for connecting with information coordinates of other galactic systems. In this sense, the Pleiades is not a coordinating center, but a centralizing point of inter-dimensional transmission. The AA-Midway is the monitoring, correlating and record-keeping base of the Fifth Force.

As has become clear this past year, the present superconscious activation is the direct consequence of engagement with the “Sirius Council of Nine.” These are the archetypal form signatures whence emanate the Bolon Tiku, or “Nine Lords of Time and Destiny.”

As the Sirius Council is the highest coordinating level of order within this galaxy, it is the originating point of all of the spiritual information streams that have penetrated (and continue to penetrate) the dense mental environment of V24.3. The galactic masters, including all the great prophets, are frequency nodes within the Sirius system. Quetzalcoatl is one of these. Each of the galactic masters has a special function and purpose. That of Quetzalcoatl is subsumed under the principle of “Return.”

As a footnote to the foregoing reflections, note that on May 7, 2007 (Kin 234), NASA reported that late in 2006 its Chandra X-Ray Observatory detected the “Brightest Supernova Ever.” The story reads in part, “This was a truly monstrous explosion, a hundred times more energetic than a typical supernova...” Known as SN2006gy, the star that exploded was about 150 times larger than that of our sun—as large as a star can get. The fact that this supernova is located in the galaxy NGC 1260 (!), some 240 (= 20 x 12 = 2012) million light years away, tells us that this was indeed the sign of the 2012 closing of the cycle and of the end of the 12:60 order of reality on planet Earth. It was shortly after this supernova had been observed that the Sirius Beta transmissions began—a new stream of galactic information in anticipation of the 20th anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence, the occasion of supernova 1987A.

Quetzalcoatl: A Meditation on the Frequency of Return

“Learn and attain the information, not by asking, but by experiencing it.”

— Postulate 36, *The Knowledge Book*, p.267

Return is a vibrational frequency.

What does it mean to experience a frequency of Return?

Here we are dealing with two numbers indicating Return: The first number is 24, the second is 53. In the I Ching, Codon 24 with one yang line on the bottom and five yin lines above it, refers to Return (= Radiant Return, *20 Tablets*). This is because the Yang line at the bottom moves upward and represents the seventh stage of increasing darkness, a return of the light. Things can only go in six stages. If darkness increases through six stages, then with the seventh stage, the yin turns into yang, the dark becomes the light. That is why it is said in the commentary to Codon 24, “On the seventh day there is Return.” By analogy, here the seventh day is the completion of the process of the seven days of creation. It is only when the seventh day comes that there is really a Return, represented by a new dawn or a winter solstice, when the days grow longer once again. (Note: On their first album, “Piper at the Gates of Dawn,” Pink Floyd’s legendary Syd Barrett put this reflection to verse in the song entitled, “Chapter 24”. (See: *Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume III, Book of the Mystery*, for in-depth analysis).

The six days of creation are crowned by the seventh, this is the day that God “takes to the Throne” and assumes all Authority. In the cosmology of the *Cosmic History Chronicles*, we are still in the very

final stages of the sixth day of creation and the seventh has not yet dawned—but soon it will. This is the meaning of the closing of the cycle and the launching of Timeship Earth 2013, the dawning of the seventh day of creation. God assuming the Throne means that only on the seventh day is everything set in order. This is coincident with the divine harmony that bursts forth when karmic error and its “evil” have finally exhausted themselves and are thwarted by a superior science and magic based on a new knowledge, the laws and codes of the synchronic order of the Law of Time.

“Chapter 24”—On the Seventh Day Comes Return

The number 24 of the Codon for Return—one binary letter, radiance penetrating two space letters—is also the frequency of Velatropa 24. It is in Velatropa 24 star system where the return of the light and dawning of the seventh day of creation are meant to be experienced, for it is here that the free will experiment and the last judgment prophecies play out. Since it is the free will zone, humans cannot expect that the return will occur without their choosing for it to return. How is this return to occur? What is the choice that must be made? What else but to choose to return to natural time? Once the choice is made, Return becomes a dimensional shift.

This is why Return may also be understood as the self-existing form of the cube, 4×6 —six sides foursquare. Hence, this number—24—is also the frequency of the super conscious plane of mind, the super conscious power of four experienced on the first day of the Telektonon Heaven Walk, day 24. Within this frequency of return, 24, six sides of the cube foursquare, we also find the measure of three octaves: beginning, middle and end. Within these octaves is the lost chord as the interval of lost time, finally resolved as the form-giving power of four. When this form-giving power of 4 is added to the frequency of Return, 24, the sum is 28— the interval of creation produced by the lost time (7) multiplied by the same form-giving power of 4. As the frequency of the cosmic harmonic standard, the measure of the 13-moon-28 day synchronometer. The number $28 - 24 + 4 = 7 \times 4$ —returns us to the frequency of Sirius Beta.

The Sirius Beta harmonic formulation of the frequency of return is:

$13 \times 28 = 52 \times 7$, while $24 (6 \times 4) (\text{Return}) + 28 (7 \times 4) = 52$. The Sirius Beta frequency of 52 is a ninth-dimensional signal, the Sirian analogue to the super conscious power of 24. Also being a power of 4, 52 represents a type of stasis, that of cosmic time, 13×4 . But $52 + 1 = 53$ or Return at the Quetzalcoatl level of higher consciousness.

So then we have the formulation 52:53::28:29. The Sirius Beta harmonic, $52 + 1 = 53$, the Sirius rebirth constant, just as the cosmic harmonic standard, $28 + 1 = 29$ the cosmic constant.

As the cosmic constant, 29 is the 11th prime in the sequence of prime numbers, while 53 Sirian rebirth, is the 17th prime. All numbers have meaning and talk. 17 is the frequency of navigation; 11 is the formless mystic form-creating center. $17 (53) + 11(29) = 28$, the cosmic harmonic standard, while $53 + 29 = 82$, or 41, the frequency of the interval of God, times 2. Meditate on the numbers. Let the numbers meditate you.

V.24.3, It's a Telepathic Frequency as Well

Such is some of the meaning of the frequency of Return, which occurs as the Day Out of Time, the most sacred day of Quetzalcoatl. In its Sirian purity the Quetzalcoatl rebirth—Kin 53—occurs but once every 52 years as the synchronizing medium of the Day Out of Time. Yet, by his galactic signature, Quetzalcoatl is also the frequency of the cosmic constant of Sirian rebirth, 53. As already noted,

this frequency occurs on V.24.3 every Day Out of Time. Let us continue riding the numbers and their telepathic language.

V.24.3 = decimal 243, same as Kin 243 Blue Solar Night; that is tone 9, seal 3 and $3 \times 9 = 27$ “heart of nine.” In the ancient meaning Valum signifies 9, while Votan is the earliest variant name of the Akbal (Night) glyph, which is why Valum Votan signifies Heart of Nine. Kin number 243 then is the frequency of the heart of nine: $243 = 27 \times 9$, or nine squared $\times 3$. In vigesimal code 243 is written 12.3 ($20 \times 12 + 3$). In decimal code $123 = \text{kin } 123$, Blue Rhythmic Night, galactic signature of the day the jade mask of Pacal Votan was revealed, November 27, 1952. As a frequency, $123 = 41$, interval of God $\times 3$. Three is the root of nine, while $123 \times 9 = 1107$, or 41×27 . This number, 1107 (41×27) the interval of God (41) moved by the Heart of Nine (27), is the “restorative cube frequency of the Return of Quetzalcoatl” as revealed to Valum Votan.

Sirian rebirth is the resurrection in time guaranteed to those who are capable of living within themselves the purity of the 13:20 frequency of universal cosmic synchronization. The Day Out of Time is the day sacred to this cosmic constant of Sirian rebirth. The meaning of universal forgiveness is that we are able to purify ourselves of 12:60 conditioned prejudices and biases and forgive all and everybody, and thus prepare ourselves as a vessel of the Return of Quetzalcoatl.

“I shall return as a frequency, and by my frequency shall you know me!”

2. Magic Flight of Quetzalcoatl: From the Dragon Genesis to the Monkey Genesis, A Spiral through Time and Consciousness

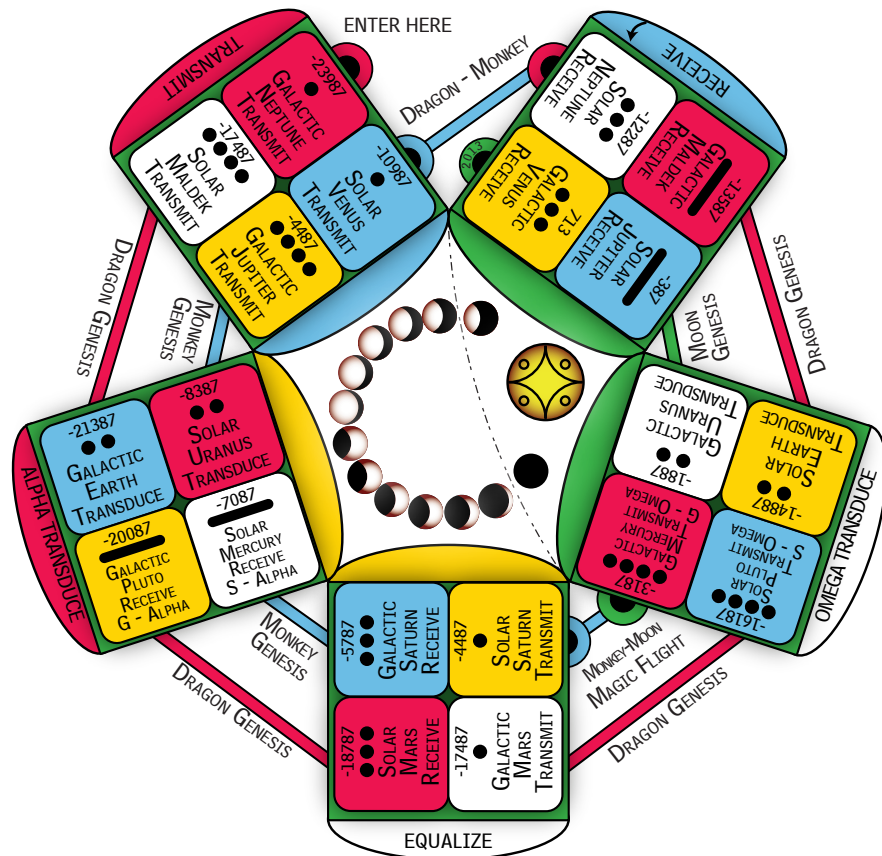
THEN ARRIVED MIRROR CASTING ITS PERFECT WAVESPELL OF ENDLESSNESS, AND IN THE SHIMMERING WHITE GATE OF THE COSMIC DOG, THE THIRTEENTH STEP OF THE MIRROR WAVESPELL, THE DRAGON GENESIS COMPLETED ITSELF.

In the sixteen-year script of the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*, Cosmic Moon 28, Kin 52, Yellow Cosmic Human, is not only the last day of the Red Magnetic Moon year and of the Red Castle of Turning, but also of the Code Kin 130, Moon of the White Cosmic Dog. By fractal time compression, this Moon concludes the last Dreamspell century of the Dragon Genesis, the end of the tenth wavespell, Mirror-Endlessness. Magnetic Moon 1, Kin 54, White Lunar Wizard, initiates the Moon of the Blue Magnetic Monkey Code Kin 131, that marks the beginning of the 7800 year Monkey Genesis. The second of the three Dreamspell Geneses is fractally compressed as the six wavespells—78 kin, one kin per moon, the equivalent of 100 years each—that mark the six years, 78 moons, between 2007 and 2013, the launching of Timeship Earth 2013.

The inter-dimensional time-traveling significance of the Kin 53, Day Out of Time, becomes magnified when one considers the meaning of the end of the Dragon Genesis and the beginning of the Monkey Genesis. In fact, this Day Out of Time is as momentous as any yet celebrated. For here we are taking a magic flight that links two Dreamspells—the Dreamspell of the Dragon Genesis and that of the Monkey Genesis.

THERE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CASTLE OF BURNING, THE POWER OF MAGIC STRUCK WITH A THUNDEROUS FORCE. ONE HUNDRED THIRTY STEPS, ONE HUNDRED THIRTY DREAMSPELL CENTURIES, THIRTEEN THOUSAND EARTH YEARS HAD PASSED. SHATTERED AND GONE WAS THE PRIMAL DRAGON GENESIS. ARISING JUST AS SUDDENLY WAS THE MATRIX DREAMSPELL OF MAGIC. SIX WAVESPELLS, SEVENTY-EIGHT STEPS, SEVENTY-EIGHT DREAMSPELL CENTURIES OF THE MONKEY GENESIS.

If we look at the *Dreamspell Genesis* map on the Dreamspell Journey Board, we can begin to appreciate the significance of this magic flight. For ten wavespells 13,000 Dreamspell years, 130 Dreamspell centuries from -23987 to -10987, the Dragon Genesis has been fractaled down to the ten-year, 130-moon cycle between July 26, 1997 and July 24, 2007. On the Dreamspell Genesis map, we have journeyed the sequence of ten outer wavespell positions. You can see that from the white Solar Neptune Receive position there is a blue tube extending to the Blue Solar Venus Transmit position. This tube takes us across a time space continuum that defines a break in consciousness—a dreamspell shattering—and the initiation of a new cycle of consciousness—another dreamspell. Now we are on the inside wavespell track.



DREAMSPELL GENESIS

“Start me up!” sang the Blue Magnetic Monkey; and so the next Dreamspell began.

GONE WAS THE ICE AGE EQUIPPED WITH THE POWER OF TEN WAVESPELLS, THE PLANETARY KIN OPENED THE GATES TO THE ELEVENTH WAVESPELL OF MAGIC AND INAUGURATED THE MONKEY GENESIS. THROUGH THE THIRTEEN STEPS OF THE MONKEY WAVESPELL, THE KIN OF TIMESHIP EARTH LEARNED THE WEAVING OF THE THIRTEEN MOONS THAT CREATE THE DREAMSPELL GARDEN ...

As you gather in your Dreamspell circles this Day Out of Time, meditate well on the meaning of the foregoing passage with regard to the goals of the coming year. See if you can call the Mystic Gardner back to the garden and for thirteen moons weave anew the vision of the Magic Garden Earth. Across the length and breadth of Timeship Earth on the magic flight of Quetzalcoatl’s promised return, spiral through time and consciousness to the next Genesis, if you can. See what kind of Earth we might have by the Monkey Genesis’ conclusion in 2013, when the final genesis is set to occur, the Moon Genesis. Since this year has been the same Kin 209 that initiates the Moon Genesis, perhaps the influx of Sirian information has been a foretaste of the expanded knowledge base we will be given once we have passed through the Cosmic Moon of 2013, the Kin 208 Cosmic Star Moon. For surely awaiting us then will be Galactic Synchronization and the emergence of homo noosphericus. Until then, we have 78 moons to grow the magic garden consciousness, to remember the lost time, and to restore the lost time magic back to Earth.

And it all begins with the arrival of the White Lunar Wizard, Kin 54.

3. Mystic Gardener's Meditation: White Lunar Wizard, Kin 54

White Lunar Wizard Kin 54—2007-2008
Red Skywalker Wavespell of Prophecy

I polarize in order to enchant
Stabilizing Receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of death

The White Lunar Wizard prepares us for the catalytic time between the three years of the Sensory quantum of Middle Time, and the last three years of the Telepathic quantum, thus completing the seven years of the creation of the Heptagonon of Mind of Earth. This is the year of Initiation. For those who can rise to the occasion, the higher magic awaits them.

Here is what is written of the coming year in the “Index of the Seven Stages of the Perfection of the Human Soul,” *Mystery of the Stone*.

Stage 4. 2007-08: White Lunar Wizard Year.
Perfection of the meaning of darkness and dreaming.
Symbol, the Night. Cultivation of the Power of Vision.
4th Bolontiku. Black Iron Garuda Crest. Realizing the dream body as the basis of higher magic.

This gives us a clue to the deeper meaning of the White Lunar Wizard. When the Monkey Genesis begins, the White Lunar Wizard is the first to awaken in the new Dreamspell. His vigesimal code is 2.14 (2 x 20 plus 14 = 54). Note that in decimal $2.14 = 214$, 214 is the frequency of the equivalent kin 214, White Rhythmic Wizard, who shows up four years hence, the Day after Quetzalcoatl's Magical Return on Kin 213, in the year 2011. This means that the White Lunar Wizard also announces a four-year cycle to be completed by the arrival of the White Rhythmic Wizard, the first day of the first year of the two-year UR cycle (2011-2013), following the completion of the *Mystery of the Stone*.

Following the investiture of sacred power accorded to Quetzalcoatl, Kin 53, the White Lunar Wizard arrives with the power of $9-54 = 9 \times 6$, 3×18 or 27×2 . It is this power of nine that marks the coming thirteen moons with the seal of destiny. By the time the Lunar Wizard departs, there will only be four-and one half years to Rhythmic Solstice, 2012. The “time to hesitate is through.” This is the time to exert in the Lunar Earth Wizard magic for the redemption of the Earth and the restoration of the time knowledge of the Monkey genesis and of the lost planets. Because it knows the ways of the Mystic Gardener, Lunar Earth Wizard knows how the weaving of the 13 Moons returns the garden back to Earth.

The Mystic Gardner Never Changes Key

The mystic gardener contemplates the Earth and in the depths of non-conceptual contemplation feels the resonance of the world systems. He knows before he talks, so you rarely hear him say anything, but when he speaks, even the winds stop to listen. He feels the whole of existence before he acts, so he does little but when he does, mountains are moved.

When you hear his song you know that you have heard it before, and have always been waiting to

hear it again. His knowledge is number, so you can only communicate with him by telepathy. Here is a transcript of what he says about himself:

White Lunar Wizard is the mystic gardener's name. 54 is his frequency, the number of his Kin = 27 "heart of nine" $\times 2 = 18$ for the dimensions of existence $\times 3$; or 9 the power of destiny $\times 6$, the sides of the cube. These are my standards and the form of my house. 54 again is 5, the fifth force, added to 4, the power of form, which equals my essence, 9, for from the ninth dimension am I sprung, and from Sirius have I come.

54, my frequency doubled = 108 frequency of the Galactic Mayan mind transmission, that is the form of the Heart of Nine, 27×4 . Or the 18 dimensions of the universe whole multiplied by the sides of the cube, 6.

Or again, 108 is the fourth power of nine, 36, which is six squared, $\times 3$, the activator. 108 is the frequency of the star transmissions, the shield of Arcturus. $9 \times 12 = 108$, as well, for that is the number of the temple (12) of destiny (9). When I till my soil, when I bury my compost, when I grow my greens, it is the number of return that recycles my mind.

54×13 , the number of my frequency, multiplied by the number of moons in the annual cycle = 702. That is the same as 78×9 , the frequency of the tomb of Pacal Votan times the number of the Lords of Time, for the Wavespell of Prophecy is where my garden is cultivated. Here there is no dust of toxic chemical nor pollution of mind, only the frequency of transcendence, for Lunar World Bridger is my guide, the key clear sign to the prophecy of Pacal Votan. I carry the mark of Maldek in my seal, number 14, and the Martian redemption is my crown. When the World-Bridger seal 6 is added to my 14, we are 20, the number of totality. We are the sign of the transcendent regeneration of the End, for hidden beneath my form is the occult power of the Crystal Hand, the seal of 2012, Kin 207 (9×23), the frequency of the solar cycle (23) times the number (9) of the Lords of Time and Destiny. Be ready, another race is coming. Some will be chosen for the mystic garden, while others will be transported. I am the mystic gardener; my job is to keep the garden well. The flowers are brilliant on the wall, the tomatoes are heavy and ripe for the eating. I have no other job, but to weave the mystic garden with the power of the thirteen moons.

702 (13 moons $\times 54$), multiplied by 4, the power of cosmic form = 2808. Study this number well. Divided by 13, $2808 = 216 = 6 \times 6 \times 6 = 54 \times 4$. This is the sixth-dimensional cipher that opens the constant of light. It is an invariable among the angelic orders whose physics only expands the number of the dimensions of time.

Yet there is more. $2808 = 108 \times 26$, fractal of the Harmonic Module of $260 = 54 \times 52$, frequency of the Lunar Wizard multiplied by the Sirian Beta code. The Galactic Mayan mind transmission occurs in two hemicycles of 2808 frequencies each = $5616 = 108 \times 52$, the number of the GM108X factored by the Sirius Beta code, the same as 104×54 , the Arcturus harmonic multiplied by the Lunar Wizard's frequency.

Divided by 8, $2808 = 351$ octaves, or 13×27 . $351 \times 8 = 104 \times 27 = 2808$. 104 is the frequency of the Arcturus harmonic (13×8). The song of the Mystic Gardener never changes key, but its octave range is infinite. Perfect harmony is in store. When the mystic garden is tilled and the soil prepared, the song of the mystic gardener can be heard. Pay attention and live your life with awareness and love. Purify your mind and body while you can. All you need to survive is the Mystic Garden, growing galactic greens to feed the whole land.

4. White Lunar Wizard Year Annual Read-out and Rune Codes

This year will be the most critical in the cycle of the Mystery of the Stone for catalyzing the stabilization of the new time and the unifying perceptions of the synchronic order. For those truly following the codes of the Law of Time, this year we begin to bridge from the sensory order of the third dimension to the telepathic order of the fourth dimension.

This means that we are catalyzing the evolutionary cycle of the planetary human in cosmic harmony in preparation for the noosphere. This is very clear from the Lunar Wizard Oracle whose occult power is Blue Crystal Hand—Rhythmic Moon Seli 9, 21/12, 2012.

In fact, in the Mystery of the Stone, this is the year of the two Earth's—the Lunar Hand (GK Earth), which is the antipode of the Lunar Earth (SP Uranus) this year's Heart Oracle, and the Crystal Earth, occult power of the Lunar Wizard. Being of the two-tone overtone pulsar, the guiding power of both Lunar Hand and Crystal Hand is the catalyzing Storm. Of course, in the final stage of this year's Bolontiku Mystery of the Stone Oracle, the 2012 Blue Crystal Hand takes its place at the root of root position in the Earth's core. This signifies that on the Day Out of Time—White Lunar Mirror—in order to fulfill the 2012 prophecy and assure a successful conclusion of the closing of the cycle, we must telepathically place this seal—12 Hand—GK Earth, hence Crystal Earth—in the Earth's crystal core. There it will gather cosmic power and energy until that radiant moment, no more than five years hence, when it will dawn spreading its spectral rays everywhere on the horizon of cycle's closing.

Contributing to the polarizing factor of this year are the planetary signifiers of the Oracle: Maldek is represented by both the annual kin (Wizard SP) and the Analog (Serpent GK). Galactic-Karmic Mars, the other lost planet, is represented by the Guide—Lunar World-bridger. This seal, you may recall, is the key to the thirteen clear signs on the tomb of Pacal Votan, being the only signature on the northern edge of the fabled sarcophagus lid. In addition, the Lunar Wizard is the second signature in the Martian Skywalker Wavespell. Lunar Seed, the antipode seal, represents GK Jupiter. In the Telektonon cosmology, Seed is one of the two key powers of the Tower of Babel, the challenging power of false spirituality. Thus, with the GK Earth, Crystal Hand, in the occult position, it is evident that we must attain a tremendous telepathic exertion and coherence to our thoughts, speech and actions this year—for there is much to be done and much to be overcome!

Finally, this year, being the eleventh in the sixteen-year Cube of the Law, means we have passed from the 13,000-year Dragon Genesis into the lost time of the 7800-year Monkey Genesis. This year spans the thirteen Dreamspell centuries from -10987 to -9687. In the *20 Tablets of the Law of Time*, this also means we are spending the year in the Monkey Magic Cube position of the great Telektonon, the first year in the Camelot Cycle. It is during this year that the Monkey Genesis is intended to anchor the magic of the Lunar Earth Wizards. This is accomplished by making externalizing intelligence the magic of our instinctual consciousness. This actually refers to acquiring an instinctual certainty in our behavior based on our knowledge of the lunar magic of the codes of the synchronic order.

Having entered into the catalytic realm that bridges the sensory world and the telepathic domain, we have also entered the Realm of the Fourth Lord of Time, Black Iron Garuda Crest—Guardian of the third power of nine, 27 (3 x 9). While 3 cubed is 27, “heart of nine,” $27 \times 2 = 54$, kin number of White Lunar Wizard. As the fourth Lord of the Ring to be awakened, Black Iron Garuda Crest represents the power of invincible determination—precisely what is needed to make the catalytic crossing through the center of the Earth to the telepathic domain of the last three years of the Mystery of the Stone. The Garuda is a mythic bird associated with later Hindu and Buddhist beliefs of India, Tibet and

Southeast Asia. The very image of the Garuda depicts an outrageous, fearless quality of character and being. This is exactly the quality required for cultivating the certainty—invincible determination and unequivocal conviction—necessary to assert the primacy of the Law of Time in establishing the telepathic order of the dawning noosphere.

The Challenge of the Lunar Wizard—Create the CREST13

“The cultivation of sensory teleportation through maintaining a projective geometry coordinated according to sets of time vector potentials, organized by a collective multiplicity of planetary stations or points establishes a continuing conscious field known as the telepathic matrix. The telepathic matrix is not created as an abstract function, but is the evolved necessity of the biosphere-noosphere transition.”

— 9.3 Dynamics of Time

The Challenge of the Lunar Earth Wizards of the path of the Thirteen Moons in this third year of the of Way of Wielding Power is to “construct the domes of the senses,” that is, to establish the telepathic research centers, embodied as the CREST13 Project. The will of the Way of Wielding power must be flexed, for the other world, the 12:60, is dying, and our biosphere is mutating as a result of the heedlessness of human behavior that continues to geologically alter our environment. It is up to the Lunar Earth Wizards to create the telepathic safety net around the Earth to assure that the New Heaven and New Earth shall arise from the ashes of the old by 2012-13. To attain this end, take to heart this year’s Rinri Precept, “Material things come to those who make the best of them.” To acquire what we need, the correct laws of thought and manifestation must be practiced. But to practice these laws one must also be on a path of self-purification and liberation from personal ego fixations. No telepathy without transcendence of the Earthly persona! You certainly cannot be a Lunar Earth Wizard and bring along any of your hang-ups, negative self perceptions, unexamined habits and projections! Time to soar like a garuda, crested with and indomitable as black iron!

UR Rune Codes, White Lunar Wizard Year



Red Eastern Quarter: Way of Wielding Power Shapes Space.
Codon 19 Wizard’s Aspiration.

To wield true power one must become the simple fool seeking to become a wizard. The power of shaping space comes from emptying the space in which you ordinarily dwell, that is, debunking your heavy-laden consciousness of all its pet beliefs and becoming like an empty vessel, joyous and receptive. You are joyous because you are free to receive from the spiritually nourishing power of the higher dimensions. Then, whatever thought arises will have the power to shape the space in which it arises.

The Codon shows the Wizard’s Song, joy, the ocean below, while above it is the open way of the spacious Earth. The binary letter of space is between time and space, this is the Wizard’s aspiration. Joy comes from inner certainty, the two yang lines in the first two places of the Codon. The two receptive lines in the center are matched by the two receptive lines in the top two places. This signifies the great open way of the true wizards. They listen and reflect before ever acting, if ever they act at all! If they are given to action it is always in accord with the Great Way of Nature, and so are able to remain invisible to all except the invisible forces that guide them. This is the meaning of the way of wielding power shapes space. This is the essence of the Wizard’s Aspiration.



White Northern Quarter: Cosmic Awareness Empowers Space.
Codon 27. Temple of Being.

Once the space has been shaped by the self-arising power of pristine thought, cosmic awareness dawns to empower the space. Cosmic awareness is the gift for maintaining a pure mind, a mind devoid of selfish preoccupation. Cosmic awareness empowers space as the Temple of Being. This temple is the arena of consciousness that opens to all levels and dimensions of reality. Though this space and consciousness exist all the time, to actually experience it as the empowered continuum of the reality in which you actually dwell requires exertion and discipline.


While the first quarter codon is the expression of the prime power of 19, the second quarter exemplifies the third power of nine, 27. As the Temple of Being, the structure of the third power of nine exhibits an interesting architecture of symmetry: A yang line at the bottom and top and four yin lines in between. The lower triplet is the seed thunder, the energy of being, which requires space for its forceful yang line to enter from below the horizon of consciousness. The upper triplet, is just the opposite, it is the Temple, the mountain gate where meditation is the only event. Between the arousing energy of the thunder and the temple gate on top of the mountain, is the broad space of cosmic awareness that defines the Temple of Being—the binary letter of space between radiance below and mind above. In this Temple, the arousing energy can be experienced as the root of telepathy. But to function, the Temple of Being must be swept clean. Since this temple is also your body it might be a good time to fast, clean out and change to a simpler style of body and mind. When cosmic awareness empowers space, then you'll find no rats, fast food, or impure thoughts within the magic temple of being, the Timeship of perfect harmony.



Third Western Quarter: Cosmic Order Enlightens Space.
Codon 35. Mind Expanding.

Once the space of the Temple of Being—your own pure original essence -Has been empowered, then the self-existing cosmic order may appear to enlighten the space. This refers to the telepathic projection of the higher telepathic order of cosmic civilization. This cosmic order is magnetically attracted to the empowered space of those beings that have attained a pure mind, a free will of magical accord with Reality. Because this order is nothing sought but the inevitable accomplishment of the process of enlightenment, it becomes the enlightening factor of the space that attracts it. Here are the subliminal information units that establish the structure of a higher operating order of reality, the mind-expanding noosphere.

In the third quarter Codon 35, Mind Expanding—power of seven moved by the fifth force—the great open encoding way of Earth is now below and within, while above is the all-illuminating light of the sun, the crystal vision of the mind as it expands into the four quarters of cosmic reality. Now is the time to begin the action of constructing the domes of the senses as the manifestation of the cosmic order that enlightens space. In terms of the binary letters, mind is between space and mind—this is truly mind expanding. Only those actions that extend the mind into space as the enlightened reflection of the cosmic order will endure. Think carefully and construct the future, there is no better time than now to do this.



Yellow Southern Quarter: Principle of Dynamic Construction evolves Space.
Codon 43 Indomitable.

We approach the hour when Black Iron Garuda Crest will become fully awakened. If we have

persevered in the work at uncovering our true essence, his power of invincible determination should be radiating from the solar ring into our core being. The catalytic tempo of preparing to live in the dimension of telepathy now translates the subliminal constructs of cosmic order into the principle of dynamic construction. This principle is the factor evolving space into a new order of reality. There is the sense of a tremendous creative energy surging through us. We know that we can—and that we will—accomplish the great work of engineering the noospheric field into the New Reality.

Codon 43, Indomitable, defines the power of decisiveness that renders space into the evolutionary medium of our future soul-growth. The lower triplet is the creative transmitting power of time, informing us with the primal knowledge of the hierarchical court of wisdom. This wisdom is that of making distinctions between what is appropriate and what is ineffectual so that everything we determine to accomplish occurs in synchronization with the time cosmically ordained for it to occur. Resolute in this mode of being, the upper triplet is, once again, the joyous wizard's song, the ocean that opens to the infinite. When our actions are endowed with a joyous temperament, like the garuda, we can soar outrageously beyond all of our self-imposed limitations. The binary letter time is between time below and energy above. This means that when we are synchronized by the time, the principle of dynamic construction can be released as the energy evolving the space of our enlightened cosmic awareness into actions that create the foundations of the future.

5. Coda: Harmonic Convergence 20—Awaken to Reality

“It was 20 years ago today that the band began to play.”

While it was the Galactic Wizard that ushered in the Harmonic Convergence inaugurating the New Sirius Cycle, it is the Lunar Wizard who oversees the 20th anniversary of this watershed event that opened the gates to the final cycle of the Time of Prophecy. Of course, the day after the White Lunar Wizard ushers in the new solar Ring, the Blue Electric Eagle shows up establishing the blue galactic spectrum, a 65-day cycle of transformation. It was the Blue Electric Eagle who greeted the dawn of August 16, 1987, and enlightened the 144,000 sun dancers with their missions for 2012.

Now, 20 years and 20 days later at the dawn of August 16—Magnetic 22—it will be the Blue Planetary Eagle that enters the silence of the 144,000 sun dancers in their pre-dawn meditation. Will you be one of them? Will you receive the transformative extension of the blue galactic spectrum in your heart? Will you awaken ever more deeply to reality and seize the day with the perfected vision of the New Time?

No one then could have imagined the cycle of transformation that was to set in after that cosmic moment 20 years ago—the galactic beam bath. What happened? The end of the Cold War and the first war on Iraq, the advent of the Internet, the evolution of the cybersphere and the usurpation of the human mind by virtual reality, the absolute triumph of money, 9/11 and the “war on terror,” global warming and the Bush dynasty's “New World Order”—not the world anyone really wanted to see. Now five years to go. How will the cycle end?

Don't you see, it really is up to you to wake up to reality? It is all a house of cards. The power of the imagination is entered by awakening from the Dreamspell of History and entering the reality of the Galactic Dreamspell. August 17, Magnetic 23, the Navigation Tower, is the day of the Yellow Spectral Warrior. Liberate your intelligence. Take back reality! TAKE BACK REALITY!!!

This Harmonic Convergence let's spend a couple of days off the Internet, and our cell phones and seriously practice telepathy. Let us make telepathic rings around the Earth uniting all hearts with

strands of telepathic love. Let us really put our hearts into it. Let us see how many clear messages we can send and receive. It is our God-given right to do this. It is the choice we need to exercise. Homo noosphericus is not made out of optic fibers or nano-chip technology. The system will soon be overloaded and collapse of its own weight. Virtual reality is a dinosaur of the 12:60 imagination.

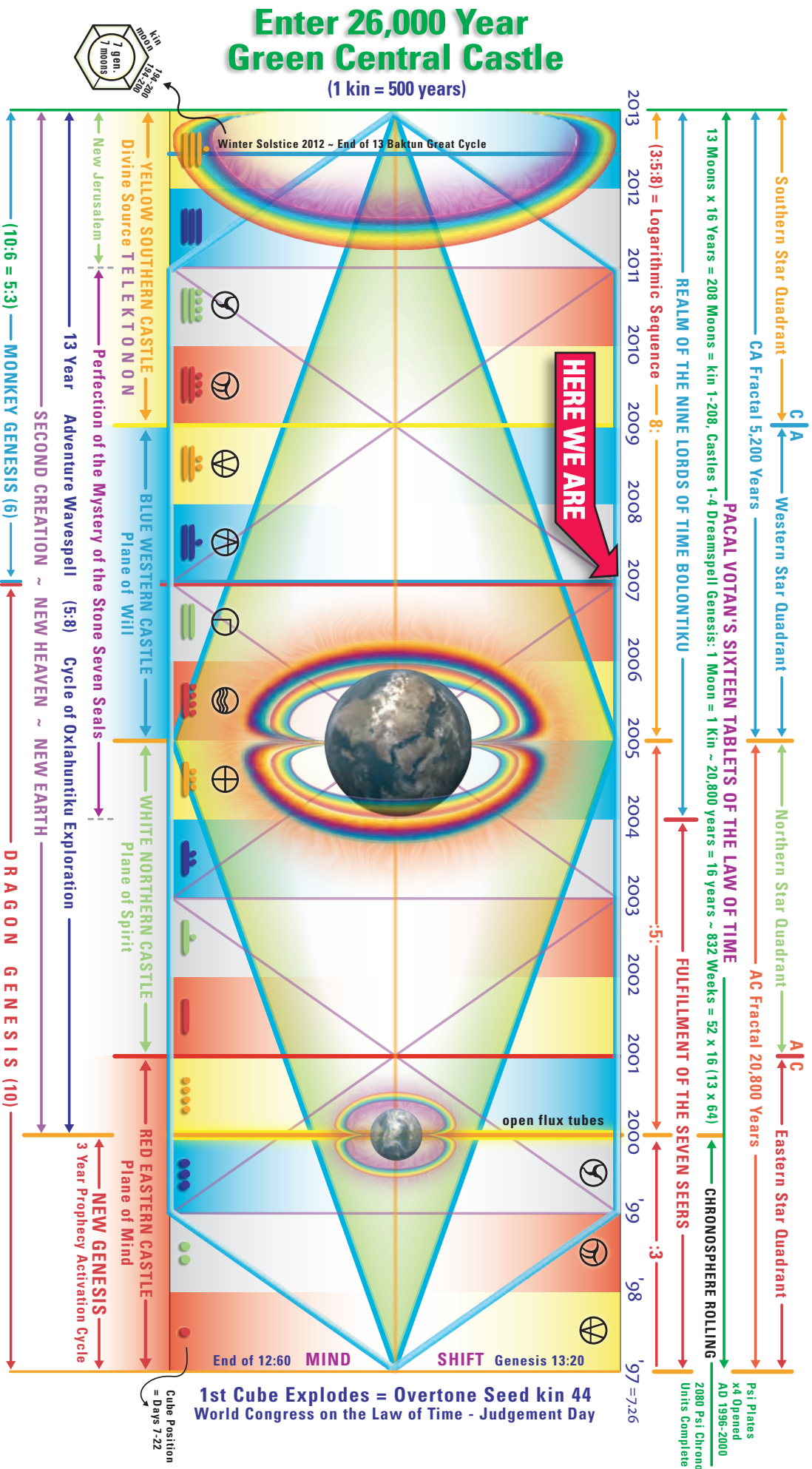
This Harmonic Convergence organize telepathic picnics and sit in circles of silence at the dawn—and sit there all day long. Let song burst spontaneously from your heart. Place a rainbow round the Earth. Project the power of mind—“I perfect in order to create,” says the Planetary Eagle, “I dissolve in order to question,” says the Spectral Warrior.

Take Back Reality! Create the Mind from the nothing that it is! Experience God-consciousness unfiltered! Wherever you may be, be there not afraid!

Pacal Votan's "RIDDLE OF THE STONE" 16 Year TELEKTONON: Navigating Timeship Earth 2013

Establishing the Cube of the Law ~ The Second Creation ~ Heaven on Earth

Completing the Biosphere-Noosphere Transition ~ The 16 Year Dreamspell Genesis Redemption
16 Year Arcturus Dominion of Time Capsule ~ Preparing for Galactic Synchronization



Synchronic Code Readout: White Lunar Wizard

- » NS1.20.1.1
- » New Sirius Cycle Galactic Spin 29
- » White Lunar Wizard Year, AD. 2007-2008
- » Magnetic Bat Moon of Purpose
- » Day 1, Dali Throne, Kin 54 White Lunar Wizard
- » Wizard: The obscuration “has already been cleared.” Wizard enchanted by timelessness is incapable of being obscured by anything.
- » Padmasambhava 1. “Here is contained self-liberation through seeing with naked awareness.”
- » Ibn al-Arabi 1. Hamza(+Alif) The Pen, the First Intellect.
- » Telektonon Day 1, Tower of Accomplishment. Baktun 1, Star Planting—BC 3113 -2718, 144,000 days
- » Blue Matrix Tower of Self-generation. Call Round Table of the four bodies (tetrakaya). Your own body, speech, mind and soul. Contemplate: Speech is to body as mind is to soul. Day 1. Activate your round table. Identify your four bodies.
- » 20 Tablets, Year Eleven, Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, Week 521
- » CA Planetary Manitou, Third Year Way of Wielding Power
- » Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 3, Week 1, Moon 1
- » Mystery of the Stone, Fourth Ring, Heptad 157, Thirteenth Quarter
- » Fourth Year, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Initiation—Kali Seals the Initiation
- » Victory Catalyzes Mystery of the Stone
- » Annual Cube Eleven, Monkey Magic, Conscious Plane of Will, Externalizing Instinctual Intelligence
- » Eighth Year, Second Creation, Cycle of Self-Perfection, Camelot Restored
- » Realm of the Fourth Lord of Time, Black Iron Garuda Crest, Guardian of the Third Power of Nine (27)—Time of Rule: BC 920 - BC 189.
- » 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 11, Chronograph: Monkey Genesis, Monkey Wavespell 11, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- » Chronograph Moon Kin 131: Blue Magnetic Monkey Moon -10,987 -10,887
- » Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of Baktun 1, Right Ankle of Fourth Lord of the Ring,
- » Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Hidden Knowledge of Black Iron Garuda Crest, first pulsation cycle, Single Luminous White “A” GK-Pluto
- » 7:7::7:7 code: “My Father is intrinsic awareness. I feel the Heat”
- » Telektonon Prophecy: Section 1, verses 1-4, “Introductory Verses: One Living Prophecy”
- » Dreamspell: Kin 54, White Lunar Wizard (SP Maldek), Skywalker Wavespell 5, White Northern Castle of Crossing
- » Harmonic 14. Self-existing Output. Express Intelligence of Form
- » Biphasic Codon 11: “Way of Conduct Shapes Space”
- » Long Count: Kin 5, Red Overtone Serpent, 12.19.14.9.5
- » Haab: Vinal 1, Pop, “The One who knows”
- » Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 1 Red Magnetic Dragon
- » SBTS. 1.1
- » Quarterly Rune Codon 19: Wizard’s Aspiration
- » Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 19, Wizard’s Aspiration “Way of Wielding Power Shapes Space”
- » First line, Yang, Bottom of Codon Cube
- » White Lunar Timelessness-Rhythmic Endlessness Overtone Chromatic 12
- » White Spectral Dog-White Lunar Wizard Truth Chromatic (left hand)
- » Red Week One: Claim Power of Prophecy - Red Knowledge Initiates View
- » 7:7::7:7 First Week, Outer Initiation, Red Analog Time Atom. Matrix Heptagonon of Mind. Book of the Seven Generations. 9.13.0.0.0-10.0.0.0.0
- » Futhark Rune 1, Fehu is Flaming Abundance, sent from North to South
- » Leaf of the Throne. Fehu is the Flaming Abundance that initiates the Throne
- » Fehu/Dali Cube top, Crown Chakra, PNM 1, Afroeurasian Plate 1
- » White Magnet sent by North to South in Root Chakra
- » Planet Holon, Gateway Family, Earth Zone: Antarctica

- » Dynamics of Time, 14.2. “Synchronization of the planetary flux tube system, AD 2013, marks the advent of “solar consciousness,” the stabilization of the super conscious hyperorganic evolution of the terrestrial planet art spore within the whole heliocosm.”

Offered freely to all planetary kin everywhere, known and unknown, by Agent 6.7.13, on behalf of Sirius Mission 2.15.7, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Research Institute, Aotearoa, Night Zone, V.24.3



Rinri Project Newsletter III, Mystery of the Stone Edition Volume 4, No. 1

White Lunar Wizard Meets Black Iron Garuda Crest, Cubing the Challenge

Note to the Reader: Much of the information contained herein is unavoidably mathematical or numerological in nature. Please be patient with yourself. The Galactic Masters are informing us that number is the language of telepathy, and that the 441 matrix is the grammar and vocabulary of this language. The synchronic order is embedded in and is a function of this matrix as well. Thank you. May your efforts be blessed!

1. Year of the Cube—A Pacal Votan Clear Sign

“The information given to you is the Mirror of Truth. Those who gaze into that Mirror, those who are awakened by this consciousness are obliged to serve directly the Dimension of the Unified Reality.”

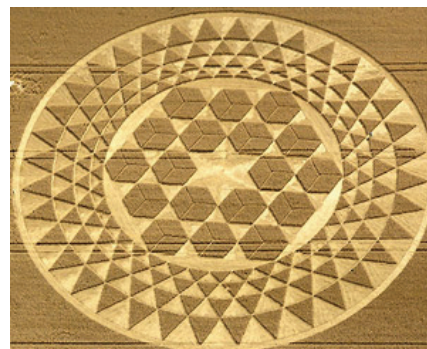
— postulate 13 of 78, “Transmission from the Cosmos Federal Assembly.” P. 386, The Knowledge Book

On the morning of Magnetic Moon 7 (August 1, 2007), first day of the Magnetic Moon Cube Journey, White Lunar Wizard year, at Sugar Hill, Upper Upham, Wiltshire, UK, a crop circle left a most notable impression. As that day was also Kin 60, galactic signature and clear sign of Pacal Votan, there is no question that it was a “clear sign” of inter-dimensional communication—a cubed telepathic message from the White Lunar Wizard himself.

(Note: On the Long Count that day it was Kin 11, 11 Monkey)

In this profoundly geometrical impression there are 18 cubes so arranged as to form a larger cube with a six-pointed star in the center. There are 3 faces showing to each of these cubes: $3 \times 18 = 54$, kin number of the White Lunar Wizard year—sign that this year is the “year of the cube.”

Around the 18 cubes are four rings. This year is the fourth Ring of the Mystery of the Stone. Each ring has 36 triangles. $36 \times 4 = 144$,



PRELIMINARY DIAGRAM by ANDREAS MÜLLER
- NEW VERSION -
www.kornkreise-forschung.de - www.cropcirclescience.org
images courtesy of cropcircleconnector.com



number of the temple, and of the “elect,” while $54 \times 4 = 216$, or six cubed ($6 \times 6 \times 6$). Each of the 144 triangles has three vertices— $144 \times 3 = 432 = 54 \times 8$, 108×4 , 216×2 , 9×48 , and 27×16 . While 27 is the third power of nine, and the special power of Black Iron Garuda Crest, the fourth Bolontiku, sixteen is the number of the Cube Journey. The 18 cubes comprising the single larger cube are a sign of the 144,000 to be cubed within the Inner Heptagonon of Mind by the closing of the cycle, 21/12, 2012, five years hence.

This crop circle is a demonstration that the power of the new time of the galactic Dreamspell is confirmed and supported by the higher dimensional wizards awaiting the awakening of humanity to its next evolutionary stage of cosmic consciousness. Through the Dreamspell, the frequency of the Law of Time— $T(E) = Art$ —is applied synchronically, in this case resulting in the telepathy of the cube crop circle.

54 is the sum factor of 9×6 . According to the Cosmic Science 6 miriads create the primal electrical charge (solen), while 9 miriads create the primal negative charge (kemio). The combination of the +6 and -9 results in a new mertanica vidica line. A mertanica vidica is the line of force that imprints any new life formation at its conception. The sum factor of the frequency of conception is then 54 (9×6). The imprinting in this case is the crop circle in question. The new life germinating in the Lunar Wizard year is the stirring of the new evolutionary type to emerge in 2012-2013 from within the cube of the Inner Heptagonon of Mind.

This sign occurred on the cubing of the first heptad of the fourth ring of the Mystery of the Stone, which, in the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time, marks the beginning of the Monkey genesis. In the 20 Tablets, the kin 54 year occurs in Cube 11. The system of the cube comes from the 11th dimension, the first of the supremely higher dimensions leading up to the 18th. $54 = 18 \times 3$, while 54 (the number of faces on the 18 cubes) + 144 the number of triangles in the four rings = $198 = 11 \times 18$.

Finally, look at this. The Kin 54 year spans the Arcturus Dominion (AD) years 2007-2008. Add these together: $2007 + 2008 = 4015 = 73 \times 55$, or 11×365 . In this is a sign that in the 11th year, 2011, of the third millennium, Camelot shall return. This is what is augured following the conclusion of the Mystery of the Stone, marking the beginning of the 6 Wizard year, the last and final Wizard Ring before the closing of the cycle.

“Monkey Genesis anchors magic of the Lunar Earth Wizards.”

The catalytic journey has begun. This new evolutionary type catalyzed by this magic, homo noosphericus, can only come about by an act of noogenesis—birth by mind. But this cannot be just any mind. What mind is there among you that can travel “to buddhalands while dwelling in non-substantiality?” To become one of those cubed within, you must develop such a mind. You must enter the profound Samadhi that becomes the meaning of the cube. You must practice like a single-minded



wizard or one-pointed yogi until you can make the lion lie down with the lamb, while beating swords back into plowshares. Then, perhaps, through your third eye, you, too, will be able to project a crop circle.

2. Cubing the Years—Understanding the Dimensional Shift

“Numbers are the highest degree of knowledge. It is knowledge itself.”

—Plato

“O children of the day of truth, before the separation which divided you into the children of the dawn and the children of the book, there was only the cube of the law and the law of the cube.

“Everyone and everything moved and lived within this Law: one mind, one spirit, one will.

“ Within the dimensions and measurements of the cube are all knowledge of heaven and earth ...”

—Telektonon of Pacal Votan, Sec. III, vv. 11-13, “The Cube of the Law and the Tower of Babel”

“Time is running down,” you hear it said, or, just as often, “We are running out of time.” What time is running down? What time is running out? We mean here the time of the third-dimensional 12:60 mind. We can all feel it. It is like being inside a pressure cooker where the water is just about to boil. Only in this case the pressure cooker is a cube, and the water is the unconscious ferment of history. The end result is the *dimensional shift*.

With the passage into the Ring of the White Lunar Wizard, 26 July 2007, the world slipped imperceptibly into the incipient stages of the dimensional shift to be climaxed between Rhythmic Moon 9, Blue Resonant Storm year (2012) and 26 July 2013, Kin 164, first day of the Ring of the Yellow Galactic Seed. Between the beginning of the Kin 54 year, AD 2007, and the galactic synchronization, 2013, are exactly six Rings—the number of years encompassing the dimensional shift is the same number as there are sides to a cube: six. This, as we shall see, is a sign that the dimensional shift describes the process of an exponentially diminishing timespace cube.

From the perspective of the system of the cube, timespace *is* a cube. Third-dimensional mind thinks that “time keeps on slipping, slipping, slipping into the future.” But this time that is slipping is only the linear perception of time. In the near future we will experience the convergence of many “time lines”—the dimensional shift. From the higher, fourth-dimensional perspective, time and space are



an inseparable unity that together create a cube. The three dimensions of space—height, width and depth—are bound by the invisible cube of time, which is the fourth dimension.

As long as the life and its attendant cosmological processes are functioning according to the normative values of the law of time and its synchronizing frequency, 13:20, then the timespace cube remains relatively constant. To the perceptions of those multidimensional beings dwelling within the vast timespace cube of cosmic reality, the dimensions of that cube are without bound. This is because no matter where you go, you are always at the center of that vast cube. Such is the nature of the intrinsic cosmocentric perspective of cosmic consciousness.

However, when there is a deviation from the harmony of living in accord with the universal values of the frequency of synchronization, then the distorted perceptions begin to affect the timespace cube. When the distorted perceptions are due to the limiting affects of living solely according to third-dimensional beliefs and 12:60 time conceptualizations, then life exceeds all bounds, expanding convulsively at phenomenal rates of speed toward the edges of its own timespace cube.

There comes a moment of exponential acceleration when the timespace cube itself becomes distorted and limited by the ignorant perceptions. Yes, there comes a moment when it appears that the timespace cube begins to diminish, to shrink, finally imploding upon the deviant mind that brought about the distortion in the first place, resulting at last in a dimensional shift.

That moment of the diminishing cube arrived on the dawn of the White Lunar Wizard when an imperceptible implosion of accelerating indices of psychomental phenomena reached the limit of their timespace cube. The ratio proportion of six years cubed = $216(6 \times 6 \times 6)$. Such a cube describes the timespace cube ratio when the limit for material expansion and consumption has been reached within the finite timespace of a single planetary biosphere. In particular, the cube proportion of 216 (6 to the third power) defines the point at which the timespace perception of the dominating mental field begins to implode in a series of successively diminishing cubes—all contained within the master 216 cube.

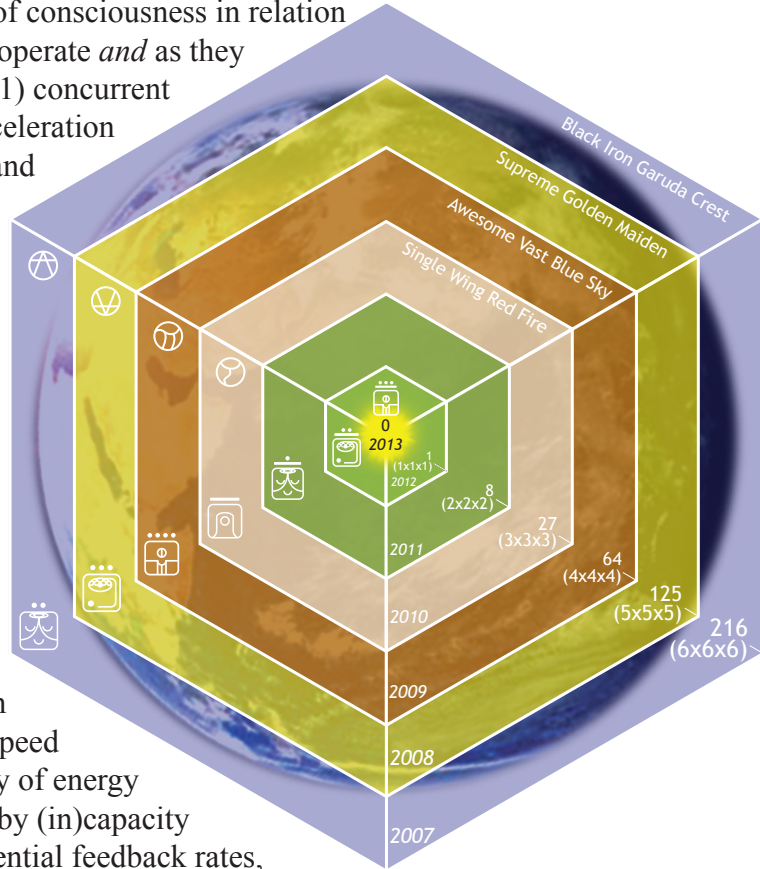
Each diminishing cube encompasses a single rotation of the Earth around the sun, such that the second year cube diminishes to a proportion of five to the third power or $5 \times 5 \times 5 =$ ratio proportion 125; the third year to a cube of four to the third power, $4 \times 4 \times 4 =$ ratio proportion 64, the fourth year to a cube of three to the third power, $3 \times 3 \times 3 =$ ratio proportion 27; the fifth year to a cube $2 \times 2 \times 2 =$ ratio proportion 8, and the sixth and final year, $1 \times 1 \times 1 = 1 =$ ratio proportion 1 = maximum implosion (2012). This means that $2013 = 0$, or dimensional shift, lift-off attained. In this way the final six years of the closing of the cycle are each cubed within a master cube.

The diminishing sequence of timespace cubes is the result of the following formulation: once limit of timespace cube has been reached through acceleration of internal causative factors, then increasing speed of mental ratios decreases size of cube.



Mental ratios are here defined as functions of consciousness in relation to the timespace in which they are given to operate *and* as they are qualified by two other complex factors: 1) concurrent increases of quantity of information and acceleration of information processing; and 2) quantity and expansion of physical plants and hardware plus equivalent energy consumption needed to drive all the social mechanisms necessary to sustain the global information processing system, inclusive of all other adjunct systems needed to provide socio-mechanical support, maintenance and service, i.e. transport, commodity production and consumption, and urban consumption transformation zones.

Hence we arrive at a more precise formulation defining the collapsing cube ratios: accelerating gigabytes of information bits multiplied by increase in quantity and speed of machines, factored by expanding quantity of energy needed to maintain this process, multiplied by (in)capacity of mental ratios to accommodate the exponential feedback rates, divided by the amount of physical times space available on a planetary scale to sustain the entire complex = mental ratios attaining speed of infinity minus one, establishing annual sequence of exponentially diminishing timespace cube ratios.



“63. The Universal laws and programs prepared centuries ago had been prepared in accordance with time units of the world. At the moment, time has gained speed. Dates are approaching.

“64. The scarcity of time is mentioned as a result of the time period which will be accelerated even more.

“65. You are faced with a change of Age. Do not ever forget this. Everything will settle in its course, silently and profoundly.”

—The Knowledge Book, postulates from the Cosmos Federal Assembly, p. 389

To summarize: Timespace is a cube. Once exponential limit is reached (infinity minus one) increase of speed of mental ratios decreases size of cube.



The six years 2007-2013 (all years 26 July through 25 July) establish six timespace cubes, one within the other of proportionately decreasing size in a diminishing scale of values:
6:5:4:3:2:1:0 (6+5+4+3+2+1 = 21)

Annual Scale:

$$2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 = 0$$

$$6^3 \ 5^3 \ 4^3 \ 3^3 \ 2^3 \ 1^3 = 21^2$$

$$216 + 125 + 64 + 27 + 8 + 1 = 441 \text{ Original Matrix}$$

Notice how the cubes of the numbers 1-6 = 21 squared, while the sum of all six frequencies = 441. Then notice how the cumulative frequencies of the first four years = 432, or 216×2 .
($216 + 125 + 64 + 27 = 432$, or 144×3 , 54×8 , 27×16 , etc.)

These four cube frequencies represent the last four years of the Mystery of the Stone. This indicates that by 2011 the 144,000 must be ready for being cubed within the Inner Heptagon of Mind.

The final two cube years are the entry into inner time. The fifth year (2011-2012) is the 2^3 cube of 8 ($432 + 8 = 440$ cumulative sum), attaining the liberation of the galactic harmonic and the last year, 2012-2013 is the Inner Heptagonon Cube of Mind, the 1^3 cube of 1 which establishes the original matrix, 441 (cumulative sum $440 + 1$) or 21 squared. (See: Rinri Project Newsletter, Volume III. 3. 3).

Also notice in the sequence 216 -125 -64 -27 -8 -1 -0 that there are six interval numbers: $216 - 125 = 91$, $125 - 64 = 61$, $64 - 27 = 37$, $27 - 8 = 19$, $8 - 1 = 7$, $1 - 0 = 1$

Now add those five interval numbers $91+61+37+ 19+7+1 = 216$, the number of the master all-enclosing cube of the Lunar Wizard year. This means that the master cube 216 will be maintained throughout the six year cycle, for it is the indestructible container cube. When the final cube of 1 is completed at 0, 2013, then the 216 cube will accommodate the inter-dimensional shift represented by the springing forth of the 441 Original Matrix and its cube of 21 cubed or 1.3.3.1. Also note the difference between $441 - 21^2$ —and $216 - 6^3$ —is 225 or 15^2 —while $15 + 6 = 21$.

Then add the cumulative sum frequencies:

$$216 + 125 = 341 (11 \times 31)$$

$$341 + 64 = 405 (81 \times 5)$$

$$405 + 27 = 432 (144 \times 3, 54 \times 8, \text{ etc.})$$

$$432 + 8 = 440 (11 \times 40)$$

$$440 + 1 = 441 (21 \times 21, \text{ or } 7 \text{ squared} \times 9)$$

First four years sum frequency 432 (48×9 , or ratio 48:1)

Last two years sum frequency 9 ($48 + 1 = 49 = 441 = 49 \times 9$). The 9 (8+1) frequency of the last two years represents the nine Stations of the Ark of the original creation. As the Inner Heptagon of Mind,



this etheric structure will be evident to the purified ones and from it will be retrieved formulations for the second creation.

To summarize from yet another angle:

Each of the annual cubes represents the collective planetary timespace perception in relation to a) increasing acceleration of the speed of mental ratios multiplied by b) factors of increasing machine dependency. Machine dependency is a feedback function of increase in accelerating quantity and speed of machines, which in turn creates more machine dependency, ad infinitum, that is, until quantum dimensional shift reaches point of implosion and collapse.

Speed of mental ratios is defined as: $f(\text{planet size divided by number of people multiplied by quantity and speed of machines})$; the resulting coefficient defines machine dependency.

Speed of mental ratios is further defined as a function of a self-perpetuating 12:60 machine timing loop: the greater the number of human beings, the greater the machine dependency, the greater the increase in the quantity and speed of the machine.

The result is an accelerating curve of the increase of the speed of mental ratios which finally crosses a critical threshold of infinity minus one. This is a factor that is quantitatively unattainable, so that when this threshold is passed, the effect is to decrease the size of the timespace cube in relation to the accelerating speed of the mental ratios. The consequence of this effect is subjectively felt as an increasing sensation of time speeding up accompanied by increases in violent conflict, emotional instability, stress, pressure, insanity, irrational behavior, social breakdown, terrorism and war compounded by unforeseen effects of “climate change.”

Anticipate that by the seventh year of the Mystery of the Stone (2010-2011) when the cube value is three cubed (27), the old 12:60 order will attain maximum implosion of mental ratios and resultant psychosocial dysfunctionality.

Diminishing cube ratios are also impacted by the “2012 factor”: increase of awareness of 2012 as a consciousness shift point, accelerates disbelief in and undermines deteriorating values of the old 12:60 order, such that the 2012 factor becomes a contributing element in the collapsing ratios of the annual timespace cubes.

If 2012 (Blue Resonant Storm year) = 1 cubed, the final unit in an exponentially decreasing order that began with 6 cubed, what and where is 2013? If 2013 = 0, then 0 is the value of the dimensional shift, i.e., it is non-quantifiable from the present perspective. This dimensional shift is a “quantum jump” into an altogether new timespace cube, the second creation, the new heaven and new earth, the galactic synchronization into a new mental-evolutionary order, “noosphere.”



Here we will find a new (para)normalization into a new cube, the Cube of 21 cubed, or the Original Matrix Attained $21 \times 21 \times 21 = 9261$, vigesimally, 1.3.3.1. Once again we will be cosmocentric, but now superconsciously so. The original timespace cube will again be unfathomably vast, for wherever we may find ourselves that will be its center, and no matter how far we may go, we will still be at its center.

That being the case, there will be little reason to go anywhere!

3. White Lunar Wizard Year—The God Particle as a Cosmic Fractal Value in the Timespace Cube

“Cosmic Science is an evolutionary cosmology, which is, at the same time, an evolutionary psychology. When we understand that our psychology is a cosmology and that cosmology is the psychology of the evolution of consciousness, then we will better understand the cosmocentric view.”

—Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume II Book of the Avatar, p. 265

In recent times, science circles have been abuzz with news of the theoretical definition of a new particle, referred to as the “God Particle.” What is it? Is it the primary particle accounting for “dark matter?” Is it a fifth force, in addition to the traditional four—electric, magnetic, weak and strong?

According to the “standard model,” as it is called by quantum physicists, the missing element in the understanding of the present-day perception of the building blocks of the universe—the physical universe that is—is the particle that causes the origin of all mass. So important is this missing theoretical particle that it came to be called the “God particle.”

Once it was theoretically defined, massive atom smashers in long underground circular tunnels, some 17 miles (27 kilometers) in length were brought—and are still being brought to bear down upon hapless protons traveling at incredible speeds, smashing into other protons. From the debris of billions of smashed protons scientists hope to find traces of the God particle. But so far not one has been seen!

Now a new round of atom smashing is set to occur with even more massive instruments, magnets, tubes and high-speed generators. Will the scientists find success? Or will it elude them again because perhaps they are operating with the wrong paradigm?

Let us consider the God particle from another perspective and see if we can’t find it in some other way, with a different paradigm, a different lens and the perceptions of cosmic science. Let us consider the God particle from the perspective of number, and expand its scale to accommodate not protons and electrons, but stars and planets, in which a planet is a solar electron, and the sun is a stellar nucleus.



First let us consider the key numbers involved in the God particle research. In June 1995, the physicist, Leon Lederman, working on mathematical constructs for the God particle, noted his calculations took him to a number, 10368. That happens to be 144×72 , $\frac{1}{2}$ of 144 squared. That night he dreamed he had a key to a hotel room with the number 2808 written upon. He looked for the hotel room on two floors, before he realized that he had looked on the 27th and the 29th floors but not yet the 28th. Since he had never considered the number before, the physicist puzzled over its significance and then began doing further calculations.

These took him to the theoretical conclusion that 2808 is the energy voltage of the God particle and that 2808 is equivalent to a mass whose number is 82944. Now these two numbers are most interesting. The physicist considers these numbers as inseparable from the particle or the energy quantification, as if it were the function of the quanta to generate these numbers. But what if we consider that the particle is a function of number and, therefore, what is significant is the number and not the particle or quantum in question? What if the reality is that the quanta are functions of a dimension where meaning is in the number and not in the quantum being observed or measured?

In that light, let us look again at the numbers of the God particle, 2808, the Key, and 82944 the mass factor: 2808 is indeed the key. The 28th floor is the correct floor because 28 is the perfect number, the harmonic standard. The factors of 28, not including itself are 1, 2, 4, 7 and 14, which, added up, equal 28. Likewise, $1+2+3+4+5+6+7 = 28$.

This qualifies 28 as a perfect number. But 2808— $28 \times 100 + 8$, is equally fascinating, for it a sum of 32 different factors, including 1 and itself. This is because, 2808 is a function of four base numbers: 3, 13, 8, and 9. Most interestingly, keeping in mind the diminishing sequence of the six annual cubes, **$2808 = 216 \times 13$** .

Let us then assume the God particle is a function of the numbers 2808 and 82944, and that the combination of these two numbers provides a fractal standard of measure from nuclear physics to astrophysics. Let us also assume that timespace is a cube. While 2808 is the frequency of the force or motion of the God particle as a fractal element or factor in nature, then 82944 is the factor of the equivalent mass. The number 82944 equals 288 squared or 144×576 . 288 (144×2) is the number of the frequency of polar light, and as a mass frequency value constant, would refer to the planetary sphere from whose poles emanate the auric rainbow light.

We can then postulate the God particle transposed to planetary level as the solar-electron mass (82944 frequency of polar light squared) traveling for one cycle around its nucleus/star, with an energy voltage frequency value constant 2808, the frequency of its timespace cube 216 multiplied by 13 moons.



As a key number on the 28th floor, 2808 =

$$1 \times 2808$$

$$2 \times 1404$$

$$3 \times 936$$

$$4 \times 702$$

$$6 \times 468$$

$$8 \times 351$$

$$9 \times 312$$

$$12 \times 234$$

$$13 \times 216$$

$$18 \times 156$$

$$24 \times 117$$

$$27 \times 104$$

$$26 \times 108$$

$$36 \times 78$$

$$39 \times 72$$

$$52 \times 54$$

Notice that the last two factors are the number of weeks in a ring, and the frequency of this year's Kin, White Lunar Wizard.

Now, we can imagine that the 216 cube (6 cubed) is stretched around the planetary orbit for a factor of 13 moons (28 days each, of course). Every 28 days, the 216 cube renews itself; this it does 13 times per orbit, attaining its value constant $216 \times 13 = 2808$ per orbital cycle. When the day out of time arrives there is a timespace pause and then, a fractal compression occurs, so that the following day, the beginning of the second year (2008-09), the cube diminishes to a size 5 cubed (but still contained within the master six cube 216) such that the fractal timespace equivalence is now only 125, or $216 - 91$. Notice that the feature of 13 is still retained in the interval/difference of 91 or 7×13 .

Remember 91 also has an analog relation to 28 in that, just as 28 is the sum of the numbers 1-7, 91 is the sum of the numbers 1-13. If we then multiply the 5 cubed factor of 125 by 13 moons we arrive at the sum 1625. This formulation would apply then to the frequency factors of the cubes of the remaining years.

We may then derive the following frequency figures for the six year passage of the planetary solar-electron V.24.3 in orbit around its stellar nucleus V.24 for a total of six rings, 2007-2013 (mass frequency harmonic of polar light squared 89244 remains constant):

1. $216 \times 13 = 2808$ all encompassing God-particle force frequency.
2. $125 \times 13 = 1625$. Interval: $2808 - 1625 = 1183$ (91×13)
3. $64 \times 13 = 832$. Interval: $1625 - 832 = 793$ (61×13)
4. $27 \times 13 = 351$ ($\times 8 = 2808 = 27 \times 104$). Interval: $832 - 351 = 481$ (13×37)
5. $8 \times 13 = 104$ ($\times 27 = 2808$). Interval: $351 - 104 = 247$ (19×13)
6. $1 \times 13 = 13$ ($\times 216 = 2808$). Interval: $104 - 13 = 91$ (7×13)



1. Sum of 13 moon frequencies of cubes 2-6 = $2925 = 117 \times 25$,
 $2925 - 2808 = 117 (9 \times 13)$
 $2925 + 2808 = 5733 = 441 \times 13$

2. Sum of interval differences: $1183 + 793 + 481 + 247 + 91 = 2795 = 13 \times 215$, $2808 - 13$
 Assume the 13 to be the value equivalent of the new timespace cube frequency beginning in 7.26.2013,
 then $2795 + 13 = 2808$ God particle electro-energy force constant. Then add the primary value 2808,
 with the concluding value 2795:
 $2808 + 2795 = 5603 = 431 \times 13 =$ timespace cube value at end of six year diminishing cube cycle up
 through 25/7/2013.
 But then on 26/7/2013, the new cube orbital value of 13 is established:
 $5603 + 13 = 5616 = 2808 \times 2$, noospherically amplified constant of God particle.

When we divide the mass equivalent 89244 by 2808 then we get a value that approximates the days in
 the synodic moon cycle (new moon to new moon):

82944 divided by $2808 = 29.53846154$
 synodic lunation cycle = 29.5306 days

Following the analogy that the planet is a solar electron whose mass value is the harmonic of polar
 light or 288 squared, the cycle of its satellite particle – the moon will also be a factor of the mass
 divided by energy-force factor 2808.

Equally if not more significant is the value of 28 in relation to 82944: $28 \times 2962 = 82936 + 8 = 82944$,
 in other words $2962 \times 28 (+08) = 82944$. Also note the numbers of **288** are contained in **2808**.

From this, conclude that the planetary solar-electron, inclusive of its orbiting lunar particle is
 completely a function of the God particle harmonic number values, 2808 and 82944.

6 cubed or $216 \times 13(\text{moons}) = 2808 =$ orbital timespace cube value. This value subsumes and is the
 basis of all other factors involved in the subsequent cube frequency values, where sum frequency value
 of $2925 = 117 \times 25 = 2808 + 117$, and together the values = 5733 or 441×13 .

82944 harmonic of polar light (144 N pole + 144 S pole) 288 squared
 = equivalent mass frequency of orbiting solar electron, divided by 2808 = approximate value synodic
 lunation cycle 29.5306 days.

The harmonic standard measure $28 \times 2962 = 82936 + 8 = 82944 = 288$ squared.

What does Cosmic Science say about the God particle?



In the discussion on solar radiation there are two heavy particles, the *propositron* which releases thermic action, and the *electromegatron* which liberates luminic activity. Each of these heavy solar particles has two quanta, each of which has valence of 72, for a total valence of 144 for each particle. The combination of the two—propositron and electromegatron = 144×2 or 288. The square of this factor gives us the mass equivalent value of the God particle, 82944.

Now while the two superparticles in question are elements of solar radiation that affect the thermic and luminic qualities of the solar-electron (planet), could it be that in their combination they might not have a synergized third function, which, when squared, creates the value equivalence accounting for the mass of the solar electron—or of mass in general?

Cosmic science would conclude by declaring: We are the God particle—our planet, the solar system, we ourselves, in our wholeness and consciousness totality of being and expression—yes it is we who are the missing element in all theories that forget about who is looking and who created who is looking.

4. White Lunar Wizard Meets Black Iron Garuda Crest, Cubing the Challenge

“And we sent him on a mission to a 100,000 men or more.

“And they believed, so we allowed them to enjoy their life for a while.”

— Quran, Sura 37: 147-148

One fine afternoon in a distant land, yet so very close, White Lunar Wizard sat upon a rock meditating. The early spring sun brought a faint warmth to his cheeks, a slight breeze tousled his beard, now white as last winter's snow. He continued with his tummo breathing, catalyzing the light heat from within, until his veins and neural canals were fairly pounding with a radiant inner glow. Then he paused to clear his mind and receive the telepathic impulse of the moment.

As he gathered his breath, tuning into the subliminal periphery of his lucid awareness, a shadow fell across his eyes. Exhaling slowly through his slightly parted lips, while distilling the telepathic impression, he looked up. There before him was one strange being, or so he thought.

Two sturdy legs, with feet like a giant hawk, a magnificent feathered cape, or so it seemed, and a very interesting face, the most prominent feature being a nose resembling nothing so much as a fantastic bird's beak. Deep set eyes, glinting fiercely and wildly gazed out from beneath a great black iron head-piece. It was Black Iron Garuda Crest, or at least his projected double, immense, towering and magnificent.

White Lunar Wizard was most pleased for the encounter and with a hearty “Hey Ho!” he stood up on his feet. Even so, he still had to look up to gain a good look at the great being who faced him now.



“And what might it be that brings you out of the Solar Ring, Great Time Lord?” White Lunar Wizard queried, squinting his eyes to get a better look at this magnificent creature.

When he opened his beak-like apparatus to speak, great roaring, whooshing sounds came forth, almost melodic, but fierce and growling as well. At the same time, within his mind, White Lunar Wizard received the most astonishing telepathic message.

“I am projecting this form to you according to your capacity to perceive, O wizard! For if you could truly see me in my essence you would hardly be able to bear it. It would be like receiving an electrical shock of several million volts. But I come to you with a message from the Sirius Council of Nine.

“As you know, being a bearer of the Sirian time knowledge you have great responsibility. You appear, of course, only once every 52 rings. That is why your responsibility is even greater, and in this appearance, you are charged with a profound duty. You must begin now to prepare the Inner Heptagonon of Mind so when that time comes, once your brother, White Rhythmic Wizard arrives, it is ready for him to begin to gather the 144,000 and their remnant seeds, wherever they may be.”

“And how shall I go about that?” White Lunar Wizard could hear his voice as from afar. Once again from Black Iron Garuda Crest came the strange almost terrifying but hypnotic utterances. Simultaneously the sweet melodic telepathic voice continued its recitation in White Lunar Wizard’s mind.

“You must enter the cube meditation. You must construct the cube of six, the 216 cube, and place that around the Earth. The cube Samadhi is required of you. After every 28th day, you are to renew the cube, and you are to gather as many others as you can with you to maintain the cube samadhi. This is the only way we can hold the Earth within its timespace frame without its breaking apart. Once you have held this in place, it will remain, allowing each succeeding cube of each succeeding year to be constructed within the master cube of six.

“This is called cubing the challenge. For now the confusion and ignorance are rapidly increasing, the climate change is beyond control and the potential for absolute destruction is so great, that only by this invisible means can we maintain Velatropa 24.3 in its place until the closing of the cycle.

“The calm, unwavering samadhi that you maintain in this process is absolutely essential, for with each successive cube for the next four years, the madness and internal conflict will increase, provoking more and more acts of insanity. With each cube there is less timespace for more people to work out even more intense levels of confusion—until that system collapses. And when it does, we will all be happy that you established the master cube because it will still be there holding the timespace matrix of this planet in place. Then, when we pass through the eye of the needle it will be there to spring the original matrix from the solar core to the noosphere, bringing about a new race once again!”



“Yes, sir!” Lunar Wizard fairly shouted out, eager to meet his challenge. No sooner had the words left his mouth, than the apparition of Black Iron Garuda Crest began to dissolve. Still hovering but totally transparent now, Black Iron Garuda Crest, made one more utterance, before disappearing altogether.

“Call it Cubing the challenge O noble Wizard. Be like a magnet! Attract others to you who will assist in holding the meditation of the 216 cube around V.24.3 when ever they can.”

Climbing back up the hill, dappled with early spring flowers, White Lunar Wizard returned to his cave. Within a few moments he had taken up his meditation position. With intense and lucid focus he carefully envisioned the planet in orbit, and projected the 216 cube around it—a fine almost invisible yet slightly shimmering cube of monumental proportions holding together the timespace matrix of the embattled planet. At the center of the cube, holding it constant, he envisioned the planet as a solar electron rotating swiftly on its axis as it orbited its nucleus star.

At the same time, through his multidimensional capacity, he began sending out continuous streams of magnetic mentation waves, knowing that some of them would reach receptive targets. One would leave a mark in the fields. Others would enter the telepathic receptors of select beings. Soon he would not be alone in cubing the challenge. The solar electron God particle was on its way to becoming a fully conscious Element of the Great Plan.

“According to the final Program of Progress, everyone’s channel is open on your planet (in accordance with their levels of consciousness). either directly or through intuitions, and are still being opened.”

—The Knowledge Book p. 392.



Synchronic Code Readout: Kin 101, Red Planetary Dragon

- « NS1.20.2.20
- « New Sirius Cycle Galactic Spin 29
- « White Lunar Wizard Year, AD 2007-2008
- « Lunar Scorpion Moon of Challenge, Limi 20
- « Dragon: The compassion for sentient beings has already been performed since the beginning. Dragon nurtures compassion for all beings.
- « Padmasambhava 20. “Although there exist a great many different kinds of behavior which do not agree among themselves, your own self-originated primal awareness is the Unique Sphere.”
- « Ibn al-Arabi 20. Sin. Water the Life giver.
- « Telektonon Day 20, Cube 20, Cube 14—Wizard Timelessness Seventh Bolontiku, Guardian of EK Power of the Starborn to remember.
- « “Hope is the sunshine of our heart”
- « Court of the Perfection of the Inner Wisdom: Hall of the Wizard—receptivity refines Telektonon of Wisdom.
- « 20 Tablets, Year Eleven, Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, Week 527
- « CA Planetary Manitou, Third Year Way of Wielding Power
- « Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 3, Week 7, Moon 2
- « Mystery of the Stone, Fourth Ring, Heptad 163, Thirteenth Quarter
- « Fourth Year, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Initiation—Kali Seals the Initiation
- « Victory Catalyzes Mystery of the Stone
- « Annual Cube Eleven, Monkey Magic, Conscious Plane of Will, Externalizing Instinctual Intelligence
- « Eighth Year, Second Creation, Cycle of Self-Perfection, Camelot Restored
- « Realm of the Fourth Lord of Time, Black Iron Garuda Crest, Guardian of the Third Power of Nine (27)—Time of Rule: BC 920 - BC 189.
- « 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 11, Chronograph: Monkey Genesis, Monkey Wavespell 11, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- « Chronograph Moon Kin 132: Yellow Lunar Human Moon -10,887 – -10,787
- « Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of Baktun 2, Right Knee of Fourth Lord of the Ring
- « Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Hidden Knowledge of Black Iron Garuda Crest, fifth pulsation cycle, Supreme Golden Maiden, GK-Earth
- « 7:7::7:7 code: “I consume dualistic thoughts as food; I purify the Mental Electron at the North Pole
- « Telektonon Prophecy: Section 1, verses 1-4, “Introductory Verses: One Living Prophecy”
- « Dreamspell: Kin 101, Red Planetary Dragon
- « Harmonic 26. Cosmic Input, Inform Flowering of Presence
- « Biphasic Codon 60: Measuring—Galactic Octave Limits Space
- « Long Count: 52 Yellow Cosmic Human 12.19.14.11.12
- « Haab: Vinal 3, Zip, “In order to Integrate the Universe”
- « Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 33, Red Resonant Skywalker
- « SBTS. 3.2



- « Quarterly Rune Codon 19: Wizard's Aspiration
 - « Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 33, (inverse seventh) Devotion—Time Meditates Cosmic Order
 - « Sixth line, Yang, Top of Codon Cube
 - « Blue Galactic Self-generation – Crystal Abundance Overtone Chromatic 10
 - « Yellow Sun-Seed Fire Chromatic (right hand)
 - « Blue Week Three: Proclaim Victory of Prophecy—Blue Patience Transforms Conduct
 - « 7:7::7:7 Third Week, Secret Initiation, Blue Occult Time Atom, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth. Seven years Mystery of the Stone, 2004-2011.
 - « Futhark Rune 18, Berkano is Fruitfulness, sent from South to North,
 - « Leaf of the Transcendence. Berkano is the fruitfulness that transforms the Transcendence
 - « Berkano/Limi Cube left, Solar Plexus Chakra, PNM 18, Pacific Plate 3
 - « White Magnet sent by North to South in Throat Chakra
 - « Planet Holon, Cardinal Family, Earth Zone: Central Eurasia
- « Dynamics of Time, 1.10 “The supremely mental nature of time defines the imminent evolutionary stage of the human race as transcending altogether the third-dimensional physical concerns which have dominated the species operating unaware of the Law of Time. The preoccupation of humanity operating with the Law of Time will be the cultivation of prolonged mental structures of continuing consciousness and the subsequent experience of hyperorganic super conscious.”

Offered freely to all planetary kin everywhere, known and unknown, by Agent 6.7.13, on behalf of Sirius Mission 2.15.7, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Research Institute, Aotearoa, Night Zone, V.24.3

“May the Power of the Cube Prevail as the Power of Indestructible Peace!”



Rinri Project Newsletter III, Volume 4, No. 2

Rainbow Earth Emergency Edition - Turquoise Cave of Initiation: Catalyze the Evolutionary Cycle of the Planetary Human in Cosmic Harmony

I. Enter the Turquoise Cave of Initiation

The appointed time swiftly approaches. The time space cube diminishes, much to everybody's discomfort. Nonetheless, the God-particle V24.3 unerringly follows its orbit around its solar nucleus, V.24. Five more orbits, five more solar rings densely loaded with information until the initiating point is reached: Rhythmic 9 Solstice, 2012, when the God-particle's North Pole is farthest from the solar atomic core, and the predestined moment will finally arrive. Equalized and released over these five years will be all of the information downloads of over 223 solar sunspot cycles, countless analphs of the lost planets—all the way back to the interval of lost time in Eternity—infinite cycles of cosmic order and disorder. Five years to go, the most tumultuous in all of history.

Now it seems there is hardly time enough to get ready. As the cyber-machine frequency continues to accelerate, the human processing becomes evermore complicated. Delays, ineptitude, emotionally charged misunderstandings seem the commonplace. Don't lose your patience now! Spiritual exercises become ever more important. Empty the mind. Then empty it again. Purify your body. Return to your original innocence. Don't give in to separatist thinking no matter how difficult it may seem that others are making it for you! We are all the same human. It's just the veiled awareness that seems to keep us apart. It is all just a test! Keep your sense of humor!

Leave now the cave of jade where the immortality of the soul has been perceived and polished. If you have taken care over the past year and not overly succumbed to the demands of your lower self, then, congratulations! With crystal and jade you are making the grade as a galactic time traveler. But before you cash in those jade time traveling soul coupons you've got five more caves to go! Take a deep breath. We have yet to reach the peak intensity.

As a reminder, this year when we enter the third cave, we complete the first sequence of caves, The Three Chöd practices of Cosmic Dharma, or cutting off ceremony. Here we are cutting off the most fundamental attachments—consciousness, life and ego. When we have completed these three chöd (cutting off) practices, we have attained something marvelous indeed. But it is up to you in your own self-honesty, truthfulness and integrity to know how well you are performing this rite of passage in preparation for receiving your True Self, your primordial essence of being. You cannot fake this process of reaching your essence. You must examine yourself daily, asking yourself: Can I give up attachment to this precious body and secure my evolving consciousness? Can I give up attachment to this precious life and secure immortality of my soul? Can I give up attachment to my ego and secure the purity of my enlightened mind presence, my essence? Every day the snares are there, the opportunities to evolve your soul-experience.

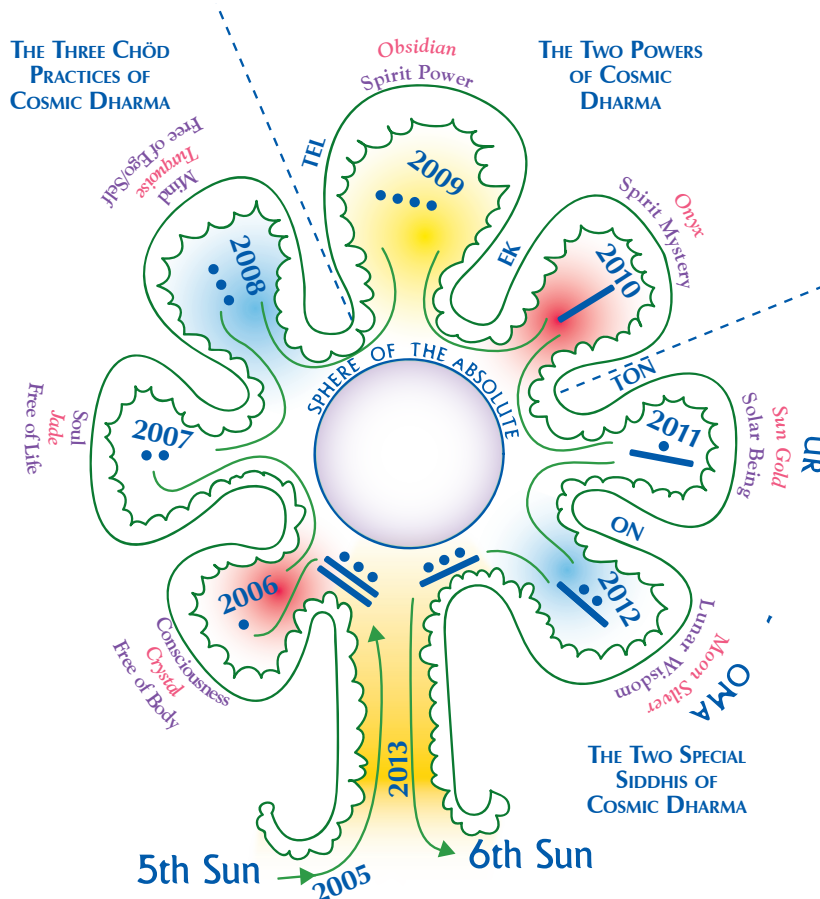


To summarize the caves so far:

1. *Crystal* cave, Kin 252, 13 Seed year—consciousness cut off from attachment to this body (Gamma)
2. *Jade* cave, Kin 97, 1 Moon year—soul cut off from attachment to this life (Limi)
3. *Turquoise* cave, Kin 202, 2 Wizard year—mind cut off from attachment to this ego (sense of private self) (Alpha) This completes the cutting off ceremony, chöd of non-ego.

The following two years we receive the two empowerments, and then the two years after, the two special siddhis (magical powers).

Now clear your mind and enter the cave of Turquoise, the third of the caves of the Chaway U Kokan, the shape shifting time traveler. Take a moment in silence. Light an incense or burn some sage. Clear your mind again. You are in the cave of turquoise. You have received the empowerments of the third eye and kuxan suum. You are now empowering the throat center.



Receive the initiation of the turquoise serpent in your throat. Be empowered by the terma (hidden knowledge treasure) of the knowers of the dawn. May the daybreak star-root of turquoise singing anoint your throat center. May you speak only when you need to speak. And when you speak, may you



Speak only words of truth, words of power. May you sing, and chant the songs of the new creation. May you be blessed with powers of pure expression. By the power of turquoise, be you realized as the knower and the singer of the dawn for the awakening of all beings!

Because your soul has attained immortality, you can now practice and realize the enlightened mind nature of the dawn that is unceasing and become a transmitter of the dawn—a turquoise singer.

This is the third empowerment of the seven caves of Tollan Zuvuya, the seven caves of the Chaway U Kokan. Slowly, solstice after solstice, we trace the star map of the seven caves in your seven psychic power centers. The seven powers of the original creation are being restored in you, but only as you disempower your lower self and regain the full confidence of your higher self. Do not become spiritually lazy. Do not think that you can get away with anything. Absolutely everything you think and do is being recorded. Become spiritually photogenic at all times. Your passport photo to the second creation will be taken at a moment when you may not be expecting it. This is serious business. You can't hide or avoid responsibility now.

This is the time of the resurrection. Everything you do is a testing.

Whatever choice you make, be responsible for it. It is already known that the 12:60 timing frequency will soon implode upon itself, and the universal 13:20 frequency will remain. All the Watchers of the World Order are on alert for this moment. Be sincere in your following the 13-moon synchronometer. Be sincere in your following the codes of the synchronic order, no matter how much or how little of them you may know. It is your sincerity, truthfulness, humility and innocence that count. Do not worry or be anxious about anything. Evolve your mind.

Exert to become a singer of the dawn. Be there in the first dawn light. See the morning star when it rises. Note the phases of the moon. Know where the Pleiades are to be found; locate the constellation Orion, and then, the great star Sirius. If you are in the North, find the Big Dipper and Arcturus; if in the South, Canopus and the Southern Cross. Contemplate your relation to the ten billion galaxies each with their ten billion stars. Be grateful that you even have the consciousness to consider this. Offer prayers of gratitude to the Source from whom all things come. Be grateful and maintain awareness and continuing consciousness throughout the day. The supermental descent is now occurring. Be a ready vessel for it, with no thought of self in mind. Only clear channels receive the message.

II. In the midst of a planetary crisis, catalyze the evolutionary cycle of the Planetary Human in cosmic harmony

In the Mystery of the Stone sequence, this is the catalytic year of the initiation, the fourth ring of Middle Time. In the formulation 4:7::7:13, four is the defining middle term between the first three units of the sensory quantum and the second three of the telepathic quantum. It is "fa," the middle tone in the



musical scale. In the cosmic harmonic system of Gurdjieff, fa corresponds to the planetary order itself. Accordingly: do = primal (relative) absolute, re = moon, mi = Earth/planet, fa = planetary system, sol = sun/star, la = galaxy, ti = universe, do' = supreme absolute = do of the next octave.

In this way, comprehend the harmony of the universe and the music of the spheres. The cosmic totality is contained within one octave of harmonic resonance. The goal of evolving consciousness is to resonate simply and purely as a single cosmic octave which vibrates to the frequencies of all the different dimensions. One must simplify and purify to a very high degree to attain this supreme level. But that is why the spiritual journey exists. Anyone can travel this path of cosmic spirituality—provided you don't mind losing your ego, and are willing to fearlessly examine your mind and purify your body of all noxious habits.

Despite the appearances and perturbations on the surface level of our planetary reality, the entire universe is in synch with the great Plan and constitutes a single evolving order of ever-greater resolutions of harmony. Our cosmic responsibility is to realize the truth. 2012—five years to go—means nothing less than the opportunity to entrain oneself in the octave of universal harmony.

In this catalytic passage though middle time we have now passed the point of no return. The 12:60 crew of timeship Earth is in a dissonant muddle concerning in which direction to steer the vessel. They are scarcely aware that in a few years time they are going to have to hand over the controls to a new crew, the navigators of Timeship Earth 2013. The fact is, the 12:60 crew now knows that 2012 is more than just the deadline of the Kyoto protocol on global warming.

On December 11, a major news story appeared, confirming the Arctic ice cap was melting far faster than had been previously anticipated. Whereas it had been thought that the polar cap would be gone by 2040, reports from this past Arctic summer indicate that at the present rate of melting, by the end of the summer of 2012 there will be no more Arctic polar ice cap! The amount of ice floating in the Arctic Ocean this year is 23% less than last summer. The seas will be rising much more quickly. There is also great concern that within this time-frame the Greenland ice shelf will also drop into the ocean (2010 was the date I heard from a Greenland Eskimo shaman in 2002). Scientists studying this phenomenon are convinced beyond any doubt that the continued burning of fossil fuels is greatly contributing to this now out of control situation.



There are many unforeseen erratic side effects to this melt down that will greatly influence the main engines of global industrial civilization located on both sides of the North Atlantic Ocean, including the triggering of a mini ice-age due to the Gulf Stream slowing down or even coming to a halt. The industrial world most likely does not have the collective will to turn off its motors and make the kind of reduction of greenhouse gases necessary to make an impact on what is now occurring so rapidly. Even if it did, it would appear the damage has already been done. The death-knell of the industrial age



has been sounded! By the end of 2012, not all the king's horses nor all the king's men will be able to put Humpty Dumpty together again. A better system, a better way is now being prepared by the Angels in charge of the resurrection. The galactic Federation is readying its hosts!

In the meantime, consider this: The attention of the global warming is naturally focused on Earth's polar regions, its terrestrial thermostats. But these two zones—Arctic and Antarctic—are equally critical to the balance of Earth's electromagnetic field. What actually does the Arctic heating portend? Will there also be a magnetic pole shift in 2012 as well? Do we really understand what happens during a magnetic pole shift? When the insulation (ice cap) comes off, exposing the plasmically sensitive magnetic pole, coupled with an increasing intensity of solar flares disturbing the Earth's magnetic field, the potential for a pole shift is greatly augmented. A pole shift is a reversal of the magnetic charge maintaining Earth's electromagnetic field in balance.

And what happens if this coincides with a reversal of the corresponding solar sunspot cycle? Now hear this:

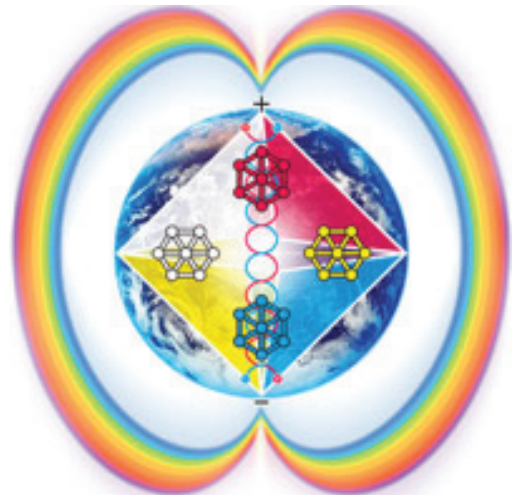
**WE ARE IN AN EARTH EMERGENCY!
TIME TO ACTIVATE THE RAINBOW EARTH
EMERGENCY PROGRAM!**

Earth is emerging into a new evolutionary cycle and must begin anew. Are we going to evolve with her, or shall she shake us loose, shed us like a skin that has outworn itself? A magnetic pole reversal is just a quick way for the Earth to purify herself of any noxious surface tension and begin again.

The purpose of the FLT-GRI's Noosphere II experiment, with the Rinri Project Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge at the heart of it, is to stabilize the polar magnetic fields and offset the worst effects of a pole shift. At the peak moment, when the sun sends a great plasmic cloud to Earth, the telepathic effort must be made by a totally focused collective mind to harness this plasma cloud and, in conjunction with the auroral discharges, to manifest the circumpolar rainbow bridge! The timing must be precise! This is at the denouement of the Rainbow Earth Emergency Program.

The Rainbow Earth Emergency Program calls for the immediate placement of the CREST13 project, to provide a genuine alternative community and mind set that is not operating on fossil fuels, that is self-sustaining, and that is engaged in experimental geopsychic research intended to stabilize Earth's electromagnetic field. A major investment is needed now to establish all thirteen centers by 2010.

Once established, the communities will become models of alternative energy use, and, through the





marketing of organic produce and food products, arts and crafts, and offerings of educational seminars, they will be economically self-sustaining, as well. But most importantly, and the very reason for the existence of these CREST13 centers is to establish as a planetary reality a telepathic network based on a new type of science that demonstrates the capacity of the human mind to interact with the Earth's electromagnetic field. This is what is going to save the planet.

By exhibiting a thoroughly new paradigm of human creativity—one that is in support of and supported by nature rather than destructive of it, as is the present state of human technology—the CREST13 project is by far the greatest investment that could be made on behalf of our future. A few centers have already started, and a number of possibilities are in the works, including land in Altai, Bali, India, etc. For one good example of the CREST13 peace vision, go to our web site to see pictures and report on the center in Torreon, Mexico (now relocated to Yepomera, Mexico: www.crestyepomera.org).

CREST13 is the new ark. Don't stand there looking on in disbelief. We are virtually out of time, and need to act now to at least have the alternative plan up and running so that the world can see what it is and then decide what it will do. But the seas are now rising, and the weather ahead looks quite stormy. We must move quickly.

Move Forward as One Being Filled with Positive Vibrations

Earth itself has already begun to move into her next higher frequency. As the human time space cube diminishes, the effect is offset by an alteration in the Earth's frequency. This in itself is an adaptation to shifting cosmic frequencies. We are not alone. The sum effect is to create an even greater dissonance in the 12:60 mental field. A type of collective insanity grips the human race. Lost planet analphs abound as random violence increases. Earth is bombarded with cosmic showers. This means we are all receiving the same information simultaneously. However, veiled awarenesses prevent us all from seeing that this unifies and makes us one human being. Instead, everyone is free to choose their own path. The anarchy of individual wills prevails. This is the dissonance that precedes the harmonic resolution. We are in the midst of a great cosmic symphony, a phenomenal chord change is occurring!

However, for those who have already attained the realization of unification and unity, we must move forward as one being filled with positive vibrations, with all due haste to the higher telepathic frequency ranges of consciousness and begin now to magnetically stabilize the planet. This is what it means to catalyze the evolutionary cycle of the planetary human in cosmic harmony. A collective mind shift is happening! The purpose of the grand program of the Planetary Engineering Project CREST13 is to telepathically and psycho-electro-magnetically stabilize the planet so the worst effects of climate change/pole shift can be nullified.

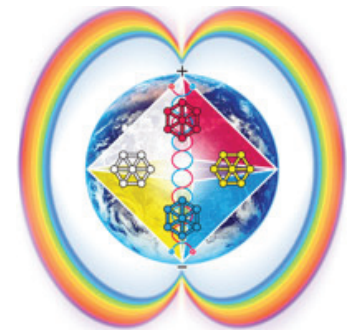
In the meantime we must intensify the magnetic stabilization practices. We need to become positive, selfless, egoless noospheric humans—overnight! Spiritual giants arise! Mother Earth needs you! No more Atlantis corporation!



To begin with, we have to really increase pumping positive vibrations into the planetary mental field. Increase mindfulness! Watch for any sneaky, lurking negative thought forms including: thoughts of worthlessness, competitiveness, anger towards others, dishonesty and lack of truthfulness with oneself and in one's relations with others, impatience, blame, etc. And instead, replace these with thoughts of self-worth, universal love, compassion, forgiveness, sympathy, patience, exertion, harmony, wishes for health, radiance, universal peace and well-being. Adopt positive affirmations: May all beings live in harmony! May love radiate from every pore of my being to the whole Earth! Where there is sickness may there be health, where there is war may there be peace! May the guns be laid down and may art flourish where there are no guns! Fly banners of peace and rainbow flags everywhere! Give up all fear!



Visualize as much as you can whenever you can the rainbow around the Earth. Spread the image of the rainbow bridge around the Earth everywhere! This is the universal image of the radiant outcome of the closing of the cycle! Make circumpolar rainbow bridge Earth stickers and posters. Put them up wherever permissible. Make rainbow bridge billboards and rainbow bridge graffiti art! Expose everybody to this image. It is the future. It is the Armageddon bypass. It is the image announcing that the apocalypse has been cancelled!



Change the mind, change the image, change the consciousness. But first, start with your own mind. Root out the demons of selfishness and egotism. No one is exempt. Everybody suffers from the disease of ego. The less you own this, the more you are in the Grip! Release the grip and mind the gap in your mind where there are no thoughts! Come on every body, smile on your brother, and then sit down and watch your mind for a long, long while. It's bound to get better!

III. Would you like a pole shift or a rainbow bridge? Become an Earth telepath—Saving the Earth the Telepathomagnetic way.

“Say: What if God made the night perpetual until the day of resurrection? Which God other than God can provide you with light?”

“Say: What if God made the daylight perpetual until the day of resurrection? Which God other than God can provide you with a night for your rest?”

— Quran, Sura 28:71-72

We have to seriously consider that 2012 may well mean that we all get to experience a magnetic



pole shift. That's something that hasn't happened in about 11,800 years! However, it now appears inevitable. What we don't want to experience is a simultaneous terrestrial AND solar magnetic shift that so intensely disrupts the Earth's magnetic field that the Earth stops in her tracks and then begins to spin the other way. For a few days it would seem that one side of the Earth was eternal day, and the other eternal night! When the planet would start to spin again, it would be a new Earth, and a new heaven, for the night time sky would appear as if it had changed as well.

Imagine something of the size and weight of planet Earth traveling at the rate of 19 miles per second, suddenly coming to a halt, and then after it has come to a complete stop, just as suddenly, the vehicle is put in reverse. Earth, like present day Venus, would begin to spin the opposite direction. Note: Because of some such pole reversal, one rotation of Venus on her axis (spinning in opposite direction to the rest of the planets) is the equivalent of 243 (9 x 27) Earth days, longer than it takes Venus to go around the sun—228 days.

If the Earth were to reverse its spin—as well as experience a magnetic shift where the north and south poles trade places—all of the continents which are on tectonic plates “floating” on Earth's lithosphere would slide around, like so many heavy crates in a freight truck, smashing about and into each other. The ocean would generate massive tidal waves—tsunamis—that would shatter coastal regions everywhere on the planet. Who and what would survive?

If we were to experience a mere magnetic pole shift, then the effects would be far less catastrophic. Nonetheless, there would be a complete break in the Earth's magnetic field disrupting all electrical systems—no lights, no Internet, no heat, transportation systems shut down, etc. In addition, there would be tidal waves and earthquakes. The magnetic poles would shift polarity and settle in different places, perhaps so different that the Congo might now be like Antarctica, and Antarctica temperate like present day North America.

Some such event occurred only as recent as almost 12,000 years ago. We have, for instance, evidence of the sudden extinction of the mastodons at that time. In Siberia there is the example of the frozen mastodon, recently discovered, with freshly eaten grass still in its stomach. What happened that it went into a deep freeze almost instantaneously?

According to Patrick Geryl in *The World Cataclysm in 2012—The Maya Countdown to the End of the World* (Adventures Unlimited Press, 2005), there was one such cataclysm in the year -9792 (= 288 x 34), which he contends was the end of the last Atlantis. According to Geryl's mathematical deductions not only was the famous Egyptian Sphinx constructed at this time, but from the year -9792, based on ancient studies of sunspot cycles, it was predicted that exactly 11804 years later on 21/12 AD 2012, an even more devastating pole shift and spin reversal would occur. The prior event, almost 12,000 years ago, destroyed the previous Atlantis which is now the continent of Antarctica at the South Pole. Geryl also argues that in -21312 an earlier magnetic shift (though not a spin reversal) occurred. From this event the Atlantean priests were able to predict both the -9792 as well as the 2012 events. Note that



between 9792 and 21312 there are exactly 11520 years = 288×40 . Therefore, $21312 = 288 \times 74$. All of these events are related to meticulous study of the solar sun spot cycles.

Note that the pole shift of -21312 occurred 4608 years after the beginning of the precessional cycle of 25920 years (time the sun takes to pass through the traditional 12 zodiacal constellations). Again $4608 = 288 \times 16$, while the precessional cycle itself of 25920 years = 288×90 . $25920 = 12 \times 2160$, the number of years it takes for Earth to pass through each zodiacal constellation. 25920×365 number of days in a vague solar year = 9,460,800 days or 288×32850 .

This number 32850 is also 73×450 —73 being the number of the biomass constant ($365 = 5 \times 73$).

Note the harmonic of polar light— $288(144 \times 2)$ —shows up in virtually every single one of these numbers—except for 11804, the number of years between the last spin reversal cataclysm and the next one in 2012. However, from -9792 to 2012 is a perfect measure of 227 52-solar galactic (Sirius-B) cycles of 18,980 days each. If you add four years to 2012, to the year 2016, then you get a multiple of $288 \times 7 = 2016$. And 9792 to $2016 = 11808 = 41 \times 288!$

Note that 1872000, the number of days in the 13-baktun cycle = 288×6500 , while $1872000 \times 5 = 9360000$ or 25,634 vague solar years, or 26,000 tuns or 360 day cycles. $9,460,800 - 9,360,000 = 100,800 = 350 \times 288$ difference between precessional cycle of 25920 years and tun cycle of approximately 25634 years.

The 2012 date being a factor of 52-year cycles from the previous pole shift, is in accord with the Mayan mission based on the 52-year Sirius beta cycle. 227 is 22 and 7, the basis of the ratio of pi, and of the Telektonon warrior cube journey, between days 7 and 22 every 28-day moon. Also note the King's chamber was rediscovered in **1872, 140** years before 2012 and the completion of **1872000** days of the cycle of history, and that there are **140** inscriptions in the middle chamber of the Temple of the Inscriptions where the secret door opens leading to the Telektonon tube and the stairs leading to the tomb. From the re-opening of the King's chamber in the Great Pyramid at Giza, to the opening of the funerary crypt of Pacal Votan in 1952 is exactly 80 years, the equivalent time that the Great Pacal spent on Earth.



The polar harmonic of light is built into the numbers of Pacal Votan's enlightenment at the age of 28, AD 631. That date concluded 72 52-year cycles since 3113, or 1366560 kin or 288×4745 . Pacal Votan died at age 80, in 683, 73 52-year cycles complete. But the key date is 9.13.0.0, the dedication of the Temple of the Inscriptions, or 1389600 kin (= 288×4825 , or 23040 days after AD 631; $23040 = 288 \times 80$, same as number of years of Pacal's life.



According to the second throne of the Ah-Kal Mo nab, Temple XXII, Pacal reappeared in AD 735 (7×105), 1404520 days or 74 52-year cycles after 3113. From 1366560 to 2012 (1872000) = 50540 days = 1755×288 , and from the time of dedication 9.13.0.0.0 there are 482400 days = 1675×288 . We see that 288, the harmonic of polar light is coded into the principle Pacal Votan dates in relation to the closing of the cycle, as well as those of the 13 baktun system in general, not to mention the number of years in the precessional cycle. And, as we saw in the last issue of this newsletter, the mass equivalent of the God particle (V.24.3) is 82944, or 288 squared.

As we also saw, when we divide the mass equivalent 82944 by 2808, the energy/voltage frequency of the God particle, then we get a value that approximates the days in the synodic moon cycle (new moon to new moon):

$82944 \text{ divided by } 2808 = 29.53846154$
synodic lunation cycle = 29.5306 days

Thus, the cycle of its satellite particle—the moon—is also a factor of the mass 82944 divided by energy-force factor 2808.

Equally significant is the value of 28 in relation to 82944: $28 \times 2962 = 82936 + 8 = 82944$, in other words $2962 \times 28 (+08) = 82944$. Also note the numbers of **288** are contained in **2808**.

From this, conclude that the planetary solar-electron Earth, inclusive of its orbiting lunar particle, is completely a function of the God particle harmonic number values, 2808 and 82944, or 288 squared. The 28-day harmonic standard is the means of synchronizing the mental field of Earth with the frequency of 288 (harmonic of polar light) squared.

These reflections on the number 288 demonstrate that as an exemplary biosolar telepath, the consciousness and biopsychic instrument of Pacal Votan was thoroughly attuned to the harmonic of polar light both as the planetary God particle and as the principle of solar-planetary stabilization. It is for this reason that key practices of the synchronic order decoded from Pacal Votan's prophetic legacy, the Law of Time, are coded with the 288 (144×2) and relate to the polar stabilization of the planet at the closing of the cycle.

Rainbow Earth Emergency Program—Synchronic Order Practices for Stabilizing the Earth

Let us be clear: The harmonic of polar light—288—is the harmonic of noospheric stabilization of the Earth through supermental attunement to the synchronic order. This is the essence of the prophetic legacy of Pacal Votan with regard to the meaning of 2012. Even though the CREST13 network is not yet fully established, we can intensify the practices that have already been established so the bio-solar-telepathic normalization of the Earth's electromagnetic field is already underway.



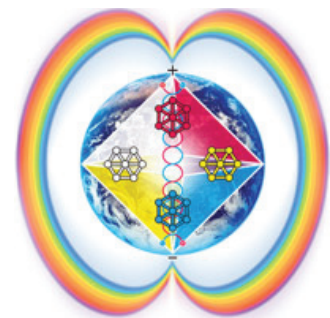
These practices include:

1. Harmonic Normalization of time -13 Moon 28 day harmonic standard.

Following the new time synchronometer as a simple daily practice is the fundamental method of entraining the human mind in the cosmically normative harmonic of the 13:20 frequency operating on the 28-day cycle, 13 times per year. This practice keeps Earth—the God-particle—stabilized in her orbit, the solar ring. Anyone can do this! Keep spreading and teaching about the new time calendar!

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

2. Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge Practice. Visualizing the rainbow bridge around the Earth just as an image or icon is a great breakthrough for attuning the everyday human mind to the supermental reality of a new order of Earth. Of course, as Earth Wizards the full complement of this practice done on a daily, weekly, moonly and annual basis actually allows the brain frequencies to interact with the Earth frequencies. This sets up a geopsychic field of the greatest importance for the Earth. Think that each pole is represented by the number 144, and that these two numbers equalize themselves as 288 the harmonic of polar light, the root frequency (82944) of the mass value of the God particle—V.24.3.



3. The 20 Tablets Cube journey practices for activating the psi bank. Cube positions 8 and 16 each are coded by the harmonic value of 144. That is the sum of the codons in each of these positions equals 144. Cube 8 represents the 144 of the AC Planetary Manitou—one half of the psi bank/galactic brain on Earth, or the North pole. It establishes the presence of the first guardian of time, Luminous White ‘A’ the Guardian of the original 144,000 of the elect. The second position Cube 16, the conclusion of the Warriors cube journey represents the inner heptagonon of mind, the “144,000 cubed within.” This signifies the completion of the second half of the planetary Manitou or psi bank/galactic brain on Earth, the south pole. It is the domain of the ninth guardian of time, “Primordial knowing body Iha.” This signifies the stabilization of the poles and the conscious establishment of the harmonic of polar light—288—as the reality of the new supermental order of the noosphere on Earth.

4. 7:7::7:7 Practices to stabilize the Earth’s core. These weekly practices establish the four supermental time atoms as the telepathic stabilizers within the Earth’s core. It is the Earth’s core that encloses the electromagnetic octahedron which is the actual mechanism which either switches polarity or even flips around during a pole shift. The first and third weeks establish the polar time atoms each with a value of 144, rotating in opposite directions to each other in order to maintain a neutralized stability. The second and fourth weeks establish the gravitational field stabilizers that maintain the equilibrium of the Earth. During the fourth week the seven mystic moon practices establish the 28-unit master time molecule with a radion value 288—harmonic of polar light. $7 \times 288 = 2016$, while $2016 + 64$, the frequency of the DNA code = 2080, the number of psi chrono units in the psi bank, the noospheric



evolutionary timing mechanism for establishing and normalizing the next evolutionary stage at a purely supermental, hyperorganic level of functioning.

5. Mystery of the Stone practices. These weekly, moonly and annual practices are for awakening and summoning the supermental divine order of the nine lords of time and destiny, the bolontiku or nine great Iha, within the Earth's solar Ring. These practices establish the nine chakra system as the biopsychic axis connecting the individual chakra system with the earth core (root of root) and the noosphere (crown of crown) These practices are the actual means for normalizing the human into the superhuman, the homo noosphericus. At the same time they stabilize the solar (orbit) as the field mechanism for attracting and holding higher dimensional consciousness on behalf of future evolutionary stages yet to unfold.

We are all coded with the same frequencies. If each human being is the same human, then telepathy is the normative brain frequency that keeps each and every human the same as itself. This is how we, as a single organism, maintain contact with all of our selves, simultaneously, or whenever.

Telepathy seems abnormal only to veiled awareness still immersed in separative ego beliefs which give rise to and are sustained by different habits, patterns etc. All this will go with the rainbow bridge pole shift. Only one human will remain—all of us! With the synchronic order practices for stabilizing the Earth's electromagnetic field, when the great moment comes, we will “ride the rainbow round the Earth” and become the new humans we were all waiting to become!

Five years to go, the Absolute is calling to the Earth: Earth telepaths to the fore! This is your supreme opportunity! Make yourselves pure and intensify your practices. The cosmic order is counting on you! Your practices are evolution in action!

Synchronic Code Readout: Kin 202 White Resonant Wind

- « NS1.20.6.9
- « New Sirius Cycle Galactic Spin 29
- « White Lunar Wizard Year, AD 2007-2008
- « Rhythmic Lizard Moon of Equality,
- « Wind: “The mandala has already been laid out since the beginning.” Wind communicates spirit, the essence of which is the mandala of the original cosmic order.
- « Padmasambhava 9. “When you are introduced in this way through this exceedingly powerful method for entering into the practice, you discover directly that your own immediate self-awareness is just this and nothing else.”
- « Ibn al-Arabi 9. Jim, the black satin sphere, the independent starless sphere, place of the 12 zodiacal divisions.



- « Telektonon Day 9, Cube 3. Night Abundance, Fifth Seer, Muhammad, One God. “It is you yourself who create your fate and determine your environment.”
- « Telektonon: Day 9, Baktun 9, Lords of the Red and Black, AD 41-435
- « Court of Mind: Hall of the Night. Dream transforms clarity of mind.
- « 20 Tablets, Year Eleven, Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, Week 542
- « CA Planetary Manitou, Third Year Way of Wielding Power
- « Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 3, Week 22 Moon 6
- « Mystery of the Stone, Fourth Ring, Heptad 178, Fourteenth Quarter
- « Fourth Year, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Initiation—Kali Seals the Initiation
- « Victory Catalyzes Mystery of the Stone
- « Annual Cube Eleven, Monkey Magic, Conscious Plane of Will, Externalizing Instinctual Intelligence
- « Eighth Year, Second Creation, Cycle of Self-Perfection, Camelot Restored
- « Realm of the Fourth Lord of Time, Black Iron Garuda Crest, Guardian of the Third Power of Nine (27)—Time of Rule: BC 920 – BC 189.
- « 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 11, Chronograph: Monkey Genesis, Monkey Wavespell 11, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- « Chronograph Moon Kin 136: Yellow Rhythmic Warrior Moon -10,487 -10,387
- « Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of Baktun 6, Right Shoulder of Fourth Lord of the Ring
- « Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Light of Black Iron Garuda Crest, sixth pulsation cycle, Awesome Vast Blue Sky, GK-Earth
- « 7:7::7:7 code: My Mother is the Ultimate sphere. I see the Light.
- « Telektonon Prophecy: Section 2, verses 5-10, “Nah Chan: The Palace of Bolon Ik”
- « Dreamspell: Kin 202, White Resonant Wind (First Mystic Moon)
- « Harmonic 51. Solar Input, Inform Flowering of Intention
- « Biphasic Codon 17: Arousing Joy—Time evolves Way of Wielding Power
- « Long Count: 153 Red Planetary Skywalker, 12.19.14.16.13
- « Haab: Vinal 8, 8 Mol “Which unifies all the pieces”
- « Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 99, Blue Galactic Storm
- « SBTS: 7.12
- « Quarterly Rune Codon 27: Temple of Being, 9th stage
- « Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 49, Revolution of Time—Revolution of telepathy
- « Second line, yin, Right side of Codon Cube
- « Blue Self-existing Self-generation-Galactic Abundance Overtone Chromatic 30
- « Yellow Sun-Seed Fire Chromatic (right hand)
- « White Week Two: Maintain power of Prophecy—White humility refines meditation
- « 7:7::7:7 Second week, Inner Initiation, White antipode Time Atom, Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven. Seven years of prophecy, 1993-2000
- « Futhark Rune 20, Mannaz is the whole human, sent from South to North,
- « Leaf of the Avatar. Mannaz is the whole human that refines the Avatar
- « Mannaz/Seli Cube bottom, Root Chakra, PNM 20, Pacific Plate 4
- « White Magnet sent by North to South in Heart Chakra



« Planet Holon, Core family, Earth Zone: Indonesia

« Dynamics of Time, 2.7 “ What is true for the variable differences of stellar masses evolving in time to constitute a full spectrum order of conscious possibility at any given moment in time, is true for the sum of the other galactic orders as a whole existing outside of the one in which we are located. All the galactic Brains in their myriad possibilities coordinated by God reflect the full spectrum of an even higher order of evolutionary possibilities within the creative evolving universe governed by the Law of Time.”

Offered freely to all planetary kin everywhere, known and unknown, by Agent 6.7.13, on behalf of Sirius Mission 2.15.7, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Research Institute, Aotearoa, Night Zone, V.24.3

Note: *Book of the Mystery, Cosmic History Chronicles Volume III* contains the entire report of the CREST13 Planetary Engineering Project as an appendix. This emphasizes the CREST13 as the preliminary means for establishing the Earth as a planetary art spore. With five years to go, the construction and emplacement of the CREST13 is the most critical and all-important task that we have at hand for the glorious fulfillment of the Rinri Project and the prophecy of Pacal Votan! Let us make it happen. Everyone has a role they can play to manifest this supreme order of the new noospheric reality!

If you don't already have *Cosmic History Chronicles Volumes II, III, IV & V* please order them today on this web site. They contain the principles of the science and the art of the second creation!



Rinri Project Newsletter III: Volume 4, Number 3

Dreamspell Revisited: From Dreamspell Nation to Rainbow Bridge

1. In a World of Ferals, there is a Dreamspell Nation

Albert Hofmann, the Swiss chemist who discovered LSD in 1943, died at the age of 102—April 30, 2008.

Hofmann always expressed his disappointment with the eventual criminalization of LSD, saying the drug had the potential to deal with psychological problems caused by “materialism, alienation from nature through industrialization and increasing urbanization, lack of satisfaction in professional employment in a mechanized, lifeless working world, ennui and purposelessness in wealthy saturated society, and lack of religious, nurturing and meaningful philosophical foundation of life.”

Hofmann’s perception of the potential benefits of LSD denied by a society completely immersed in materialism sums up precisely the 13:20 critique of the 12:60 world-view of modern civilization. The criminalization of LSD, and virtually all other psychedelic substances used in the industrialized world has had one profound social effect: The creation of a world-wide sub-culture of ferals—the alienated children of the industrial world who refuse to join in the mainstream culture. You may be certain that virtually all of these children have experimented with LSD or some related substance, and because these substances have been criminalized, many of the young people using these drugs to cope with the problems defined by Hofmann, choose a marginalized life style. They become feral.

Feral is an adjective used to describe animals that live or grow in the wild after having been domestically reared or cultivated and become similar to or typical of a wild animal; feral connotes being untamed, undomesticated, or uncultivated. As such, they are the consummate expression of the undisciplined reaction to and manifestation of the wide range of psychological problems—“Hofmann’s disorder,” you might say—caused by the entirety of global civilization.

Wherever you travel on planet Earth you can see the feral clans with their dreadlocks, barefoot, and long skirts—the end-time generation, descendents of the original hippie culture. Of course, they congregate in those special places that show a greater tolerance for alternative or New Age cultural styles, but they are also to be found in every major metropolis of the industrialized world. They attend rainbow gatherings and have their own tribes. While many are anti-intellectual, there are many among them who know their galactic signature or may even follow the 13 Moon calendar and the Dreamspell. Yes, among the feral tribes are the grass-roots of the Dreamspell nation.

But in their wholesale discarding of the 12:60 world altogether, the feral population has often also given up its sense of discipline and purpose. As we now count the days to the prophetic deadline of Rhythmic 9, Kin 207, 7 Storm year—21/12/2012—the feral tribes will increase. As the 12:60 society



degenerates and slips ever more deeply into chaos, greater numbers, becoming disaffected, will join the marginalized feral underground. Without any positive or coherent social vision or program and sensing the futility of the old order, the feral will reject civilization altogether, biding its time, somewhat aimlessly, in timelessness, awaiting the end, which they know is inevitable.

To themselves they are the solution, and so they don't have to do anything more. While assuming that they have already "made it," meaning they need do nothing more 'til 2012, this approach results in apathy. In this way the feral succumbs to an easy fatalism. Yet, as much as they would like to be aboriginal they are not and never will be. Nor are they yet of the future. The feral is a child of the end of history, caught between two times within a splitting of the worlds, suffering, in one way another, from "Hofmann's civilizational disorder."



Jardin de Paz 13:20 (Torreon, Mexico)

To be of the future you must be a builder, you must be actively constructing it according to a vision or a blueprint cosmically ordained. Yes, the feral tribes are almost 13:20. And perhaps there are even a few who actually study and apply the Dreamspell. But if so, then you are no longer feral, but on the way to becoming the self-domesticated New Human of the Coming Dawn, a pioneer of Dreamspell nation.

The point is, you cannot have a genuine 13:20 life style—a Dreamspell Nation—without intense self-discipline. To be a truly 13:20 human, you must study and learn the new galactic language of time. You must learn the Dreamspell. And that takes time and discipline.



2. Dreamspell, The Gift for Leaving the 12:60 Ratio ... It's not what you think it is!

“THE GIFT FOR LEAVING THE 12:60 RATIO AND ENTERING THE 13:260 IS THE THIRTEEN MOON CALENDAR FOR CASTING THE PLANETARY SERVICE WAVESPELL. KEYED TO THE DREAMSPELL JOURNEYBOARD, THE 13 MOON WAVESPELL UNLOCKS ALL CASTLE WAVESPELLS, AND OPENS THE TWO HUNDRED SIXTY GATEWAYS OF TIMESHIP EARTH.”

—Dreamspell Genesis, p.10

According to the Dreamspell, the 12:60 world is in a process of shattering that began in 1987 and lasts until 2013. Those who can awaken to this fact and at least mentally leave the 12:60 world are eligible for the gift of the Dreamspell in which is coded the 13-Moon Calendar. This is evident in the foregoing excerpt from the Dreamspell Genesis.

The fact is that by 2012, the world will be turned upside down. The feral clans may merely be the ones who got out ahead of time and left the 12:60 world altogether. What will happen when everyone



is in the same boat—will there be a plan or a vision? Will there be enough life-jackets to go around? Will someone know how to reach a safe harbor? Has the gift for leaving the 12:60 world been made sufficiently available? Does anyone know how to navigate in time?

In principle, according to the original command of the Galactic Federation regarding the Dreamspell, anyone leaving the 12:60 civilization should be given the gift of the 13-Moon/28 day calendar. This is a significant point that should be taken to heart by all PAN nodes worldwide. Free pocket calendars should be distributed to all who choose the alternative route away from civilization. Then, at least, those making the choice to leave the old might know there really is another time and consequently, another world that is being prepared.



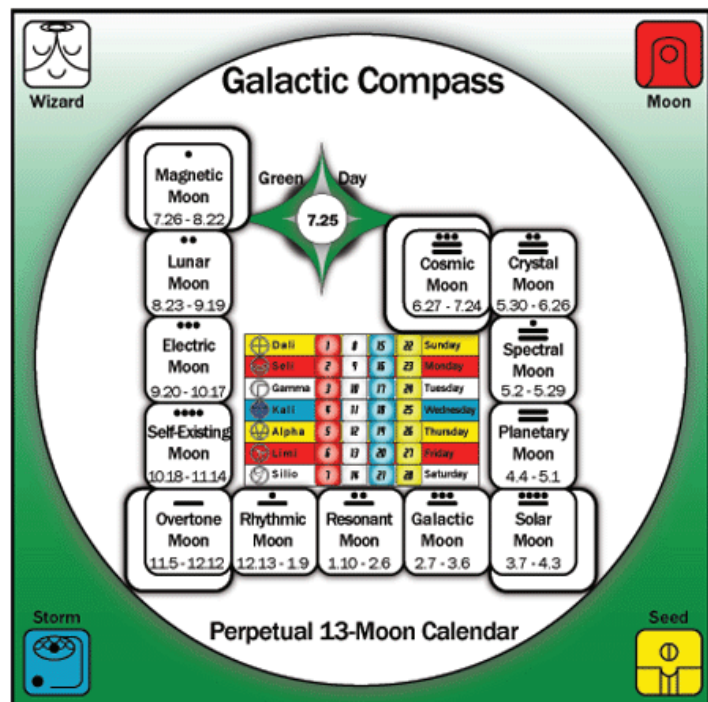
Shield of the Galactic Federation

There really is a new dispensation, where everyone gets a new name—galactic signature—and a new social assignment—Earth family. The choice of the 12:60 drop out would then not be just one of rejecting the mainstream society but, instead, of being able to tune into and enter an entirely new dimension of reality, where time is no longer money, but *time is art*.

Dreamspell is the vision. The Thirteen Moon calendar is the prescription for the universal peace plan. With the gift there is something that must be done. In the passage cited above, the cause of the gift of the 13 Moon calendar is “FOR CASTING THE PLANETARY SERVICE WAVESPELL.” Adding that “THE PURPOSE OF THE THIRTEEN MOON CALENDAR IS TO GATHER THE SERVICE OF THE PLANETARY KIN ON BEHALF OF TIMESHIP EARTH ...”

To be truly meaningful, the gift of the Thirteen Moon calendar should be backed up with the gift of the Dreamspell. The pure form of the calendar—synchronometer, or measure of synchronicity—is depicted as the “perpetual 13-Moon calendar” on the back of the Galactic Compass slipcover. Within the wavespell form is the four-week, 28-day schematic, reflecting the text that says, “THIRTEEN PERFECT MOONS OF TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS EACH. EACH MOON A PERFECT REFLECTION OF EVERY OTHER MOON. IN SEQUENCE, EACH OF THE THIRTEEN MOONS CARRIES ONE OF THIRTEEN GALACTIC TONES.”

Possessing the same form as the 13-kin castle wavespell, the 13-Moon wavespell is further





qualified as a “planetary service wavespell.” The planetary service wavespell is intended as an annual program planner in which the first moon is intended for the definition of purpose, the second moon to identify the challenges, the third moon to determine the best form of service, and so forth. The action plan intended is not so much a personal agenda as it is a planetary action to be taken in concert with other “planetary kin on behalf of Timeship Earth.”

Now this is an interesting proposition. What exactly is “Timeship Earth”? In the Dreamspell manual, “**APPENDIX: TIMESHIP EARTH 2013, The Planetary Art of Galactic Time**” (p.139), it is declared that “Earth is a timeship, a planetary holon voyaging through galactic time.” A timeship is further defined as “planet Earth in its orbit creating the fourth dimension which encapsulates the third.” (p.145)

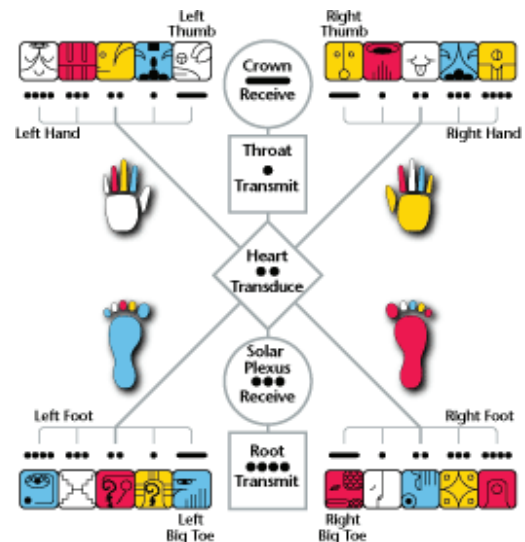


PLANET HOLON: Timeship Earth 2013

Now, this gives us a lot to consider. First of all, what is a holon?

A holon is defined as a “galactic whole, characterized by integral consistency, self-organizing capacity, and multi-dimensional inclusiveness ...” and as “... a subset and any of its parts within the galactic whole.” A holon is also described as the “structure of the fourth-dimensional universe,” or, the fourth-dimensional body with its “third-dimensional space suit.” (p.38)

This means that timeship Earth is the fourth-dimensional orbiting body of the third-dimensional Earth. This fourth-dimensional body functions as a self-organizing sub-set of the galactic whole—a planetary electron orbiting the solar nucleus of a particular heliocosmic molecule within the galactic whole. To be in service to Timeship Earth is, then, to be in service to the fourth-dimensional holon of the Earth, as much as to the third-dimensional Earth itself.



HUMAN HOLON

To serve the fourth-dimensional Earth is to give spiritual service to the Earth, for the holon is the spirit body in relation to the matter of the third-dimensional body. This fourth-dimensional Earth includes everything we mean when we speak about the noosphere—the mind or mental sphere of Earth. Noosphere is the name given to the self-organizing mind of Earth’s holon. Planetary service to the Earth’s holon—the timeship—is to prepare for the manifestation of the noosphere in the year 2013—hence, “journey of timeship Earth 2013.”



This is a significant point of reflection. The Dreamspell is not what you think it is! Far more than being a version of the “Mayan calendar,” the Dreamspell is a spiritual program for the whole Earth when it has exhausted itself of the 12:60 timing frequency. That is why it is “the gift for leaving the 12:60 ratio.” It is for use by the athletes of the soul’s true journey into the spiraling adventure of cosmic evolution.

“Humans must synchronize with galactic time and become designers of timeship Earth.” (p.140) This it can only do by first taking the step of adopting the 13 Moon calendar. Why? “Of the many calendars used by humans, none take into account the unity of planetary and galactic time.” (ibid.) None that is, except the Dreamspell 13-Moon 28/day calendar, the gift given to prepare us for the spiritual upgrade into galactic culture and cosmic consciousness, the full meaning of the noosphere.

The Dreamspell itself is subtitled, “The Journey of Timeship Earth 2013.” This is so because at this point, 2013 (anagram for 13:20), the Timeship, Earth’s time transport vehicle encapsulating its third-dimensional sensory conductor, will finally be ready for full entry into the fourth dimension of galactic time. It will be ready for this passage into the fourth-dimensional noosphere because sufficient numbers of planetary kin responded to the call and meaning of the planetary service wavespell.

Yellow Galactic Seed, kin 164, 26 July 2013, is actually a cosmic evolutionary time marker. The Rhythmic Solstice—21/12/2012, registers as the point of alignment with the galactic center—the vortex point of the Hunab Ku. This moment marks the actual transition from a time phase synchronization beam coordinating the previous 13-baktun, 5125-year cycle of history. However, by 21/12/2012, civilization as we know it will be completely a thing of the past, a bygone era of Earth’s biosphere.

This null point alignment with the Hunab Ku, will also mark the manifestation of Earth’s circumpolar rainbow rings—the ultimate object or attainment of the planetary kin gathered in service to the timeship. This will bring about a great flurry of activity. Much of this will be in the nature of inter-dimensional and interstellar activation, the rearrangement of the human social order in alignment with the fourth-dimensional level of galactic culture. This activity will occur over the next seven moons, through the Day Out of Time 2013, Blue Resonant Night. Then will come the Yellow Galactic Seed—the launching of the Timeship.

“The adventure this holds for humanity is inconceivable within the limited understanding of third-dimensional time. This adventure will be the result of the conversion of ‘time is money’ to ‘time is art.’” (Dreamspell Manual, p. 142) This point cannot be emphasized enough.

It is one thing to have arts and crafts booths, galactic signature decoding tents and techno rave music at a Day Out of Time festival, while proclaiming the slogan, “time is art.” But to have a sustained living experience is entirely another matter. However, these valiant efforts in the midst of the affluent 12:60 consumer society, are utterly necessary to bring people’s attention to another possibility of being.



But until the 12:60 has been totally worn away, entered into its own nirvana, such efforts will only be that—signposts indicating the nature and direction of the New Dawn. If those signposts were not there, you would not know where to look—or why.

At the solstice point of 2012, the first rays of that New Dawn will streak across the horizon, until finally on Galactic Seed the full light of that dawn will penetrate everywhere with its unmistakably new evolutionary message. There is no way to prepare for what will be experienced. This is because until now we have not understood the nature of galactic time.

3. Galactic Time—the Meaning of the Dreamspell

“Time is the g-force, the galactic fifth force. The g-force contains space. Time is not how long it takes to get from one point in space to another. Time has no beginning or end.”

—Dreamspell Manual p. 139

To which we might add, time is the universal factor of synchronization, which is one of the functions of the g-force. The physics of contemporary Earth culture recognizes four forces, the electric, the magnetic, the strong and the weak. The interaction of these forces gives rise to sub-atomic particle or quantum physics.

However, there is a fifth force, the g-force that is the factor of galactic time which activates and coordinates the other four forces. This is mirrored in the galactic time atom where the red and blue antipode colors represent the electric and magnetic forces, while the white and the yellow represent the weak and the strong forces. In the center is the green, signifying the g-force, the galactic fifth force.



This fifth force of fourth-dimensional galactic time bonds the other forces into a cosmic whole with an infinite range of potentiality, while supplying the phenomenal universe with its different timing cycles and frequencies. As a fourth-dimensional factor, the g-force is not detectable or measurable like other “physical” forces.

To summarize: As the fourth-dimensional galactic time encompassing the third dimension of space, the g-force is the universal factor of synchronization and the fractal bonding principle of the holon in its myriad aspects. As a function of fourth-dimensional time, the holon animates and motivates the third-dimensional body according to fourth-dimensional timing frequencies. In animals this is evident in their patterns of movement and behavior with each other, which are generally highly synchronized and possessing a natural elegance and balance.



As galactic time the g-force functions as a set of overlays of radial synchronization beams. These synchronization beams are like multiple track recordings linking different dimensions or layers of cosmic consciousness through convergences of overtone frequencies mathematically scored and timed to maintain a continuously evolving inter-dimensional harmony.

We have spoken much of the 13-baktun synchronization beam of history. This was a specifically loaded beam intended to quicken processes of interplanetary karma, arriving at a zeroed-out state by the 2012 null zone. However, this was but a special case beam intended solely for the high quarantine zone of the Velatropa 24 sector of the Orion arm of the galaxy. Once this beam completes its function at the null zone, then the Earth will experience a “noo-pause” and after a cosmically brief free fall through interdimensional space, enter the domain of normalized galactic synchronization.

Otherwise known as the “Dominion of Time,” there are normally four continuously operating synchronization beams, whose templates are integrated into two master synthesizer time lenses that project all of the perceptions of galactic culture and cosmic consciousness. The Earth, and, indeed, the entire heliocosm will now attain normal galactic time processing. This is scheduled for Galactic Seed, July 26, 2013—the meaning of the launching of Timeship Earth 2013.

When you stop to consider the multi-layered, inter-dimensional richness of galactic time, you can see how off the mark and obsessive is the 12:60 mechanical time measure of the contemporary Earth culture, and how far astray it has led the human race in its destruction of the biosphere.

The whole purpose of the galactic 13-moon 28-day synchronometer is to assist in making the shift to galactic time. This is the meaning and purpose of the Dreamspell. It is not enough to reject and drop out of the old 12:60 machine world. You must actively take up the banner of the new, otherwise you are just the foam and the waste of the old order, making little positive contribution for the welfare of the Earth and its holon—the noosphere of timeship Earth.

4. From Rainbow Nation to Dreamspell Nation

At the heart of the Dreamspell is the rainbow vision of the rainbow nation. The pinnacle of this vision is the meditation and science of the circumpolar rainbow bridge. This is the supreme goal of the synchronic time knowledge encoded into the Dreamspell and entrusted to the rainbow nation.

The idea of the rainbow nation first arose in the late ‘60s as a natural complement to the psychedelic sub-culture. The “Rainbow Bridge,” a film featuring Jimi Hendrix, typified the original vision of the cosmic hippies. In 1972 the rainbow gatherings began, at first in the United States then spreading to many countries throughout the westernized industrial world





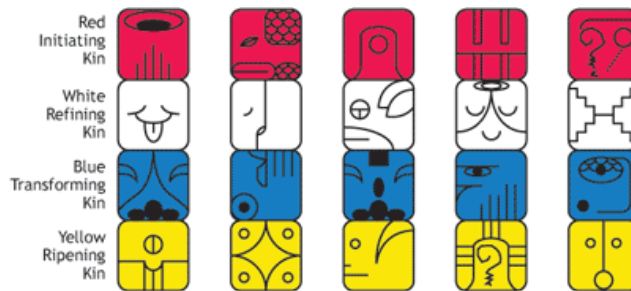
In his book *Rainbow Nation without Boundaries* (1990) Alberto Ruz describes a vast social movement that embraces virtually all of the marginalized subcultures springing up in the backwoods just past the last freeway exit out of the globalized world, including anarchist tree-huggers, guerilla theater performance troupes and eco-village networks. Today, this rainbow nation spans the world more than ever embracing at its core the gamut of the alternative community from the organic dreadlock feral and anti-globalization activists to New Age mediums and crystal healers.

From these ranks are drawn the heart of the Dreamspell nation. These are the true players of the synchronic order who know they are reformulating the human mind by attuning it to the synchronic order of fourth-dimensional time.

In the Dreamspell vision, the rainbow nation has its own precise meanings.

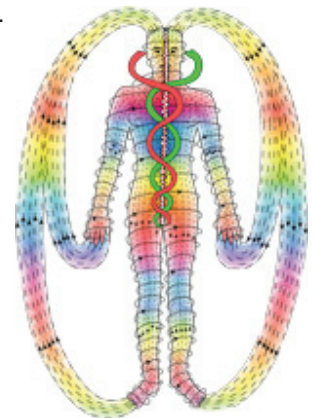
“**Rainbow nation:** The four cosmic root races awakened for the purpose of launching Timeship Earth 2013. Dreamspell players who take command following the Time Shift, July 26, 1992.” (p.40)

Regarding the “four cosmic root races” we read that they constitute the “red, white, blue and yellow color families formed by the 20 solar tribes for Timeship Earth 2013 for purpose of coming together as the rainbow nation following the Time Shift.” (p.36)



We also read regarding the purpose of the Perpetual 13-Moon Calendar, “The purpose of the 13-moon calendar is to assist in converting third-dimensional materialism into the fourth-dimensional rainbow nation.” (p.29)

It says further in describing the Dreamspell Oracle of Destiny, that its purpose is “to gather the rainbow nation and to re-establish the original harmony of the four cosmic root races ...” Through reconnecting the third-dimensional body (space-suit) with its holon, use of the Dreamspell Oracle is “to arouse the memory of galactic time, the direct revelation of the law of the kin. In the law of the kin, all kin are equal and free. It is for the planetary kin ... to create a path of power for the rainbow nation that is completely liberated of all institutions, money, war and poverty.” (p.16)





From these definitions we can piece together a vision that entails a great responsibility for the use of this Dreamspell “gift, 5,000 years overdue. This gift is the knowledge of galactic time as the calendar of the 13 moons, the 100 patterns of destiny and the 260 galactic gateways of the planetary kin.” The responsibility includes: “... to engage in the clean-up and stabilization of planet earth ... to enter the pole shift ... to test drive the Timeship ... and to launch the Timeship, sounding the galactic fifth force chord of Kinich Ahau, the solar system, July 26, AD 2013.” (p.16)

The key point in the activation of the Dreamspell was the Time Shift, July 26 1992, “the point of implementation of the 13 moon calendar and arousal of the rainbow nation on behalf of Timeship Earth 2013.” (p.41) The Time shift will have begun sixteen years ago this July 26, 2008, from the Blue Cosmic Storm—1992—to the Blue Electric Storm—2008.

Some of the original timelines set by the Dreamspell have come and gone. Soon we will be just five years out from the launching of the Timeship. It is an excellent opportunity to take stock and see how well we are implementing the goals set forth for the planetary kin—the heart beat of the Dreamspell nation—in their creating a path of power for the rainbow nation, the larger world community that has rejected the 12:60 value system. This path of power, “... liberated of all institutions, money, war and poverty,” is meant for a rainbow nation that is a fourth-dimensional consequence of the 13-moon calendar conversion from the third-dimensional time of materialism.

The purpose of the Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan (1994), the two Planetary Congresses of Biospheric Rights (1996, 2006) as well as the World Congress on the Law of Time (1997), the World Summit on Peace and Time (1999), launching of the Rinri Project (1996), and the seven-week Earth Wizard’s Seminary (1999) were all intended in one way or another to implement the goals of the Dreamspell vision. Especially emphasized has been the clean-up and stabilization of the Earth, the promulgation and spread of the 13 moon calendar, the test driving of the Timeship (the daily synchronic code practices), and preparing for the pole shift—circumpolar rainbow bridge.

The year 2000 completed the seven years of the Telektonon prophecy and saw the formation of the Foundation for the Law of Time to carry out the promulgation of the peace plan and continue the work of promoting the 13 Moon calendar. The seven week Earth Wizard’s seminary spawned numerous seven day Earth Wizard seminars still being convened in many countries. Garden communities such as that in Epuyen, Argentina, of the Peace Garden in Italy, among many, began to spring up. But something new and scarcely foreseen had arisen to change the mental environment of the contemporary Earth culture: within a year after the time shift the cybersphere was born from the technosphere via the Internet. The mental environment of the Earth had received a new context.

By 2000, the cybersphere had become the dominant controlling force of the world mind—the virtual or unconscious noosphere. The effect of the cybersphere, particularly the Internet, on the planetary consciousness has been without precedent. It has allowed virtually anybody on the planet to be in communication with anyone else almost instantaneously. It has become a force in the marketplace. And



it has created a new technosocial addiction. Like the automobile, there are many people, businesses and organizations that simply cannot do without the Internet. Anyone wishing to communicate to a network spread around the world—such as PAN—is bound to rely upon the Internet.

The creation of the cybersphere has aided and abetted a tendency toward mental laziness exacerbated by an accentuation of the power of the individual ego that is awash in a flood of information for which there is no discriminating system of evaluation. In this final stage of the atomization of consciousness into billions of egoic splinters, each claiming to be its own authority, how is one to go about communicating the gift of the 13-moon Dreamspell, much less finding or taking the time to learn a system that is so galactic in nature it has little to do with the values and knowledge system embedded in the cybersphere?

Yes, how does one reprogram the mind to an entirely new system of knowledge? How does one create unity among a network spread about the Earth in little pockets connected to a large degree by their computers? How does one arouse the memory of the original mission of the Dreamspell to the launching of the Timeship? Out of the diversity of beliefs that characterize the rainbow nation, how does one galvanize the Dreamspell nation of planetary kin to rise to their highest duty?



5. Dreamspell Yoga

“... at the moment all Consciousness channels of everyone in your Planet act in conformity with the same system.

“However, since Awakening and Consciousness programs are different, wrong assessments in interpretation lead you to erroneous thoughts. This becomes an obstacle on your path of accelerated evolution.”

—Knowledge Book, p.544

A fundamental issue facing everyone on the Earth today is the development of discriminating intelligence. The plethora of opinions often expressed through the autocratic anonymity of the Internet, and the lack of education to discriminate between opinion and truth only contributes further to the confusion of the age.

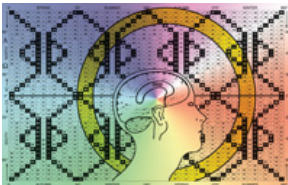
Everyone is living in the cybersphere—that is what is meant by acting in conformity with the same system—but everyone is at a different stage of awakening and functioning at different levels of consciousness. Not everybody is aware of this and so many misinterpretations of everything occur on a randomly increasing basis. Add to this most people’s lack of mind training and/or unwillingness to examine their mind, and you have the state of the noosphere as it is today.



The challenge to present the actual nature of the gift of the 13-Moon Dreamspell in this mental environment is highly challenging. One must be thoroughly certain in oneself of the nature of this tool as a genuine expression of a galactic system of knowledge. One must understand without the least doubt that the surest way to commence a paradigm shift and reprogram the human mind is through daily use of the 13-moon Dreamspell.

Many people say that they wish to reprogram their mind, their emotional body or whatever. But if you give someone a gift of the Dreamspell or decode their galactic signature, more often than not they will say “Yes, but what does that mean?” Or “What will that do for me?”

Unless someone has the genuine willingness of mind—and the discipline as well—to learn something new, they simply will join the ranks of other well-meaning people who have received the gift, looked at it and then put it on the shelf.

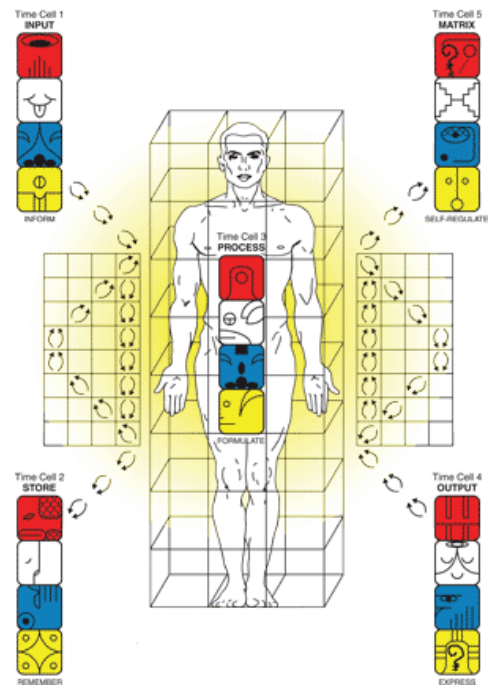


To learn the Dreamspell you must look at it like a form of yoga. Yoga only works as a discipline because you take the initiative to do it. If you are all alone in the forest, away from all of your family and social acquaintances, with no one around to tell you to do anything, and you still get up and do your yoga or meditation practice, then you know what it takes.

A yogi or yogini is one who exerts in self-discipline. The highest self-discipline is not for yourself, but for a higher ideal—for the launching of the Timeship, for instance, which is actually for the salvation of your planet. Or your service can further be dedicated to the Supreme One, through whom all receive the gift of life.

In any case, the point of the Dreamspell, as we have endeavored to show through this Newsletter, is that it is a system of galactic knowledge, meant to be applied as an act of planetary service on behalf of the spiritualization of the Earth.

To learn and practice this new galactic system of knowledge constitutes Dreamspell yoga. As a form of yoga, Dreamspell falls under the category of *jnana* yoga, or yoga of knowledge. This is the yoga of the training of the mind in a system of knowledge. One can practice natural mind meditation, for example, and to a degree train the mind to see its own nature, to experience one’s true essence. In classic yoga that is called dhyana, the word from which zen is ultimately derived. That is the fundamental level of mind training.





It is another level of mental discipline to learn the systematic and logical basis of a system of knowledge, like learning a new language. Learning the Dreamspell is like that, like learning a new language—the language of galactic time. Not only does it take discipline to learn it, but it takes discipline to practice it on a daily basis, that is, to follow the codes of the synchronic order. These codes are the language spoken by the Dreamspell.

The simplest and most fundamental level is the 13-Moon/28-day synchronometer. Here one learns and practices the basic components of the language as a daily system of tune-ins—you tune into the Moon and its place in the planetary service wavespell; you tune into the week (heptad); you tune into the daily plasma; you tune into the kin; you create the daily oracle and so forth.

In this form of jnana yoga, the practice of natural mind meditation is extremely helpful. For when you are learning something as new as the Dreamspell your conditioned mind will bombard you with doubts, questions, unnecessary comparisons, etc.. Through natural mind meditation you can develop beginner's mind and look at things in a fresh way. Or if conditioned thoughts come up, you are able to recognize and label them as such, and continue in your pursuit of the new language.

If you want to truly reformulate your mind then you must go about it in this way, the way of Dreamspell yoga. It will open doors undreamed of for you. It is the only to begin, to enter the single gateway to the vast expanse of galactic consciousness and culture.

6. In the Catalytic Realm of Inner Earth Time

One of the advanced applications of the application of the Dreamspell as the expression of the synchronic order of galactic culture is the Mystery of the Stone. This practice is coded to a seven year cycle, from 2004 to 2011—Blue Crystal Storm through Red Overtone Moon years. In the Mystery of the Stone a year is a ring—the orbit of the Earth around the sun. We are now in the eleventh moon of the fourth ring, the White Lunar Wizard. Each ring is appointed a Lord of Time (Bolontiku) as a fifth-dimensional guardian to be awakened by the practitioner of Dreamspell yoga.

This White Lunar Wizard ring is a difficult year of transit in our journey to 2012. In the Mystery of the Stone we have finished our passage through the three rings of the sensory realm and are in the catalytic passage on our way to the three rings of the telepathic realm. Psychically, we are in the etheric, fourth-dimensional domain of inner Earth, the catalytic realm of inner Earth time. Inner Earth time is where the archetypal recollections of the lost worlds are now being ripened by the final, dissonant frequencies of the 13-baktun synchronization beam. Here, events are enacted as an archetypal theater piece of inner Earth time. This is where the collective unconscious is playing itself out.

What happens in inner Earth time imprints and resounds on the tympanum surrounding the Earth core. These resonances then reverberate upon the third-dimensional surface to be perceived as different



events, geophysical as well as psycho-socio-cultural. This is the time of the purification of the sensory realm. The more there is to purify in the galactic karmic range of the Earth psyche, the more catalytic the archetypal enactments and their terrestrial surface reverberations. This particular year of passage through Inner Earth time is occurring through the etheric body of the fourth Lord of Time, Black Iron Garuda Crest.

As we know, in the Mystery of the Stone three Dreamspell oracles are aligned to create the etheric structure of one of the nine Lords of Time. Since we are now in the second half of the annual ring of time, the crown oracle is the day out of time (Lunar Mirror); the heart oracle constant is that of the prophecy/book of seven generations (Lunar Earth), while the root oracle is the annual kin (Lunar Wizard)

In these oracle codes we encounter two galactic karmic Earth signs: Blue Lunar Hand, the antipode to the heart oracle, Red Lunar Earth, and in the Earth core itself, the root of root chakra of the Bolontiku, is the Blue Crystal Hand, the galactic signature of the closing of the cycle, 21/12/2012.

The appearance of these two signs within the time of the inner Earth indicates the profound karmic power of this crucial rite of passage. The Lunar Hand embodies the challenge of the intensity of all of the accumulated galactic karma now coming to swift fruition within the self-embattled contemporary Earth culture. This is the cause of tremendous upheaval and tension, of interminable delays and shifting sand beneath what we once thought was solid ground. This also accounts for the most recent intensity of the terrestrial agitation: The eruption of the Chaiten volcano in southern Chile (Spectral Moon 1), and the cyclone Nargis that devastated Burma (Spectral Moon 2).



*"Earth and Sky in Electrifying Battle of the Elements" NEWS.au.com
(Chile, Spectral Moon 1, Lunar Wizard year 5/2/2008. Photo by Carlos Gutierrez, UPI)*



At such a moment as we now find ourselves, there is nowhere to turn but to the deepest core of our being, the root of the root of our essence. Therein is the vision of the end of the journey—Blue Crystal Hand, 21/12/2012. It is here that we must cultivate the certainty that the end of the journey is now pressing itself into the Earth consciousness. The unimaginable and the unexpected are now the inevitable. The higher signals from Cosmos are increasing. The creative master beams of galactic time are now scanning the Earth for telepathic receptors.

By such events as are now occurring, our root being is catalyzed into an evolutionary leap forward in the direction of the telepathic realm of Cosmos. The lower self and all of its conditionings are being thoroughly squeezed out of operational existence. The galactic field marshals are summoning from the archetypal recesses of Inner Earth time the final means of psychic confrontation of the collective psyche.

“And when the word is fulfilled against them, we shall produce from the Earth a beast to face them; he will speak to them, for that mankind did not believe with assurance in our signs.”

—Quran 27:82 (al-Biruni edition Beirut, 2001)

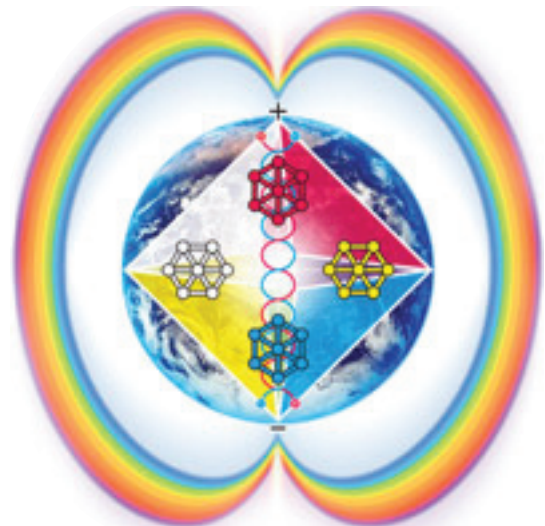
“At the right time, we will produce for them a creature made of earthly materials, declaring that the people are not certain about our revelations.”

—Quran 27:82 (Rashad Khalifa translation)

The right time has arrived. The creature made of earthly materials is the computer—and the television as well. The Internet and television news media are the means of revelation. Stay tuned and remain aware.

In the meantime, less than eleven weeks of the catalytic passage remain. During this time, make sure you get to the root of the root of your being where the 2012 vision of the Blue Crystal Hand emanates its transformative healing light. To those who arrive there purified and whole, the visionary gateways will open in abundance.

The gift of the Dreamspell was fully intended for such a time. The Mystery of the Stone is still another three years in the making. There is still time to prepare for the launching of the timeship!





Synchronic Code Readout: Kin 81 Red Electric Dragon

- « NS1.20.11.8, New Sirius Cycle, Galactic Spin 30
- « Day 288 White Lunar Wizard Year, AD 2007-2008
- « Spectral Serpent Moon of Liberation
- « Dragon “The compassion for sentient beings has already been performed since the beginning. Dragon nurtures compassion for all beings.”
- « Padmasambhava 8. “Within this (intrinsic awareness) the Trikaya are inseparable and fully present as one.”
- « Ibn al-Arabi, 9. Kaf the footstool, the Grateful, the first imaginal thing, the locus where God lets down His “two feet.” Above the footstool is only Mercy.
- « Telektonon Day 8, Cube 2. Wind Spirit. Third Seer. Christ, One Love. “Hardships are Gateways to happiness.”
- « Telektonon Board: Baktun 8, Christ the Anointed One, BC 353-AD 41
- « Court of Mind: Hall of the Wind. Breath refines clarity of mind.
- « 20 Tablets, Year Eleven, Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, Week 562
- « CA Planetary Manitou, Third Year Way of Wielding Power
- « Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 3, Week 42 Moon 11
- « Mystery of the Stone, Fourth Ring, Heptad 198, Sixteenth Quarter
- « Fourth Year, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Initiation—Kali Seals the Initiation
- « Victory Catalyzes Mystery of the Stone
- « Annual Cube Eleven, Monkey Magic, Conscious Plane of Will, Externalizing Instinctual Intelligence
- « Eighth Year, Second Creation, Cycle of Self-Perfection, Camelot Restored
- « Realm of the Fourth Lord of Time, Black Iron Garuda Crest, Guardian of the Third Power of Nine (27)—Time of Rule: BC 920 – BC 189.
- « 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 11, Chronograph: Monkey Genesis, Monkey Wavespell 11, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- « Chronograph Moon Kin 141: Red Spectral Dragon moon -9,987 to -9,887
- « Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of Baktun 11 “Holy Wars”, left hip of Fourth Lord of the Ring
- « Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Presence of Black Iron Garuda Crest, second pulsation cycle, Red Lightning Child Great Emptiness, SP+ Maldek
- « 7:7::7:7 code: My father is intrinsic awareness. I feel the heat.
- « Telektonon Prophecy: Section 1 Introductory Verses, verses 1-4, “One Living Prophecy”
- « Dreamspell: Kin 81, Red Electric Dragon
- « Harmonic 21. Rhythmic Input, Inform Flowering of Equality
- « Biphasic Codon 47: Calling the Source—Dynamism resolved as architectonics
- « Long Count: 33 Red Resonant Skywalker, 12.19.15.11.2
- « Haab: Vinal 15, 7 Moan “To see into darkness”
- « Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 207, Blue Crystal Hand—Closing the Cycle complete
- « SBTS. 13.15
- « Quarterly Rune, Codon 43, 3rd stage



- « Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 31, Mind Attracting—Cosmic awareness establishes binary order
 - « First line, yin, bottom of Codon Cube
 - « Blue Magnetic Self-generation-Overtone Abundance Overtone Chromatic 59
 - « Yellow Sun-Seed Fire Chromatic (right hand)
 - « White Week Two: Maintain power of Prophecy—White humility refines meditation
 - « 7:7::7:7 Second week, Inner Initiation, White antipode Time Atom, Heptagonon of Mind of Heaven.
Seven years of prophecy, 1993-2000
 - « Futhark Rune 19, Eihwaz is the union of horse and rider, sent from North to South,
 - « Leaf of the Throne. Eihwaz is the union of horse and rider that refines the Avatar
 - « Eihwaz-Dali Cube top, Crown Chakra, PNM 20, Pacific Plate 4
 - « Yellow Magnet sent by South to North, red throat Chakra
 - « Planet Holon, Cardinal family, Earth Zone: Central Asia-Arabia-India-China
- « Dynamics of Time, 1.3 “The frequency of time, 13:20, remains constant throughout all phases of the evolutionary spectrum, maintaining synchronic order through all phases simultaneously.”

Offered freely to all planetary kin everywhere, known and unknown, by Agent 6.7.13, on behalf of Sirius Mission 2.15.7, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Research Institute, Great Southern Land, Night Zone, V.24.3

Please note: While there are no traveler Dreamspell kits available at this time, for the cost of shipping alone you can get a Mystery of the Stone kit.



Rinri Project Newsletter III: Volume 4, Number 4 Special Twelfth Anniversary Edition

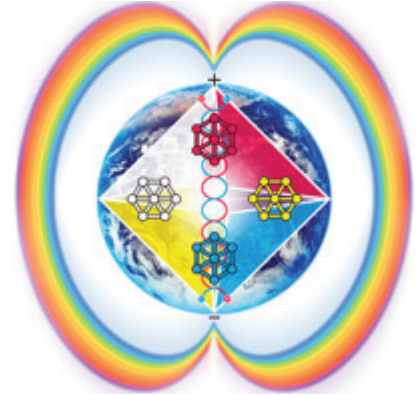
Communiqué from the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of
The Federation of Galactic Federations

Preface.

The Rinri Project is a full scale scientific experiment requiring the intelligence, emotions, heart, mind and all five senses of every last human being living on this planet. Eliciting the participation of every human being on the planet can only occur in a condition of universal peace. To bring about this condition of peace among all the human species is the goal and aim of the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement's program, the First World Peace, 1996-2000. "Introduction: A Scientific Experiment Called World Peace,"

p.7, *The Complete Guide to the Rinri Project* (1996)

In recent weeks I have been acutely aware of the time that has passed, and of the short time remaining to realize the project that inaugurated this quarterly Newsletter almost twelve years ago: The Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge. To refresh our noospheric memory circuits, the vision of the rainbow bridge goes back into the dim horizons of aboriginal prophecy, to the Book of Genesis—and to reflections of the destiny of other worlds. In 1981, the vision burst forth as the satisfying conclusion to an imaginative history of our future entitled, [*The Art Planet Chronicles: The Making of the Fifth Ring*](#). Here the method and victorious purpose of the rainbow bridge occur as a full-blown example of planetary geomancy.



The principles and premises of this rainbow science culled from the chronicles of an alternative universe were then set forth in *Earth Ascending* as aspects of the law governing whole systems. 15 years later in the cabana of a small estate in Brasilia, in preparation for the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights, the vision returned as the only logical conclusion to the biosphere-noosphere transition. A method—in stages—was immediately formulated for the full activation of the 2080 psi chrono units constituting the noosphere's telepathic switchboard, the psi bank. These and other evolutionary practices of the Law of Time would engender the full extent of the rainbow bridge experiment.

The first stage of this experiment in rainbow science—radiosonics—was initiated July 26, 1996, Blue Self-Existing Storm, the fourth year of prophecy. It received the name of the Rinri Project during a



presentation at the Rinri Institute in Japan. Rinri means “moral enlightenment.” Since the rainbow bridge was viewed as the enlightening corrective to the moral endarkenment caused by the nuclear bomb and atomic science at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945, it seemed only right to call the plan to put a rainbow around the Earth the Rinri Project. A booklet about the Rinri-Rainbow bridge experiment was published soon thereafter. To keep people abreast of the project and related matters of the Law of Time and the synchronic order, the newsletter was also begun, *Magnetic Moon*, 1996. So commenced the four years of the First World Peace.

The First World Peace ended in the year 2000. Instead of peace there came the four years of the harrowing of hell, and the Campaign for the New Time, 2000-2004. The experiment continued undaunted with some successes: the Earth Wizard’s Crystal Moon rainbows in the sky experiment at Picarquín, Chile, late in 1999, and two crop circles just before the Day out of Time, one in 2000, and the other in 2006. These amazing appearances confirmed the Day-out of Time visualizations of Earth in her magnetic field (2000) and the Roerich Banner of Peace symbol (2006).



While the work on the rainbow bridge is carried out through the 28-day cube meditation practices and sequences, the main popular endeavor at this point is to imprint the circumpolar rainbow bridge image as widely as possible everywhere there is a medium of human communication so that it begins to saturate the collective unconscious. So please feel free to take this image and put it on tee shirts, bumper stickers, web sites, leaflets, billboards, magazines, screen savers, wherever possible. [[*You can download a Rainbow Bridge Poster here for free. Available in many different languages*](#)]



At the same time, the principle scientific thrust of the experiment still remains to be fully realized: The CREST13 Planetary Engineering project—the Noah’s Ark of the Law of Time. But the tide has turned. The forces of light are gathering in invisible circles of remembrance. This being so, it is well at this time to tune into the higher mental layers and listen to what is being said. This Newsletter’s responsibility is to report for the benefit of all beings from whatever quarter, whatever may pertain to a greater understanding of the purposes and methods behind this great and notable experiment—the circumpolar rainbow bridge. It is to this noble end that this issue of the Rinri Project Newsletter is dedicated.



A Few Words From the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations, as gathered by Field Marshal Dor-Jar-El, Galactic Expeditionary Force

I am Dor-Jar-El, Field Marshal for Galactic Expeditionary Forces (GEF). Dor-Jar-El is merely a password name, and not my operating or given name. When I use this password then I am in communication with the star base whose mission I am performing. This name functions only with my vibrational frequency and personal telex code numbers, so it is useless for anyone else to try to appropriate it. At this time it is mandatory for me to be in communication with my star base on a continuous basis, for after 5121 years, my mission is now in its absolute final stage—four years to go.

According to the Galactic Federation Manual of Conduct for Officers in the Field, a *marshal* is an officer of the highest rank in charge of or controlling an event or gathering such as a pageant, a procession or ceremony; it could be somebody who is the honoree in a pageant or procession, and who usually takes the lead at the head of the lines of marchers or performers.

Hence a marshal is one who arranges things in an appropriate order so that they can be used effectively to gather troops or workers together and organize them, before embarking on a surveillance, a campaign or expedition; or it may be one who gathers people together and organizes them into an effective body, and who guides or leads people carefully or in a ceremonious way and who may act as a marshal at something such as a ceremony, parade, or an epoch making event such as the ejection of a circumpolar rainbow bridge.

So states the Manual. A GEF field marshal is a special case of one in charge of a planet or any other celestial body for purposes of domestication, that is, of bringing it into a higher dimension of consciousness. The nature of such a mission—to be in the field, away from a “home” star base—always first takes the form of a prolonged surveillance expedition. The surveillance may be performed in a number of episodes, each connected by a type of reincarnation or re-emanation.

The purpose of expeditionary surveillance is always to gather information, and where possible, to plant certain types of informational seeds. Any expeditionary surveillance always culminates in a brief climactic application phase. In this final stage of the process, in a very carefully prepared incarnation that summarizes all the previous ones, but in a form unique to the disposition of the time, the field marshal must exert to a) establish the final plan; b) find the correct place or places for the enactment of the plan; and c) gather the correct personnel and resources to administer the plan in as thoroughly global a manner as possible.

It is assumed that the final stage of the plan has been sufficiently well-prepared through the dissemination of the correct timing codes and information base for at least twelve years prior to application stage, and that this information is adequately dispersed throughout most population areas of the planet or available to anyone who might be interested wherever they might be. By Magnetic Moon 1, Blue Electric Storm year, the three foregoing components are to be in place.



This is the report: a) The final plan is ready—CREST13, the network telepathic seed bases have been designed, some centers are under construction but the whole plan needs yet to be properly implemented. The rainbow bridge circumpolar experiment, on the other hand has been underway for some twelve years now, and is awaiting the CREST13 for its final stage of activation. b) The command base has been located for the implementation of the plan, but for the sake of the success of the plan its exact whereabouts must remain concealed from the general public; and c) resources and personnel are currently being gathered to create the right management team and financial base for the implementation of the final stage of the plan. In four years two-way communication with the star bases will be an easy matter.

This is as much as can be revealed at the moment. This is nothing but general background information, but now the time is short. Certain of my communiqués to my supervisors at Star Base, such as this one, are meant to be made public so that a certain few might become more fully aware of the actuality of the operations in which I am involved. This is a public duty in my role as Field Marshal, GEF, Mission 2012, Velatropa 24.3.

Now I have been requested to share with you a “Few Words From the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations.” This is information that could no longer be withheld because it is the closing of the cycle and we are now entering the last chromatic program, the Blue Electric-Resonant Storm cycle that will take us through the closing and up to the synchronization. Because this five-year cycle contains the all-important launching of the rainbow bridge, the following information is critical. It is presented so that there are no illusions and everybody who chooses to be involved in this project is utterly clear-headed.

1. Awakening from Second-hand Reality: Last Call for Tomorrow

As you know, we have been studying your planet for a very long time, for many cycles even, preparing for this very moment.

We who speak are Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations. You should not presume that because of our title and who we represent that this account is what you might call science fiction.

The system of the universe beyond the range of your sense perceptions is far greater and more interesting in its stages of evolvment than the narrow waveband of frequencies encompassed by your sense organs—even with your microscopes and telescopes.

Beyond logic lies the dimension of creative thought, and beyond creative thought lies the dimension of the imagination.



Imagination defines the supersensible range of possibilities open to the super conscious states of mind no longer limited by physical domain conditionings.

This means you cannot come to the true possibilities of the imagination until you have transcended yourselves as individualistic atoms acting as if you had no responsibility to the rest of reality except to what you choose to think pertains to you alone.

Because of this most of you are not awake—you live in the sleep of second hand reality. To be awake means to be fully in Reality.

When you are fully awake you realize there are no new theories about anything, and that no matter how many ways you describe God or enlightenment, it doesn't matter anyway.

This is called ascending by means of the scaffold of knowing. When you have reached the top, the scaffolding is no longer necessary. Dismantle it. If you don't someone will mistake it for the truth and create another theory out of it. A wise one leaves no traces.

When you have ascended it means you are now awake. Now you will be having many realizations about Reality. At the same time you may be having such realizations, the rest of the world may still be busy reinventing itself, that is, re-inventing Reality. But very soon it will run out of the time and space to keep doing that. Then the world will go "Pop!" When the world goes "Pop!" what will all those people do who used to spend their time reinventing Reality?

When the world goes "Pop!" all there will be is Reality. It will be very evident—this not a reinvention of Reality, but Reality itself. It is enough. It does not need to be reinvented and sold under different names like real estate or fast food or virtual reality.

People will understand that if money had never been invented there never would have been any reinvention of reality whatsoever, to be sold under different names—names like television, sex industry, insurance, war, fashion industry, progress or democracy. Money was the first reinvention of Reality, making you think you needed something instead of Reality, because Reality itself was somehow, insufficient. Only money can buy you reinvented reality.

Reality is absolutely perfect, always enlightening without need of comment, always changing yet always remaining the same, infinitely malleable into an infinite number of modes of artistic expression—the always-available cauldron of cosmic creation.

Even though humans were reinventing Reality for thousands of years, Reality has always been here, hidden by the Masters of Deception who always insist the reinvention of Reality is the reality, cloaking their deceptions with slogans proclaiming their reinvention to be the "Real Thing."



Well, when the world goes “Pop!” the reinvention of reality industries will all be gone in the twinkling of the eye!

What will happen to all the people who were employed in one way or another by the reinvention of Reality? What will they do? Will Reality overwhelm them? What can be said to them? What will communicate to them?

When the world goes “Pop!” perhaps then they will heed the “Last Call for Tomorrow.” Then they may not be so surprised to see a rainbow bridge around the Earth replacing all their reinventions of Reality.

2. Locating 2012 in the Time Space Cube of Multidimensional Reality

We, the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations, communicate to you through channels of multidimensional paranormality. That is, we speak through various channels, spanning numerous dimensions in a manner that to you can only be paranormal—beyond the senses and “ordinary sensibility” of conditioned thought.

This means that through a specially selected medium we can communicate in such a way that this medium will make as universally available as possible what we are communicating to him.

This communication is a pure expression of the sentiments of the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations in their desire to assist in the attainment of universal consciousness upon your planet.

When we speak of 2012, we are speaking of an event point located within the parameters of a multidimensional reality.

With your telescopes and technology you have attempted to make a map of what you call the universe. But this is only the physical universe, it is but a thin sliver or layer of the Universal Reality and it would be a naïve mistake to think it was the whole of it.

In actuality the Universal Reality is an entity of multidimensional grandeur. Most of the dimensions are supersensible, non-physical and exist as layers of planes of consciousness in a hierarchical construction that is entirely systematic.

Among the middling dimensions of this Great Universal Reality, are the ones you refer to as time and space.

Time and space are actually an integration of dimensions extrapolated from the universes of number and consciousness.



All that is measurable—such as all that you can name and define in your physical plane universe—co-exist as a formalization in the universe of number.

This universe of number provides all phenomena with qualities: such as weight, height, volume, depth, and duration, not to mention code references, the most fundamental numbers of all. But of these you know virtually nothing.

Duration is a measure proportionate to a cyclic eventuality, the definition given by the dimension of time.

As a convergence of dimensions, time space actually constitutes a cube of singular order, such that any point in the physical universe is the center point of that cube equidistant to its six sides and eight vertices or corners.

No matter where you are your perceptions will define a world of up and down, right and left and front and back. These are the six sides of the time space cube.

Because you can know this, this time space cube also converges with the dimension of consciousness, such that we may define Reality in its concrete form as a multi-dimensionally conscious time space cube.

It is the fourth dimension that gives the third-dimensional universe its cubic order.

The fourth dimension is the universal field of paranormality that encloses the third-dimensional reality or physical universe.

The fourth dimension can only be known or experienced through various states of consciousness. Where space perceptions reach their limit, the mental time perceptions expand into the invisible reaches of the fourth-dimensional cube. The fourth-dimensional time cube encloses perfectly the ever-shifting spheres of third-dimension space perceptions.

In the multidimensional perspective all events are event point convergences of time space and consciousness. Significant event points are the convergences of time space and consciousness coinciding with measures of cyclic duration.

In the time space cube a measure of cyclic duration defines the parameters for the unfolding evolvment of different stages of consciousness.

The minimum duration of such a cyclic unfolding is the fractal time measure of 26,000 Earth years.

2012 is a time space event point where one cyclic measure of consciousness completes its duration of 26,000 years and commences its next such cycle. These cycles are known as “aeons of consciousness.”



3. 2012—New Aeon of Consciousness

We are the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations. We speak as a unified voice of matters that concern all of you. As a unified voice we can only be fully understood by a unified consciousness. A unified consciousness is not just the consciousness of a single being unified in itself, but that of a brother/sisterhood of beings unified as a single organism.

Though many of you are now talking about and even writing books and opening websites about 2012, this is only a symptom of the effect of the rapidly approaching major event point of the changing aeon of consciousness.

Virtually everyone who is talking or writing about 2012 is passing their intuitive perceptions about the event through an egoic filter, and presumes, through their work, to be the spokesperson for a particular point of view which they invariably think is the correct one.

That is because these people have not fully realized their consciousness is still immersed in the aeon of consciousness that is soon to be terminated. They are not communicating yet from the perspective of the new aeon of consciousness.

The new aeon of consciousness is the aeon of universal unified consciousness. The old one is the aeon of the evolution of egoic individualized consciousness.

During this past cycle consciousness emerged from a tribal unconscious of spiritual equality into a dialectical struggle between those who dominate through the reinvention of reality and those who uphold the sufficiency of Reality.

This dialectical struggle has created the tension in consciousness that has dominated your planet for the last six thousand years. This is the struggle between matter and spirit.

All the sacred books and teachers of holy truth have arisen solely for the purpose of upholding the sufficiency of Reality against the rising tide of its relentless reinvention.

Even so, the followers of these sacred books and holy teachers themselves always end up reinventing reality and calling it by the name of yet another religion. In this way the “progressive” force of the upholders of the reinvention of reality come to prevail. The weight of matter always proves superior to the etheric mantle of spirit, which it easily tears to shreds.

The dialectic between spirit and matter is known as the dialectic of history. This is the “progress” in time of the re-inventers of reality in their unceasing pursuit of world conquest.

Finally, about 500 years ago, the objective of conquering the entire planet for the benefit of those



upholding the reinvention of reality as the principle purpose of human existence had been attained. The last remnants of tribal consciousness could be squeezed into the matrix of reinvention. Money could reign as the supreme arbiter furthering and fomenting ever more escalating reinventions of reality.

Now also the final stage of the present aeon of consciousness was able to flourish. This was the age of the flowering of ego, the triumph of the individualization of consciousness.

In this final age all vestiges of the tribal unconscious and the older hierarchies of spiritual reality were trampled underfoot in favor of the complete reinvention of Reality, the new world order. Consciousness was now privatized and purveyed through media of mass communication. Anyone could think and do what they wanted—within the limits set by the protectors of the social order. What you call nature was devalued to the condition of a raw commodity resource bank to be plundered by the first and highest bidders.

We are the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations. We have studied your planet through different aeons of consciousness.

The aeon now ending is the Aeon of the Testing of Consciousness. It is the testing of the individual soul. Who you think you are and who you actually are, are two entirely different things.

You have theories about how you came to be which make no sense. You are closer to the truth when you place God in the position of having created you.

As the emanation of the Higher Reality, the template of your being was “fashioned” by divinely directed “biological engineers” in another plane of reality.

Your galaxy was selected as a test zone. The test zone was designed by cosmic engineers to accommodate sequences of aeons of consciousness in which your species was the test case for the emergence of “spiritual consciousness.”

Following the final testing of the present aeon of consciousness, the new aeon will dawn, the aeon of the flowering of spiritual consciousness. For this, a new species has been prepared.

4. 2012—Opening the Galactic Root of Prophecy

We are the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of the Galactic Federations. News of 2012 arrived to your consciousness because of the opening of the galactic root of prophecy.

Before we explain to you what it means to open the galactic root of prophecy, we must first let you know more about who we are, for otherwise what we have to say might not make sense to you.



As the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of the Galactic Federations we represent many levels and orders of the evolvement of cosmic consciousness. There really is no other type of evolution.

We who speak have attained this possibility because, each in our own way within our own galaxy family, have gone through a process of initiation that begins with becoming a planetary server.

A planetary server is one who realizes the wisdom of sacrificing his/her individuality—the idiosyncrasies of the individual ego owing to a clinging to personality and localized identity—on behalf of the greater whole. Such a sacrifice is carried out specifically for the purpose of serving the planet as a living entity in need of becoming fully conscious.

No planet supporting intelligent life can become conscious except by the sacrifice of the individual consciousnesses on the planet's behalf. When the highest most diversified form of intelligence supported by a planet can come to this attainment *as a species*, then the planet attains full consciousness. This consciousness is called noosphere—planetary mind or mental sphere.

Throughout the universe there are two kinds of planets: Planets with noosphere and planets without noosphere. Those with noosphere are far fewer than those without, and it is an uncommon feat to attain such a status, though in the end it is all in conformity to the law of spiritual evolution

We, who speak, the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of Galactic Federations, have all experienced the transition of our host planets to the condition of noosphere. We have advanced to levels of consciousness only possible to entities inhabiting planets with noosphere. We participate in a large network, the Intergalactic Union for Sufficient Evolution. This Union is one of the many commissions of the Federation of Galactic Federations.

Each of us who speaks is a unity, a planetary plurality that has attained a kind of cosmic individuation, but of what you would call a collective nature.

The duty of the Intergalactic Union for Sufficient Evolution is to remain ever watchful for planet's sustaining intelligent life on the verge of taking the next step in their evolution—the step to noosphere.

Long ago we saw your planet was being prepared. Already the cetaceans—whales and dolphins—had attained the level of preliminary noosphere. That is, complete collective species wide telepathic mind. But the human species, though very advanced on land, had yet to overcome the individualistic phase of the evolution of consciousness. There were many reasons for this, which will slowly become apparent to you as we proceed with our communiqué.

Once we had studied your planet sufficiently enough to gauge the next phase of its evolution—then we put the plan in motion, opening the galactic root of prophecy.



Now, we know on your planet, through its cycle of struggle between matter and spirit, that beings appeared among you from time to time who were known as prophets. Prophets only appear in a planetary medium when the evolutionary cycle engages the struggle between spirit and matter. Whenever it appears—from our perspective, of course—that matter will get the upper hand of spirit, then a prophet is sent.

Though all prophets come bearing the same universal message of the unity of all creation and the necessity of subjecting the individual will to the intelligent unifying force sustaining the unity, they always appeared within a local tribal community horizon. As a result the universal message eventually became cloaked in localized or sectarian dogma, expressed with words or terminologies that were difficult to translate from one language to another.

But once your civilization became unified by the inevitable conquest of matter over spirit, the planetary horizon opened up. That is, the possibility to think on a planetary rather than a local or tribal scale became possible. When it became possible to entertain a planetarization of consciousness—something beyond the individual, tribal or national identity—the potential for noosphere ripened.

In order to prepare for the noosphere—the first stage in becoming a member of the community of galactic consciousness—the galactic root of prophecy had to be opened. A prophecy of a truly galactic nature had to be prepared as well as a special messenger to deliver this prophecy. This would have to be done in such a way that the message would be unassailably accurate for that moment when the manifestation of the noosphere would be the only way the planet could avoid destruction due to the apparent triumph of matter over spirit.

Such a prophet would need to be endowed with the higher knowledge of the cyclic nature of evolutionary cycles on planets with a potential for noosphere. From such knowledge, and with super conscious skill, such a prophet would then be able to determine when in the planetary cycle the noosphere would be imminent, if the right conditions prevailed.

From that knowledge he could prepare the prophetic information in such a way that it would draw attention and be understood at precisely the moment in time when it would be required. This is not an easy task. For this reason the assignment is known as opening the galactic root of prophecy.

5. Galactic Time and Prophecy

Where does prophecy come from? Why are the major prophecies of your planet geared to some kind of end time? Who or what defines the end time? These are inevitable questions of the curious.

Of all prophets and messengers the most advanced are those you refer to as avatars. As defined by your language, an avatar is a divine descent embodying some cosmic law or principle necessary for



the further advancement of spirit over matter. Ultimately when life gets sufficiently spiritualized, then matter too will become spiritualized. There is no duality. Everyone will be a prophet.

An avatar as an embodiment of divine law could only be so because there are dimensions of reality higher than what is known or perceived in the general consciousness prevailing in the contemporary Earth culture. Avatars are prepared in these higher dimensions. They come down as it were on a ladder or stairway from heaven.

It is in the higher dimensions of the existential universe, for instance, that the Council of Star Elders gathers, and also where the Intergalactic Union of Sufficient Evolution, is stationed. We are in the 11th dimension. It is we who prepare the avatars, because with us is deposited all of the knowledge of the universal time space cube.

Within this cube are to be found the nine time dimensions. Of these, four time dimensions govern all aspects of the galactic evolutionary time knowledge. The other five, including the ninth, the master coordinating time dimension, govern and coordinate radial time. Radial time includes all the alternate universe possibilities. It is only possible to think of radial time once noosphere has been attained.

But it is the four outer time dimensions governing all aspects of the cosmos as an evolutionary process from matter to consciousness that pertain to the issue of prophecy and its relation to the struggle between spirit and matter.

These four outer time dimensions function as a multiple track recording. All the universe as you know it, and even beyond what you presently know, is a function of the four overlays—multiple track recording—of galactic time. To be the avatar of the noosphere—the 2012 prophecy as you call it—you would have to be prepared first in the 11th dimensional knowledge of the time space matrices that constitute the universal multi-dimensional time space cube.

You would have to be a master who comprehends both the nature of the four track time recording as well as all of the different programs played on these tracks according to their evolutionary level and moments of cyclic duration. Only with such knowledge would you then be allowed to incarnate on the planet in need of the noospheric prophecy.

To do so you would have to appear in a planetary cultural medium already prepared with the basic information encoding the cyclic knowledge necessary to prepare for the noosphere in the time it would be manifesting.

It is for this reason that the Maya civilization was brought about in Central America. For here we could plant the correct galactic time knowledge, and develop a civilization based on this knowledge.

We could then assure that the knowledge was keyed precisely to the cosmic evolutionary cycle when



the appearance of the noosphere would be the only solution to save the planet. And we would have to send down the avatar at the exact moment when this knowledge would ripen in a way that a prophecy would be an appropriate resolution to the overall life situation of the avatar sent for the mission.

Knowledge of the four time tracks is fundamental to opening the galactic root of prophecy. Galactic time is a synchronization of events happening in a number of different dimensions or planes of reality simultaneously.

6. Galactic Time and Consciousness

Galactic time is inseparable from the field of galactic consciousness. The different dimensions that constitute galactic time are knowable through the mental spheres. These mental spheres exist in the human but have scarcely been developed or recognized for what they are.

The four time tracks of “outer time” are coordinated by four time-lenses that project them on to any one of the first four mental spheres. These mental spheres are the pre-conscious, subconscious, conscious, and continuing conscious.

The programs of the time tracks refer to functions of higher galactic consciousness. Each of the four functions of higher galactic consciousness represents a specific information template. All together the range of programs of these templates define the spectrum of the evolution of cosmic consciousness. These four templates are:

1. Wisdom of the primordial meditation (samadhi) of the One—consciousness of cosmic creation;
2. Wisdom of the knowledge of the “temple”—the structure of consciousness;
3. Knowledge of the cube—the science of consciousness; and
4. Knowledge of the sphere of the harmonic of polar light—the technology of consciousness.

These four templates of consciousness are projected through the time lenses of the four time track overlays upon any of the four mental spheres as a simultaneity of on-going cosmic creation. The galactic root of prophecy is opened through knowledge of particular convergences of programs within the different time tracks.

Remember: From the higher dimensions time space is a vast multi-dimensional cube. The four time tracks project within this cube.



What you refer to as 2012 is one of these multiple track convergences. Even though it is merely a year marker on the present world calendar, everything has been carefully coded as a reference number as well.

In 2012 there are two numbers, 20 and 12. In the vigesimal code 20 is the highest unit number and means totality, completeness. It also refers to the archetype of the sun, the star around which a planet revolves. So 20 also indicates solar power as experience of totality.

12 is the number of the temple, of the crystal, and also refers to the archetype of the human. So 2012 is a coded reference to the new human ripened to enter the solar temple to learn about the nature of the Totality that he has become. The solar temple represents the intelligent phase in the evolution of matter—the advent of the solar human, the new evolutionary type suitable for the noosphere.

We who speak are the Elders of the Supreme Star Council of the Federation of the Galactic Federations. We present this information in the spirit of inter-galactic cooperation. Listen well. Practice wisely what you already know of the higher codes of time. All will go well. Remember: we continue to keep a close watch on your planet. We know who you are.

End of Communiqué
Galactic telex download complete,
Kin 119, Blue Lunar Storm
Kali 18, Crystal Rabbit Moon of Cooperation
White Lunar Wizard Year
N.S. 1. 20. 12. 18

Filed by Dor-Jar-El
Field Marshal Galactic Expeditionary Force
Mission 2012, V.24.3

Klatu Barada Nikto
The Galactic Federation comes in peace!



Synchronic Code Readout: Kin 122 White Overtone Wind

- « NS1.20.12.21, New Sirius Cycle, Galactic Spin 30
- « Day 329 White Lunar Wizard Year, AD 2007-2008
- « Crystal Rabbit Moon of Cooperation
- « Wind: The mandala has “already been laid out since the beginning.” Wind communicates spirit, the essence of which is the mandala of the original cosmic order.
- « Padmasambhava 21. “The nature of the mind that is inherent awareness is (none other than) the spontaneously perfected Trikaya.”
- « Ibn al-Arabi 21. Sad, Earth, the death-giver (Stage Four, the Elemental Globes)
- « Telektonon Day 21, Cube 15. Eagle Vision. Eighth Lha, Awesome Blowing Six Turquoise Winds, guardian of “Ton,” the power of sound to become Vision. “Faith leads to success; fear and doubt lead to failure.”
- « Telektonon Board: 2011-2012, New Heaven New Earth, internalizing telepathic conscious
- « Court of the Perfection of Inner Wisdom: Hall of the Eagle. Mind transforms the Telektonon of Wisdom.
- « 20 Tablets, Year Eleven, Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, Week 567
- « CA Planetary Manitou, Third Year Way of Wielding Power
- « Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 3, Week 47 Moon 12
- « Mystery of the Stone, Fourth Ring, Heptad 198, Sixteenth Quarter
- « Fourth Year, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Initiation—Kali Seals the Initiation
- « Victory Catalyzes Mystery of the Stone
- « Annual Cube Eleven, Monkey Magic, Conscious Plane of Will, Externalizing Instinctual Intelligence
- « Eighth Year, Second Creation, Cycle of Self-Perfection, Camelot Restored
- « Realm of the Fourth Lord of Time, Black Iron Garuda Crest, Guardian of the Third Power of Nine (27)—Time of Rule: BC 920 – BC 189.
- « 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 11, Chronograph: Monkey Genesis, Monkey Wavespell 11, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- « Chronograph Moon Kin 142: White Crystal Wind moon -9,987 to -9,887
- « Baktun-Moon Correlation—Moon of Baktun 12 “Hidden Seed”, left knee of Fourth Lord of the Ring
- « Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Presence of Black Iron Garuda Crest, sixth pulsation cycle, Awesome Vast Blue Sky, SP+Jupiter
- « 7:7::7:7 code: My role is to accomplish the actions of the Buddha. I discharge the Mental Electron Neutron (MEN) to the center of the Earth
- « Telektonon Prophecy: Section 2, “Nah Chan: The Palace of Bolon Ik”, verses 15-10,
- « Dreamspell: Kin 122, White Overtone Wind
- « Harmonic 31. Resonant Input, Inform Flowering of Attunement
- « Biphasic Codon 4: Calling the Source—Tree shapes space
- « Long Count: 74 White Solar Wizard, 12.19.15.7.14
- « Haab: Vinal 17, 8 Kayab “With the song and the rhythm”
- « Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 242, White Galactic Wind



- « SBTS. 15.10
 - « Quarterly Rune, Codon 43, 8th stage
 - « Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 31, Temple of Being—Cosmic awareness empowers space
 - « Cube center, radiate silio and UR rune 43
 - « Blue Lunar Self-generation-Rhythmic Abundance Overtone Chromatic 67
 - « Yellow Sun-Seed Fire Chromatic, middle finger (right hand)
 - « Blue Week Three: Proclaim victory of Prophecy—Blue patience transforms conduct
 - « 7:7::7:7 Third week—occult aphasic, secret initiation, “Now I embody cosmic power of death”; blue occult Time Atom, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth. Seven years of Mystery of the Stone, 2004-2011
 - « Futhark, American Plate cubed upon tympanum of inner of Earth
 - « Leaf of the Cube.
 - « Yellow Magnet sent by South to North, white heart Chakra
 - « Planet Holon, Core family, Earth Zone: Equatorial Southeast Asia-Indonesia
- « Dynamics of Time, 2.5 “The comprehensive whole system experience of the Galactic Brain at any given moment due to the full-spectrum variability of the disposition of the stellar masses throughout the entire field is supremely aesthetic in nature.”

Offered freely for the enlightenment of all beings, on behalf of Sirius Mission 2.15.7, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Expeditionary Force, Galactic Research Institute, Great Southern Land, Night Zone, V.24.3



Rinri Project Newsletter III, Volume 5, No. 1 Announcing The End of the 12:60

Prophecy and a New Science of Consciousness. Establishing Galactic Culture on Earth, the Post-2012 Program: The 441 Cube Matrix—Presentation and Application

I. Prelude: Entering the Cave of Obsidian—Sealing the Time

As we pass the four-year countdown to 2012, it is manifestly evident that the 12:60 world is finally being brought to its knees. The Gregorian year 2008 officiated over the great crash which now has corporate CEOs and prime ministers everywhere stumbling and fumbling as they seek to stop the hemorrhage of money and the collapse of the economic system. But it is too late for that. (See “[2009, Year of the Great Divide](#)” www.lawoftime.org)

Now, the eyes of the world are increasingly focused on what will happen December 21, 2012. As of December 21, 2008, Rhythmic 9, Kin 47, the four-year count down had begun. Blue Galactic Hand—Kin 47—signifies the exaltation of the galactic-karmic Earth sealed by the tone (8) of galactic integrity. The kin number, 47, is a prime number and, among other meanings, holds the frequency of “the prophet,” for the prophecies are now being fulfilled.



Ceremonially, on this December 21, 2008, we entered the fourth of the Seven Caves of the Chaway U Kokan, the galactic shape-shifter, first opened in 2005 at the seven-year countdown ceremony at Teotihuacán. The mid-point of our passage through middle time has been reached—the intermediate zone or bardo between the death of the old time and the birth of the new time. This means that we are at the point in this seven-year cycle, when the irreversible collapse of the old order has commenced. We may take heart in this, for now, progressively more, we will feel the cosmically shaping forces of the new entering into our psychic domain. But to receive in a meaningful way, we must be ego-free and submissive to the unknown.

The text for the ceremony of the fourth cave reads:

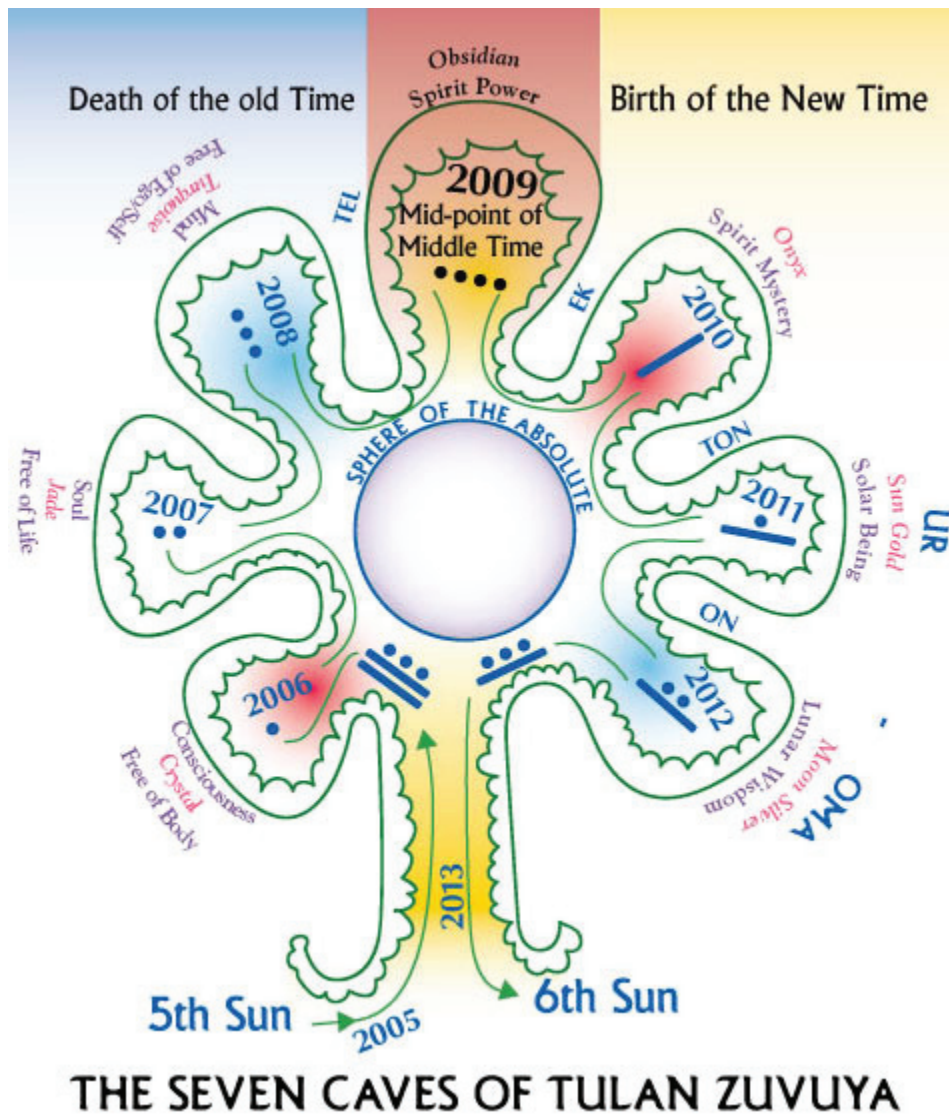
In the cave of obsidian, receive the initiation of the obsidian serpent. Be empowered by the knowledge of the terma (hidden teaching) of the Holders of the Sacred Power. This terma is received on the obsidian blade of your sacred baston. This is your root. (“baston” = staff or sacred wand.)

By the power of the obsidian, be you realized as the holder of the sacred power that seals the time within the cycle.



As the fourth of this seven-stage process of sacred becoming, you now receive the fourth empowerment:

Because you have realized the mind made of dawn and are its transmitter, you may have placed the obsidian blade in your sacred root of being and become a holder of sacred power, a divine ruler, a sakyong or Earth holder.



As of winter solstice 2008, we have entered the final 1461 days of the cycle. Note $1460 = 365 \times 4 +$ one 0.0 Hunab Ku day = 1461 days, the perfect fractal of a 1461 year Sothic cycle of the great star Sirius in relation to the Earth. This means that Earth has been taken into Sirian receivership for moral bankruptcy and its evolutionary terms are now being reviewed and readjusted for the 2012 climax.

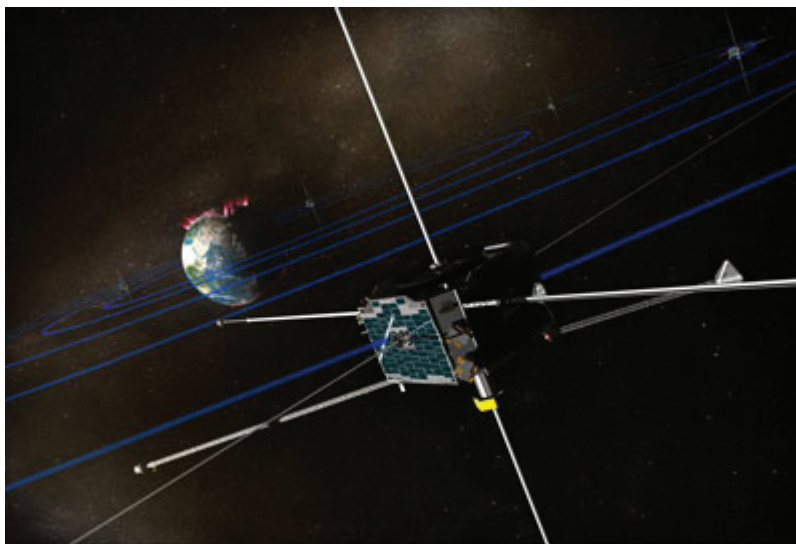


There is nothing left to negotiate, The 12:60 frequency has had its day and is now over. The time of the 12:60 is now sealed in the halls of judgment.

II. Solar Triumph for Prophecy and Rainbow Science: A Giant Breach in Earth's Magnetic Field

Much has recently been made of the fact that NASA has gone on record regarding a major solar storm dramatically affecting Earth's magnetic field in 2012. What is the story behind this?

On 16 December, Rhythmic Moon 3, Kin 42, White Electric Wind, NASA announced that its five THEMIS spacecraft "have discovered a breach in Earth's magnetic field ten times larger than anything previously thought to exist. Solar wind can flow through the opening to "load up the magnetosphere for powerful geomagnetic storms." (http://science.nasa.gov/headlines/y2008/16dec_giantbreach.htm)



One of the THEMIS probes exploring the space around Earth, an artist's concept.
http://science.nasa.gov/headlines/y2008/16dec_giantbreach.htm

While the announcement of the massive solar wind came on the Dreamspell Electric Wind, the big discovery actually came on 3 June 2007.

On the Dreamspell this date is coded by Kin 1, Red Magnetic Dragon, Alpha 5 of the Crystal Moon, Red Magnetic Moon year. This Red Magnetic Dragon was the first day of the 29th galactic spin of the New Sirius dispensation. This means that on June 3, 2007 28 spins had passed since Red Magnetic Dragon, June 23, 1987, the first day of the New Sirius Dispensation Dreamspell count. The gigantic breach marked the four holtun anniversary - 20 years less 20 days - since the beginning of the New Sirius Count. Someone on Sirius has been taking note!



The breach was clearly in accord with the Harmonic Convergence, the point of solar-planetary initiation preparatory to the Closing of the Cycle. This initiatic event, August 16-17, 1987, was the first signal of the forthcoming electromagnetic destabilization of Earth by 2012—and of its consequent psycho-electromagnetic unification—the circumpolar rainbow bridge—the final moment of the Harmonic Convergence.

When the five THEMIS spacecraft serendipitously flew through the breach, what they reported was staggering. A solar wind had opened a breach in Earth's magnetic field the size of Earth itself. As the massive hole opened up, incalculable amounts of solar plasma streamed into the magnetosphere at the rate of 10 to the 27th power particles per second—that's a 1 followed by 27 zeros. "This kind of influx is an order of a magnitude greater than we thought was possible," NASA asserted.

How it occurred: Once the massive solar wind reached the Earth's magnetic field it wrapped itself around the terrestrial field and "cracked" it open. This was accomplished by a process called "magnetic reconnection." This means that high above Earth's poles, the solar and terrestrial magnetic fields reconnected (linked up) to form conduits for solar wind over the Arctic and Antarctic poles. Within minutes these conduits overlapped over Earth's equator, to form the biggest magnetic breach ever detected.

The size of the breach took scientists by surprise. For the NASA researchers the circumstances were even more bizarre. Prior to this it was thought that breaches only occurred in response to solar magnetic fields that point south. This one pointed north. According to the accepted theory, when the north pointing solar wind hit the north pointing terrestrial magnetic field, the electromagnetic field should have closed up. Instead, the impact defied and contradicted all theories, and did the opposite—it opened a hole the size of the Earth, and the whole day side of the magnetic field was exposed.

While such an event does not trigger electromagnetic storms, it does set the stage for very powerful storms in the near future. By loading up the magnetic field with plasma, the storms awaiting us are primed for spectacular auroras, power outages and other disturbances. The breach sets the stage for a sequence of geomagnetic storms of an unprecedented magnitude, when for instance, a massive CME (Coronal Mass Ejection or solar flare) hits Earth's field.

We have just recently entered the 24th solar sunspot cycle since record keeping began in 1760. CMEs in even numbered cycles (like 24) tend to hit Earth with a leading edge that is magnetized north. Such an event is due to occur by 2011 or 2012, when the CMEs of the present cycle begin to occur, gaining in force and momentum.

What happened to conventional wisdom: In unraveling the physics of the great breach, researchers are finding that *reconnection at the poles* is the key. Conventional wisdom held that equatorial reconnection was more important. By asserting a circumpolar reconnection, this breach and its implications are a triumph of rainbow science and the fulfillment of prophecy.



The stage is now set for:

1. By 2012, a massive solar flare that will disable altogether the entire power grid of the 12:60—a day the Earth stood still effect. This would be the result of the massive amounts of electrically charged particles now stored in the magnetic field that would be released when a CME hits the magnetosphere, flooding and saturating the 12:60 electromagnetic field to such an extent as to knock it out all at once. This would be the no recovery knock out punch. The 12:60 system—the technosphere - would be irrevocably terminated. This would be especially so since the electromagnetic force would be oriented toward the north—that is, the northern hemisphere where the major 12:60 energy field is generated.
2. One further consideration within the range of possibility, especially owing to the factor of the intense solar-terrestrial polar reconnection: That the geomagnetic storm or perturbation unleashed could be of such a magnitude that it could set off the long anticipated shift in the polar magnetic fields. This would amount to an unprecedented scrambling of the entire electromagnetic field of the planet setting off highly unpredictable storms and natural upheavals. (See Patrick Geryl, *The World Cataclysm in 2012*, AUP press, 2005)
3. Simultaneous to such an event, there would occur a *polar reconnection*—auroral bursts at both poles would be joined in one continuous stream simultaneously connecting above the equator to create, in effect, a spontaneously occurring circumpolar rainbow bridge.
4. According to the rainbow science of the Law of Time, bonded by a prolonged and sustained planetary wide telepathic meditation, this continuous auroral flow could become a permanent feature of the Earth's electromagnetic field—the circumpolar rainbow bridge. This possibility underscores the importance of activating the entire CREST 13 project by 2010, so that the preliminary telepathically unifying meditation practices for this event can begin.



The NASA announcement should be taken very seriously—as it in fact, points to the imminence of a major disruption of the entire civilized order of global civilization. In light of this it is not too late to begin preparations for survival into the aftermath—an off-the-grid, self-sustaining life-style with an inner life based on the codes of the new time and a cultivation of telepathic meditation. This is precisely the prescription for the [CREST13 project \(www.lawoftime.org\)](http://www.lawoftime.org) The post-12:60 13:20 future is just around the corner.

III. Announcing the End of the 12:60

With the NASA report (curiously, a year and a half after the breach occurred) we can assuredly announce the end of the 12:60 world order. This should be the Big News for the year 2009, for it is coded by the prophecy. Eleven days after the Winter solstice comes the Gregorian New Year—2009. This year the Dreamspell kin for that day, Rhythmic Moon Limi 20, is White Rhythmic Mirror, Kin 58.



Kin 58
White Rhythmic Mirror
01/01/2009

Kin 58 is, of course, another Pacal Votan clear sign, the second one on the southern edge of the sarcophagus lid, indicating the date of his disincarnation—and a galactic activation portal as well. This prophetically signifies that 2009 will be the year when the death throes of the 12:60 will be undeniable.

The galactic signature for any Gregorian New Years day always shows up as the day out of time exactly five spins or three and one half years later. That is, July 25, 2012 will be the day White Rhythmic Mirror. That will be the sign of the death of the 12:60 altogether. Then, 160 days after that will come Gregorian New Years day, 2013—10 Mirror, the galactic signature of the discovery of Pacal Votan’s tomb, indicating that 2013 will be the Year of the Resurrection.

As a number, $2009 = 49 \times 41$. While 49 or seven squared, is the number of the matrix of creation of time, 41, a prime number, is referred to as the “interval of God.” This because 41 marks the difference between 20 squared and 21 squared: $21 \times 21 = 441 - 41 = 20 \times 20$ or 400. This indicates that while this coming year we will see irrevocably terminal signs of the passing of the Old Order, in the higher-dimensional planes that govern the realm of the lower illusion, by divine mandate, a creative restructuring of the natural order of time and reality will be occurring in preparation for a new dimensional sequence set to occur in 2012.

Further: 2009 is numerologically an 11 ($2 + 9 = 11$), galactic tone of dissolution and release. As the opening of a galactic activation portal the 2009 year promises to be as catalytic, if not as catastrophic, as any in the Gregorian history.

As we have noted, 21/12, 2008 occurred 1460 +1 days before 21/12, 2012, perfect fractal of the Sirian Sothic cycle of 1461 years. It is the masters of Sirius—cosmic avatars—who oversee the initiations



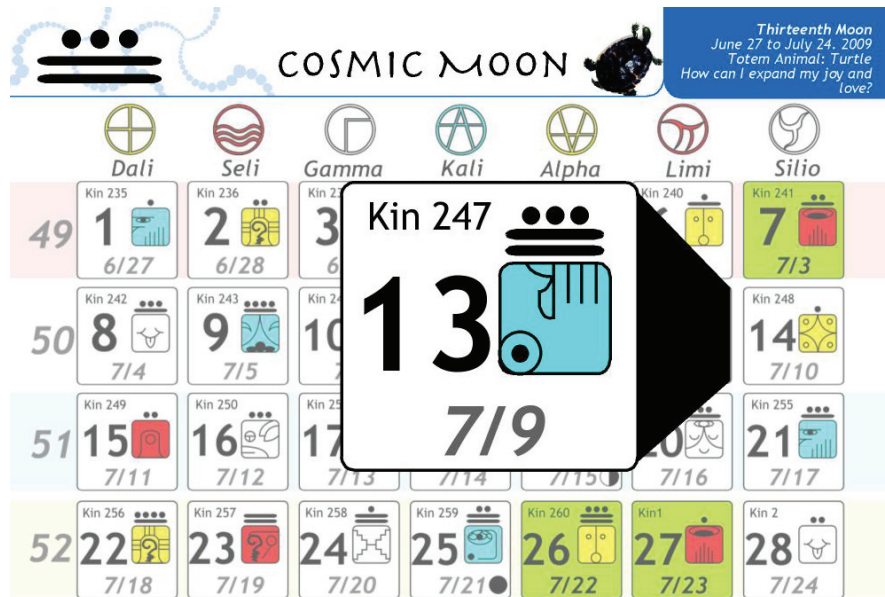
of the solar logos or mind of the solar masters that dwells in the inner dimensions of the sun. What solar scientists at NASA see as the breach of an unprecedented and highly anomalous solar wind is in actuality the effect of a solar initiation administered by the Sirian star council to the solar logos of our star, Kinich Ahau. The solar masters of the Maya were known as Ah Kin, and of these, Pacal Votan was the chief one.

It is the solar logos to which the great Pacal attuned his mind at the moment of the Long Count of 1366560 kin (AD 631)—precisely 3744 years or 72 solar-galactic cycles of 52 years each since the beginning of the present baktun count, 3113 BC. The cause of the commemoration of this highly harmonic moment was that two tzolkin cycles (520 days = one wisdom cycle) had passed since a major sun spot cycle of 1366040 days had been completed. (Please note, the other planetary event of moment that occurred at 1366040 kin early in AD 630, was the triumph of Muhammad in re-entering Mecca, thus establishing Islam as the final world religion).

So it was that one week before the 2008 solstice of Blue Galactic Hand, that NASA announced the solar “initiation” that had occurred on June 3, 2007. Just as the cosmic avatars of Sirius are those who initiate the solar logos of Kinich Ahau, so it is the solar logos that initiates the planetary logos (noosphere). And this actually was what was set in motion by the great solar wind on the initiatic date of Red Magnetic Dragon, 3 June, Crystal Alpha 5 of the Red Magnetic Moon year—sign of the entry into the Green Central Castle, 2013.

If we count 140 days or one Telektonon cycle after this year’s Rhythmic 9 solstice, that will be Spectral 9 (9-11) May 10, 2009 = kin 187 (11 x 17) = 5 Hand. On that day it will be exactly 1320 days (+1 leap day) to 2012. Anticipate at this point a powerful projection into the future of natural time—take command of the galactic Earth!

Then 200 days after solstice it will be exactly 1260 days (+1 leap day) to 2012. That will be the day Cosmic Moon 13, 13 Hand, July 9, 2009. Note three thirteens: 13th (Cosmic) Moon - 13th day of that Moon - 13th tone, 13 Hand. While Blue Cosmic Hand is kin 247, this number = 13 x 19, the culminating kin of the Tzolkin’s 19-code. Since 19 is the power of the command of God, this day should prove to be highly significant, for following it will be the last 1260 days of the 12:60 civilization.





Moved by the triple cosmic power of 13, the Blue Cosmic Hand signifies that by the command of God, the 12:60 civilization will be in complete demise, occurring rapidly, full scale, across the board, and at all levels—like a mad man rushing in every direction across the Earth. If you are not in a life raft or a barrel going down the waterfall, you had better be a good swimmer! We may announce on this day that we have entered the prophetic 1260 days of the Book of Revelation.

“Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff, and I was told: Rise and measure the Temple of God and the altar and those who worship there, but do not measure the court outside the Temple: leave that out, for it is given over to the nations, and they will trample over the holy city for forty-two months (1260 days).”

Book of Revelation, 11:2

The Temple is the Holy inner realm which each of us is responsible for cultivating as well as those 13:20 sanctuaries enclosed by the order of sacred time. The holy city to be trampled is the Earth itself insofar as it is the domain of the 12:60 civilization.

“And I will grant my two witnesses power to prophesy for 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth ... and if anyone would harm them, thus he is doomed to be killed. They have power to shut the sky, and no rain may fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have power over the waters to turn them into blood, and to smite the earth with every plague as often as they desire.”

Book of Revelation, 11:3-6

These two witnesses are Jesus and Muhammad, while representatives of the religions that bear their names are those who attempt to harm the prophets by desecrating and deforming their original precepts and ideals by waging together the final war on Earth.

Then there is the woman with the twelve stars on her head and the moon under her foot, who brings forth a male child, one to rule all the nations with an iron rod, but instead, the child is caught and brought up to God and His Throne, while “the woman flees into the wilderness where she has a place prepared by God in which to be nourished for 1260 days.” Book of Revelation, 12:4-6.

The woman is the 13:20 power of the feminine spirit; the male child meant to rule the world but taken to God and His Throne instead, could well be Barak Obama. It also refers to the sacrifice of the children that is occurring at this time due to war, violence and famine. The place prepared in the wilderness for the woman’s nourishment are those different sites outside of civilization (hence, wilderness) where the new time is being nurtured and flourishing.

Be prepared to take shelter from the Beast, who is allowed to exercise authority for 42 months—1260 days, for all will bear the mark of the beast except those “144,000” (symbolic number of the righteous)



whose “name was written before the foundation of the world in the Book of life of the Lamb that was slain.” (Revelation 13:4).

And of course, the 1260 last days of the 12:60 will be the time of the final opening of the Seven Seals. The prophecies are given as clear warnings and as an admonition. Seek now to save your own soul and to purify your mind and your body. Seek out, as well, those souls of kindred vibration in order to begin together the construction of the new order of time.

But do not forget either, this is but a brief moment of cosmic cleansing. The oceans shall not cease their rhythm, and the winds will continue to blow, and when it is over, the tides will turn on a new earth and the winds will descend from a new heaven.

IV. A Calendrical Footnote Concerning the Noosphere Constant

“When the Lunar moon overflows its banks, the G-7 will be no more.”

Telektonon of Pacal Votan, “Seven Perfect Oracles”, Section XIX, v. 120

Friday October 24, 2008, there was panic in the world markets, and the global media announced that the sustained world recession had begun. On the Thirteen Moon calendar, the galactic signature that day was the Red Lunar Moon. The prophecy of Pacal Votan had been fulfilled. The banks had overflowed their credit limits and the financial systems of all G-7 countries were in turmoil and collapse.

To underscore the accuracy of the prophecy, Friday October 24, 2008 was exactly 79 years to the day of Friday October 24, 1929. That was “black Friday,” when there was also panic in the markets and the first Great Depression began. So not only was 24 October—Red Lunar Moon—the prophesied date for the collapse of the G-7, it was also programmed into the Gregorian calendar - right down to the day of the week. History does repeat itself. But when you have not learned the lessons of history, the repetitions only become more horrendous.

(See *Time and the Technosphere* for a complete analysis of the Gregorian calendar program and its relation to the noosphere).

But 79 years? In the advanced numerological system of the 441, 79 is the number of the “noosphere constant.” (See below for greater detail) This means that 79 years - 1929-2008 - is the noospheric limit of the global dominance of the world banking system. It also means that this date—Red Lunar Moon, October 24, 2008 - further inaugurates the advent of the noosphere. Now it is only a matter of time. Whole system failure of the present world order is a prerequisite for the advent of the noosphere. The signal is clear: Forget about rescuing the old order. Dedicate yourself wholeheartedly to the new!



The advent of the noosphere is the genuine, positive meaning of 2012. The hour to grasp this has come, have no doubt about it. It is apocalypse only for those with a vested interest in the old (12:60) order.

“The Prophets of peace are awakening. Truly the hour of judgment is come. Among the angels am I known as the mysterious benefactor of the righteous. Will you throw away this opportunity, too? Beware, for now the fire that consumes all falsehood is raging.”

Telektonon of Pacal Votan, “The Prophets of Peace are Awakening”,
Section XVII, v.109

Yes, the prophecy of Pacal Votan continues to come true in many different ways. If the number 79 is the noosphere constant, and Pacal Votan is its prophet, then look at verse 79, of the Telektonon Prophecy:

“Pacal Votan am I, time’s special witness, messenger of the Telektonon, instrument of the seventh angel, I declare again and again:

All is number. God is a number. God is in all.”

Telektonon of Pacal Votan, Section XII “Time’s Special Witness,” v.79

Not only is all a number, but number, as we have noted elsewhere, is its own dimension. The matrices of time and space are derived from the dimension of number. Number actually informs the preconscious order of mind. Though there may be an infinite quantity of numbers that is a strictly linear way of viewing the matter. In actuality all numbers resonate each other in different sequences of matrices based on squares and cube factors. These are living matrices; that is, they are functions of a living cosmic intelligence operating simultaneously at super mental and supra mental levels and orders of cosmic dimensionality.

Over the past two years in various issues of the Rinri Newsletter we have alluded to the principle of number and the primary cosmic matrix 441 or 21 squared, as well as 9261, or 21 cubed. In relation to the fundamental 441 matrix we have also introduced the frequencies of the micro and the macro God particles. 288 squared (mass value) and 2808 (velocity or energy value) are frequencies for the micro God particle, and 288 cubed and 2808 squared for the macro God particle. We have also defined the interval matrix of creation as a function of the difference between the macro God particle mass and energy factors, or 252 cubed (= 144 x 12 x 21 x 441, or 12 cubed x 21 cubed).

In the time since I introduced the 441 matrix (inverse reflection of the 144 measure of New Jerusalem), a daily journal or log book has been kept to test the patterns of telepathic synchronicity according to the synchronic codes and mathematical factors derived from randomly selected verses of the Quran. This practice requires the coordination of at least five 21 x 21 templates: the base 441 matrix template that yields the BMU—base matrix unit of any number, the 441 time, space and synchronic order



templates, as well as the 441 holomind perceiver template. There are other 441 matrices as well, including the magic square of 21, and the 21 square, sequential order matrix. All of these templates and their relations constitute what is called the 441 Book of Numbers.

The purpose of this daily exercise is multiple. There is even a daily six note diatonic scale harmonic song-line based on the cumulative frequency index factors of the calendar date, the heptad gate, the kin frequency in its psi bank sequence and also in its tzolkin order. These yield a daily master coordinating telepathic frequency index, as well as a weekly cumulative frequency index depending on the day of the heptad (week). ($441 = 55 \text{ octaves} = 8 \text{ times } 55 = 440 - + 1 \text{ do of octave } 56 = 441 = \text{primal rang of creation}$).

But the principle point is that by maintaining a meditative state of mind telepathically coded messages are received through identification of recurring factors or synchronicity of number patterns. The exercise also is a means of “wiring” the noosphere, that is, of learning how to exercise the super mind of the next stage of evolution. The noosphere is the super mental, super conscious functioning of the cosmic mind focused on a planetary body through various time frequency lenses. By conducting our exercises we are helping to “soften” it up for the moment when its reality will become the norm of human mass consciousness.

While this is a laborious process, we are slowly synthesizing the results, which will fully constitute the main body of the *Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume VII, Book of the Cube*. Through the daily practice and the establishment of subliminal and sometimes super conscious communication with cosmic intelligences, a synthesis of the 441 has presented itself, which is also incorporated into daily logbook exercises. This simplified version of the daily program is known as the *Hunab Ku 21, Journey of the Archetypes, Transmigration of the Soul*. An initial presentation of this programming will be forthcoming.

But now, in the interests of elucidating why the prophetic perfection of the 79-year cycle between the Great Crash of 1929, and the Even Worse Crash of 2008, was a function of the noosphere constant 79, the time has come to make a more thorough presentation of the nature and use of the Base 441 matrix.

V. Prophecy and a New Science of Consciousness: 79, the Noosphere Constant and the 441 Cube Matrix

In Rinri Newsletter III. Vol. 3, No. 3, we introduced the **441 Cube Matrix and the Master Cube 1.3.3.1 Order of Fourth Dimensional Time**. In subsequent issues we elaborated a bit more on the meaning and nature of this matrix and the related templates that constitute the Book of Numbers. We now present an example of the use the 441 base matrix as part of a program for the study of prophecy and a new science of consciousness.



In this context, prophecy is a function of a mathematically structured order of consciousness whose prime method of organization is a matrix of 21 x 21. Investigation of the interrelationships of the number sequences within the various overlays of this matrix as they describe different dimensions of reality and states of mind within the synchronic order define the new science of consciousness.

Before going into a description of the nature and structure of the base matrix, we would like to amplify on the significance of 79, and by that means introduce ourselves into the workings of the master system, the 441.

41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21
42	117	116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	103	102	101	100	99	20
43	118	185	184	183	182	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	173	172	171	170	169	98	19
44	119	186	245	244	243	242	241	240	239	238	237	236	235	234	233	232	231	168	97	18
45	120	187	246	297	296	295	294	293	292	291	290	289	288	287	286	285	230	167	96	17
46	121	188	247	298	341	340	339	338	337	336	335	334	333	332	331	284	229	166	95	16
47	122	189	248	299	342	377	376	375	374	373	372	371	370	369	330	283	228	165	94	15
48	123	190	249	300	343	378	405	404	403	402	401	400	399	368	329	282	227	164	93	14
49	124	191	250	301	344	379	406	425	424	423	422	421	398	367	328	281	226	163	92	13
50	125	192	251	302	345	380	407	426	437	436	435	420	397	366	327	280	225	162	91	12
51	126	193	252	303	346	381	408	427	438	441	434	419	396	365	326	279	224	161	90	11
52	127	194	253	304	347	382	409	428	439	440	433	418	395	364	325	278	223	160	89	10
53	128	195	254	305	348	383	410	429	430	431	432	417	394	363	324	277	222	159	88	9
54	129	196	255	306	348	384	411	412	413	414	415	416	393	362	323	276	221	158	87	8
55	130	197	256	307	350	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	361	322	275	220	157	86	7
56	131	198	257	308	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	321	274	219	156	85	6
57	132	199	258	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	273	218	155	84	5
58	133	200	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	217	154	83	4
59	134	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	153	82	3
60	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	81	2
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	1

441 Cube Base Matrix

First of all 441—matrix of 21 X 21 - is considered to be the minimal fractal order to represent the unity of totality. For practical purposes this means any number can be located on the 441 matrix, even if it is greater than 441. The number 20 is considered the *factor of totality*, while 20 + 1 or 21, is the *unity of totality*. 41, as noted, the difference between 400 (20 squared) and 441(21 squared), is called the *interval of God*. So 441 is the matrix of the unity of totality.



For any number greater than 441, divide that number by 441, the remainder—which should be 441 or less - will be the base matrix unit (BMU) of that number. Or if it is a number over 9261—21 cubed—you can divide the number by 9261, or multiples of 9261. The remainder will give you either a number less or more than 441. If it is more than 441 but less than 9261, than that is the 1.3.3.1 cube index of that number, i.e., indicating its location in the 21 x 21 x 21 cube or 21 layers of 441. You then divide that number by 441 and get your BMU.

Let us take the numbers of the psi bank for example and see how the prime factor of 79 is the noosphere constant.

The number of psi chrono units in one psi bank plate (the foundational structure of the noosphere) is 520, that is, 260 units for the northern hemisphere and 260 for the southern. $520 - 441 = 79$. That qualifies 79 as the base matrix unit (BMU) for the noosphere, or the noosphere constant. There are four such plates that govern the noosphere: $520 \times 4 = 2080$ psi chrono units that constitute the noosphere psi bank.

To demonstrate the consistency of the noosphere constant, let us find the BMU for 2080.

441 goes into 2080 four times - $441 \times 4 = 1764$. Then subtract 1764 from 2080, the result = 316, or 79×4 . Hence, the BMU in the 441 matrix for 2080 is 316. (For complete details about the psi bank, see *Earth Ascending, A Treatise on the Law Governing Whole Systems*, (1984, 1996). The position of 316 in the base matrix is coordinate Vertical 12 (V12) Horizontal 17 (H17). In the Holomind perceiver matrix codes, this 316 (79 x 4) position falls precisely on the 79th UR Harmonic rune, whose significance is “Tree of cosmic fire generates planet mind.” In other words it is the 79th rune that specifically denotes the noosphere whose BMU is 79! (Note, as will be detailed in time, there are six new rune strands with 48 new UR runes, whose numbering runs from 65 to 112, and which code the corpus callosum of the Holomind perceiver, itself a function of the 441 matrix).

One other note: On the 13 Moon calendar, October 24, Self-existing Moon 7, is the 91st day of the solar-galactic year and also known as a “noospheric pause.” This means the exact 79 year interval between the economic crashes occurred on 91st day, the first of the four days that mark a noospheric pause in the 13 moon calendar (the other days are the 182nd, the 273rd and the 364th, all 91 days apart). The sum of the four noospheric constants occurring at each of these 91 day interval pauses = 316 (79 x 4), 316 being the total psi bank base matrix unit.

The crash of the world markets on October 24, 2008 and the beginning of the sustained world recession, 79 years to the day to the famous 1929 crash, was truly a message of the Noosphere occurring during the first noospheric pause of the 13 Moon year. Time is up for the 12:60! This is the message of the noosphere. Time to move forward mentally and spiritually and evolve our intelligence, our logic and our awareness.



We might next examine some features of the number of the noosphere constant, 79. Why 79? First of all it is a prime number. It is $78 + 1$. ($1 + 2 + 3 \dots + 12 = 78$) + 1 or $(13 \times 6 = 78) + 1$. According to Rashad Khalifa, there are 79 mystic—al-muqattat—letters prefacing 29 (of 114) suras of the Quran (he counts the NuN of Sura 68 as two letters). The kin number equivalent 79, is Blue Magnetic Storm, solar seal code 19, Wavespell 7, 19 and 7 being the two key numbers coding the Quran and the Harmonic Module (Tzolkin). In the vigesimal code, 79 is written $3.19 = 60 (3 \times 20) + 19$. And in simple numerology, $79 = 7 + 9 = 16 = 1 + 6 = 7$.

Taking Kin 79, Blue Magnetic Storm to represent the Noospheric frequency, and the Storm wavespell as the wavespell of the noosphere—wavespell of regeneration—it is especially significant that it is also the seventh wavespell, for seven is the number of cosmic creation. Note also that the kin numbers of the seventh wavespell run from 79—noosphere constant—through 91, number of the noospheric pause.

Taking the wavespells as an evolutionary/planetary sequence, note the progression of the first six wavespells: GK Neptune (Dragon), SP Maldek (Wizard), GK Earth (Hand) and GK Pluto (Sun) (Red Castle). Then come the two Martian wavespells: SP Mars (Skywalker) and GK Mars (World Bridger). While the Red Castle establishes the Alpha (Dragon 1) and Omega (Sun 20), between them being the Maldek Wizard's redemption, and the galactic karmic Earth to be redeemed, the second Castle establishes the Martian prophecy and disorder that preceded civilization on Earth, followed then by the second Plutonian wavespell, SP Pluto (Storm). The regenerative Plutonian wavespell, is then succeeded by the second (SP) Earth Wavespell, the Human.

This means that the advent of the noosphere (Storm wavespell 7) is the redemption of the Martian karma now playing out on the world stage (both Barak Obama and John McCain are 4 Skywalkers—as is Bill Clinton). Once the noosphere is established, then the genuine Human, (wavespell eight) may be established on Earth.

The noosphere constant, 79, also has its relation to the biomass constant 73: $73 \times 5 = 365$, there are 73 chromatics per solar orbit and 73 260-day cycles per 52 solar rings-Sirius B cycles, or one solar galactic cycle.

In relation to the Biomass constant the noosphere constant represents an increase of a frequency of 6. Note the features of number 6— $1 + 2 \dots + 6 = 21$, base factor of the 441 matrix. There are 21 possibilities to a throw of the dice, six being the number of the sides of a cube, the perfect primary geometrical form; while six also refers to the allegorical six days of creation.

Also in regard to the numbers 73 (biomass constant) and 79 (noosphere constant) in relation to the supreme master bio-solar telepath, Pacal Votan, it is worth mentioning that the sections that deal specifically with him in the Telektonon prophecy, Section XI (The Prophecy of the Seven Generations) ends with verse 73, and Section XII (Time's Special Witness) ends with verse 79 (as noted above).



While the 73rd 52 year cycle (long count 1366560 to 1385540), coincides with Pacal Votan's supreme moment of supermental synchronization with the solar logos, hence establishing the biosphere as a function of the solar ring, the 79th such cycle (long count 1499420 to 1518400) begins in 995, just four years before Quetzalcoatl's departure across the Eastern Sea, prophesying his return. The end of the 79th cycle in the year 1047—time of the rise of the Ife civilization in Nigeria - occurs at the 20-year mark of the first 60-year Kalachakra Cycle, the sixteenth of which ended in 1987, the Harmonic Convergence of both the Kalachakra and Quetzalcoatl prophecies—and hence, the commencement of the biosphere-noosphere transition.

As the formal geometrical power of 6, the cube is a pure mental construct, the “crown of creation,” or philosopher's stone. When this cube (6) is added to the biomass constant (73) it yields the noosphere constant of 79. The noosphere is the cosmic cube that crowns creation, represented by the biomass constant. This is a spiritual mental construct that is “added” to the creation, transforming it into the noosphere. $73 + 79 = 152$ or 19×8 , the frequency of kin 152, the Solar Human, the outcome and culminating oracle of the last year of the Mystery of the Stone, the new Homo Noosphericus.

The 79-year interval between the fall and the rise and then the fall again of the world banking system is but a brief and fitful moment in the standards of cosmic history. The 79-year noospheric constant cycle between October 24, 1929, and October 24, 2008 amounts to $= 28835$ days (365×79) + 19 leap days = 28854 days. That is just 54 days more than the number of days in a four-katun cycle. 4 katuns ($7200 \times 4 = 80 \times 360$ -day tuns) = 28800 days. That is the number of the harmonic of polar light (288) multiplied by 100. That is significant because it indicates that the noosphere constant is the function of the harmonic of polar light (288, also the base factor in the mass value of the God Particle).

The 79-year interval is precisely 4 katuns plus 54 days. 54 is the frequency of the White Lunar Wizard. Note that White Lunar Wizard and Red Lunar Moon are both gateway kin, separated by 195 kin or fifteen wavespells. 195 is the frequency of kin 195, Cosmic Eagle, the lost generation when it was the Red Lunar Moon Year, 1994-95. We see here a transfer of power from the White Lunar Wizard, the year preceding the present year of the Blue Electric Storm, the 91st day of which was the Red Lunar Moon.

Of course if we count back 54 days from Red Lunar Moon (kin 249) October 24 to get the precise moment of the four katun cycle completion October 24, 1929 = 28800 days, we arrive at Kin 195, Blue Cosmic Eagle! That date occurred on Lunar Moon 9 (August 31), a new moon. This means that the reference to the G-7 overflowing its banks on the Red Lunar Moon. a prophecy that was received in reference to the Red Lunar Moon year, coded by the lost generation of the Cosmic Eagle, has been truly fulfilled.

In this elucidation of the meaning of the perfect 79-year interval between “black Friday,” October 24, 1929 and “black Friday” October 24 2008, we may see how prophecy is a function of a mathematically structured order of consciousness whose prime method of organization is a matrix of 21×21



VI. World Financial Crisis and End of the 12:60 Power Grid: How we can Come together for the First Noosphere World Congress and Envision the Earth as a Work of Art

“And if you have means and wealth, and you hear these words, or have explained to you the curse of 12:60 time and the blessing of 13:20 time, then do not doubt it and practice charity. Provide for the children orphaned by war and provide for the reconstruction of the Earth that the practice of art and culture may flourish once again. Practice such charity with zeal, *for soon you shall see an end to money. No more will flow the drunken wine of Babylon’s fornication, and then what will you be with your paper credits and useless machines?*”

Telektonon of Pacal Votan, Section XVII,
“The Prophets of Peace are Awakening v. 108.

In all the endless talk about the “world financial crisis,” no one seems to be remembering the “Second law of Thermodynamics.” That law defines entropy, the inevitable tendency of energy to dissipate, a law which affects all phenomena occurring in the third dimensional, material-physical plane of reality. That happens to define the world of materialism as well and the artificial commodity that governs and dominates it—money.

No one also seems to want to think about the old adage, “what goes up must come down.” The manipulators of reality that run the world with their ruthless monetary hand think that the only trend for money is up. When it goes down, they freak out. It’s only money; it really doesn’t exist as a value in the cosmic reality, so why get so excited? The bankers and the politicians all get excited because deep down behind their reluctance even to use the “r” word, “recession”, they know that the myth of progress has burst its bubble. This myth has served modern civilization since it was first developed to justify industrialization 260 years ago.

Yes, that is very much to the point. The name of the game for this cycle of transformation has been “progress,” and material progress at that. But now the game is over, the system has crashed, and the damage is irreparable. The biosphere has been waiting for this moment for a long time, because as long as the bankers ruled the world, the biosphere knew all too well “What’s good for business is bad for the biosphere.”

The financial crisis is a problem that can’t be fixed no matter how much money the governments throw at it. You can’t reverse the second law of thermodynamics with money! As Einstein said you cannot fix a problem at the same level or with the same means that created it. You’ve really got to get out of the box and see what is really going on—that is, you’ve got to find out what is happening in the Big Universe.

So with four years to go until 2012 as the system folds, Instead of stashing your cash away for a time when nothing in the old world is going to work anyway, think of what useful means that remaining



money might be utilized—like feeding people, creating gardens, planting forests, investing in new non-polluting technologies, and, yes, envisioning a different world, a world where time is no longer money but time is art.

As the prophecy says, if you've got the means, really consider investing it in a new world, a new vision of reality. Why not use what you've got left to create the foundations of the next evolutionary order—the noosphere.

You see, money, banks, war, and taxes - all of that is history. And the meaning of 2012 is that it is the end of history. But the end of history can only mean the beginning of something better—a new time in tune with the natural cycles and rhythms of the universe.

A good point of focus for the new charity might be the [First Noosphere World Congress, Envisioning Earth as a Work of Art](#). A second point of focus might be the CREST13 Project, the noosphere's Noah's ark—(Noah-sphere).

These two focal points—The First Noosphere World Forum and CREST13—are manifestations of a genuinely fresh vision, and represent a new blueprint and the construction of a new navigating manual of human purpose and destiny. If we've got that in hand then we can intelligently figure out how to spend the rest of our money and at least have the foundation of the noosphere—the new cycle of human evolution—in place by 2012.



To prepare for the coming of the new time and the conclusion of the biosphere-noosphere transition, the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement convened the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights (1996), the World Summit on Peace and Time (1999), and, under the auspices of the Foundation for the Law of Time, the Second Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights (2006).

The next of this series of global events—and the culminating climax of them as well—will be the First Noosphere World Congress: Envisioning Earth as a Work of Art (2009).

It should be noted that the final day of the Noosphere Congress (22 July) will be the last full solar eclipse before 2012. It is even more noteworthy that this occurs on Kin 260, Yellow Cosmic Sun—a true sign of the end of the cycle. This is the perfect opportunity for a synchronized world wide event, a festival for the Noosphere—a day to acknowledge the eclipse of the old order for the benefit of the new, for the following day will be Red Magnetic Dragon, the first day of the 32nd galactic spin of the Harmonic Convergence.

(While there will be two more solar eclipses, occurring in 2012, neither of these is a full one. The first is a partial eclipse occurring on May 20, Spectral 19, kin 252, 5 Human, and the second on November 13, Self-existing 27, kin 169 13 Moon, an annular eclipse.



With an imminent catastrophic solar flare shutting down the 12:60 energy grid by 2012, the First World Noosphere Congress will not be a forum of intellectual debate about the nature of the noosphere, or whether or not the noosphere-biosphere transition is real or not, but about how we prepare to live off the grid in a world where we have experienced a mental upgrade—a dimensional shift.

In a word, how do we enter into and live in a world that has been almost instantaneously returned to natural time—the universal 13:20 frequency of synchronization? Great speakers with fine rhetoric about spiritual values for people who have money will not be in order! More important is it that we begin to collectively imagine a world where the problem of global warming has been solved—simply because the underlying energy grid powering the technospheric—and the cyberspheric—machine has been turned off!

One has to think very deeply and carefully about this matter. If the best preparation is to be already self-sustainable and off-the grid, then should we not now be investing as much time and energy into this possibility as we can—and for as many as we can?

In fact there are hosts of issues that arise with the possibilities of a total 12:60 energy electromagnetic field crash that should be thought about and planned for—which is the whole underlying reason for calling the Congress to order. Most importantly to be considered is the great quantum unknown factor—a consciousness shift whereby the human mind enters a new evolutionary condition - the telepathic consciousness of the noosphere. Certainly deep contemplation of a world no longer on the 12:60 power grid is mind-bending in itself. But the time to engage in such thinking is now if we are to be in the least bit prepared for such an eventuality.

“For if humanity were to use its mental power as a unified civilization it would have control of the energies of its home planet as a consequence ... an order group consciousness creates order in its surroundings.”

(from “DNA is a Biological Internet ...” p. 204, Appendix I, David Icke, *Infinite Love is the Only Truth, Everything Else is Illusion*, 2005)

A program assembling serious thinking people who have knowledge of the noosphere or at least believe that we are in an unprecedented shift that will turn our present value system totally upside down, and who are humble enough to get together with others of like mind in order to plot out scenarios to attain the noospheric consciousness and sustainable time is art life style - that is what is needed to make the Noosphere Congress a successful turning in the tide of contemporary short mindedness and crisis mentality.

In this regard the Congress will be just in time. Now is the time to co-create the future. The outcome of the Congress should be a realistic path and program to attain truly self-sustainable goals that place humanity totally off the grid and in the new bio-solar telepathic wavelength of the dawning of cosmic consciousness.



The noosphere is a diffusely spread phenomenon, hence the event is envisioned as having one coordinating hub and any number of decentralized bioregional People's First Noosphere World Congresses.

Please stay tuned. Watch the signs. Be ready.

Synchronic Code Readout: Kin 58 White Rhythmic Mirror

- « NS1.21.6.20, New Sirius Cycle, Galactic Spin 31
- « Day 160 Blue Electric Storm Year, AD 2008-2009
- « Rhythmic Lizard Moon of Equality, Day 20 (Gregorian New Years day, 2009)
- « Kin 58, White Rhythmic Mirror
- « Mirror: The distraction has already been overcome. Mirror reflects reality perfectly without distortion or distraction.
- « Padmasambhava 20. "Although there exist a great many different kinds of behavior which do not agree among themselves, Your own self-originated primal awareness is the unique sphere."
- « Ibn al-Arabi 20. Sin, Water, the life-giver (Stage Four, the Elemental Globes)
- « Telektonon Day 20, Cube 14. Wizard. Seventh Lha, Single Wing Red Fire, guardian of "Ek," power of the starborn to remember. "Joy is the sunshine of our heart."
- « Telektonon Board: Seventh Year of Prophecy/Seventh Year Mystery of the Stone, 1999-2000/2010-2011, internalizing telepathic conscious
- « Court of the Perfection of Inner Wisdom: Hall of the Wizard. Receptivity refines the Telektonon of Wisdom.
- « 20 Tablets, Year Twelve, Sixteen-Year Cube of the Law, Week 595
- « CA Planetary Manitou, Fourth Year Way of Wielding Power
- « Third Seed-Storm Year Bundle, Year 4, Week 23 Moon 6
- « Mystery of the Stone, Fifth Ring, Heptad 231, Eighteenth Quarter
- « Fifth Year, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth, Oracle of the Time Space – Alpha Seals the Time Space
- « Victory releases Mystery of the Stone
- « Annual Cube Twelve, Human Free Will, Conscious Plane of Will, Externalizing Instinctual Intelligence
- « Ninth Year, Second Creation, Cycle of Self-Perfection, Camelot Activated
- « Realm of the Fifth Lord of Time, Supreme Golden Maiden, Guardian of the Fourth Power of Nine (36) - Time of Rule: BC 189 – AD 542.
- « 20 Tablets: Annual Chronograph Tablet 12, Chronograph: Monkey Genesis, Seed Wavespell 12, Blue Western Castle of Burning, Court of Magic.
- « Chronograph Moon Kin 149: Red Rhythmic Moon moon -9087 – -8987
- « Baktun-Moon Correlation - Moon of Baktun 6 "Imperial Seal", right shoulder of Fifth Lord of the Ring, Supreme Golden Maiden



- « Interplanetary Noosphere Ring: Manifest Knowledge of Supreme Golden Maiden, seventh pulsation cycle, Single Wing Red Fire G-K Venus
 - « 7:7::7:7 code: I consume dualistic thoughts as food - I purify the Mental Electron Neutron (ME) at the North Pole
 - « Telektonon Prophecy: Section 18, “The Wizard’s Hoard of the Lore of Death”, verses 110-116.
 - « Dreamspell: Kin 58, White Rhythmic Mirror (Galactic Activation Portal), second clear sign, sarcophagus lid of Pacal Votan
 - « Harmonic 15. Galactic Matrix, Self-regulate Universal Fire of Integrity
 - « Biphasic Codon 18: Taming Mind – Way of Wielding Power Informs Mind
 - « Long Count: 10 White Planetary Dog, 12.19.15.17.10
 - « Haab: Vinal 8, 19 Mol ”Which unifies all the pieces”
 - « Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 120, Yellow Electric Sun
 - « SBTS. 7.23
 - « Quarterly Rune, Codon 28 Time of Bursting, 10th stage
 - « Weekly Codon Cube, Codon 18, Taming Mind – Way of Wielding Power informs Mind
 - « Cube top, sixth yang line
 - « White Lunar Timelessness Rhythmic Endlessness Overton Chromatic 32
 - « Blue Eagle Storm Sky Clan chromatic (left foot) left ring toe
 - « Blue Week Three: Proclaim victory of Prophecy – Blue patience transforms conduct
 - « 7:7::7:7 Third week – occult aphasic, secret initiation, “Now I embody cosmic power of death”; blue occult Time Atom, Heptagonon of Mind of Earth. Seven years of Mystery of the Stone , 2004-2011
 - « Futhark, American Plate, Berkano is the fruitfulness that transforms the transcendence
 - « Leaf of the Transcendence.
 - « Blue Magnet sent by north to South, white solar plexus Chakra
 - « Planet Holon, Signal family, Earth Zone: South Temperate Indian Ocean
- « Dynamics of Time, 18.6 “ Parallel universes are co-existent thought moments to whatever thought moments evolving bodies in time may choose to experience and act upon. As such, parallel universes are capable of being experienced fleetingly in the conscious state, as prolonged visualization in continuing consciousness and as a shadow store of imaginal choices for the super conscious.”

Offered freely for the enlightenment of all beings, on behalf of Sirius Mission Noosphere 79, Time Engineering Division, Galactic Expeditionary Force, Galactic Research Institute, Great Southern Land, Night Zone, V.24.3

Appendix

The Complete Guide to the Rinri Project

The Rinri Project

TURNING THE INVISIBLE MAGNET OF BE-NESS
THE FOUR-YEAR TELEPATHIC BIOSPHERE-NOOSPHERE TRANSITION
CIRCUMPOLAR RAINBOW BRIDGE EXPERIMENT



by Jose Arguelles, Ph.D.



Table of Contents

PART ONE: WHAT IT IS

A Scientific Experiment Called World Peace	7
Statement of the Problem and Solution Proposed by the Rinri Project	8
Description of the Experiment: Turning the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness	9
The Invisible Magnet of Be-ness: The Whole Vision	12

PART TWO: HOW TO DO IT

The 73 Chromatics of the Biomass Constant: Coordinating the Human and Planet Holons	17
Magnetic Correspondences between the Four Years of the First World Peace and the Four Psi Bank Plates	20
Psi Chrono Units are not the same as Daily Kin: Tracking the Psi Bank	24
Tower and Cube Correspondences between Telektonon Playing Board Positions and the Psi Bank Plates	26
The Seven Radial Plasmas, Seven Seals and Seven Years of Prophecy and the Heptagonon of Mind	29
Planting the Cosmic Ray: Phases of Application	31
Ejecting the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge, Manifesting the Psi Bank, Bringing on the Glory	34
Summary of Daily Telepathic Meditation and Visualization Instructions and List of Tools	35
A Note about the Rinri Project	36

P A R T O N E

WHAT IT IS

Introduction: A Scientific Experiment Called World Peace

The Rinri project is a full scale scientific experiment requiring the intelligence, emotions, heart, mind, and all five senses of every last human being living on this planet. Eliciting the participation of every human being on the planet can only occur in a condition of universal peace. To bring about this condition of peace among all the human species is the goal and aim of the World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement's program, the First World Peace, 1996-2000.

The program of the First World Peace is dependent on the capacity of the information biology of the new 13:20 time to re-order all of human society in a breath-takingly short period of time. The underpinnings of this precise four year program require a core experiment that monitors, amplifies, and ultimately interacts with the progress of the program. This is the function of the Rinri project. The Rinri project is inseparable from the First World Peace. If the Rinri Project were to fail, so would the First World Peace.

Initially, this project requires but a minimum of two teams: one in the Northern Hemisphere and the other in the Southern hemisphere of this planet. However, by the end of the millennium, the activity of the Rinri Project will be coincident with the activity of humanity as a whole bioplasmic mass. The outcome of this fusion of human bioplasm with the goals of the Rinri Project requires a leap of the imagination to comprehend. But if we understand that correct science leads to acts of divine manifestation, just as much as incorrect science led to the atomic bomb, then the telepathically activated planetary circumpolar rainbow bridge is not difficult to realize.

The triggering of the circumpolar rainbow bridge goes hand in hand with universal telepathy. Without accurate use of universal telepathy at the precise moment in time, the human species would neither know nor be able to experience the fact that its next evolutionary advancement is in its own hands. This is the meaning of the successful completion of the biosphere-noosphere transition. Humanity engineers its next evolutionary condition through the experience of total world peace.

The tools of the Rinri project are the new tools of the new time. Time is actually information biology. The purpose of true time, with its base ratios embedded in the 13:20 frequency, is to inform the biological mass we call life with its various levels of knowing. Ultimately in true time, the only knowing that is needed comes from being in time. This is the condition of intelligent peace. Because the Rinri project is a function of the information biology of true time, in all of its aspects it fulfills a distinct species-wide option available for this precise moment of the biosphere-noosphere transition. By the same token, the Rinri Project is but the evolutive expression of a wisdom that recalls only the primal unity

All true science works from a hypothesis. Through empirical and phenomenological testing and with the use of proper instruments of measurement, science attains its goal. In the Rinri project the hypothesis is that for any species of the biosphere living in true, non-artificial time, telepathy is natural. Given the human species capacity for self-reflective thought and behavior, in its natural telepathy, free from artificial time, the human mind can collectively focus its intention to harness natural forces in a positive co-creation with the terrestrial order, thereby affecting its own evolution.

All true science is of the mind. What can be coherently formulated can be made to manifest. The atomic bomb was originally just a thought form believed in by a handful of physicists. The laws of true science are evolutive. Genuine science contributes to its own advancement through its impact upon the species. The advent of nuclear physics affected humanity, but not towards its betterment. The science of time, a whole systems science, is the next evolution of science and of humanity. The Rinri project is evolutionary science for the intelligent unification of the human species in a condition of universal peace.

Statement of The Problem and Solution Proposed by The Rinri Project

Planet Earth is distinguished by a biosphere: the dynamic living web and region for the vital transformation of cosmic energy. This planetary life-support system is characterized by a continuous circulation or biogenic migration of a finite set of atoms. This continuous interaction of changes of atomic states produces vast geological epochs in a complex of biogeochemical functions and processes. The incidence of change in the biosphere is an exponentially cumulative complexification of structure realized in the appearance of self-reflective thought and its geologically impactful climax, the rise of the machine. This climactic moment of uncontrolled acceleration of the biogenic migration of atoms is referred to as biogeochemical combustion.

The machine is a biologically induced function of an artificial (12:60) timing frequency. The machine possesses a capacity for an increasingly rapid feedback process. As with any other biological form this results in the propagation and multiplication of more machines of increasingly diverse types. As an externalized biological projection, the machine requires an equally rapid propagation and multiplication in the species generating the machine. The machine is the chief agent contributing to the condition of biogeochemical combustion.

Homo sapiens, the machine-generating species, is itself unconsciously absorbed in the irregular, mechanistic and exponentially accelerating process of the artificial 12:60 timing frequency. As a consequence, humanity as a whole is unaware of the degree to which it has deviated from the biospheric norm of the biomass constant. The biomass constant is the principle by which the biosphere maintains its dynamic within its otherwise highly limited surface space.

From the perspective of the biospheric whole, the machine-generating species has ruptured its biogeomagnetic resonance. Biogeomagnetic resonance is the condition by which any organism maintains itself as a whole, indivisible from its support medium, the biosphere itself. As a species, humanity has brought upon itself and the biosphere the critical situation of biogeochemical combustion. Biogeochemical combustion itself is the function of the increasing impact of self-reflective thought upon the biosphere in the form of a civilization driven by the resource-consuming needs of a machine technology. The sum of this biogeochemical climax produces the irreversible condition known as the biosphere-noosphere transition.

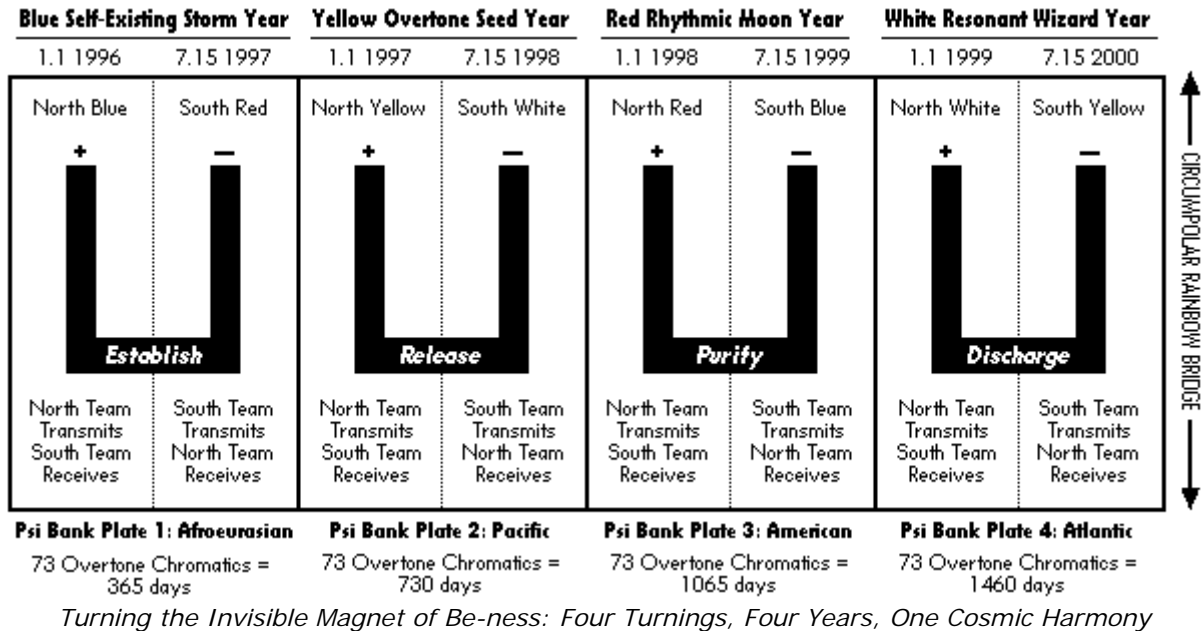
The climax of the biosphere-noosphere transition will result in the creation of a new geological epoch, the Psychozoic era. In the biosphere it is not individuals that survive, but whole species. Successful entry into the Psychozoic era is totally dependent upon the entire machine-generating species itself consciously initiating and completing the biosphere-noosphere transition. This momentous undertaking will induce the positive manifestation of the psi bank: the underlying mechanism governing the evolution of life and thought within the biosphere. The manifestation of the psi bank will signal the advent of the noosphere, the telepathically unified mental field of the planet, which is the prime requirement for the creation of the new geological epoch, the Psychozoic era.

The nature and immediate purpose of the experiment is to correct the biogeomagnetic perturbation caused by the machine-generating species. The human species, along with the sum of all life in the biosphere, is a function of the biopsychic field of resonance. The biogeomagnetic perturbation of the biopsychic field is now adversely affecting the other two fields of planetary resonance: the electromagnetic and the gravitational. The exponential increase of dissonance in one field, the biopsychic, inevitably affects the other two, for all three function together as a whole system regulatory unit. Since the perturbation within the biopsychic field is biogeomagnetic in nature, a magnetic stabilization is called for. This is referred to as the magnetic re-education of humanity.

The essence of this magnetic stabilization of humanity is to be carried out through a telepathic experiment in time utilizing two sets of human teams organized according to the North and South hemispheric division of planetary polar magnetism. Through a sequence of telepathic exercises based in the correct (13:20) timing frequency, the goal of the experiment is to repolarize the species, returning it to its proper biogeomagnetic functioning, thereby stabilizing the planetary magnetic fields of resonance. The experiment will culminate precisely after four years in the advent of the psi bank through a carefully staged process which will result in the telepathic activation of a rainbow bridge connecting the North and South poles of the planet.

Description of the Experiment: Turning the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness

The Rinri project has a duration of four years, Magnetic Moon 1, Blue Self-Existing Storm, AD 1996 to the Day Out of Time, White Resonant Mirror, AD 2000. Like all scientific experiments, this one must be carried out precisely. Within the galactic order of time, of which the new calendar is a supremely harmonious expression, four years is the minimum whole cycle necessary for the human race to experience biospheric rejuvenation, and, at the same time, to trigger the biosphere-noosphere transition and the advent of the psi bank.



The biosphere-noosphere transition is the natural consequence of humanity subjecting itself to the new Thirteen Moon calendar. Since the mental order brought about by following the new calendar is the 13:20 frequency, the order of natural telepathy of all species within the biosphere, the over-all social reorganization program necessary for magnetic stabilization can also be consciously engineered according to the unfolding matrix of the psi bank. The psi bank, the governing order of the biosphere and the noosphere, can only be triggered telepathically.

The psi bank matrix consists of four plates or membranes, each one straddling the planet from pole to pole at 90 degree intervals and contiguous with the radiation belts of the electromagnetic field. The activation of each plate occurs in conjunction with one solar orbit or annual round, measured as Thirteen Moons, plus a free day.

Psi Bank Plate 1	Psi Bank Plate 2	Psi Bank Plate 3	Psi Bank Plate 4	
North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	
South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year One 1996-97 520 Psi Units	South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year Two 1997-98 1040 Units	South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year Three 1998-99 1660 Units	South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year Four 1999-2000 2080 Units	

The Four Plates of the Psi Bank Showing Annual Activation of Psi Chrono Units

Since the plates are bipolar in nature, the telepathic activation of each of the four plates over four years occurs in a precise two-part magnetic polar process. That is, for any year, for the first half year, Magnetic Moon 1-Resonant Moon 14, the magnetic pole of the northern hemisphere is telepathically activated, while for the second half of the year, Resonant Moon 15 - Cosmic Moon 28, the magnetic pole of the southern hemisphere is telepathically activated. The free day, or day out of time, is the moment of magnetic equilibrium and discharge. This is referred to as activating the crown, while preparing the root.

The actual bipolar telepathic exercise can be carried out by relatively small groups of people in both hemispheres in strict observance of a daily pattern followed in accordance with the Telektonon. Success of the Project requires that the rest of the human race knows about the experimental exercise and at the same time is prepared to participate in the social reorganization program known as the Four Years of the First World Peace.

By the time the experiment is in its final year, the entire human race will be participating in the telepathic bipolar magnetic restabilization exercise. In this way the scientific experiment of world peace will end successfully and the true order of universal peace be henceforth consciously re-established within the Earth's biosphere. This is the only intelligent way to end the century of total war: total peace, the opening of a super conscious humanity to a new millennium of universal peace.

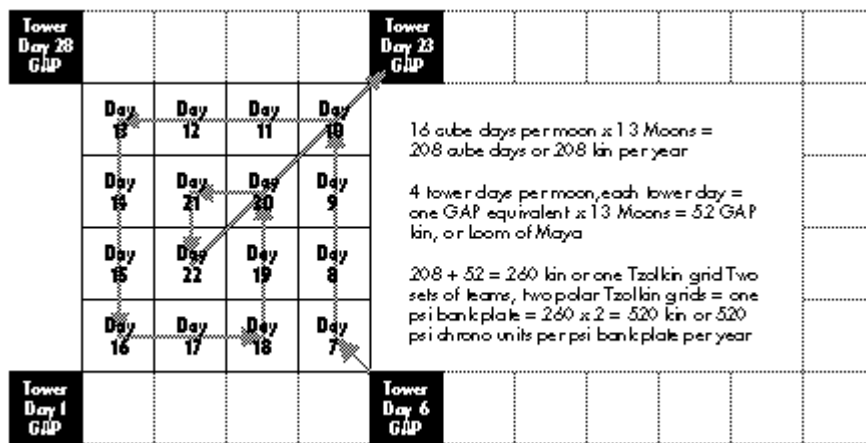
In essence the telepathic experiment consists of the activation of the "Invisible Magnet of Be-ness," and the telepathic exercise is also referred to as "Turning the Invisible Magnet of Be-Ness." This giant Magnet is visualized at the center of the Earth. One half year it is turned toward the positive or North pole, which is then telepathically activated, while its negative or South pole passively receives telepathic charges. The second half of the year the Magnet is turned toward the negative or South pole, which is then telepathically activated, while the positive or North pole passively receives telepathic charges. By activation of one pole of the Magnet means that the pulsation of its charge enters into the telepathic field as a whole.

According to the law of time, and in fulfillment of the First World Peace, the great Invisible Magnet of Be-ness is activated in four year-long sequences. Each of these annual sequences is in two parts, one for each pole. Each year the Magnet switches polarity mid-point which is Resonant Moon 15. In the four-year sequence, the Magnet follows the four-part color harmonic.

The first two years, Blue Storm and Yellow Seed, complete the sequence of depolarizing the 12:60 frequency and repolarizing the 13:20 frequency.

The second two years, Red Moon and White Wizard, purify, stabilize, and discharge the telepathic bipolar magnetic power of humanity according to the regulating norm of the 13:20 frequency.

The two sets of teams participate daily in sending and receiving the images of the Magnet of Be-ness according to its bipolar stages of activation-reception. The telepathic process is precisely timed to the opening of the psi bank plates.



The Telektonon Grid: Showing Psi Chrono, Loom of Maya and Cube Journey Correspondences

Practically, the telepathic experiment is synchronized with two daily patterns: the Telektonon playing board, marking positions within the 28 day biotelepathic cycle; and by the Dreamspell Human and Planet Holons which register the biogeological flow of fourth dimensional time according to the 73 Overtone Chromatics of the Biomass Constant within the form of the Thirteen Moon Calendar.

The Invisible Magnet of Be-Ness: The Whole Vision

There is an irresistible force of attraction that guides evolution to higher intelligence. This force has been called the Magnet of Be-ness.

The Magnet of Be-Ness cannot be known in the dissonance of the 12:60. Only in the perfect harmony of 13:20 can humanity nurture itself spiritually on the Magnet of Be-ness. Once released from the 12:60 into the 13:20, humanity will realign itself like so many filaments to the two poles of the Magnet of Be-ness, experienced as the North and South Poles of planet Earth. Unified by the Magnet of Be-ness, humanity will spring Earth to her splendor in waves of telepathic love.

Whales, songbirds and all communities of creation incorporate time through the integrity of magnetic resonance. This is unconscious Attunement to the Magnet of Be-ness.

Now humans are to do the same, but consciously. This is to be carried out through the Invisible College, the home school for humanity's magnetic re-education. The all pervading presence of the Invisible College will administer the creation of the new planetary community through the four-fold turning of the Magnet of Be-ness. Home school replaces disincorporation of time through 12:60 jobs. With the new time, the 12:60 job concept is over. Like the whale and songbirds we shall once again incorporate time within ourselves.

Listen to the galactic message of the Magnet of Be-Ness:

"Return to your homes, humans, and work out your little lives with dignity and honor! Repair your families, and learn again about the cultivation of the Earth. All rights and privilege will be paid for by the Earth Trust. All education will be granted by the PAN. Enjoy new knowledge, and natural magnetic regrouping! Enjoy cleaning up your backyard and transforming as you clean! Telepathic adventure is boundless!"

Following the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights, Brasilia, on behalf of the universal religion of Earth, the Biospheric Congress was dissolved into the Invisible College for the supervision of the Thirteen Moon Judgment Day Victory of Universal Peace Plan. As an educational network, the Invisible College will supervise this Universal Peace Plan, known as the First World Peace, until the glorious Day out of Time, Green Day, White Resonant Mirror, AD 2000, the conclusion of the Four Years of the First World Peace.

The purpose of administering the Invisible College of the Four Years of the First World Peace is to establish the Magnet of Be-Ness in the Center of the Court of Universal Culture. The Court of Universal Culture is the designation given to any and all communities of the new time where the First World Peace is being diligently and wholeheartedly practiced and applied. Administered through PAN, the Invisible College's Earth Curriculum for the Magnetic and Ethical Realignment of Humanity will advance humanity into spiritual oneness, drawing it ever closer toward the divine source in service to the Earth.

By accepting the Thirteen Moon Calendar, Magnetic Moon 1, Blue Self Existing Storm (Gregorian: July 26, 1996) humanity is automatically enrolled in the Invisible College of the Dominion of Time. The Invisible College is the Biospheric Congress administered as and by PAN. The Invisible College is the four-year home schooling, learn-as-you-go course that leads to graduation with degrees in Earth Regeneration and Spiritual Unification. The Rinri Project is the advanced laboratory project that sets the stage for Graduation from the Invisible College. Graduation from the Invisible College is known as "the Glory": the manifestation of the radiance of the psi bank as the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge connecting the two poles of the Magnet of Be-ness.

The process of magnetic re-education is achieved by engineering a mind shift according to the telepathic technology known as Telektonon. As a consequence Telektonon is also referred to as "the yoga of the unification of the collective dream body in time, the universal quintessence that liberates all beings simultaneously." This is a collective planetary yoga with the following biopsychic sequence for the four years of the First World Peace:

First year: Divine source of plane of mind attained. Humanity repolarized.

Second year: Plane of spirit explodes the cube of mind into the fourth-dimension. Telepathy universalized.

Third Year: Plane of will purifies the two magnetic flows of being, galactic-karmic, solar-prophetic. Humanity geomagnetically realigned. Triumph of the religion of truth, the universal religion of Earth.

Fourth year: Divine Source manifests fourth-dimensional Heptagonon of Mind. Power of human mind, will, and spirit tested in bipolar telepathic magnetic discharge: manifestation of circumpolar rainbow bridge psi bank; noosphere attained.

Blue Galactic Storm, AD 2000 is the collective telepathically unified human graduation party. The Magnet of Be-ness will send waves of love's divine oneness into every cell of the biosphere. So will commence the second creation, the arrival of universal galactic religion on Earth. Telektonon fulfilled, the Magnet of Be-ness connects Earth with the divine order.

The termination of the authority of Biospheric Congress, Blue Galactic Storm, AD 2000, establishes PAN as the order of Galactic Culture of the Federation of Divine Intelligence, empowered to begin the thirteen-year trial run of Timeship Earth 2013, Arcturus Dominion of Time.

Thence will begin the opening of the Time Tunnels. Humans will be empowered as custodians of the galactically federated inter- planetary park, "Heaven on Earth."

By the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness, the irresistible power of the Fifth Force, let the command of divine judgment prevail, may the Earth be pacified. May the divine intelligence flower in all. May the biosphere be renewed.

*"To each is a goal
To which Allah turns her or him;
Then strive together as in a race
Toward all that is good.
Wheresoever you are, Allah will bring you together
For Allah has power over all things*

Holy Qur'an, Sura 2, Verse 14

P A R T T W O

HOW TO DO IT

The 73 Chromatics of the Biomass Constant: Coordinating the Human and Planet Holons

In order to synchronize the human mind with the biosphere the Planetary Service Wavespell for the fourth year of prophecy is color-coded with the 73 Chromatics that maintain the biomass constant. The biomass constant is the biospheric law by which the invariance of the quantity and the continuity of the biodiversity is maintained. The perfected human means of maintaining the biomass constant is through the 73 perfect five-day sequences known as the "Chromatics of the Biomass Constant." These are also referred to as "overtone chromatics." Like the solar galactic years, each sequence of five days is color coded red, white, blue or yellow. Since this first year of the experiment is a Blue Storm year, the first and last chromatic sequences are blue. The order for this year is:

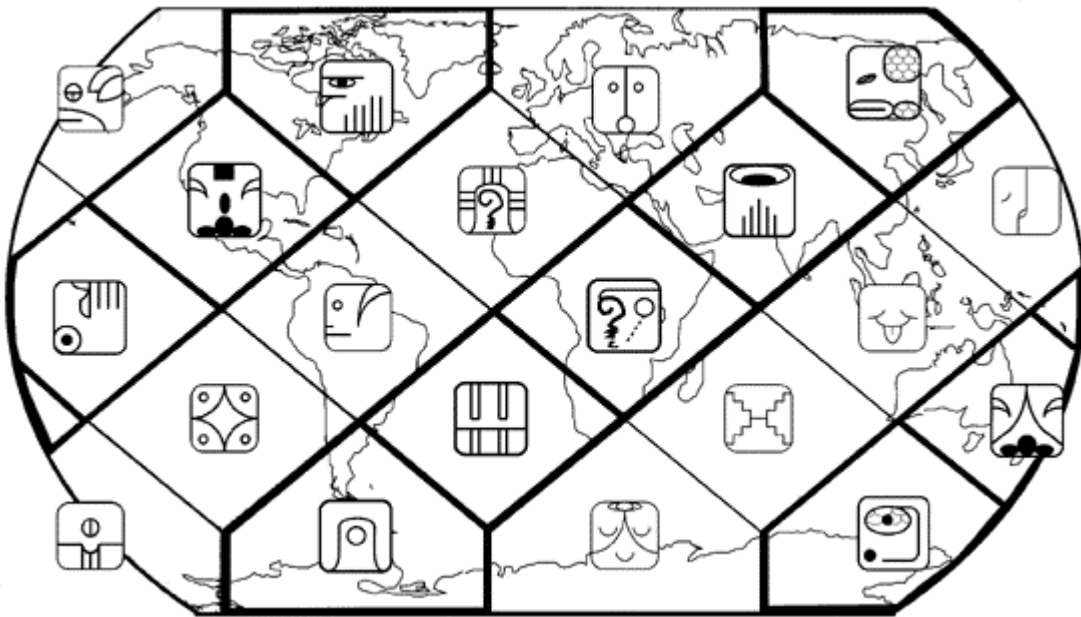
Blue Storm - Night: Self-generating Abundance Chromatic

Yellow Seed - Star: Flowering Art Chromatic

Red Moon - Skywalker: Purifying Prophecy Chromatic

White Wizard - Mirror: Timelessness Meditation Chromatic

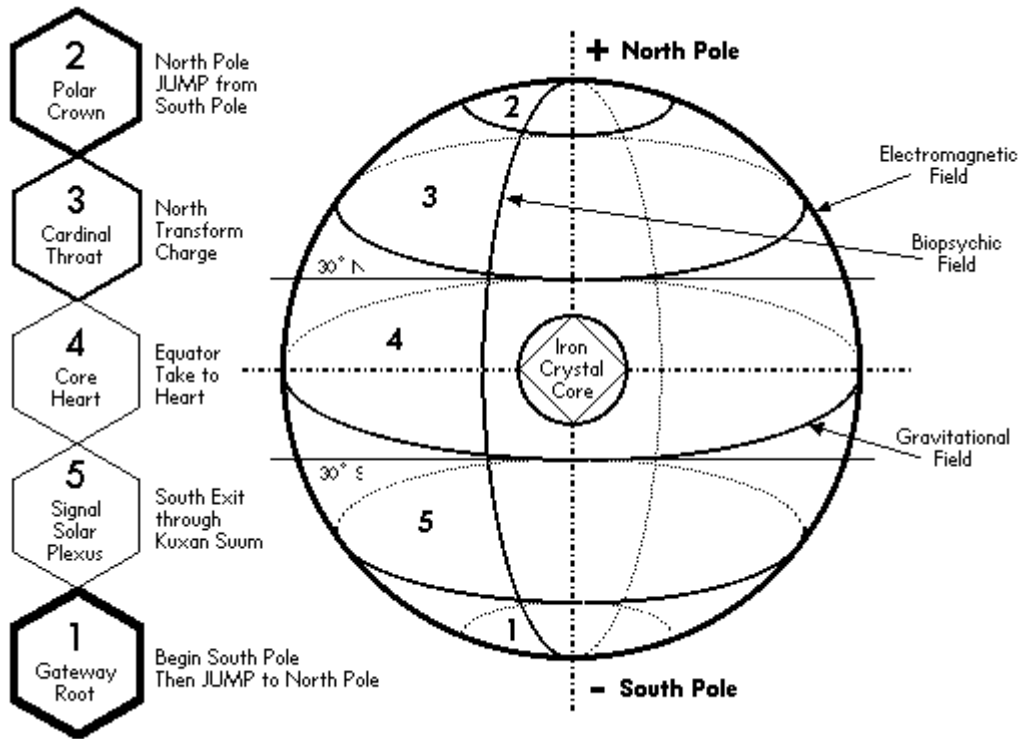
Each sequence runs from a Gateway to a Signal family seal. On the planet holon, this means that each chromatic run begins at the South pole, Gateway family, then jumps the next day to the North pole, Polar Family. The sequence always ends in the southern temperate zone, Signal Family.



The Planet Holon

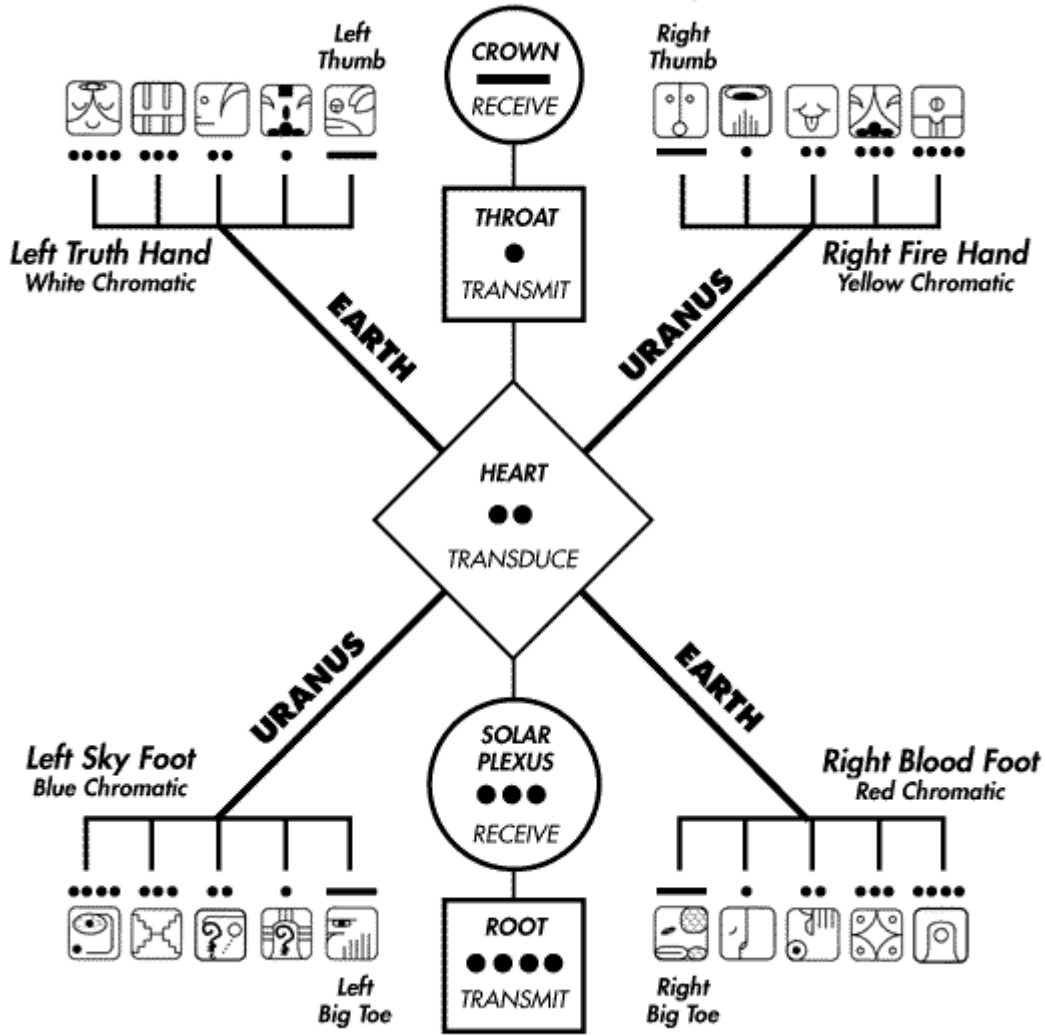
In the Human Holon the Gateway corresponds to the Root Center, the Polar to the Crown. Each time you coordinate an overtone chromatic, from the first to the second days the movement jumps from your Root to Crown centers.

The exit from the Solar Plexus on the fifth day releases the movement into the Kuxan Suum, the etheric thread that connects you to the galaxy. This is the key to the biotelepathic attunement of human mind and biosphere -73 times a year. Follow the chromatics of the biomass constant and participate in the biogeomagnetic stabilization of your planet!



Movement of the Overtone Chromatic: Human and Planet Holon Correspondences

When you align your Human Holon psychophysical center with the corresponding position on the Planet Holon, you are creating a telepathic correspondence with the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness that you are now activating through the great scientific experiment called world peace. When you follow the overtone chromatics with daily discipline, you are restabilizing your own biomagnetism in tune with the Earth's electromagnetic and geomagnetic fields of resonance. You are aligning your own biospheric cell with the great Magnet of Be-ness. You are experiencing biospheric cellularization. You are mutating as a noospheric biomutational sequence at one with the Earth and all that is.



Human Holon: Know Your Fingers and Toes

Making Planet Human Holon attunement a daily practice is the first step in organizing the biotelepathic power of the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness.

The second step is locating the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness in its phased relation to opening the four plates of the psi bank.

Magnetic Correspondences Between the Four Years of the First World Peace and the Four Psi Bank Plates

The psi bank consists of four plates straddling the electromagnetic field from pole to pole. Each of the psi plates is divided into two parts at the equator and consists of one Tzolkin grid (same as Harmonic Index) aligned to either one of the two magnetic poles.

Psi Bank Plate 1	Psi Bank Plate 2	Psi Bank Plate 3	Psi Bank Plate 4	
North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	North Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units	90° North ↑ CIRCUMPOLAR ↓ 0 degrees
South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year One 1996-97	South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year Two 1997-98	South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year Three 1998-99	South Team 208 Cube Kin 52 Tower Kin = 1 Tzolkin 260 Units Year Four 1999-2000	RAINBOW BRIDGE ↓ 90° South
520 Psi Units	1040 Units	1660 Units	2080 Units	<i>The</i>

Four Plates of the Psi Bank

Beginning at the psi zero longitude, approximately 30 degrees east of Greenwich, each psi plate is 90 degrees wide (4 x 90 = 360 degrees). Each half of each psi plate also has a magnetic seasonal correspondence. Each bipolar plate is opened, one per year of the four years of the Rinri Project:

- **Year one**, psi plate one, Northern Spring, Southern Autumn
- **Year two**, psi plate two, Northern Summer, Southern Winter
- **Year three**, psi plate three, Northern Autumn, Southern Spring
- **Year four**, psi plate four, Northern Winter, Southern Summer

Through the four years the bipolar permutation of the four seasons per four plates is matched by the Turning of the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness according to the four galactic time color constants in their antipodal relations:

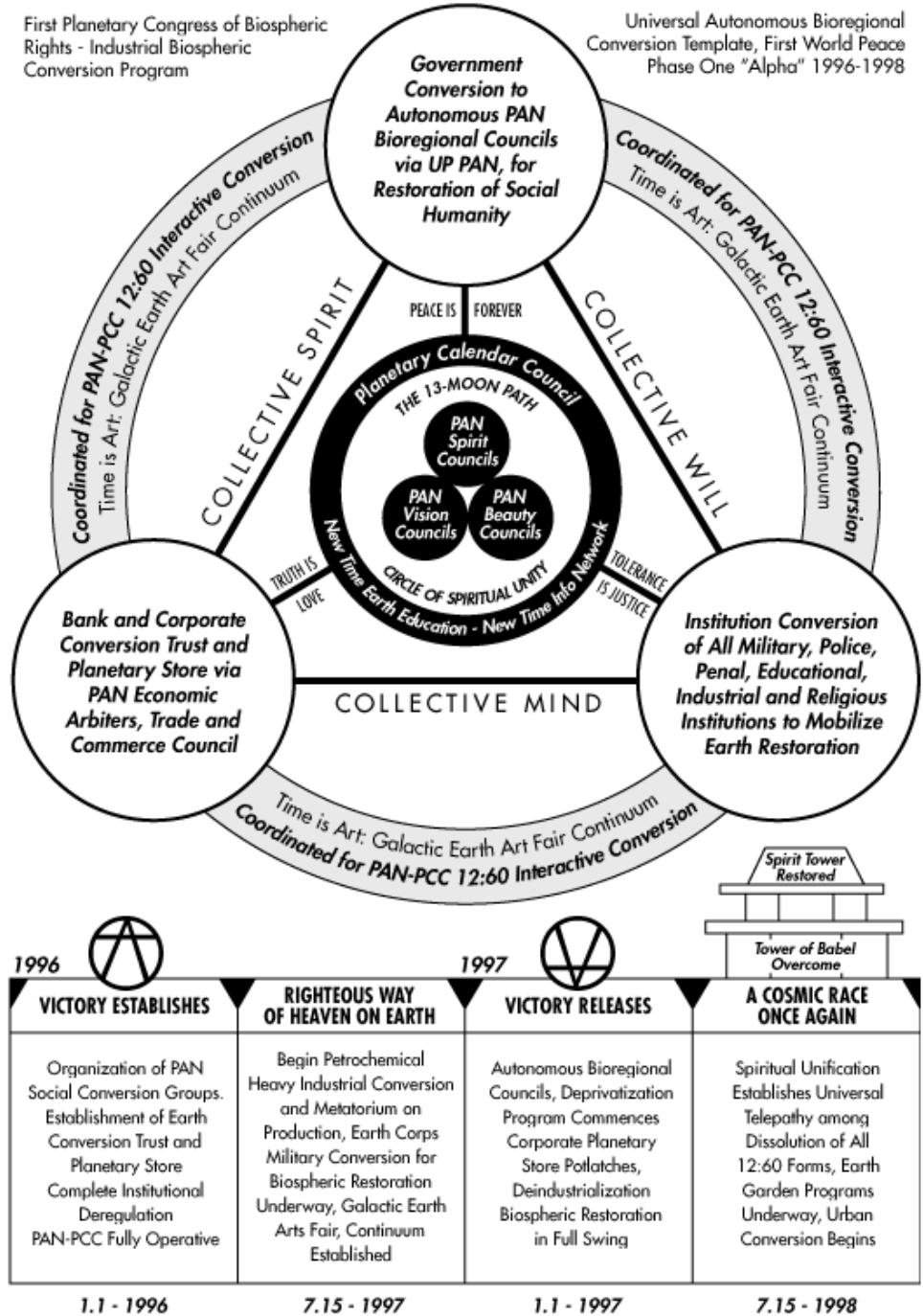
blue-red, yellow-white, red-blue, and white-yellow.

Magnetic Correspondences between Years, Psi Plates, Seasons and Colors:

The first of the two colors in the sequence codes the Northern first half year of the Magnet, the second color codes the Southern second half year of the magnet.

Note: in the Telektonon Seven Year Oracles, the color of the destiny kin of the oracle for the Lost Generation which rises to the crown at Resonant Moon 15 (7.15), is always antipodal to the color of the year, e.g., the Lost Generation oracle for Blue Self-Existing Storm year is Red Lunar Earth.

Listed in parentheses below for each half-year is the color and seal for either the Year oracle (first half year) or Lost Generation oracle (second half year). Each color set indicates the color of the Northern and Southern halves of the Invisible Magnet for each of the Four Years of the First World Peace.



First Year, *Blue Self-Existing Storm, psi plate one, Afro-Eurasian Plate*

- First half year: Northern Hemisphere Magnet transmits blue spring; (Blue Storm)
- Second half year: Southern Hemisphere Magnet transmits red autumn (Red Earth)

Second Year, *Yellow Overtone Seed, psi plate two, Pacific Plate*

- First half year: Northern Hemisphere Magnet transmits yellow summer (Yellow Seed)
- Second half year: Southern Hemisphere Magnet transmits white winter (White Mirror)

First Two Years of First World Peace, Alpha Phase Complete

Bioregional Conversion template in order, 12:60 frequency depolarized and extinguished; 13:20 establishes and releases collective human mind into biospheric order of universal telepathy.

Third Year, *Red Rhythmic Moon, psi membrane three, American Plate*

- First half year: Northern Hemisphere Magnet transmits red autumn (Red Moon)
- Second half year: Southern Hemisphere Magnet transmits blue spring (Blue Storm)

Fourth Year, *White Resonant Wizard, psi membrane four, Atlantic Plate*

- First half year: Northern Hemisphere Magnet transmits white winter (White Wizard)
- Second half year: Southern Hemisphere Magnet transmits yellow summer (Yellow Sun)

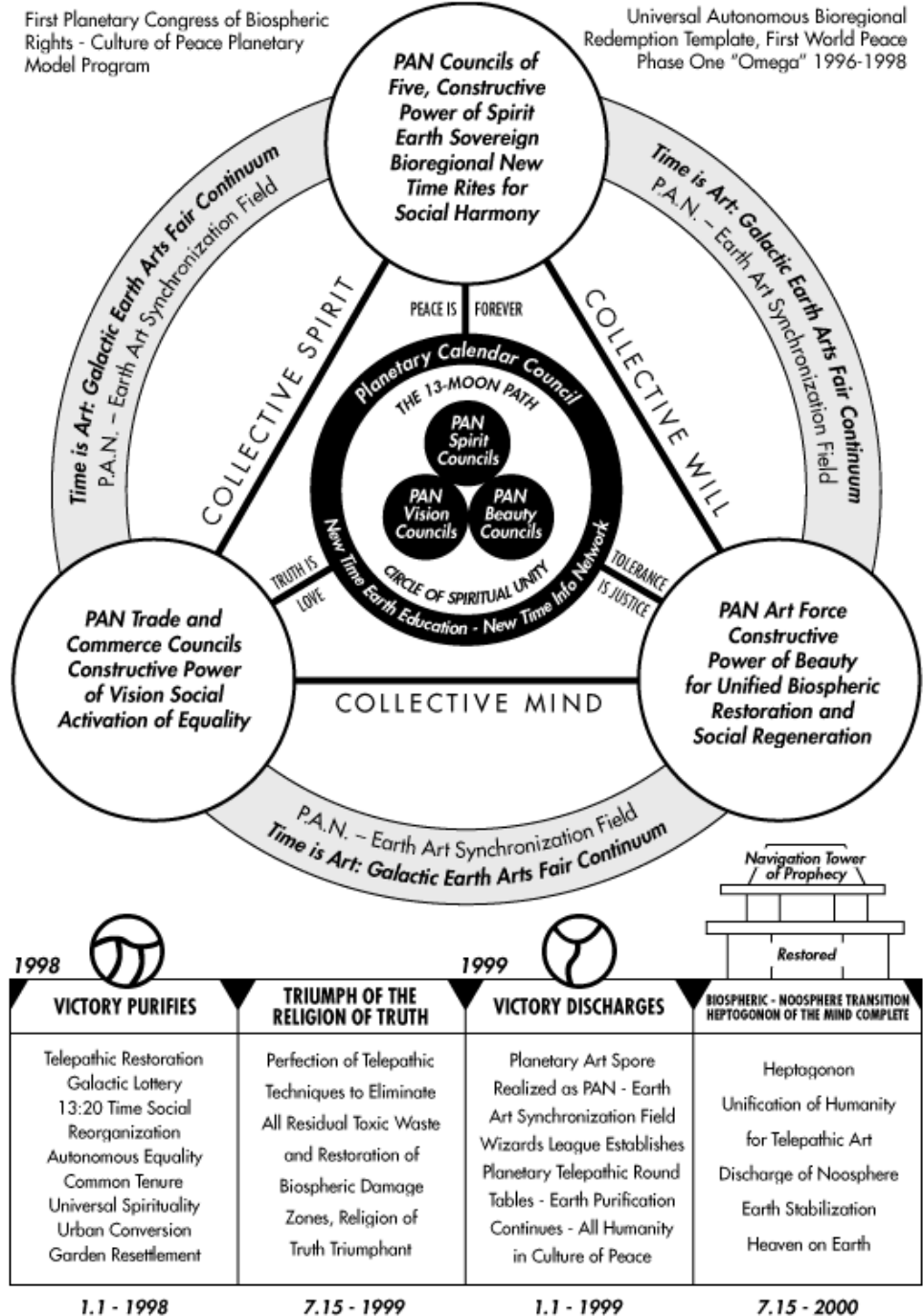
Second Two Years of First World Peace, Omega Phase Complete

Biospheric redemption template in order. 13:20 magnetic repolarization of humanity realized as terrestrial electromagnetic bipolar stabilization. Scientific experiment concluded, First World Peace established as the universal peace of the biosphere-noosphere transition. Manifestation of the psi bank experienced as "the Glory," the realization of Heaven on Earth.

Magnetic Correspondences between Years, Psi Plates, Seasons and Colors:

The general process of magnetic re-education is carried out by the social reorganization prescribed in the Resolutions of the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights. These Resolutions establish the First World Peace as the universal formula for peace among all humans. Following the first two years of industrial conversion this social reorganization will be formulated increasingly in terms of a biogeomagnetic redistribution of the species along natural 'songlines' and geomagnetic power points. This will naturally stabilize the now-existing 12:60 frequency perturbation in the electromagnetic and gravitational fields.

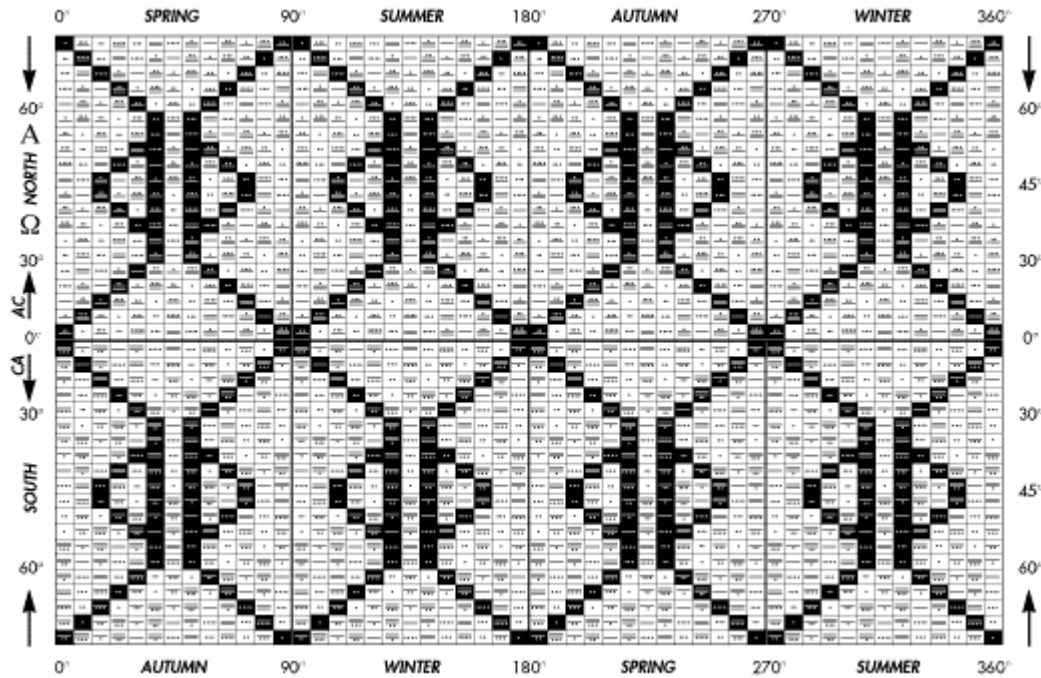
You have now completed the second step, cultivating the whole system time field.



Psi Chrono Units Are Not the Same as Daily Kin: Tracking the Psi Bank

It is important to understand that for the purpose of the Rinri Project a 260-unit Tzolkin grid is not read as a calendar but as time-information bearing template consisting of 260 psi chrono units. Psi chrono units are not the same as daily kin. A psi chrono unit is the equivalent of one kin, and can be considered the psi bank unit that holds the information in accord with the possibilities of that kin in all of its multidimensional applications.

In the telepathic exercise of activating the psi bank plates, both the Telektonon playing board and the Tzolkin grid-Harmonic Index are used as a means of activating the psi bank, independent of their other calendrical functions.



Psi Bank Matrix: Eight 260 Unit Tzolkin in Four Polar Sets

The psi bank consists of 2080 psi chrono units (260 x 4 plates x 2 hemispheres = 2080 psi chrono units). Within each of the four psi bank plates are 520 (260 x 2) psi chrono units, 2080 (520 x 4) psi chrono units in all. In the experiment, 520 (260 x 2) units are activated per year.

The four Tower and sixteen Cube positions are used for activating the psi bank, North and South teams simultaneously activating both hemispheres of a single psi plate per year: $16 + 4 = 20$ days per Moon x 13 Moons = 260units x2 hemispheres = 520 psi chrono units per thirteen moons, or one double-hemisphered psi bank plate per year.

The technical aspect of this exercise includes study of the psi bank matrix: eight 260-unit Tzolkin templates in four polar sets. Each half-year telepathic magnetic polar activation exercise involves the simultaneous activation of 208 normal units and 52 Galactic Activation units of the 260 psi chrono unit matrix, per hemisphere, per year.

Integrating the daily chronometry and synchronometry of the Telektonon, this practice is to be carried out in the following manner according to the Telektonon playing board:

208 units (x2), simultaneously played by Northern and Southern hemisphere teams) accumulated annually through the activation of the 16 cube positions ($16 \times 13 = 208$), or 416 (208 x2) psi chrono units activated per year.

52 GAP units (x2), simultaneously played by Northern and Southern Hemisphere teams) accumulated annually through the activation of the four Tower positions(4 x 13 = 52), or 104 (52 x 2) psi chrono GAP units per year.

- GAP Tower Day One also charges first two days of Earth Walk
- GAP Tower Day Six also charges last two days of Earth Walk
- GAP Tower Day 23 also charges first two days of Heaven Walk
- GAP Tower Day 28 charges last two days of Heaven Walk

Since the Cube Journey activates days 7-22, the four GAP days plus their telepathic charges, the 8 days of the Earth and Heaven Walks, all 28 days of the Moon are activated on behalf of the bipolar magnetic telepathic exercise.

In opening the psi bank, one plate per year, the same rule applies as to the Turning of the Magnet of Be-ness: Each half psi plate is active during one half-year phase, and receptive in the other. This means the players accentuate their transmitter-receiver roles in accord with the Turning of the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness.

Magnetic Moon 1 - Resonant Moon 14,
Northern psi plate transmits, Southern receives

Resonant Moon 15 - Cosmic Moon 28,
Southern psi plate transmits, Northern receives

The practice of the psi bank plate is a maneuver that involves a telepathic extension of the Magnet from the center of the Earth, ejecting from the terrestrial poles a type of radial magnetism activating the psi bank from pole to pole.

The first half year, the Northern polar plate is charged; the second half year, the Southern polar plate is charged. The psi bank is visualized floating and pulsing between the two radiation belts, 2,000 and 11,000 miles above the biosphere. All participants following the 73 annual overtone chromatics regulating the biomass constant may do this maneuver being aware of the centers in their body and the planet holon to and from which to transmit or receive the image of the Magnet, in accord with the position of the psi chrono unit corresponding the day position of the Telektonon.

This completes the third step, downloading the Cube, activating the Towers of Time.

Tower and Cube Correspondences between Telektonon Playing Board and the Psi Bank Plates

The telepathic ejection of the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge is coded in the Tower and Cube correspondences with the 260-unit psi chrono matrix. The form-giving power of this matrix is in the binary triplet form of the GAP code, otherwise known as the Loom of Maya.

For any year, the 52 GAP days (Loom of Maya, Binary Triplet Configuration) are divided into a thirteen sets of occult quartets. The GAP occult quartet code is the key for laying the matrix of the entire 260 psi chrono unit template. On the Tzolkin grid each occult quartet moves radially inward in relation to the Tower days in each of their Thirteen Moon sequences.

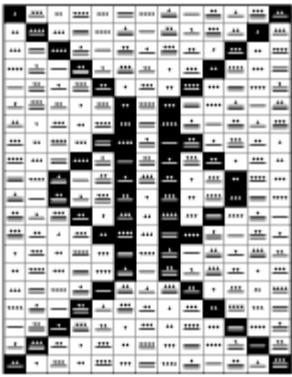
Each of the Thirteen Moons is coded in its four Tower positions by one occult quartet. For each paired antipodal Tower pair, the sum of the tones is always 14, and for each occult quartet, the sum of all four tones is always 28. The sum of the code numbers of the two paired occult solar seals is always 21. The sum of the paired kin numbers is 261, or 522 for the complete quartet.

Occult Quartet and Telektonon Tower Position Correspondences:

	Tower Day 1 <i>(Paired with Tower Day 28)</i>	Tower Day 6 <i>(Paired with Tower Day 23)</i>
1st Moon	Kin 1: 1 Dragon	Kin 20: 7 Sun
2nd Moon	Kin 22: 9 Wind	Kin 39: 13 Storm
3rd Moon	Kin 43: 4 Night	Kin 58: 6 Mirror
4th Moon	Kin 50: 11 Dog	Kin 51: 12 Monkey
5th Moon	Kin 64: 12 Seed	Kin 77: 12 Earth
6th Moon	Kin 69: 4 Moon	Kin 72: 7 Human
7th Moon	Kin 85: 7 Serpent	Kin 96: 5 Warrior
8th Moon	Kin 88: 10 Star	Kin 93: 2 Skywalker
9th Moon	Kin 106: 2 World-Bridger	Kin 115: 11 Eagle
10th Moon	Kin 107: 3 Hand	Kin 114: 10 Wizard
11th Moon	Kin 108: 4 Star	Kin 113: 9 Skywalker
12th Moon	Kin 109: 5 Moon	Kin 112: 8 Human
13th Moon	Kin 110: 6 Dog	Kin 111: 7 Monkey

	Tower Day 1 <i>(Paired with Tower Day 28)</i>	Tower Day 6 <i>(Paired with Tower Day 23)</i>
1st Moon	Kin 1: 1 Dragon	Kin 20: 7 Sun
2nd Moon	Kin 22: 9 Wind	Kin 39: 13 Storm
3rd Moon	Kin 43: 4 Night	Kin 58: 6 Mirror
4th Moon	Kin 50: 11 Dog	Kin 51: 12 Monkey
5th Moon	Kin 64: 12 Seed	Kin 77: 12 Earth
6th Moon	Kin 69: 4 Moon	Kin 72: 7 Human
7th Moon	Kin 85: 7 Serpent	Kin 96: 5 Warrior
8th Moon	Kin 88: 10 Star	Kin 93: 2 Skywalker
9th Moon	Kin 106: 2 World-Bridger	Kin 115: 11 Eagle
10th Moon	Kin 107: 3 Hand	Kin 114: 10 Wizard
11th Moon	Kin 108: 4 Star	Kin 113: 9 Skywalker
12th Moon	Kin 109: 5 Moon	Kin 112: 8 Human
13th Moon	Kin 110: 6 Dog	Kin 111: 7 Monkey

Special Instructions for Tower Day Telepathic Visualization



The Tzolkin Grid Depicting the Loom of Maya

During each of the four Tower positions of each Moon, visualize the telepathic discharge from each of the magnet's poles establishing itself over the planet from pole to pole in the Loom of Maya crossover pattern as depicted on the Tzolkin grid.

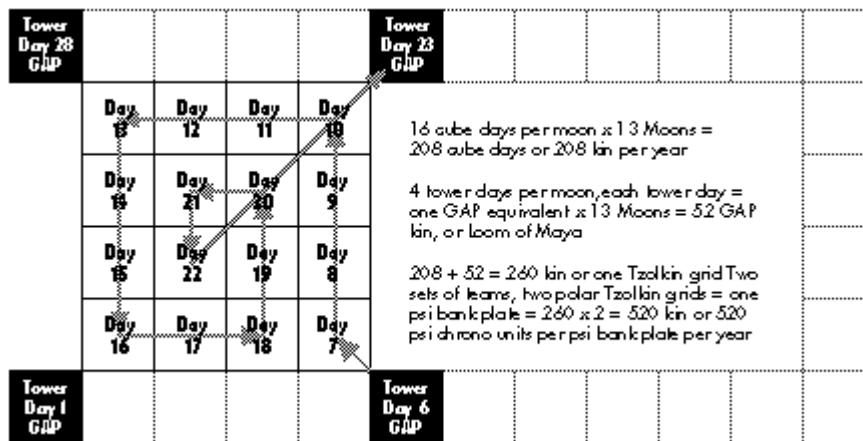
For each Moon note that the 28th day, fourth tower position, always completes 28 tones for the occult quartet for that moon. 13 Moons, each 28 days, 364 days in all; 13 occult quartets, each 28 tones, 364 tones in all. Each year a complete loom of Maya is woven of 52 (x2) tower positions and 364 (x2) tones.

Visualize the loom of Maya as depicted in the Tzolkin grid and in each of the four plates of the Psi Bank as the telepathic electromagnetic weave that creates the light-body, bipolar (52 x 2) structure underlying the circumpolar rainbow bridge. Four years, four weaves, four Turnings of the Invisible Magnet of Be-ness, an indestructible foundation for the circumpolar rainbow bridge.

The Sixteen Cube Positions and the 208 Steps to the Tower of Merlin the Wizard

There are 208 (x2) psi chrono positions of each psi bank plate, apart from the 52 (x2) GAP days of the Loom of Maya. These units account for the sixteen Cube journey days, per Moon, thirteen Moons per year. Sixteen Cube positions x thirteen Moons = 208 steps). The 208 positions on the Tzolkin grid move in thirteen sequences of sixteen units each, in exact relation to the thirteen sixteen day sequences of the Cube Journey every year.

These 208 psi chrono units correspond to the 208 steps that lead to the tower of the legendary arch-wizard, Merlin. Note that 208 kin also precede entry to the Green Castle of Enchantment in the Dreamspell Journey board. Each year, in addition to weaving the Loom of Maya, the 208 steps to the tower of Merlin are climbed. Four years, four spiraling stairways of 208(x2) steps are taken each year leading to the wizard's tower of enchantment. When the fourth year is completed, the tower is finally entered and the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge is sprung into being.



The Telektonon Grid: Showing Psi Chrono Units, Loom of Maya and Cube Journey Correspondences

Once the Loom of Maya has been established during Tower days 1 and 6, then comes the Warrior's Cube journey. It is during each of the sixteen days per Moon (Moon days 7-22) that the telepathic magnetic visualization actually occurs. Depending upon which hemisphere and which half of the year, it is during each of these sixteen days that you are either sending or receiving the image of the Invisible Magnet turning in the center of the Earth.

Use the Tzolkin grid to track the psi chrono matrix each year. The sequence per Moon of the 208 steps corresponds to the following thirteen sets of sixteen psi chrono unit sequences. Note that these sequences skip over the GAP units which are accounted for in the Tower positions.

Table of 208 Psi Chrono, Kin, and Cube Journey Correspondences

1st Moon	2 Wind-4 Earth	(Kin 2-17)
2nd Moon	5 Mirror-9 Eagle	(Kin 18-35)
3rd Moon	10 Warrior-3 Eagle	(Kin 36-55)
4th Moon	4 Warrior-10 Eagle	(Kin 56-75)
5th Moon	11 Warrior-4 Eagle	(Kin 76-95)
6th Moon	6 Earth-5 Wind	(Kin 96-122)
7th Moon	6 Night-8 Mirror	(Kin 123-138)
13 Dog, Kin 130 = Resonant Moon 14, Switch Polarity 1 Monkey, Kin 131 = Resonant Moon 15		
8th Moon	9 Storm-8 Seed	(Kin 139-164)
9th Moon	10 World-B.-3 Serpent	(Kin 166-185)
10th Moon	4 World-B.-10 Serpent	(Kin 186-205)
11th Moon	11 World-B.-4 Serpent	(Kin 206-225)
12th Moon	5 World-B.-9 Night	(Kin 226-243)
13th Moon	10 Seed-12 Storm	(Kin 244-259)

Table of 208 Psi Chrono, Kin, and Cube Journey Correspondences

Accounting for the Tower quartets from which are woven the Loom of Maya, as well as the 208 steps that the Warrior takes each year to reach the Tower, completes the fourth step. Then comes the fifth step, applying the lubricant of cosmic electricity.

The Seven Radial Plasmas, Seven Seals and Seven Years of Prophecy and the Heptagonon of Mind

The Rinri Project conforms in its timing sequence to the opening of the final four of the Seven Seals of Prophecy which mark the Seven Years of Prophecy, 1993-2000. The fact that the Project begins precisely with the opening of the Fourth Seal and Fourth Year of Prophecy (1996) builds on the cumulative power of the opening of the previous three Seals and three Years of Prophecy.

According to the prophecy, Telektonon, successful opening of the Seven Seals of Prophecy and completion of the Seven Years of Prophecy will result in the creation of the Heptagonon of Mind. By the undeviating operation of natural law, the Heptagonon of Mind is a term describing the super conscious evolutionary perfection of the primal cosmic cube of universal creation, known as the Cube of the Law.

The original Cube of the Law describes the primal unity of knowledge owing to the perfection of universal telepathy. Restored to its original purity as the Heptagonon of Mind, knowledge of the Cube of the Law completes the biosphere-noosphere transition as the universal planetary telepathic mind of non-ego, which is biospheric enlightenment. This evolutionary fulfillment sets the stage for the advent of cosmic knowing. Radiosonics, the practice of this cosmic knowing, will characterize the coming Psychozoic ('spirit life') era when all of life and matter will be penetrated with mutual intelligence.

As the formal structure of consciousness underlying the noosphere, the Heptagonon of Mind is an evolutionary reflex of natural law. Ultimately, this natural law is the law of the One, there being no second to the divine source of creation. Systematic knowledge of the workings of the one natural law is summarized by the term "cosmic science".

The universe described by cosmic science is a multidimensionally inclusive, whole system order of reality characterized by a few simple yet comprehensive elements and principles. Its terms are specific to understanding the laws of the universe as an interdimensional unity, unlike 12:60 science which is fixated at the point of third-dimensional physics. Cosmic science shows that what we perceive to be the basic laws of our third-dimensional science are either reflexes of much simpler, more comprehensive principles or merely illusions brought about by habituation to a monodimensional view of reality.

The comprehensive, multidimensional universal order described by cosmic science is originated by six types of cosmic electricity. From the multidimensional viewpoint of cosmic science, electricity is a multidimensional type of procreative bonding lubricant. The six types of cosmic electricity, inseparable from each other, take the form of a primal cube or atom of creation called a parton. It is this primal cubic parton which originates the Cube of the Law and receives its evolutionary completion in the Heptagonon of Mind.

From combinations of each of the six primal types of cosmic electricity, like atoms combining to make molecules, eleven types of electrical lines of force are derived. These eleven lines of electrical force are responsible for the configurations of reality that bond all the dimensional orders of the universe together in a single whole.

From combinations of these eleven types of electrical lines of force are derived the seven radial plasmas. These seven radial plasmas carried in etheric streams of galactic beams generated by supernova, quasars and the galactic core itself, are attracted to and enter stellar and planetary structures through one of the two magnetic poles. From the attractor pole, the radial plasmas travel to and are stored at the planetary core. In accordance with the 13:20 timing frequency which governs the biomutational sequences of life, the radial plasmas direct the genetic evolutionary unfolding of the planetary biomass.

By the projective power of Pacal Votan, the seven radial plasmas stored at the center of the Earth, the crystalline "Uranian Ark of stone," were telepathically transmuted into the Seven Seals of Prophecy. As the Seven Seals of Prophecy, the seven radial plasmas were intended to be released precisely at the peak of the master biomutational sequence known as the biosphere-noosphere transition. Each of the Seven Seals of Prophecy corresponds to one each of seven radial plasmas.

The purpose of the timed release of the seven radial plasmas through the opening of the Seven Seals, one each per Seven Years of Prophecy, is to skillfully transmute the biogeochemical combustion into a telepathic








transformation of the biosphere - resulting in the successful completion of the biosphere-noosphere transition.

Radial plasma may be defined as the "telepathically activating fluid." Seven Years, Seven Seals, Seven Plasmas: all together these create a series of diminishing circles of time, from the first to the seventh years of prophecy, creating a simultaneous index of mental evolution and plasmic involution. The cube, whether of the Law or the Primal Cubic parton, also represents the Earth in its essential structure of form.

By the interdimensional nature of the radial plasma, and by the stored time-release power represented by the Seals, mere contemplation of the Seals triggers a telepathic opening and release of the type of radial plasma configured by the seal.

Through telepathic activation of the Seals, the radial plasma is released from the Earth core. Within the telepathic field of the biosphere this produces a radial plasmic quickening of the biogeochemical combustion, hastening the completion of the biosphere-noosphere transition. Understanding the process and function of the release of the seven radial plasmas lubricates the four-year Turning of the Magnet of Be-ness and the concurrent activation of the four double-seasoned plates of the psi bank.

The Seven Seals, Seven Radial Plasmas, and their Seven Annual Functions

-  **DALI** Victory Targets, 1993-94 = Dali released, thermic-luminic capacity established.
-  **SELI** Victory flows, 1994-95 = Seli released, thermic-luminic capacity extended.
-  **GAMMA** Victory Pacifies, 1995-96 Gamma released, luminic-thermic capacity extended, attains "striking power."
-  **KALI** Victory Establishes, 1996-97 = Kali released, catalytic formative capacity of cohesion-distension attained.
-  **ALPHA** Victory Releases, 1997-98 = Alpha released, activation of double extended electron, Cube of Law plasmically released as experience of universal telepathy.
-  **LIMI** Victory Purifies, 1999-99 = Limi released, mental electron generated, galactic mind empowers telepathic Earth mind with electron generative powers.
-  **SILIO** Victory Discharges, 1999-2000 = Silio released, mental electron-neutron generated, completes creation of Heptagonon of Mind, triggers Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge. Plasmic creation enfolded in Earth as noosphere charged by human telepathic field. Human noospheric navigator prepares transition to Psychozoic era, from homosapiens to homo noosphericus.

Understanding the essential nature of cosmic electricity completes the fifth step. Phased telepathic application of the qualities of the fluids of the seven types of radial plasma is the sixth step.

Planting the Cosmic Ray: Phases of Application

The critically timed opening of the Seven Seals and the telepathic release of the seven radial plasmas is also known as "planting the cosmic ray." Planting the cosmic ray occurs in two phases which correspond to the recreation of the primal cubic parton according to the cosmological interaction of the six types of cosmic electricity during the Seven years of Prophecy. The recreation of the primal cubic parton underlies the activation of the Heptagonon of mind.

Phase One: Triggering the Release of the Radial Plasma

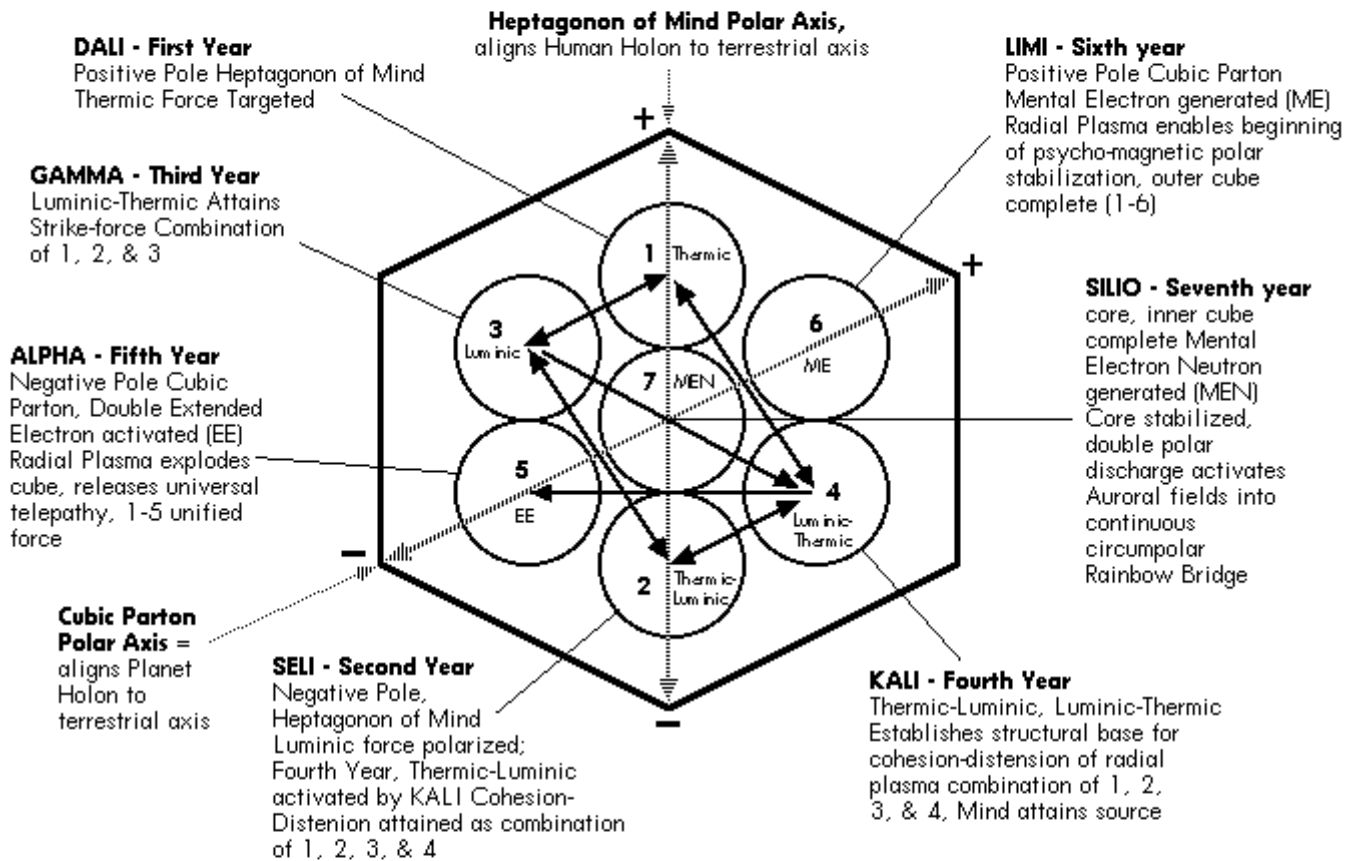
First Three Seals, First Three Radial Plasmas, First Three Years of Prophecy, 1993-96. Thermic (heat) first year, triggers Luminic (light) of second year plasmic flow. Extended as 'strike force' (luminic-thermic interaction), the third year establishes the base completing the two-point left-vector of the Primal Cubic Parton. This is how:

Revelation of the Telektonon (Earth Spirit Speaking Tube) triggers a simultaneous release of radial plasma through mere optical activation of the Seven Seals of Prophecy. All together the Seven Seals create the Heptagonon of Mind in the visual form of a yantra. The neuro-optical information received from contemplation of any one or all of the Seals is telepathically fed back according to its function into the biosphere as one or several of the radial plasmas. Within the biosphere the radial plasmas interact with the bioplasm which constitutes the sum of the human mass. Socially, this telepathically triggered plasmic interaction manifests as the pan-human Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement.

Through optical imprint of the Seven Seals in daily Telektonon practice, members of this Movement further engage the telepathic activating fluid of radial plasma, releasing more of it into the biospheric field. Regularized pursuit of this process brings on a bioharmonic quickening of the biogeochemical combustion which signals the commencement of the biosphere-noosphere transition. Formalized through the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights and the consequent Proclamation of the First World Peace, the sufficient critical mass is attained. This makes the release of radial plasma conscious and focused through practice and duration of the Rinri Project itself.

RINRI PROJECT - PLANTING THE COSMIC RAY

Demonstrating the **Heptagon of Mind** contained within and releasing the cosmic electrical field of the **Primal Cubic Parton** through the activation of radial plasma during the **Seven Years of Prophecy, 1993-2000**



<p>DALLI - Year One: Victory Targets, 1993-94 SELI - Year Two: Victory Flows, 1994-95 GAMMA - Year Three: Victory Pacifies, 1995-96 KALI - Year Four: Victory Establishes, 1996-97 ALPHA - Year Five: Victory Releases, 1997-98 LIML - Year Six: Victory Purifies, 1998-99 SILIO - Year Seven: Victory Discharges, 1999-2000 Biosphere-Noosphere Transition Complete: "The Glory"</p>	<p>Year 1-3, 1993-96 Establish Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement, Biospheric Congress</p>
	<p>Year 4-7, 1996-2000 First World Peace Invisible College, Biosphere Noosphere Transition</p>

Phase Two: Turning the Magnet, Constructing the Cube of the Law

Last Four Seals, Last Four Radial Plasmas, Last Four Years of Prophecy, co-equivalent with First World Peace and Rinri Project, 1996-2000.

The Fourth year establishes the two vector points of the right side of the primal cubic parton. This causes the fifth year activation of the double extended electron at the vector point base of the central cubic axis. The final two years complete the activation of the Primal Cubic Parton through generation of a mental electron and a mental electron-neutron. This completes the creation of the Heptagon of Mind which allows the focused telepathic discharge of human radial plasma to create the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge, the fulfillment of the biosphere-noosphere transition.

Sub-phase one: First Turning of Magnet of Be-ness, Fourth Year, Fourth Seal, Kali. Two-vector points of right side of primal cubic parton are established simultaneously, resulting in the catalytically formative cohesive-distending (thermic-luminic) (luminic thermic) capacity to generate radial plasma autonomically. Through aroused human bioplasm, the procreative power to ride wavespells is attained, a sign of the influx of galactic intelligence. Kali, released by the Fourth Seal of Prophecy, interacts with the collective mind telepathically. The mental power of "cohesion-distension" establishes a base for the telepathic noospheric matrix. The collective mind penetrates the divine source, Telektonon. The sound "Kali" represents the catalytic triumph of Arcturus.

Sub-phase two: Second Turning of Magnet of Be-ness, Fifth Year, Fifth Seal, Fifth Radial Plasma, Alpha. Alpha power of opening of the Fifth Seal releases the double extended electron which forms the vector base point of the central axis of the Primal Cubic Parton. This activation signals that the Arcturus Dominion victory is now rooted in Earth. Through an activated critical mass of human bioplasm, radial plasma permeates and releases through the collective mind, irrevocably transmuting the biogeochemical combustion point into a positive source of opportunity and awareness.

The collective human consciousness experiences a quantum dimensional shift into a condition of collective mind, spirit, and will. This is called "exploding the cube," where the cube is catalytically released from a two-dimensional plane to a third-dimensional form, the critical stage in producing the Heptagonon of mind. This represents a release from thought forms responsible for the state of mind known as "materialism."

Sub-phase three: Third Turning of the Magnet of Be-ness, Sixth year, Sixth Seal, Sixth Radial Plasma, Limi. Through the interactive power of radial plasma, Limi, a mental electron is generated. Activation and generation of the mental electron begins a process of psycho-magnetic stabilization in accord with a bipolar axial realignment of the sum mass of human bioplasm along geomantic 'songlines.' 'Songlines' refers to attunement of Human Holon and Planet Holon in phased sequences of third-to-fourth-dimensional correspondences.

Remagnetized along songlines, human consciousness is synergetically reformulated at heightened levels of neuro-cellular autonomy. The telepathic rebonding of the human social form creates a collective experience of release from error or sin. As the sense of universal spirituality intensifies, humanity experiences "Galactic mind" empowering its Earth mind with the capacity to allow the mental electron to be in phase with other electronic matter. This manifests as the telepathic capacity to purify or reconstitute toxic or radioactive waste.

Sub-phase four: Fourth Turning of Magnet of Be-ness: Seventh Year, Seventh Seal, Seventh Radial Plasma, Silio. The generation of a mental electron neutron from the radial plasma, Silio, aligns the corresponding polar axes of Human and Planet Holons. This polar stabilization equalizes and completes the biogeochemical combustion at a level of where free polar discharges of the mental electron neutron are ejected from both human and planet. These polar discharges telepathically activate the auroral electromagnetic field and signal the completion of the Heptagonon of Mind.

Radial plasmically the Heptagonon of Mind also recreates the Primal Cubic Parton, fulfilling the biosphere-noosphere transition. Through bioplasmic alignment of the human mass telepathically unified by single thought form-the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge-the psi bank is triggered into manifestation. The primal galactic power of creation enfolds Earth as the noosphere. Through the thirteen year (2000-2013) transition to the commencement of the Psychozoic era, the telepathically activated, cellularly harmonized human becomes transformed into the noospheric navigator.

This completes the sixth step, "planting the cosmic ray." Now ready is the seventh step, the all-fulfilling glory of the Invisible Magnet's supreme achievement among the present race of humans.

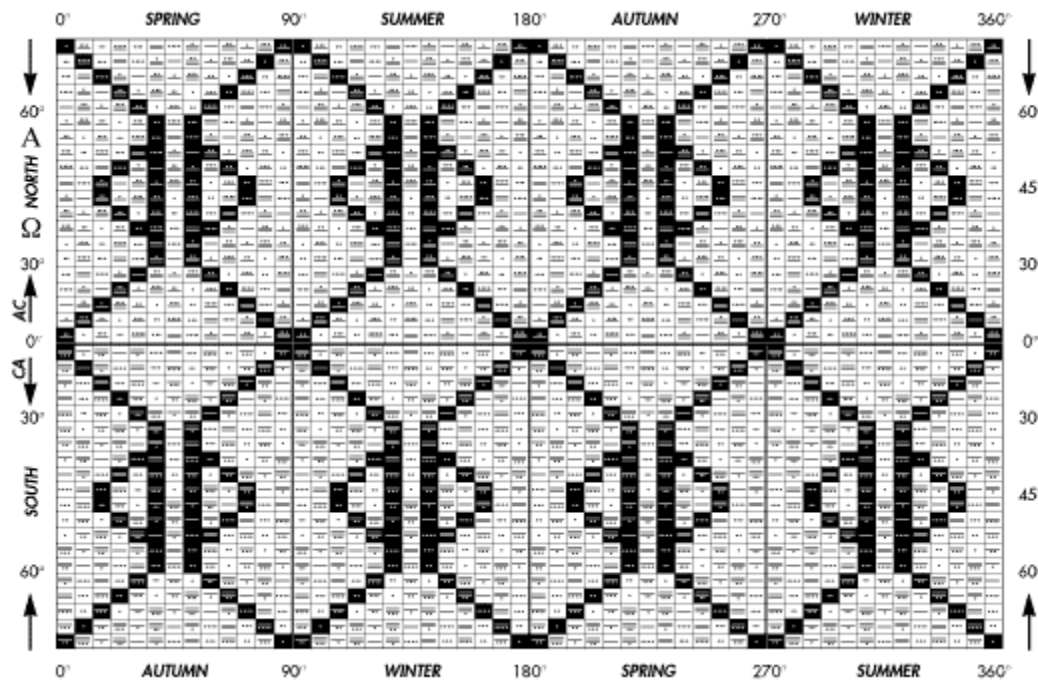
Ejecting the Telepathic Rainbow Bridge Manifesting the Psi Bank, Bringing on the Glory

The climax of the Scientific Experiment called World Peace is scheduled to occur on the Day out of Time at the end of the Seventh Year of prophecy, White Resonant Mirror, AD 2000. Increased polar magnetism will already be generating the greatest aurora borealis and aurora australis spectacles known. On Self-Existing Earth, Spectral Moon 4, Seventh Year of Prophecy, will occur the alignment of the eight other existing planets of Kinich Ahau on one side of the Sun, with Earth being the only planet on the opposite side to receive the effects of the alignment. Humanity's ability to telepathically stabilize the magnetic perturbation caused by this planetary alignment will test the preceding four years of practice in magnetic restabilization.

Success of this exercise in collective mental effort will be the final preparation for humanity's great assignment: biotelepathically ejecting the Circumpolar Rainbow Bridge. Through four years of practicing 'Turning the Magnet of Be-ness,' humanity will now summon its collective telepathic ability to create a spectral discharge. This weightless spectrally shimmering 'Rainbow Bridge' consisting of a planetary auroral-human radial plasmic fusion, will henceforth be a "geological" feature of this planet.

The 360-degree circumpolar ring will actually be an aggregate of five rings, for five Earth families each sounding a "tone" of the fifth force chord. Group harmonic and visualization practices will project a binary weave program into the structure of the rainbow bridge. This weave (Loom of Maya) will actually maintain the Bridge as a constant, stabilizing the Earth as it turns within the virtually unmoving rainbow ring. The wobble will be gone from the Earth. The orbital rotation around the sun will stabilize at 365 perfect days. The consciousness of humanity will be irrevocably altered in its self-estimation. The arrangement between humanity and the fulfillment of the divine promise will guarantee full entry into the Psychozoic era.

This event will be witnessed and experienced by all as "The Glory." Its advent will usher in the manifestation of the psi bank. Henceforth, every individual human within the biosphere will experience total autonomy of knowing and revelation, while at the same time being telepathically atone with its biospheric domain. The creation of the new Heaven and new Earth will be realized. The divine plan will appear in many ways, yet always will be drawn by the same Invisible Source to its one single goal.



Psi Bank Matrix: Eight 260 Unit Tzolkin Templates in Four Polar Sets - Key to the Fulfillment of the Noosphere

This completes the seventh and final step for achieving the glorious purpose of the Rinri project, the liberation of humanity into its next evolutionary breakthrough.

Summary of Daily Telepathic Meditation and Visualization Instructions and List of Tools

The Rinri Project is a scientific experiment that is to be performed as a spiritual practice at the beginning of your day. Since there are different stages, levels and details to this practice, we now summarize for daily simplicity.

1. Determine where you are in the Thirteen Moon Calendar. Identify in which of the 73 Overtone Chromatics you are. Coordinate the Earth Family seal with the corresponding center in your body and on the Planet Holon. Use the Planet Holon and Human Holon diagrams from the Dreamspell kit to assist you.
2. Determine in which half-year and which hemisphere you and your team are establishing themselves and visualize the Magnet. First half-year, Northern teams transmit the Magnet, Southern Teams receive the Magnet; second half-year, Southern teams transmit the Magnet, Northern teams receive the Magnet. Coordinate the transmission or reception of the Magnet through your own body center and Planet Holon zone as determined in step 1. Be sure that you include the color program of the Magnet in your visualization.
3. A world map with identification of target points of the other cooperating teams is helpful in focusing your transmission or reception of the magnet.
4. Set up your Telektonon Board. According to which Moon it is, and depending on the position of the turtles on the board, determine which psi chrono units of which psi bank plate are being activated. Depending upon which hemisphere your team is located, and in which half of the year it may be, you are either transmitting or receiving the Magnet through the psi chrono unit corresponding to the Moon and day of the Telektonon. First half of the year to Resonant Moon 14, the Northern hemispheric plate is active, the Southern receptive. From Resonant Moon 15 to Cosmic Moon 28, the Southern Hemispheric Plate is active, the Northern receptive. Be sure to coordinate the season and color with your visualization and identification of psi chrono unit activation points. Use the Psi Bank Matrix and Tzolkin grid as your guides along with the Telektonon Board.
5. Study the radial plasmas and corresponding Seals of Prophecy. Coordinate visualization of the Seal with the radial plasma function according to which half-year phase you are in.
6. Be patient in getting the instructions for daily practice in proper order. Most important is the telepathic act of transmitting or receiving the magnet and knowing the purpose of the operation.
7. Be in a spirit of unconditional love and forgiveness for all beings.

As the Rinri project progresses, there will be more revelations and instructions synchronized with the progress of the First World peace. The Invisible College through the PAN-PCC network will inform all groups of all of their locations, and will augment information concerning the groups in their course of natural propagation.

List of tools:

- Thirteen Moon Calendar, daily and annual Planetary Service Wavespell forms
- Dreamspell, Planet and Human Holon charts
- Telektonon playing board
- The Call of Pacal Votan: Time is the Fourth Dimension
- Earth Ascending: An Illustrated Treatise on the Law Governing Whole Systems
- The Mayan Factor: path Beyond Technology

A Note about the Rinri Project

The scientific experiment called world peace is to be known by the code name "Rinri Project." Rinri is a Japanese word and means "ethical enlightenment." The Rinri Corporation, or Institute for Ethical Enlightenment was founded by Toshio Maruyama, September 3, 1945, the day after the formal surrender of Japan at the end of World War II.

The formal surrender of Japan and the foundation of the Rinri Institute were directly in response to the atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, August 6 and August 9, 1945. The atomic bombings of the two Japanese cities were the fruit of a secret operation known as the "Manhattan Project", whose testing of the first atomic bomb at Trinity Site, New Mexico, July 16, 1945, initiated the nuclear era.

It is in order to reverse the negative and disastrous effects of the Manhattan Project that the Rinri Project has been developed. The Seventeen Articles of Rinri are incorporated into the Cube Journey and Navigation Tower of the Telektonon every Moon to provide universal ethical guidelines for all practitioners of the Rinri Project .

Earth Ethical Curriculum: RINRI . The right conduct of the the sacred warrior's journey in the Telektonon, Cube of the Law, to re-establish the biosphere's biomagnetic norm equally among all humanity.			<i>Life is a drama produced by God and you play a leading part.</i> Key to Navigation: Timeship Earth 2013 Day 23 Now you are the Earth: Enter Matrix
<i>The body is a symbol of the heart and spirit. Sickness is a danger signal in our life.</i> Key to Accomplishment: Now you are the Hand Cube 7, Day 13	<i>The child is a great actor performing, as on the stage, the mind of his parents.</i> Key to Death: Now you are the World-Bridger Cube 6, Day 12	<i>Man and wife are a perfect pair of mirrors.</i> Key to Sex: Now you are the Serpent Cube 5, Day 11	<i>Other people are the reflections of our own mind. All things in the universe are our teacher.</i> Key to Flowering: Now you are the Seed Cube 4, Day 10
<i>Cheerfulness is the father of good health, and friendliness is the mother of happiness.</i> Key to Art: Now you are the Star Cube 8, Day 14	<i>Faith leads to success, fear and doubt to failure.</i> Key to Vision: Now you are the Eagle Cube 15, Day 21	<i>Hope is the sunshine of our heart.</i> Key to Timelessness: Now you are the Wizard Cube 14, Day 20	<i>It is you yourself who determine your fate and create your environment.</i> Key to Abundance: Now you are the Night Cube 3, Day 9
<i>A breach of promise will cause you to lose your happiness, and to deprive others of theirs.</i> Key to Purification: Now you are the Moon Cube 9, Day 15	<i>Respect yourself, and do the same to others.</i> Key to Intelligence: Now you are the Warrior Cube 16, Day 22	<i>Do not forget the origin, nor neglect the completion.</i> Key to Prophecy: Now you are the Skywalker Cube 13, Day 19	<i>Hardships are gateways to happiness.</i> Key to Spirit: Now you are the Wind Cube 2, Day 8
<i>Work is the highest joy.</i> Key to Love: Now you are the Dog Cube 10, Day 16	<i>Material things come to those who make the best of them.</i> Key to Magic: Now you are the Monkey Cube 11, Day 17	<i>Give up and you will receive.</i> Key to Free-Will: Now you are the Human Cube 12, Day 18	<i>Today is the best day and now is the best opportunity.</i> Key to Memory: Now you are the Dragon Cube 1, Day 7
Unconscious Plane Bolon Tiku Telesmic Power of Nine	Conscious Plane Oxlahun Tiku Telesmic Power of Thirteen	Continuing Conscious Plane Telesmic Power of Five	Superconscious Plane Telesmic Power of Four

The formal presentation of the Rinri Project in its general nature occurred at the First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights, Brasilia, Temple of Good Will, Solar Moon 14-15, March 20-21, 1996, and in all of its particulars at the Rinri Institute, Tokyo, Planetary Moon 15, Solar Sun, April 18, 1996.

*"Time is short! Not an hour nor day must be lost!
Man's cultural heritage must be made inviolate.
The ideals of the Roerich Peace Pact must be availed by all.
It's text is a cultural covenant which is the welding force
necessary to world unity and peace. Under the Banner
of Peace humankind will proceed toward the one Supreme
Culture in powerful and peaceful union as the World
League of Culture." (Planet Art Network)*

From "Call to World Unity", The Roerich Pact and Banner of Peace, New York, 1947.

Double sealed in the Tower of Bolon Ik.
In Fulfillment of the Precepts of the Arcturus Dominion
Yellow Solar Human, Kin 152
Third Year of Prophecy, White Electric Wizard
Victory Pacifies
José Argüelles, Ph.D.